MEMOIRS
OF THE
QUEENSLAND MUSEUM
BRISBANE
MAY, 1986
VOLUME 22
PART 3
A CHECKLIST OF THE TYPES OF AUSTRALIAN HYMENOPTERA DESCRIBED BY ALEXANDRE ARSENE GIRault: IV. CHALCIDIOIDEA SPECIES N-Z AND GENERA WITH ADVISORY NOTES PLUS ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

EDWARD CLIVE DAHMS
Queensland Museum

SPECIES

NAIas Oligosita Girault, 1938.
PUBL. DATA: A female from rushes, Indooroopilly, Sept. 15, 1930.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip and a half coverslip containing specimens of 3 species as per labels. "Oligosita: naias naias Gir., naias Gir., naias Gir.[GH]", "Pseudectrorna auricopus Gir., Ex Antonina on grass, Brisbane, 18.2.35. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4961.

NAkOMARA ElasMus Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecur Insect. mensr. 7 : 181-sp. nov. + description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 :331-
additional specimen.
PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, June (H. Hacker).
QM: 2 slides and 1 card as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the intact Holotype of Elasmus nakomara; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from the Holotype of Elasmus cygnus Girault. "Elasmus cygnus Gir., type [GH] 3984", "Elasmus nakomara Girault, type [GH]".
Clayfield, Brisbane, Sweeping herbage, 29.6.13, H. Hacker [HH] 3971".
Card 1: metasoma plus 2 legs, other legs separated. "Elasmus nakomara Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, 18 Dec. 1932, forest [GH]"
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (both antennae separated, 1 incomplete) from the above specimen.

SAM: Card - 1 x minus head.
Slide 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing a head (both antennae separated) from the above. "Elasmus nakomara Girault, Samsonvale, Q. Forest [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
DPIQ: Card - 1 x intact except for tibiae + tarsi of left mid and hind legs. "Elasmus nakomara Gir., [HH]", "Elasmus nakomara Gir., [GH]", and on the reverse of the label, "Indooroopilly, secondary growth, 3 Jan. 1932 [GH]"
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3971.

NANJA ElasMus Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecur Insect. mensr. 7 : 186-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, herbage, June, 1913 (H. Hacker). In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was collected June 29, 1913".
QM: Slide 1 cracked, damaged, complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype of Elasmus nanja; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing parts of Elasmus regina Girault. "Elasmus nanja Girault, type [GH], Clayfield, Brisbane.
Sweeping herbage, 29.6.13, H. Hacker [HH] 3916", "Elasmus regina, type [GH] 3960. 3960". The last label has an arrow directed at the coverslip fragment.
Card - 1 x minus head and right hind leg. "Elasmus nanja Girault, Paratype [GH]"
and on the reverse of the label, "Zillmere, Q. [GH]"
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is
T.3916. The specimen on the card has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description.

NAPOLONINI EUPELMUS Girault, 1923


**PUBL. DATA:** None given, but in the introduction Girault says, "These species had escaped my utmost efforts in collection, and were taken, I believe, solely on tree-trunks in jungle, Queensland ... The types are in the Queensland Museum".

**QM:** 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype minus right wings and right antenna. "Kuranda, Q., A. P. Dodd, Nov. 1919", "4284".
Card 2 - 1 Syntype intact. "Kuranda, Queensland, A. P. Dodd", "4284". Both cards are pinned through a Girault label, "*Eupelmus napoleonii* Girault, Type [GH]", Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 pair of wings, 1 antenna and 1 leg (in 2 pieces) all from the Syntype on Card 1. "*Eupelmus napoleonii* Girault, Type [GH], 4284".

**NOTES:** The specimen on Card 1 has its legs buried in glue and it is difficult to see which leg was removed for the slide. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species are T.4284 (Card 1 and Slide), T.9321 (Card 2).

NASSAUISI EUPELMUS Girault, 1925.

1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault: Brisbane) (10 March 1925): 2[185]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** | | Nelson (= Gordonvale), Q. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The collector of the original specimen was A. P. Dodd".

**QM:** Card - Holotype minus right antenna and the tip of the left antenna. Gordonvale, N.Q., Dec., 1920", "4238", "*Eupelmus nasonini* Girault, Type [GH]".

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4238.

NASSAU APHYCUS Girault, 1932.

1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault: Brisbane) (10 February 1932): 4[289]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Ex psyllid. Sydney, N.S.W. Girault, S.E. Flanders. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types were three males, one female reared May 5, 1931".

**QM:** Slide - 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 1 *Eupelmus napoleonii* Syntype and 3 Syntypes all with parts separated. "on psyllids, Sydney, N.S.W., 5/5/31".

"*Aphyicus nassaui* Girault, Type [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.9322.

NASSAUSI ENOGGERELLA Girault, 1926.

1926, "New pests from Australia." (Girault: Brisbane) (31 March 1926): 1[199]-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Wynnum, forest. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was composed of two females".

**QM:** Card - 1 Syntype minus head, right wings and the tibia + tarsus of the right hind leg. "*Enoggerella nassaui* Girault, Type [GH]" and on the reverse of the label, "Wynnum, Q., A.A. Girault [GH]", Slide - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing a head (1 antenna separated, the other missing) and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes. "Enoggerella nassaui Girault, Type [GH]".

**ANIC:** 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 2 - 1 specimen intact. "*Enoggerella nassaui* Girault, Det. A.A. Girault, Sept. 1932", "Bred from Paropsis G., 26.11.31, W.K. Hughes, F.C.T."
Card 3 - 1 specimen intact. Labelled as Card 2. These specimens were all probably associated with the Girault label on Card 1. Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 2 coverslip fragments containing 2 heads (1 head with antennae attached, the second head minus 1 antenna, the other antenna separated and
fragmented) and one leg. Some of these parts could be from the ANIC card-mounted specimens. "*Enoggerella nassaui* Gir., 1927. Blundell’s, F.C.T., ex ova *Paropsis* [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

NOTES: In the absence of the second Syntype female I have not assigned the QM slide-mounted parts to the remaining Syntype although the parts on the slide match those missing from this specimen. The Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntype is T.9323.

**Nassau** Gonatocerus Girault, 1938.

1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 9 : 395-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Captured by sweeping at Kingston, forest.

QM: Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip plus 1 adjoined coverslip fragment containing the fragmented Holotype.


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.6393.

**Nassau** Metapelta Girault, 1933.

1930, “New pests from Australia, VIII.” (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 3[275]-nomen nudum under *Metapelta sidneyi* Girault.

1933, “Some beauties inhabitant nor of commercial boudoirs but of nature’s bosom, notably new insects.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 3[301]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: [ ] E. Australia.

QM: Card – Holotype minus metasoma and the tip of left antenna; head and right antenna separated. “Brisbane: H. Hacker, 24-11-1924”, ‘4211”, “Metapelta nassaui Girault, Type [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4211.

**Nassau** Systolomorpha Girault, 1925.

1925, “Some gem-like or marvellous inhabitants of the woodlands heretofore unknown and by most never seen nor dreamt of.” (Girault : Brisbane) (25 September 1925) : 3[193]-sp. description. 1927, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3 : 318-comparison with *Systolomorpha thyridopterygis* Ashmead.

PUBL. DATA: Queensland, H. Tryon, gall on *Casuarina*. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type locality was Bringabilly (?) Bringabilly] Creek, Queensland, 1910”.

QM: 7 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 – 7 intact = Syntypes and 1 glue spot. “Hy.394”, “Systolomorpha nassaui Girault, Type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing a head (both antennae separated, 1 incomplete), 1 fore wing and 1 leg in 2 pieces all from a Syntype now missing.

“Systolomorpha nassaui Gir., type [GH] 4901. 4901”. On this label Girault has crossed out “Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

Card 2 – 1 ♂, 5 ♀ mostly intact.

“Systolomorpha nassaui Girault, Type [GH]” and on the reverse, “Chinchilla, Q. [GH]”.

Card 3 – 1 ♂, 6 ♀ mostly intact.

“Systolomorpha nassaui Girault, Type [GH]” and on the reverse, “Chinchilla, Q. [GH]”.

Card 4 – 4 ♂ mostly intact.

“Systolomorpha nassaui Gir. [GH]”.

Card 5 – 1 ♂, 2 ♀ intact. “Systolomorpha nassaui Gir. [GH]”.

Card 6 – 4 ♂ intact. “Systolomorpha nassaui Gir. [GH]”.

Card 7 – 4 ♂, 1 minus head.

“Systolomorpha nassaui Gir. [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4901. Hy.394 is a DPIQ number and their register says, “Systolomorpha nassaui Girault, Types [GH]. Chalcid sp., Bringabilly (?) Bringabily] Creek, H. Tryon, from galls in *Casuarina*, 8 on a card”. This confirms the selection of the specimens on Card 1 and the remains on the Slide as Syntypes.

**Naphus Elasmus** Girault, 1940.

1940, Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 323-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Wynnum.

QM: Card – A metasoma and some legs are
all that remain of the Holotype 2 on the 
card. "4074", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus
nativus" Girault, Type 2 [GH].
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing
the head (fragmented, antennae separated, 1
incomplete) and 1 fore wing all from the
Holotype. "Elasmus nativus" Girault, Type 2
[GH], 4074".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is
T.4074.

NATIVUS ERETMOCERUS Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia,
IX." (Girault : Brisbane) (29 December
1930) : 1[278]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Queensland. In his
unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The
types were two females reared from coccids
in 'pine', Miles, Queensland, January,
1924".
QM: Slide - A half coverslip plus a coverslip
fragment containing 1 fragmented Syntype 2
of Eretmocerus nativus and 3 unidentified
trichogrammatids. "4052", "Eretmocerus
nativus" Girault, Queensland, Type 2 [GH]
Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."
NOTES: The second Syntype of this species
was not located. The Queensland Museum
register number for the remaining Syntype is
T.4052.

NEBULOSA BRACHYGRAMMATELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 147-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle,
April 8, 1914. Gordonvale
(Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2431,
Queensland Museum, the specimen on a
slide with type of Lathromerella unifasciata
Girault and several other chalcids.
QM: Slide - 4 coverslip fragments
containing the Holotype 2 of
Brachygrammatella nebulosa with parts
separated; 2 2 of Lathromeroides
longicorpus Girault, 1 specimen of
Lathromerella unifasciata Girault and 1
unidentified specimen. "TYPE",
"Lathromeroides longicorpus" Gir. [GH]
[this label has 2 arrows directed at the
relevant coverslip fragments]",
"Lathromerella unifasciata" Gir., ? type;
Brachygrammatella nebulosa Gir., ? type
[GH] 3397, 3413, 3413".
NOTES: T.3413 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and has been cancelled.

NECOPINATUS APROSTOCETUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 224-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle,
January 17, 1914 (A. P. Dodd). Gordonvale
(Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2560
Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing
the Holotype 2 with head separated (only
the mouthparts remain, 1 mandible and 1
antenna separated, the other antenna
missing). "TYPE, Hy/2560, A.A. Girault",
"Queensland Museum. Aprostocetus
necopinatus" Gir. 2. On the last label all
except "Queensland Museum." are in a
hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NEGLECTUS DEROSTENOIDES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 186-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: One female collected by Mr.
A.M. Lea. Cairns District, Queensland.
Type, Hy 2485, Queensland Museum, the
above specimen on a tag, the head on a
slide.
QM: Card - Holotype 2 minus head and
right hind leg. "Cairns dist., A.M. Lea",
"TYPE", "Derostenoides neglectus" Gir.,
Type 2 [GH]"
Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment
containing the head (fragmented, 1 antenna
separated, fragmented, the other missing)
and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype.
"TYPE, Hy 2485, A.A. Girault",
"Queensland Museum. Derostenoides
neglectus" Gir. & Dodd". On the last label
all except "Queensland Museum" are in a
hand similar to Mrs Girault's. The "&
Dodd" on this label is incorrect.

NELSONENSIS ASYMPIESIELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Arch. Naturgesch. 79 : Abt.A, H.6 : 78-
gen. nov., type-species Sympiesis
nelsonensis Girault (1914).
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 286-sp. description;
Sympiesis nelsonensis a junior synonym
of Asympiesiella nelsonensis : 291-gen. key
? ?.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 11-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 295-sp. description as Asympiesiella nelsonensis (Girault); additional specimen.

PUBL. DATA: 1914 – Two males, November 30, 1912 from the same galls from which Mestochaeroides cyanaus [Mestochaeroides cyananus] was obtained. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), N.Q. Types in the Queensland Museum, the above specimens on tags (2 pins) plus a slide of xylol-balsam bearing a head and its appendages. Also three tagmounted females ... Three females obtained from the same host as were the males, December 2, 1912.

1915 – The types were reared November 30, 1912 and consist of two pairs on tags (four pins) and a head on a slide. [Hy.1931].

QM: Card – 1 Syntype 2 minus head, left wings and right hind leg. "TYPE", "Asympiesis [CHEIRONYM = Asympiesiella] nelsonensis Girault, + types [GH]".

Slide – 1 large coverslip fragment containing the head (both antennae separated, neither intact) all from 1 of the Syntype + now missing. "Sympiesis [GH] Queensland Museum. TYPE +, Hy/1433", "Sy... nelsonensis Girault, + type [GH]".


NOTES: The remaining Syntypes were not located. I regard the description in 1913 (Arch. Naturgesch.) as being sufficient to make Asympiesiella nelsonensis a valid, available, nominal species under Article 12 of the Code. It is therefore a senior, objective synonym of Sympiesis nelsonensis described in 1914. Asympiesis [CHEIRONYM] does not occur in the literature nor in Girault's unpublished manuscript and I suspect that Girault changed his mind on the name for this new genus after labelling the specimens but omitted to change his label. Hy.1433 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and is reserved for the Syntype male.

Nelsonensis Sympiesis Girault.
See Nelsonensis Asympiesiella

Nelsonensis Tetrauchus Girault, 1913.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 8-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 218-correction to the 1913 description.

PUBL. DATA: 1914 – Three males, four females reared from a lot of miscellaneous galls from forest trees, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), N.Q., December 12, 1912 (A.P. Dodd). Types in the Queensland Museum [Hy 1750], one male, one female on tags (2 pins), plus a slide with two females.

QM: Card – 1 Syntype 2 minus head and part of left fore wing. "TYPE", "Tetrauchus nelsonensis Girault, + type [GH]".

Slide – 1 large coverslip fragment containing 2 Syntype +, both minus heads and 1 also has 1 leg separated. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1448", "Tetrauchus nelsonensis Girault, + types [GH]".

NOTES: Hy.1448 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and is reserved for the specimens on the Slide; the male Syntype was not located. The 1913 description serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year.
NELSONIENSIS GRACILIS ASYMPIESIELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 296-var. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping
among bushes, October 10, 1914 (G.F.
Hill). Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
Type, Hy 2713, Queensland Museum, the
female on a tag.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as
follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - minus head and right
fore wing. "TYPE", "ASYMPIESIELLA
nelsoniensis gracilis Gir., Type = [GH]".
Card 2 - 1 metasoma and 1 leg.
"ASYMPIESIELLA nelsoniensis gracilis (Gir.),
[GH]" and on the reverse of the label, "Mt.
Tambourine, May 6, 1929 (jungle) [HH]".
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment (inner)
containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype; 1
complete, square coverslip (outer)
containing 1 head, (1 antenna separated), 2
fore wings, 1 hind wing and 3 legs all from
the specimens on Card 2. "ASYMPIESIELLA
nelsoniensis gracilis Gir. . . Mt. Tambourine,
May, 1929 (outer); Inner - type [GH]".

NELSONI ABLERUS Girault, 1921.
1921, Insector Insect. mensr. 9: 188-sp. nov.
+ description.

PUBL. DATA: Meringa, window,
February.
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing
the Holotype of Ablerus nelsoni; 1
cracked complete coverslip containing the
Holotype of Parafens argenteipes Girault
and 1 of Ablerus pomcarei Girault.
"TYPE, Hy/1599, 1740, A.A. Girault",
"Ablerus nelsoni Type . [GH] 3800",
"3433, Queensland Museum. 1599,
Parafens argenteipes, Gir. . 3799, Ablerus
pomcarei, G. . .". On the last label all except
"3433. Queensland Museum. 3799" are in
a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is
T.3800.

NELSONI PACHYNEURON Girault, 1928.
1928, "A prodigious discourse on wild
animals." (Girault: Brisbane) (19
March 1928) : 2[219]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale],
Feb., Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript
Girault says, "The type was a single female,
February 20, A.P. Dodd".
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 3 slides as
follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - minus head, wings and
some legs. "Gordonvale, N.Q., Feb.,
1920", "PACHYNEURON nelsoni Girault, Type
[GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the
head (both antennae separated), 1 fore wing
and 1 leg minus tarsus all from the Holotype
of Pachyneuron nelsoni; a half coverslip
containing parts from an unidentified
chaleidoid. "Pachyneuron nelsoni Gir.
, Type : [GH]". Girault has crossed out a
word (now illegible) on this label.
Card 2 - 2 . . : 1 intact, the other minus left
antennal flagellum. "Pachyneuron nelsoni
Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse of the
label, "Southport, Oct. 24, 1926, H. Hacker
[GH]". Girault has crossed out "Spalangia
[GH]" on the upper surface of the label.
Slide 2 - 1 cracked coverslip (with pieces
missing) containing 1 - intact and 1
squashed . "Pachyneuron nelsoni G. . .
Host Xanthogramma grandicorne, Gympie,
25.1.24, Hy 50 [GH], Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. &
Stk., Qld." .
Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2
both with heads separated. Labelled as
Slide 2

DPIQ: 4 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1 minus 1 antennal flagellum.
Pachyneuron nelsoni Girault, - [GH]" and
on the reverse of the label, "Ingleswood,
forest, Mch. 21, 1924 [GH]".
Card 2 - 1 intact. "Pachyneuron nelsoni
Girault, . [GH]" and on the reverse of the
label, "Phillip Creek, forest, 8 June, 1923
[GH]".
Card 3 - 4 intact. "Pachyneuron nelsoni
Girault, . [GH]" and on the reverse of the
label, "Bowen, Q., 28.2.31, D.O.A., B.,
Hy. 10 [NGH]"
Card 4 - 1 intact. "Pachyneuron nelsoni
Girault, . [GH]" and on the reverse of the
label, "Mt. Larcom, brigalow, Vl.20.1923
[GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is
T.9324.
NELSONI *THAUMASURA* Girault, 1932.
PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale].
QM: Card - Holotype  minus head, left fore wing and left hind tibia + tarsus; 1 leg separated. “*Thaumasura nelsoni* Girault, Type  [GH]” and on the reverse of the label, “Gordonvale, Jany., 1916. A.P. Dodd [GH]”.
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing and 1 tibia + tarsus (in 2 pieces) all from the Holotype. “*Thaumasura nelsoni* Girault, Type  [GH], Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9325.

NELSONIA *EURYTOMA* Girault, 1915.
PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Jungle, June 16, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3221, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide with slide type of *Elasinus pallidicornis*. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says beside the entry for this species, “Lost”.
QM: Slide - 1 cracked complete coverslip (partly missing over the medium) containing the head (antennae attached) from the Holotype  of *Eurytoma nelsonia*; 1 complete coverslip containing parts of *Elasinus pallidicornis* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1607, 3221 A.A. Girault””, “Queensland Museum. *Eurytoma nelsonia*, Gir.  , 3221”, “3914. *Elasinus pallidicornis*, 1607, 3914””. On the last 2 labels all except “Queensland Museum.” and “3914, 3914” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: The card-mounted body of the Holotype was not located.

NEMORUM *EROTOLEPSIELLA* Girault, 1927.
PUBL. DATA: Tasmania. One female.
SAM: Card - Holotype  minus antennae.

“Tasmania”, “Type”, “*Erotolepsiella nemorum* Gir. Tasmania, Type”, “*Erotolepsiella nemorum* Girault, : type [GH]”.

NEWCOMBI *ENCYRTUS* Girault, 1915.
PUBL. DATA: One female, February 16, 1913, on a window (H. Hacker), Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 2997, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide (cracked and mended below with paper) “almost complete coverslip containing the intact Holotype  of *Encyrtus newcombii*; 2 coverslip fragments, the one on the left contains a fore wing from the Holotype of *Eucomys hortensis* Girault, the one on the right contains parts of *Eucomys proserpinensis* Girault. “Q. Museum. *Eucomys proserpinensis*, 3056”.
On this label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out a name in his hand and added an arrow directed at the appropriate coverslip fragment. “TYPE, Hy/2997, 3056, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. *Encyrtus newcombii, Eucomys hortensis* (wing only)  , 2997”. On this label all except “Q. Museum.” and “*Eucomys [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NEWTONI *ALAPTUS* Girault, 1912.
PUBL. DATA: Described at first from a single female specimen mounted in balsam and captured from the panes of a window in men’s quarters on a sugar farm near Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., December 19, 1911. Later four females were obtained from a window in an empty dwelling on Thursday Island, March 13 and 14, 1912. Type, Hy/1055, Queensland Museum, one female in xylol-balsam ( mounted with two females of *A. globosicornis* Girault, as above identified and the type female of *Anaphoidea harveyi* Girault).
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 (broken, half missing) “complete coverslip containing 1 Paratype  of *Alaptus newtoni*, the Holotype  of
Anaphoidea harveyi Girault and 2 ♀♀ of Alaptus globosicornis Girault (see PUBL. DATA above). "Queensland Museum. 3700. Alaptus newtoni, ♂, 3700". "Anaphoidea harveyi ♂, 3559". On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum. 3700. 3700." and "3599" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has written "TYPE" on the left and right margins of both labels.

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 specimens which 1 leave for the first reviser to sort as there are 3 names on the labels. "Alaptus newtoni Girault, Gonatocerus fulgor [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out several names which are now illegible. "1055", "Oligosita insularis Girault, ♀. From window of a dwelling, Thursday Isl., N.Q., 11.13.1912, A.A.G. [GH]".

NOTES: T.3700 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been reserved for the Paratype. The Holotype from Gordonvale was not located (see also Aphelinus newtoni).

NEWTONI APHELINUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 182-sp. nov. + description : 183-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, from a window, March 13, 1912. Thursday Island, Torres Strait and Nelson [= Gordonvale], Queensland. Type, Hy 1719, Queensland Museum, the above specimen [Thursday Island] on a slide with a female of Alaptus newtoni Girault. Later, a female was found on a slide labelled "From windows of men’s quarters on a sugar farm, Nelson [= Gordonvale], Qld., December 18, 1911."

QM: Slide – 1 cracked almost complete coverslip containing 3 specimens of which 1 is a Paratype ♀ of Aphelinus newtoni, 1 is the Holotype ♂ of Alaptus grotiusi Girault and the remaining specimen is a ♀ of Pterygogramma acuminata Perkins.

"Aphelinus: newtoni Gir., grotiusi Gir., Types. ♀ [GH], 3769. 3772",
"Pterygogramma acuminata [= acuminata] Perkins, ♀. XII.18.1911, Nelson [= Gordonvale], Q., ... of quarters ... farm [GH]". On the last label a large ink blot obscures part of the data.

NOTES: The Holotype of this species mounted with Alaptus newtoni Girault was not located. T.3769 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and is reserved for the Paratype.

NEWTONI AURIZONA ALAPTUS Girault, 1938.

PUBL. DATA: Ashgrove, June 1933. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The date of capture of the type was June 16, Ashgrove, A.R. Brimblecombe".


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.6381.

NGER APHELINUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 181-sp. nov. + description : 183-spp. key.

1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925): 4:190-Aphelinus niger a junior synonym of Aphelinus mali Haldeman; additional localities.

PUBL. DATA: Eight females, sweeping herbage, June 29, 1913 (H. Hacker); also on another slide several males and females. Brisbane, Queensland. Types Hy 1714, Queensland Museum, the above slide with eight females.

QM: 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip (with objective lens damage) containing 8 Syntype ♀♀, some with heads separated. "TYPE, Hy/1714, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Aphelinus niger. ♀ 3766". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3766" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 – 2 coverslip fragments; the one further from the label is fragmentary and contains 1 intact ♀ and 1 ♂, minus metasoma, of Aphelinus niger; the coverslip fragment closer the label contains an
antenna from the Holotype of *Ceratoneura miltoni* Girault, “Ceratoneura miltoni Gir., ♂ type, *Aphelinus niger* ♂, Babinda [GH]”.


NOTES: The second slide mentioned in the PUBL. DATA was not located. T.3766 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.

**Niger Aphotismus** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: Many specimens of both sexes mounted together on four cards. Specimens reared from galls on *Casuarina* sp. South Australia: Adelaide (R.L. Barringer). Type 1.1337, South Australian Museum. The above specimens and a slide bearing head, posterior and cephalic legs.

SAM: 3 cards on 1 pin, 2 galls and 1 slide as follows:

- Cards – 15 Syntypes of both sexes and 3 glue patches. The card has “Ty [GH]” beside one ♂ minus antennae. “Adelaide, Barringer”, “1.1337 *Aphotismus niger* Girault, S. Australia, also slide TYPE”, “*Aphotismus niger* Girault, ♂ type [GH]”.
- Slide – 2 complete coverslips: 1 contains 1 fore wing and a cluster of separated antennae; the other contains 1 squashed head, 2 antennae, various antennal parts and 4 legs (1 with tarsus separated) all from the Syntypes. “*Aphotismus niger* Gir., ♂ ♂ type [GH]”.

**Niger Asaphoides** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female labelled “No. 12 Stapleton, N.T. 1.5.13. G.F. Hill.” Type Hy 1963, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♂ minus head and some legs; metastoma separated. “TYPE”, “*Asaphoides niger* Girault, Type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the head (1 antenna attached, incomplete, the other separated, intact). “TYPE, Hy/1963, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. *Asaphoides niger* ♂”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**Niger Bruchophagus** Girault, 1913.

1913, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 37: 82-sp. nov. + description.


SAM: Card – Holotype ♂ minus antennae and right wings. “Mt. Tambourine, Q., A.M. Lea”, “1.1261, *Bruchophagus niger* Girault, Queensland, also slide, TYPE”, “*Bruchophagus niger* Girault, ♂ type [GH]”. The last label has some words (now illegible) crossed out by Girault.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing, 1 antenna and 2 legs all from the Holotype. “*Bruchophagus niger* Girault, ♂ type [GH]”.

**Niger Epomphaloides** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, amongst herbage, April 6, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 1844, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♂ minus head and right hind wing. “TYPE”, “*Epomphaloides nigra* [= *niger*] Girault, ♂ type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated, the other missing). “TYPE, Hy/1844, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. *Epomphaloides niger* Gir., ♂”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” and “*niger* Gir. [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
**Niger Eurysystole** Girault, 1915.

**Publication Data:** Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Forest, January 8, 1913. Type, Hy 3260, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.

**QM:** Card - Holotype minus head and appendages; metasoma separated. **"TYPE"**, **"4841"**, **"Eurysystole niger"** Girault, Type [GH].

**NOTES:** T.4841 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

---

**Niger Leuroceroides** Girault, 1915.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

---

**Niger Neoperilampus (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

**Publication Data:** One female, in jungle, July 21, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2754, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

**QM:** Card - Holotype minus head. **"TYPE"**, **"4924"**, **"Neoperilampus niger"** Girault and Dodd, . (type [DH]).

**Slide** - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached, the other with pedicel + flagellum separated. **"TYPE"**, **Hy/2754**, A.A. Girault**, "Queensland Museum.**

*Neoperilampus niger. G. & D. , 4924". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4924" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**NOTES:** T.4924 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

---

**Niger Phylloxeroxenoides** Girault, 1913.
1913, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37*: 82-sp. nov. + description.

**Publication Data:** One specimen [:]. Queensland: Mount Tambourine (A M Lea). Type, 1,1263, South Australian Museum. The above specimen and a slide with antenna and posterior legs.

**SAM:** Card - Holotype minus 1 antenna, all wings and some legs; metasoma separated. **"Mt. Tambourine, Q., A.M. Lea"**, **"1,1263, Phylloxeroxenoides niger"** Girault, Queensland, also slide, **TYPE**.

**Phylloxeroxenoides niger** Girault, . Type [GH].

**Slide** - 1 complete coverslip and 2 coverslip fragments containing 1 leg, some leg parts, 2 fore wings and 1 antenna all from the Holotype. **"Phylloxeroxenoides niger** Girault, . [GH].

**NOTES:** Although Girault has not labelled the Slide "Type", I regard the parts on this slide as coming from the Holotype in the absence of any evidence of additional specimens. The first reviser should check for conspecificity.

---

**Niger Aphanthosoma** Girault, 1913.

**Publication Data:** Four females, sweeping in a jungle, May 18, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda and Nelson [= Gordonvale], Queensland. Type [Hy 3264], Queensland Museum, one of the above specimens on a tag and a slide with the antennae and hind legs. Later amongst some miscellaneous specimens placed together in a vial without data, I found a female of this species (apparently but the hind tibia had no black and the long setiform eighth abdominal segment was distinctly stouter but otherwise I could detect no difference. The specimen was taken at Nelson (= Gordonvale).

**QM:** Card - 1 Syntype minus antennae except scapes, most of the metasoma and some legs. **"TYPE"**, **"4871"**, **"Aphanthosoma nigr"** Girault, . Type .

**[GH]** .

**NOTES:** The remaining Syntypes and the slide were not located. Since Girault did not specify which specimen was his "Type" and in the absence of data on the remaining specimen I have not applied Holotype-status to it. T.4871 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and in the absence of the remaining specimens it has been cancelled.
NIGRA Casca Girault, 1913.
1913, Ent. News 24: 458-as Archenomus niger
[NOMEN NUDUM] under Eulophinusia
 cydippe Girault.
1913, Meni. Qd Mus. 2: 198-sp. nov. +
description.
1914, Meni. Qd Mus. 4: 65-Apteroptrix nigra
(Girault) comb. nov. plus corrections to
the original description.

PUBL. DATA: The above male was captured by sweeping jungle growth along a
forest streamlet, April 15, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale]. Queensland. Type, Hy 1748,
Queensland Museum, the above specimen
on a slide.
The female of this species was discovered later, upon which the species was removed
to Casca, with which it agrees; accordingly
the male of Casca agrees with the female of
Archenomus. I describe the female
herewith.

[Female] described from six or seven
females reared from Chionaspis on
cockatoo apple, forest, December 18, 1911.
Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns),
Queensland.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete, square coverslip
containing 5 specimens of which 1 is
supposed to be the Holotype of Casca nigra
and the others are unidentified; 1 almost
complete coverslip containing parts from the
Holotype of Eulophinusia cydippe Girault
and 1 adjoined coverslip fragment which is
empty. "Eulophinusia cydippe Gir., = type
[GH]", "Casca nigra Gir., = type [GH],
3893". On the last label Girault has crossed out
"Archenomus" and replaced it with
"Casca" in red ink, added a "+" sign but
omitted to alter the specific name.
Slide 2 - 2 complete, square coverslips (1
cracked) containing the Holotype of
Ooencynus magnithorax Girault, 2 Syntype
- of Perissopterus inexplicabilis Girault,
and numerous other specimens some of
which are the Paratype of Casca nigra,
the others are Ablerus speciosus Girault.
"TYPE", "O. magnithorax Gir. [GH]",
"Ablerus speciosus Gir. [GH]",
"Perissopterus inexplicabilis Gir., Types;
Casca nigra Gir., Ty.; Ooencynus
magnithorax Gir., Type [GH], 3757. 3893"

 NOTES: T. 3893 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and is reserved for the
Paratypes. I leave it for the first reviser to sort out the specimens on the slides as I am
not sure which slide contains the Holotype.

NIGRA Cerchysiella Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordon and Dahms in prep.

NIGRA Euryischia Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 136-sp. nov. +
description. 139-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One specimen [1], sweeping
grass in forest, April 18, 1912. Nelson [=
Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type,
Hy 1620, Queensland Museum, the above
specimen on a tag, head and wings on a
slide (with type of nigrella).
QM: 4 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - minus head, left wings
and some legs. "3902", "Euryischia nigra
Girault, = type [GH]"
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing
the head (minus antennae), 1 pair of wings
and 1 hind leg in two pieces all from the
Holotype; 1 cracked, complete coverslip
containing Euryischia nigrella Girault.
"3900", "TYPE, Hy/1620, 1621, A.A.
Girault", "Queensland Museum, 1620.
Euryischia nigra = E. nigrella, 1621. 3902,
3900". On the last label all except
"Queensland Museum. 3902, 3900" are in a
hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 2 - 1 minus head, wings and some
legs. "Euryischia nigra Girault, = Paratype
[GH]"
Card 3 - 1 minus head and right fore
wing. "Euryischia nigra Girault, Paratype
[GH]" and on the reverse, "Tingoora, Q.,
III.14.1923 [GH]"
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing
a head (1 antenna separated, incomplete,
the other missing) and 1 fore wing all from the
specimen on Card 3. "Euryischia nigro
Girault, Paratype .. Tingoora, Q. [GH]"
Card 4 - 1 intact. "Hy 176 [DPIQ
number]", "Euryischia nigra Gir.,
[GH]"

NOTES: The specimens on Cards 2 and 3
have no type-status since they were not
mentioned in the description. T. 3902 is a
duplicate Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species and
has been cancelled.
**NIGRA LATHROMEROIDEA** Girault, 1912.

1912, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1: 94-sp. nov. + description; 96-designated as the type-species.


QM: Slide (1 corner broken beneath "TYPE" label) - 1 coverslip fragment full of air bubbles containing the Holotype of *Lathromeroidea nigra* with head separated, parts from the head of the Holotype of *Pseudogramma fasciatipenne* Girault and 2 specimens (both with heads separated) of which is *Litus schleideni* Girault. The remaining specimen is unidentified. "TYPE, Hy/789, 794, 1051, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 789. Pseudogramma fasciatipenne", "794. 3391. Lathromeroidea nigra, Gir. ?, 1051. Litus schleideni [= schleideni], Gir. ?", "On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum." and "3391" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

USNM: 2 slides as follows:

Slide 1 (broken, a third missing, glued on top of another slide) - 1 complete coverslip containing the Paratype - with head and some wings separated. "Lathromeroidea nigra Girault, ?. From window, School of Arts, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., Jany. 22, 1912 [GH]".

Slide 2 - 1 complete, square coverslip containing 1 of *Signiphora australica* Girault with parts separated; 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 intact of an unidentified chalcid and 1 squashed of *Lathromeroidea nigra*. "Lathromeroidea nigra Girault. Forest, Nelson [= Gordonvale], June 8, 1912 [GH]", "Signiphora australica Gir. Window, Nelson [= Gordonvale], Jany., 1912 [GH]".

**NIGRA MERISMOMORPHA** Girault, 1913.


QM: Card - Holotype, minus head, appendages and propodeum; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Merismomorpha nigra Gir., ? type [GH]".

**NIGRA TOXEUMOPSIS** Girault, 1915.


1925, "New Queensland Insecta captured without any reference to use." (Girault : Brisbane) (15 December 1925): 2[195]-Toxeumopsis nigra a junior synonym of *Pachyceropoidea dubius* Ashmead (1904).

PUBL. DATA: One female from a window. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3187, Queensland Museum. *Toxeumopsis nigra* Girault, Type ?

QM: Card - Holotype ? minus head, metasoma and some legs. "TYPE", "Toxeumopsis nigra Girault, Type ? [GH]". Slide - 1 large coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3187, A.A. Girault", "Genotype, Queensland Museum. Toxeumopsis nigra, Gir. ?", "On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**NIGRA TOXEUMORPHA** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, Queensland. From a window in a wool-house, October 3, 1911. Type, Hy 3184, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, the hind legs and head on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 3 slides as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype, minus head, both hind
wings, right hind leg and part of the left hind leg. "TYPE", "Toxeumorpha nigra Girault, Type \[GH]\]."

Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus antennae except for 1 scape), 1 leg and part of a second leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3184, A.A. Girault", "Genotype, Queensland Museum. Toxeumorpha nigra, Gir. "). On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Card 2 - 1 minus head, right wings and right hind leg. "Toxeumorpha nigra Girault, \[GH]\]" and on the reverse of the label, "Cedar Creek, 3 Oct., 1921. \[GH]\]."

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated), 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the specimen on Card 2. "Toxeumorpha nigra Gir., ... Cedar Creek, Q. \[GH]\]."

Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip and 1 cracked coverslip fragment (on the reverse of the slide) containing fragments of 1 specimen (?) (some parts missing). "Toxeumorpha nigra Gir., Pachycercopoidea\[GH\] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld." Girault has crossed out these names on this label.

DPIQ: Card - 3 \[\], 1 \[.\] intact. "Pears \& plums, Gruner's garden, 21.2.25", "fruit fly parents", "Toxeumorpha nigra Girault, \[GH]\]."

WADA: Card - 1 \[\], 1 \[\] both minus heads, 1 minus left wings. "Toxeumorpha nigra Girault, \[GH]\]" and on the reverse of the label, "Perth, W.A. \[GH]\]."

**NIGRAENEUS POLYCYSTOLOIDES** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 326-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 331-Polycystoides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Eurydimetoleoides Girault (1913).

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, September 13, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 1982, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Slide - Holotype - minus head, left wings, right hind wing and at least 1 leg. "TYPE", "Polycystoides nigraeaeus \[= nigraeaeus\] Gir., Type \[GH]\]."

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (squashed, 1 antenna attached, the other separated), 1 fore wing and 1 leg in 2 pieces all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1982, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Polycystoides \[= Polycystoides\] nigraeaeus \[= nigraeaeus\] ...". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has corrected the generic spelling by placing "of" above.

NOTES: From his labels and from entries in his unpublished manuscript Girault obviously meant to spell the specific name nigraeaeus. As there is no published correction to nigraeaeus and as there is no internal evidence of a lapsus in the publication I do not regard this as an emendation and there is no need to correct the spelling from nigraeaeus, i.e. the originally published spelling stands.

**NIGRELLA CERCYLI SIELLA** Girault, 1914.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NIGRELLA EURYISCHIA** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 136-sp. nov. + description : 139-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One specimen [-] captured with *summiers*. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 1621, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 cracked complete coverslip containing the Holotype of *Euryischia nigrella* with parts separated; 1 complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of *Euryischia nigrella* Girault. "3900", "TYPE, Hy/1620, 1621, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 1620. Euryischia nigrella ... E. nigrella, 1621. 3902. 3900". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3902. 3900" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.3900 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**NIGRELLA EURY TOMA** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 244-sp. nov. + description : 260-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, Queensland. From galls with *queenslandensis*. Type lost.
NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

**NIGRELLA LATHROMEROIDEA** Girault, 1912.

**PUBL. DATA:** A single female specimen, from a window of an unoccupied dwelling at Cooktown, N.Q., January 31, 1912. Type, Hy/795, Queensland Museum, the foreleg fragment of *Polynema* (mounted with a male *Polynema*).

**QM:** 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype \* of *Lathromeroidea nigrella*, a Paratype \* of *Polynema draperi* Girault and 2 unidentified chalcidoids. I leave it for the first reviser to sort the specimens.

"Lathromeroidea [GH], Queensland Museum. **TYPE, Hy/795, \*\", " Hy/1069\", "Lathromeroidea nigrella Girault, type \*, Polynema draperi \*. Windows of dwellings, Cooktown, N.Q., 31 Jan., 1912, AAG, 795 [GH], 3392. 3392\". On the last label Girault has corrected the ending of *Lathromeroidea*.

Slide 2 - 5 coverslip fragments (some cracked) containing numerous specimens and parts thereof of which are as per labels, "Lathromeroidea nigrella \*, Anaphoidea linnaei, 2 \*s. Signiphora ruskini [GH], Type [GH], 4406. 4406\".

**NOTES:** T.3392 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**NIGRIAEAEA EPISITENIA** Girault, 1915.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 3: 303-nomen nudum, compared with *Epiperilampus ater* Girault: 305-sp. nov. + description: 312-gen. key \*\*.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, in forest, December 2, 1912 (A.P. Dodd). Northern Queensland (Gordonvale, Cairns). Type, Hy 3211, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag; the head, hind legs and a front leg on a slide.

**QM:** Card - Holotype \* minus head and some legs; left wings separated. "Epistienia nigriaeae Gir., Type \* [GH]\".

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (most of 1 antenna separated, the other attached), 1 leg and 1 femur all from the Holotype. "**TYPE, Hy/3211, A.A. Girault\", "Q. Museum. *Epistienia nigriaeae*, Gir. \*\". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's and Girault has crossed out "& Dodd\".

**NIGRICAPUT PLEISTODONTES** Girault, 1927.

**PUBL. DATA:** Many specimens from *Ficus rubiginosus*. Also six females from same host, N.S. Wales, Sydney (A.J. Coates).

**SAM:** 3 cards on 1 pin and 1 slide as follows:
Cards 1...3 - 20 Syntypes of both sexes, some incomplete, and 4 glue patches. Two intact specimens on the upper card are marked "Ty" in Girault's hand. "From Port Jackson Fig, *Ficus rubiginosus*, Lea, Adelaide", "Pleistodontes nigricaput, South Australia, **TYPE, also slide\", "Pleistodontes nigricaput Gir., Types, \* [GH]\".

Slide - 2 complete coverslips containing several \* Syntypes and various fragments from other Syntypes. "**TYPE\", "Pleistodontes nigricaput Girault, Types \* [GH]\".

**QM:** 5 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 6 Syntype \*\* mostly intact.
"Sydney", "Pt. Jackson Fig, Coates", "Pleistodontes nigricaput Girault, \*\*s [GH]\".

Card 2 - 8 \*\* mostly intact. "Pleistodontes nigricaput Gir., [GH]\" and on the reverse of the label, "Mareeba, Q., Tardent [GH]\".

Card 3 - 2 \*\* minus heads. "Brisbane, Leg., A.A.G\", "Pleistodontes nigricaput Gir., [GH]\" and on the reverse of the label, "Wynnum, forest [GH]\".

Card 4 - 8 \*\* mostly intact. "Pleistodontes nigricaput Girault, \*\* Mareeba, Q. [GH]\".

Card 5 - 2 \*\* 1 with head separated. "Pleistodontes nigricaput Gir., [GH]\" and on the reverse of the label, "Brisbane, Oct., A.R. Brimblecombe [GH]\".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 \*\* with antennae separated, 1 \* with head separated, 1 \* fore wing and 2 \* heads; 1

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T.9326.

**Nigricaput Proardalus (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grass and foliage on edge of jungle, September 20, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Northern Queensland (Kuranda near Cairns). Type, Hy 2702, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows;
Card 1 - Holotype minus head, left wings and some legs. "TYPE", "Proardalus nigricaput Gir., Type [GH]"
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated, fragmented, the other missing) and 2 legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2702, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Proardalus nigricaput G. & D. ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 2 - 1 - minus head and right wings. "Proardalus nigricaput Gir. [GH]".

**Nigriciphis Anthemus** Girault, 1934.

1934, "Miridae et Hymenoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (24 May 1934) : 2[309]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Canterbury, Vic., B. Blackburn in his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype : with wings, some legs and head separated. The head is squashed and both antennae are separated, 1 fragmented. "1049", "Anthemus nigriceps Gir., Type [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9327; 1049 is not a Queensland Museum number.

**Nigriciphis Physcus** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping foliage in jungle, June 7, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns) and Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 1722, Queensland Museum. The above specimen on a slide. A second specimen of this species was captured in jungle some days later and a third in jungle at Kuranda in September.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing a squashed Syntype of Physcus nigriceps; 1 large coverslip fragment containing a Coccophagus poei Girault, "400...", "Coccophagus poei Gir., ? type [GH]", "TYPE", "Physcus nigriceps Girault, type [GH] 3823", "Hy 1732".

NOTES: In the absence of label data on the remaining specimen I have not assigned Holotype status to it. The two extra Syntype specimens mentioned in the PUBL. DATA were not located. T.3823 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and, in the absence of the two remaining Syntypes, has been cancelled.

**Nigriclava Neomphaloidea** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, January 14, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Ingham, Queensland. Type, Hy 2616, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head. "TYPE", "Neomphaloidea [GH]" and on the reverse of the label, "nigriclava Gir., type [GH]"
Slide - Holotype head, fragmented, 1 antenna separated. "TYPE, Hy/2616, A.A Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neomphaloidea nigriclava Gir., ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**Nigriclava Paranphaloidea** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, June, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Burnett Heads, Southern
Queensland. Type, Hy 2739, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the Holotype with parts separated. "TYPE, Hy/2739, A.A. Girault", "3558. Queensland Museum. Parapaphoidea nigricalava", 3558". On the last label all except "3558. Queensland Museum. 3558" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The second specimen mentioned in the PUBL. DATA was not located. In the absence of label data on the remaining specimen, I have not assigned Holotype-status to it. T.3825 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and in the absence of the second specimen it has been cancelled.

**NIGRICLAVA RHICNOPETELLA** Girault, 1923.
1923, "Microscopitis, womanitis and new Hexapoda." (Girault : Sydney) (31 October 1923) - 5f[175]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Loganlea, forest, February 14, 1923. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".
QM: Slide - a half coverslip (damaged over the specimen) containing fragments of the Holotype of *Rhicnopetta nigricalava*; 1 large coverslip fragment containing an undescribed species of Fulgoridicida.

"Rhicnopetta nigricalava Gir., Type [GH]", "Fulgoridicida copidosomoidea [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9328.

**NIGRICLAVUS PHYSCUS (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 Syntype - with head separated (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated), "TYPE, Hy/2943, A.A. Girault", "3825. Queensland Museum. Physcus nigricalavus : G & Dodd". On the last label all except "3825. Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The second specimen mentioned in the PUBL. DATA was not located. In the absence of label data on the remaining specimen, I have not assigned Holotype-status to it. T.3825 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and in the absence of the second specimen it has been cancelled.

**NIGRICLAVUS SCLEIOENCYRTUS** Girault, 1915.
Eneytridae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NIGRICORNIS HEXANUSIA** Girault, 1922.
Eneytridae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NIGRICORNIS STOMATOCEROIDES** Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 141-sp. nov. + description.

1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-Stomatoceroides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Stomatoceras Kirby (1883).


PUBL. DATA: A single male specimen, minutien-mounted, labelled "Brisbane, 12-5-11." Brisbane, Queensland. Type Hy 1188, Queensland Museum, the above specimen: antenna and posterior leg on a slide.

NOTES: It appears that Girault originally intended to use the generic name
Stomatoceroidella [CHEIRONYM] but changed his mind before publication. This spelling occurs in correspondence with the Queensland Museum before publication of Stomatoceroides, but does not occur in Girault’s unpublished manuscript nor in the literature. The parts on the slide do not match the PUBL. DATA and I am at a loss to explain the difference. Therefore I am assuming that the parts on the slide are from the Holotype but this needs verification by the first reviser. T.4590 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

NIGRICORPUS FULGORIDICIDA Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 148-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, March 6, 1912. Thursday Island, Torres Strait. Type, Hy 3098, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head, hind tibia and a fore wing on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 4 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip and 4 coverslip fragments containing the fragmented Holotype ♂. “TYPE, Hy/3098, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Fulgoridicida nigricorpus Gir. ♂”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Card 1 - 1 ♂ metasoma, 1 fore wing and some legs. “Fulgoridicida nigricorpus Gir., ♂ [GH]” and on the reverse of the label, “Indooroopilly, 24 Nov., 1930, forest [GH]”.


Slide 3 - 2 coverslips (1 cracked) containing 1 ♂ and 3 ♀ all with parts separated. “Fulgoridicida nigricorpus Gir., ♂ ♂. From egg-sacs, Platybrachys, H. Hacker [GH]”.

Slide 4 - 3 coverslip fragments; the one in the centre of the slide contains a fragmented ♂ of Fulgoridicida nigricorpus partly out from under the coverslip, the outer coverslip fragment contains the Holotype ♂ of Gonatocerus elizabethae Girault with 1 unidentified specimen plus parts of another, and the remaining coverslip fragment contains Japania ruskind Girault.

“Gonatocerus elizabethae Gir., Type ♀, Japania ruskind [GH] 3646, 3646 [this label has an arrow directed at the appropriate specimen]”, “Fulgoridicida nigricorpus Gir. ♂ [GH]. Parasitic on eggs of Platybrachys, Alderley, Jan., 1914 [HH]”.

Card 2 - 1 ♂ intact. “Fulgoridicida nigricorpus Gir., ♂ [GH]”.

SAM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 1 ♂ intact. “Fulgoridicida nigricorpus Girault, ♂ [GH]” and on the reverse, “Tara, Q., Forest, Feb. 12, 1924 [GH]”.

Card 2 - 1 ♂ intact and 1 ♀ metasoma with some appendages. “TARA, QU., 12 FEB. (FOREST)”, “Fulgoridicida nigricorpus Gir., ♂ [GH]” and on the reverse, “Tara, on Platybrachys eggs, Feb., 1924 [GH]”. Both Cards are pinned through a label, “Fulgoridicida nigricorpus Gir.”.

NOTES: Girault must have mounted the Holotype body onto the Slide during re-examination.

NIGRICORPUS KRADIBIELLA Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 313-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, July 13, 1913. Harvey’s Creek (Cairns), Queensland. Type Hy 3365, Queensland Museum, one female on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype ♂ minus head, wings and some legs. “Kradibiella nigricorpus Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (only 1 separated pedicel + flagellum remains of the antennae). “TYPE, Hy/3365, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Kradibiella nigricorpus Gir. ♂”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NIGRICORPUS STOMATOCEROIDES Girault, 1914. 1914, Societas ent. 29: 47-sp. nov. + description.

1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature," (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : [3][186].
Stomatoceroides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Stomatoceras Kirby (1883).
PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping in a forest (A.P. Dodd), Nelson [= Gordonvale] N. Q., 5 December, 1912. Types [Hy.3409], Queensland Museum. The above female[s] on tags (2 pairs) plus a slide with an antenna and posterior leg. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a male".
QM: Card - 1 Syntype - (?) minus metasoma, left antenna and some legs; part of right antennal flagellum separated. "4591", "Stomatoceroides nigricorpus Gir. [HH]".
Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna and 1 hind leg all from the Syntypes. "Queensland Museum, TYPE, Hy/1188, 4591, 4591", "Stomatoceroides nigricorpus Girault, type [GH]".
NOTES: From the note in Girault’s unpublished manuscript it appears that the Syntypes were males. Since there is no metasoma on the remaining Syntype it is difficult to check this. Hy.1188 is the Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of Stomatoceroides nigricarnis Girault and has been placed on this slide in error. T.4591 is a duplicate register number for the Syntypes of this species and in the absence of the remaining Syntype mentioned in the PUBL. DATA it has been cancelled.

NIGRICOA TUMIDICOXELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 74-subgen.nov. (of Tumidicoxella Girault, 1911), sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 326-sp. description.
1926, Insevutor Insect. mensr. 14 : 66-a junior synonym of Chalcis Fabricius (1789).
PUBL. DATA: A single female. South Australia : Port Lincoln (A.M. Lea), Type. f.1244, South Australian Museum. The above specimen and one slide with posterior femur and an antenna.
SAM: Card - Holotype : minus right antenna, right fore wing, right hind leg and metasoma. "Pt. Lincoln, Lea", "f.1244, Tumidicoxella nigricoxa Gir., also slide TYPE", "Tumidicoxella nigricoxa Girault, [GH]".
Slide - 2 coverslips (each with pieces missing) containing 1 fore wing, 1 hind leg and 1 antenna all from the Holotype. "Tumidicoxella nigricoxa, type [GH]".

NIGRICYEANA CHALCUREL PUBL. 1925. DATA: One male. Tasmania: Hobart (A.M. Lea). Type. 1.1282, South Australian Museum. The above specimen on a tag and a slide with the antenna.
SAM: Card - Holotype ' (?) minus antennae and right fore wing. "Hobart, Tas., Lea", "1.1282, Chalcurella nigricyeana Gir., Tasmania, also slide, TYPE", "Chalcurella nigricyeana Gir., type [GH]".
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 antenna from the Holotype. "Chalcurella nigricyeana [= nigricyeana] Gir., type [GH]".
NOTES: My notes clearly state that Girault has labelled his Holotype as a female in contrast to his description where he states that it is a male. I have not had the chance to re-examine the specimen to clarify this point.

NIGRICYEANA MUSCIDEOMYIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 325-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle along the Herbert River, April 6, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Halifax, Queensland. Type, Hy 2785, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and hind tibiae on a slide with type appendages of Neomphaloidella brevis Girault.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head and some legs: metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Muscideomyia nigricyeana Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the one closest the "TYPE" label contains the head (one antenna separated) and 1 leg all from the Holotype.; the other coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of
Neomphaloidella brevis Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2619, 2785, A.A. Girault","Queensland Museum. Neomphaloidella brevis, Gir. ? , 2619", "Musideomyia nigricyanea, Gir.,*, Genotype". On the last 2 labels all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NIGRIFEMUR EUPLECTRUS Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 279-spp. description as Euplectromorpha nigritagelum, additional specimen.

QM: Card – Holotype ? minus head, hind wings and right hind leg. "TYPE", "Euplectrus nigritagelum Gir., Type ? [GH]"

NIGRIFLAGELLUM ACHRYSPHALUS Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gird & Dahms in prep.

NIGRIFLAGELLUM EPIDINOCARIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 145-spp. nov. + description.
1917, "Descriptiones stellarum novarum." (Girault : ? ) (1 May 1917) : 2[81]-Epidinocaris Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Anagyris Howard (1896).

PUBL. DATA: One female, on flowers of Baeckea, April 22, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3096, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.

NOTES: The card-mounted body has clearly been remounted from the slide. It has a fine coating of medium all over its surface and has been glued to the card with medium. Noyes and Hayat (1984) : 230, in placing this species as a new combination (Anagyris nigritagelum) from Epidinocaris, failed to take into account Girault’s 1917 generic synonymies, the last of which places Epidinocaris in Dinocarls.

NIGRIFLAGELLUM HALTICOPERTELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 199-spp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Jungle, November 10, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3190, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.
QM: Card – Holotype ? minus left fore wing and the tip of the right antenna. "TYPE", "Halticoperta nigritagelum Gir. & Dodd, Type ? [GH]".
DPIQ: Card – 1 ? minus head, wings and some legs. "Dunk Is., 25.8.27", "Halticoperta nigritagelum Gir. & Dodd ? [GH]". There are some names and data on the reverse of the last label which have been crossed out by Girault.

NOTES: I have placed the author of this species as Girault rather than Girault and Dodd since the paper is in Girault’s name only and the description of this species does not state that Girault and Dodd are the authors.

NIGRIFLAGELLUM PTEROSEMIGASTRA (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, July 31, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type Hy 2814, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag the head on a slide.
**QM:** Card – Holotype ♀ minus head and part of the apices of both fore wings.

"TYPE", "Pterosemigastrea nigriflagellum Girault & Dodd, ♀ type [DH].

Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; the larger contains the fragmented Holotype head (antennae attached to the fragments) of *Pterosemigastrea nigriflagellum*; the smaller coverslip fragment contains part of *Pterosemigastrea oenone* Girault & Dodd, "TYPE, Hy/2814, A.A. Girault, "Pterosem. oenone, ♀ Type wing [GH]", "Queensland Museum. Pterosemigastrea nigriflagellum G. & D.?, ?". The first label has an arrow directed at the appropriate coverslip fragment and all on the second label except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**NOTES:** Both papers issued in December 1913. The *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* paper was obviously written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

**NIGRIOCULAE APHELINOIDEA** Girault, 1920.

1920, *Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 8*: 201-sp. nov. + description.


**PUBL. DATA:** Irvinebank, March 15, 1919.

**QM:** Slide – 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing 3 specimens, 1 of which is the Holotype of *Ababella mira* Girault; 3 adjoined coverslip fragments containing 5 specimens. The specimens are as per labels and I leave them for the first reviser to sort out. There is no indication in the literature or in Girault’s unpublished manuscript as to the number of specimens on which Girault based his description. I leave this aspect also for the first reviser to determine. "*Ababella mira* Girault, ♀ type. *Ababella xanthogaster* Girault, ♀’s [GH], 3487", "Hy/776", "Hy/1272. From shop windows, Ayr, Q., 6 Nov., 1912 [GH], 3487". There are 2 labels on the reverse of the slide, "*Aphelinoidoea nigriociulae* [♀ nigriociulae] ♀, *Stethynium notatum* [GH]. Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1272, ♀, 3387", "Aphelinoidae nigriociulae Gir. [GH], 3387".

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the type(s) of this species is T.3387.

**NIGRIOCULAE THALESANNA**

See *nigriociulae Aphelinoidae*

**NIGRIPEDICEL EURYTOMA** Girault, 1925.


**PUBL. DATA:** Kuranda, F.P. Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The original material was two females”.

**QM:** 8 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 – 1 Synotype female minus left fore wing and left antenna; tip of right antenna separated. "Kuranda, Dec. 19, F.P. Dodd", "4783", "Eurytoma nigripedicel Gir. Type ♀ [GH]".

Slide – a cracked half coverslip containing 1
fore wing and 1 antenna all probably from the Syntype on card 1. "Eurytoma nigripedicel Gir., Type [GH], 4783".
Card 2 – 1 ± intact. "Morningside, Acacia bark, Janv. 21, 1926. [GH]", "Eurytoma nigripedicel [GH]".
Card 3 – 1 ± minus left fore wing.
Card 4 – 1 ± minus left antenna.
"Eurytoma nigripedicel Gir., [GH]", and on the reverse, "Morningside, 15.1.1926 [GH]".
Card 5 – 1 ± intact. "Morningside, Q., Bark of Acacia, borer infested [GH]", "Eurytoma nigripedicel [GH]".
Card 7 – 1 ± minus right antennal flagellum and some legs. "Bark, Borer infested Acacia [GH]", "Eurytoma nigripedicel Gir., [GH]".

NOTES: The specimens on Cards 6 and 8 were not part of Girault's original series since they are mentioned as additional specimens in Girault's unpublished manuscript. The second Syntype from Kuranda collected on December, 1919 was not located and the Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntype is Hy.4783.

NIGRIPEAS ACIRYSOCARIS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 165-sp. nov. + description : spp. key.
PUBL. DATA: One male reared in connection with a coccid, June 6, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 1683, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype ± with head and antennae separated, fragmented. "TYPE, Hy/1683, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. (Achrysocharaella) [GH] Achrysocharis nigripes ±". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "(Achrysocharaella)" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. The sex sign on this label has been changed from female to male. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in Achrysocharaella which explains the annotation by Girault on the main label.

NIGRIPEAS AMUSCIDEA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 313-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: [ ] Queensland: Mount Tambourine (A.M. Lea). Type, I.1347, South Australian Museum. One specimen on a card and the head and posterior legs on a slide.
SAM: Card – Holotype ± minus head, legs and all wings except left hind wing; metasoma separated. "Mt. Tambourine, Q., A.M. Lea", "Amuscidea nigripes Gir., Queensland, I.1347, also slide", "Amuscidea nigripes Gir., ± type [GH]".
Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing 2 fore wings (1 folded), the head (antennae separated) and 2 legs all from the Holotype. "Amuscidea nigripes Gir., ± type [GH]".
NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. was obviously written first and as a standard I am adopting it as the reference for this nominal species.

NIGRIPEAS EURYOMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 247-sp. nov. + description : 258-spp. key ±.
PUBL. DATA: Victoria. Labelled "34". Types, National Museum, Victoria, two females on a tag; head and the hind legs on a slide.
NMV: Card – 1 ± mesosoma minus wings and most legs (minutien pin) plus 2 ± metasomas glued to the card are all that remain of the Syntypes on the card.
"TYPE", "34, Nat. Mus. Victoria", "4788", "Bephratella nigripes Girault, ± type [DH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out "& Dodd".
Slide – 2 adhered coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces) and 2 incomplete legs all from the Syntypes. "TYPE, 4788, A.A. Girault", "Bephratella nigripes Girault, ± type [DH], 4788". On the last label Girault has crossed out "& Dodd".
NOTES: T.4788 is a Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and since the specimens belong in the National Museum of Victoria it has been cancelled. In 1915 (Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 238) Girault made Beophrattella Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Eurytoma Illiger (1807). It appears that the specimens were labelled before this decision was taken and the labels were not altered. It also appears that the authors of this species were intended to be Girault and Dodd hence Dodd’s writing on the label. The subsequent change of this intention is indicated by the crossouts on the labels.


PUBL. DATA: A single female, cardmounted, kindly given to me by Mr. F.P. Dodd ... The specimen was labelled “From pupa of the red ant moth, Townsville, 7-11-03, F.P. Dodd.” Type, Hy 1190, Queensland Museum, the foregoing specimen on a card, plus female antenna and posterior femur on a slide together in xylol-balsam. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a male”. QM: Card - Holotype 1 minus some legs and most of left antenna. “From pupa red ant moth [on upper surface of card]” “Townsville, Qld., 7.11.03, F.P. Dodd”, “4694”, “Stomatoceroidella [CHEIRONYM = Stomatoceroides] nigripes Girault, 1 type [GH]”, “Stomatoceroides nigripes Gir. [HH]”, “Stomatoceras leai Gir., E.F. Riek det. 1951”. Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna and 1 hind leg (partly out from under the coverslip) all from the Holotype. “Queensland Museum. 4694, TYPE, HY/
NIGRIS Pleistodontes Girault, 1925.
1925, “Some gem-like or marvellous inhabitants of the woodlands heretofore unknown and by most never seen nor dreamt of.” (Girault: Brisbane) (25 September 1925) : 2[192]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Described from 3 males, 4 females reared from Ficus glomeratus (= glomerata) Willd., Bot. Gardens, Brisbane, April, 1925 (W.A.T. Summerville).

QM: 2 slides and 1 card as follows:
Slide 1 – 2 complete coverslips containing 3 Syntype ² ≠ (1 with pieces separated) and 4 intact Syntype ² ≠, “Blastophaga nigriscapus Gir., Type ² ≠ [GH]”.
Card – 3 : (1 minus head) of uncertain origin. “Blastophaga nigriscapus Gir., Cotypes ² ≠ [GH]”, “Ceratosolen niveipes (Grilt), E.F. Rick det. 1959”.

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip (cracked over the head) containing a head with antennae separated from one of the card-mounted specimens above. “Blastophaga nigriscapus from cotype ² in Q. Mus. C. S. I. R.”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.9331. I do not regard the card-mounted specimens as part of Girault’s syntypical series since they were not mentioned with the original description.

NIGRISAEPTA Austrolaelaps Girault, 1929.
1929, “New pests from Australia VI.”
(Girault: Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 2[267]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Cairns, A.P. Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a single female taken in December, 1925”.

QM: Card – Holotype ² ≠ minus head and 1 leg; metasoma separated. “Cairns, Dec., 25”, “Austrolaelaps nigrisaepta Girault, Type ² ≠ [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated) and 1 leg in 2 pieces all from the Holotype.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9330.

NIGRISCAPUS Blastophaga Girault, 1925.
1925, “An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate.” (Girault: Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 2[188]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Described from 3 males, 4 females reared from Ficus glomeratus (= glomerata) Willd., Bot. Gardens, Brisbane, April, 1925 (W.A.T. Summerville).

QM: 2 slides and 1 card as follows:
Slide 1 – 2 complete coverslips containing 3 Syntype ² ≠ (1 with pieces separated) and 4 intact Syntype ² ≠, “Blastophaga nigriscapus Gir., Type ² ≠ [GH]”.
Card – 3 : (1 minus head) of uncertain origin. “Blastophaga nigriscapus Gir., Cotypes ² ≠ [GH]”, “Ceratosolen niveipes (Grilt), E.F. Rick det. 1959”.

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip (cracked over the head) containing a head with antennae separated from one of the card-mounted specimens above. “Blastophaga nigriscapus from cotype ² in Q. Mus. C. S. I. R.”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.9331. I do not regard the card-mounted specimens as part of Girault’s syntypical series since they were not mentioned with the original description.
uncovered) all from the Holotype of *Stomatoceras nigricapum*; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from the Synotypes of *Stomatoceras gracilecorpus* Girault. “[Stomatoceras] gracilecorpus [GH] Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1431. 4586”; “[Stomatoceras nigricapum* Girault, type [GH] 4626”.

NOTES: T.4626 and Hy.1431 are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Holotype of this species and have been cancelled; the correct number is Hy.3390 as published in 1915.

*Nigriscutellum Diglyphomorphomyia* Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 281-sp. nov. + description : 284-gen. key .

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 280-

*Diglyphomorphomyia* Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Sympiesomorphelleus* Girault (1913) : 285 (footnote)-repeat of generic synonymy, additional specimen and corrections to the original description.

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-

*Sympiesomorphelleus* [spelt *Sympiesomorphalleus*] a junior synonym of *Cirrospiloideus* Ashmead (1904).

PUBL DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, July 30, 1913 (A.P. Dodd), Nelson (= Gordonvale) [Cairns], Queensland. Type, Hy 1926, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a rag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype minus head, some legs and left hind wing. "TYPE"

"Diglyphomorphomyia nigriscutellum" Girault, Type [GH]"

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae and some mouthparts separated) and 2 legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1926, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum.

Diglyphomorpha [= Diglyphomorphomyia] nigriscutellum Gir. . " . On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs. Girault’s.

Card 2 - 1 minus head.

"Diglyphomorphomyia nigriscutellum Gir. [GH]"

NOTES: I suspect that Girault had initially decided to place this species in the genus *Diglyphomorphia* but later used it to describe the new genus *Diglyphomorphomyia* without changing his slide label.

*Nigriscutellum Elasmus* Girault, 1912.


PUBL. DATA: A single female specimen, sweeping miscellaneous trees, bushes and grasses on the forest-downs near Hughenden, Queensland, July 14, 1912. Type, none. The specimen was accidentally lost just after describing it.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

*Nigriscutellum Chalcitelloides* Girault, 1914.

1914, Ent. News 25 : 30-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female captured as above [sweeping foliage and grass along the banks of the Cape River at Capeville, Queensland, January 8, 1913]. Type, [Hy 3426] Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag plus a slide bearing the head and posterior femur.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, right wings and some legs. "4662".

"Chalcitelloides nigriscutum Girault, type [GH]", "Chalcitelloides nigrocutum Gir. [HH]", "Neonacryptus nigrocutum (Gir) E.F. Riek. det. 1950".

Slide - 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the head (antennae attached), 2 fore legs and 1 hind leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3426, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum.

Chalcitelloides nigriscutum, 4662". Girault has altered the last part of the specific name from "thorax" to "scutum". The rest of the last label is in a hand similar to Mrs. Girault’s except for "Queensland Museum. 4662".

NOTES: T.4662 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

*Nigriscutellum Pseudiglyphomorphia* Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 276-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222.
*Pseudiglyphomyia* Girault (1913) a
junior synonym of *Cirrospilus*
Westwood (1832) 'in the North
American sense'.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, May
12, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chinderah [= 
Chinderah] (Tweed River), New South
Wales. Type, Hy 2677, Queensland
Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype 1 minus head,
metasoma and most legs. "TYPE",
"Pseudiglyphomyia [= Pseudiglyphomyia]
nigrisetae" Gir., Type - [GH]".

**NIGRISETAE COEIOCYHELLOIDES** Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 317-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, Ooldea, South
Australia.

SAMP: Card - 2 (both minus heads) of
which the outer is the Holotype of
*Coelocybelloides nigrisetae* and the inner is
*Coelocybelloides pulchra* Girault. "Ooldea,
S.A., A.M. Lea [2 of these]", "Type [2 of
these]", "Coelocybelloides pulchra Gir.,
South Australia, also slide, TYPE",
"Coelocybelloides pulchra (inner) and
nigrisetae Girault, (outer) Types - [GH]",
and on the reverse of the last label,
"Coelocybelloides [= Coelocybelloides]
[GH]". Pinned beside this card on a
separate pin is a label which says,
"Coelocybelloides nigrisetae Gir., South
Australia, TYPE, slide only"

Slide - 1 fragmented coverslip (with
mounting medium welling up between
the cracks) containing 2 legs from the Holotype
of *Coelocybelloides nigrisetae*, and parts
from the Holotype of *Coelocybelloides*
pulchra Girault. "Coelocybelloides pulchra
Gir., hind legs of nigrisetae Gir., Type
[GH]".

**NIGRITEGULAE TOMASTIX** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 153-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, September 15,
1914 in grass in forest. Capeville (Pentland),
Queensland. Type, Hy 3107, Queensland
Museum, the specimen in alcohol with type
of Atoposoma unguttatipes.

QM: Card - Holotype 1 minus head and
fore wings (all legs are present).
"Leptomastix nigritegulae Gir., Type
[GH]"

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the
head (scapes attached, rest of antennae
separated, fragmented) and a fore wing
(apex missing) all from the Holotype of
*Leptomastix nigritegulae*; 2 coverslip
fragments containing parts from the
Holotype (?) of *Leptomastix bicoloricornis*
Girault (see AGENDA and
CORRIGENDA at the end of this
Checklist). "Leptomastix nigritegulae Gir.,
type [GH]", "Calocerinella [= Leptomastix]
bicoloricornis Gir., Type [GH]"

NOTES: Girault has remounted the
Holotype from alcohol. I was unaware of
the existence of the above slide when
compiling my entry for *Leptomastix
bicoloricornis* and will deal with this slide in
the AGENDA and CORRIGENDA
section at the end of this Checklist.

**NIGRITHEORAX APROSTOCETUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 213-sp. nov. +
description : 216-sp. key - .

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping
young eucalyptus. April 20, 1913 (H.
Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy
1779, Queensland Museum, the above
specimen on a tag, an antenna on a slide.

QM: Card - 2 in very poor condition;
the inner - is the Holotype of *Aprostocetus
nigritheorax* minus head, part of the
mesosoma, all wings (except part of left
wings) and some legs; some parts separated
in glue; the outer - is an undescribed species
of *Aprostocetus*. "TYPE", "Aprostocetus:
nigritheorax; aesopi [CHEIRONYM] Gir.
Types [GH]"

NOTES: The slide with parts of the
Holotype of this species was not located. In
his unpublished manuscript Girault says,
"The slide part of the type was not re-seen" and the slide was probably missing at that
time in point.
Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2653, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, head and hind tibiae on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, wings and some legs. "TYPE", "Cirrospilosis nigrivariiegatus Gir., Type [GH]." Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated the other absent), 1 leg intact and another in 2 pieces. "TYPE, Hy/2653, A.A. Girault", "Genotype, Queensland Museum. Cirrospilosis nigrivariiegatus"

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**NIGRITHORAX** *APHYCUS* Girault, 1929.

1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 313-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Type a female, Brisbane (on a gum leaf), Queensland (A.R. Brimblecombe), September 30, 1926. Cotypes, a series reared by Mr. G.F. Hill from Eriococcus corylinae, Hawthorn, Vioetia, April 1, 1927.

SAM: Card - Holotype missing from card. "TYPE", "APHYCUS nigrivarius" "Queensland, TYPE, also slide", "APHYCUS nigrivarius Gir., Type [GH]."

Slide - 1 complete coverslip (full of debris and air bubbles) containing 1 antennal flagellum and 1 antennal club all from the Holotype, "TYPE", "APHYCUS nigrivarius Girault, Type [GH]."

DPIQ: Card - 3 and 1 Paratypes; the 1 and 1 minus heads. "APHYCUS nigrivarius Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Hawthorn, Vic., 4.1.27, G.F. Hill, ex Eriococcus corylinae Mask. [GH]."

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:


Slide - 2 cracked, complete coverslips containing 1 with head and 1 fore wing separated (head incomplete, 1 antenna separated, the other missing). "APHYCUS nigrivarius Gir., [Hy]." Slide 2 - 1 large, cracked coverslip fragment containing 1 with head and various parts separated; several heads of both sexes with

**NIGRITHORAX** *PESEUDALCHERTEUS* Girault, 1913. 1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 260-sp. nov. + description : 272-gen. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, from a window, 11 January, 1912. Innisfail, Queensland. Type, Hy 1885, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 3 legs (only 1 complete) all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1885, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Pseudalchereus nigrithorax ", On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The card-mounted part of the Holotype was not located.

**NIGRITHORAX** *to CHALCITELLOIDES* See *to CHALCITELLOIDES*

**NIGRIVARIEGATUS** *CIRROSPILOPSIS* Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 264-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping along the Mulgrave River, April 12, 1914.

ANIC: There are 3 cards on separate pins containing 19 specimens of both sexes which may be considered as Paratypes since they bear the correct data for the Cotypes as mentioned in the PUBL. DATA. However, they do not bear any Girault determination labels and there is no certainty that Girault saw the specimens. The labels are as follows, "Bred from *Eriococcus coriaceus* Mask., Hawthorn, Victoria, 4/1/27, G.F. Hill", "Presented by G.F. Hill, June, 1932", "*Aphycus nigrivarius* Gir., ♀♂. Det., A.A. Girault [NGH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for its Paratypes of this species is T.9332.

**Nigrivena Mooa** Girault, 1930.

1930, "New pests from Australia, VII." [271]-sp description.


PUBL. DATA: Window, home, Indooroopilly, Oct., 1929. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The new number (4195) [for a male Paratype] also covers a female paratype, the first number (3515), the female type". These Paratypes have no type-status since their data were not mentioned with the original description.

QM: 3 slides as follows:

Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip and an adjoined coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ with parts separated. "Mooa nigrivena* Girault, Type ♀. Indooroopilly, Qld. [GH] 3515. 3515".

Slide 2 – 1 coverslip fragment containing a ♀♀ with parts separated. "Mooa nigrivena* Girault, Paratype ♀. [GH] 4195".

Slide 3 – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype ♀ of *Lathromerella lessingi* Girault and some fragments of a specimen of *Mooa nigrivena*; 1 cracked coverslip fragment which is empty. "Lathromerella lessingi* Girault, Type ♀ [GH] 4964". "Mooa ? nigrivena", Indooroopilly, window, 6 Apr., 1931 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld. 4964".

NOTES: Since the specimens considered by Girault to be Paratypes have no type-status, the Queensland Museum register number T.4195 has been cancelled. T.4964 on the last Slide belongs to *Lathromerella lessingi*.

**Nigriventre Aagaon** Girault, 1915.


1917, *Insector Inseit. menstr.* 5 : 36-

*Pleistodontes nigriventris* (Girault) comb. nov.

PUBL. DATA: From one female received from the South Australian Museum, mounted on a card labelled "A.M. Lea." Mount Tambourine, Queensland. Type, the above specimen, the head on a slide

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:


Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head (antennae absent except for a few segments of one). "Aagaon nigriventre Girault, ♀ type [GH]".


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is Hy.3360.

**Nigriventris Ceratoneuronella** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 11, 1913 (A.A.G.).
Nigriventris Coelocybomyia Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd. Mus. 3: 305-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd. Mus. 5: 222-Coelocybomyia
Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Coelocyba Ashmead (1900).


NMV: 3 cards on 2 pins as follows:
Card 1 – 2 Syntype: 1 minus antennae.
“Melb., March 1911, F.P.S., on young gum”, “Coelocybomyia nigriventris Girault, Types: [GH]”.
Card 2...3 – 15 specimens of both sexes, mostly intact. “Eltham. 20.10.17, out of gum galls [on reverse of upper card-mount]”, “out of leaves on E. amygdalina, Eltham, V., 2.10.17 [on reverse of lower card-mount]”, “Coelocybomyia nigriventris Girault, [GH]”.

Nigriventris Epentastichus Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd. Mus. 2: 242-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping undergrowth, mostly eucalypts, April 20, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Types, Hy 1849, Queensland Museum, the above specimens on a tag, the heads on a slide.


Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 head minus antennae, a half head with 1 antenna attached and parts of 2 antennae all from the Syntypes. “TYPE, Hy/1849, A.A. Girault”, “Symomosphyrus... [GH] Queensland Museum. Epentastichus nigriventris Gir.”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” and the part in Girault’s hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s; the illegible part in Girault’s hand was a generic name.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Symomosphyrus hence his alteration to the main label above.

Nigriventris Epentastichus Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd. Mus. 2: 231-sp. nov. + description: 232-spp. key

PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping in a jungle, July 13, 1913. Harvey’s Creek (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1824, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide. Later, a second female was captured August 1, 1913, at Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., by sweeping jungle growths along a forest streamlet and a third in September, jungle, Kuranda (A.P. Dodd).

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Syntype: minus head.
“TYPE”, “Epentastichus nigriventris Gir., Type: [GH]”.
Card 2 – 1 Syntype: minus head and right wings. “TYPE”, “Epentastichus nigriventris Gir., type [GH]”.

Slide - 3 coverslip fragments containing a head (in 2 halves, antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces, the other incomplete) and 1 pair of wings all from the Syntypes one of which is now missing. “TYPE, Hy/1824, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. Epentastichus nigriventris, Gir.”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The third specimen mentioned in the PUBL. DATA was not located. Since there is no data on the remaining specimens, the Holotype cannot be decided with any certainty. For this reason I have decided to
assign syntype-status to these specimens. The Queensland Museum register number for the second Syntype is T.9874.

**Nigriventris Pleistodontes**
See *Nigriventre Agaon*

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.

**Nigriventris Prospalettle** Girault, 1913.
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833) : 56-spp. key.
pair of wings and 2 antennae (1 incomplete) all from the \( \text{\textsuperscript{\textcopyright}} \) on Card 2. “Epacrias nigriviridis Gir., \( \text{\textcopyright} \) Bowen, Nov. [GH]”. Card 3 – Numerous specimens mostly in good condition. “Epacrias nigriviridis Gir., \( \text{\textcopyright} \) [GH]” and on the reverse of the label, “N. Pine River, 7.7.1929, H. Hacker [GH]”.

Slide 4 – 1 complete coverslip containing 3 \( \text{\textcopyright} \) all with parts separated. “Epacrias nigriviridis Gir., \( \text{\textcopyright} \) N. Pine River, Q., 1929, July 1 [GH]”.

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. the Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (NS) was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. Hy.1486 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Nigriviridis Meraporus** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 303-sp. description.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 91-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: King Island (A.M. Lea). Type \( \text{\textcopyright} \) 1.1277, South Australian Museum. The above specimen with the head and posterior leg on a slide.

SAM: Card – Only the prothorax and fore legs remain of the Holotype on the card. “King I., Tas., Lea”, “1.1277, Meraporus nigriviridis Gir., King Island, also slide, TYPE”, “Meraporus nigriviridis Gir., \( \text{\textcopyright} \) type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the squashed head (antennae separated) and 1 leg all from the Holotype. “Meraporus nigriviridis Gir., \( \text{\textcopyright} \) type [GH]”.

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

**Nigroaenea Diaulomyia** Girault, 1929.

1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 326-sp. nov. + description.


SAM: Card – Holotype \( \text{\textcopyright} \) minus head and right wings. “Adelaide, A.M. Lea”, “Type”, “Diaulomyia [= Diaulomyia] nigroaenea Gir., South Australia, TYPE, also slide”, “Diaulomyia [= Diaulomyia] nigroaenea Gir., \( \text{\textcopyright} \) type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 folded fore wing with apex separated, the squashed head and the separated antennae all from the Holotype; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from an unidentified Rhicnopeltella. “Diaulomyia [= Diaulomyia] nigroaenea Gir., type \( \text{\textcopyright} \), Rhicnopeltella [GH]”.

DPIQ: Card – 1 \( \text{\textcopyright} \) minus head and right wings. “Brisbane, 26.7.27”, “Diaulomyia [= Diaulomyia] nigroaenea Girault, \( \text{\textcopyright} \) [GH]”.

**Nigrocleix Eurytoma** Girault, 1929.

1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 336-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, Carribie, Yorke Peninsula, South Australia (N.B. Tindale).

SAM: Card – Only the metasoma and 1 fore wing remain of the Holotype on the card. “Carribie, Y.P., South Australia, N.B. Tindale”, “Type”, “Eurytoma nigrocleix Gir., South Australia, TYPE”, “Eurytoma nigrocleix Girault, TYPE \( \text{\textcopyright} \)”.

**Nitens Anaphoidea** Girault, 1928.

1928, Victorian Nat. 44 : 262-sp. nov. + description.

1933, “Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature’s bosom, notably new insects.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 5[303]- Yungaburra gen. nov.; Anaphes nitens Girault, type-species.

PUBL. DATA: Reared from ova of Weevil Gonipterus sp. Victoria: Ferntree Gully, Nov., 1927, F.E. Wilson. Types and Cotypes. At the beginning of his paper Girault gives a general statement on the types of species described in the paper, “The types are in Mr. Wilson’s collection [now in NMV], Cotypes in the Queensland Museum.”

NMV: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 – 4 Syntypes of both sexes all in good condition. “Ferntree Gully, V., F.E. Wilson, Nov., 1927”, “Type”, “Type \( \text{\textcopyright} \), 1493, 1494, parat., 1495-96”, “F.E. Wilson Collection”, “Anaphoidea nitens Girault, Types \( \text{\textcopyright} \) [GH]”.

Card 2 – 3 \( \text{\textcopyright} \) intact. “Warragul, Victoria, F.E. Wilson, 30.vi.29”, “F.E. Wilson
Collection”, “Anaphoidea nitens Girault, [GH]”.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing 5
Card – 1 \( \frac{1}{2} \) minus some legs; left antenna
separated; 1 \( \frac{3}{4} \) minus head, left wings and
some legs. “Warragul, Victoria, F.E. Wilson, 30.vi.29”, “Bred from Gonipterus
Eggs”, “Anaphoidea nitens Girault, \( \frac{v}{v} \)
[GH]”.
Slide 2 – 1 cracked, complete coverslip
containing 1 \( \frac{1}{2} \) with head, prothorax and hind
wing separated. “Anaphoidea nitens
Girault, . Indooroopilly, Jan., 1931 [GH]
Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.
SAM: Slide – 1 coverslip fragment
containing 3 intact \( \frac{v}{v} \). “Anaphoidea nitens
Girault, \( \frac{v}{v} \). New Zealand, Sep., 1928, D.
Miller [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for its Syntypes of this species is
T.3569.

\textbf{NITENS \textit{Neoceratosolens}} Girault, 1915.
description.

\textit{PUBL.} DATA: One specimen \( \frac{1}{2} \), in the
jungle, February 14, 1914 (A.P. Dodd),
Babinda, Queensland. Type Hy 3364,
Queensland Museum, one female on a
tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype \( \frac{1}{2} \) minus wings
(except left hind wing) and antennae; head
separated. \textit{“Neoceratosolens nitens Girault,
Types (= Type) \( \frac{v}{v} \)”, “Plesiostodontes nitens
(Grt) E.F. Riek, det. 1959”}.
Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna from the Holotype.
\textit{“TYPE, Hy/3364, A.A. Girault”,
“Genotype, Queensland Museum.
Neoceratosolens nitens, Gir., \( \frac{v}{v} \).”}. On the
last label all except “Queensland Museum.”
are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The cracked coverslip fragment
has a piece missing near the antenna and I
suspect that Girault has remounted the head
from the slide to the card. The “Types” on
the label with the card-mounted body I
regard as an error since there is no
indication of any extra specimens.

\textbf{NITENS \textit{Yungaburra}} \textit{See nitens Anaphoidea}

\textbf{NIVEICLAVA \textit{Parencyrtomyia}} Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

\textbf{NIVEICORNIS \textit{Pseudelacherteus}} Girault, 1915.
1915, \textit{Mem. Qd Mus.} 3 : 266-sp. nov. +
description.

\textit{PUBL.} DATA: One female, sweeping in
forest, March 2, 1914 (A.P. Dodd),
Cooktown, Queensland. Type Hy 2656,
Queensland Museum, female on a tag, head
and hind legs on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype \( \frac{1}{2} \) minus head and
some legs. “TYPE”, “Pseudelacherteus
niveicornis Gir., \( \frac{v}{v} \) type [GH]”.
Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the
head (in 2 pieces each with an antenna
attached) and 2 legs all from the Holotype.
\textit{“TYPE, Hy/2656, A.A. Girault”,
“Queensland Museum. Pseudelacherteus
niveicornis \( \frac{v}{v} \)”}. On the last label all except
“Queensland Museum.” are in a hand
similar to Mrs Girault’s.

\textbf{NIVEIPES \textit{Achrysocharella}} Girault, 1915.
description : 207-notes as \textit{Chrysocharella
niveipes}.

\textit{PUBL.} DATA: Two females, in forest,
November 1, 1913 and from a window,
December 25, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns),
Queensland. Type Hy 2510, Queensland
Museum, the first specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments
containing a Syntype \( \frac{v}{v} \) with head separated,
1 antenna missing. “TYPE, Hy/2510, A.A.
Girault”, “Q. Museum. Achrysocharella
niveipes Gir., \( \frac{v}{v} \)”. On the last label all except
“Q. Museum.” and “Gir. [GH]” are in a
hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The second female mentioned in
the \textit{PUBL. DATA} was not located and in
the absence of data on the remaining Slide 1
I have not assigned it Holotype-status.
Girault has created a tangled situation with
the genera \textit{Achrysocharella} and
\textit{Chrysocharella} which is discussed fully in
the generic part of this Checklist to follow.
biips Alophomorhella Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd. Mus. 3: 283-sp. nov. +

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, May 3, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Tweed Heads (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type Hy 2691, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and caudal tibia on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - minus head, left fore wing and some legs; 1 hind wing, some leg parts and metastoma separated. "TYPE".
"Alophomorhella niveipes Gir., Type [GH].

Slide 1 - 3 coverslip fragments containing the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete, the other in mounting medium out from under the coverslip fragment), 1 fore wing and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2691, A.A. Girault fan.
"Queensland Museum. Alophomorhella niveipes ".

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete), 1 pair of wings and 1 tibia + tarsus all from the specimen on Card 2. "Alophomorhella niveipes Gir.,...
Indooroopilly, 1938 [GH]."

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Alophomorhella which explains the labels on Card 2 and Slide 2.

biips Blastophaga Girault, 1927.


SAM: 4 cards on one pin and 1 slide as follows:
Cards 1...4 - 22 Syntype = mostly intact and 2 glue patches. One has "ty [GH]" beside it. "Roper River, N. Territory, N.B. Tindale [3 of these]", "Blastophaga niveipes Gir., North Australia, TYPE, also slide", "Ficus glomerata gunningyara = native name [on top of card]"
"Blastophaga niveipes Girault, Types [GH]. The second card has a fig glued to it.

Slide - 2 complete coverslips; one contains 2 heads without antennae, 3 intact antennae, 2 antennae in pieces and 1 fore wing; the other coverslip contains 1 minus wings, a head with antennae attached and 2 separated antennae all part of the syntypical series. "Blastophaga niveipes Girault, Types [GH]."

QM: 2 cards on the one pin as follows:
Cards 1...2 - 9 Syntype - in fair condition and 3 Syntype - in poor condition. "in gunningyara [on top of upper card]"
"Roper River N. Territory, N.B. Tindale [3 of these]", "Blastophaga niveipes Girault, Cotypes [GH]", "Ceratosolen niveipes (Grilt) E.F. Riek det 1961", "PARATYPE Blastophaga niveipes Grilt", "Slides a, b, 1...
J.T. Wiebes, 1961".

NOTES: Girault did not designate a Holotype in his paper therefore all specimens he had at the time become Syntypes. The Paratype label on the Queensland Museum material placed there by Riek is therefore incorrect. Slides from this material made by Wiebes were made when the specimens were with Riek and I have not sighted them. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T.9336.

biips Ectrohobacomylia Girault, 1920.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

biips TumidiclavA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 152-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female with ciliata mentioned above [April 4, 1914]. A second female same place, April 16 following and one on April 25, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Grass in forest. Type, Hy 2443, Queensland Museum, the first female on a slide with the type of Mirufens dentipes Girault.
QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains the Holotype $\times$ of *Mirufens dentipes* Girault, the other contains an intact Syntype $\times$ of *Tuuidiclava niveipes*. “TYPE”, “*Mirufens dentipes* Gir., $\times$ type [GH] 3419”, “*Tuuidiclava niveipes* Gir., $\times$ type [GH] 3379”. On the last label Girault has crossed out “*eiliata*” in red ink.

NOTES: The other specimens mentioned in the PUBL. DATA were not located. In the absence of label data on the remaining specimen it is impossible to assign Holotype-status to it with any certainty and I therefore regard it as a Syntype. The duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntype of this species (T.3379) has been cancelled.

"Amonodontomerus noblei* Gir., Type $\times$ [GH]". The label has a specific name (now illegible) crossed out.

NSWSA: There are 13 cards of this species without Girault labels and some bear the same data as the Syntypes. There are 2 labels pinned behind them, “Two sent to Girault 15.9.38’, ‘Girault says *Amonodontomerus noblei* new genus & species. Type in Queensland Museum 1.10.38 Callimomidae’.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.9338 (intact specimen) and T.9339 (incomplete specimen).


PUBL. DATA: Two females, in forest, April 16, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Cloncurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2617, Queensland Museum, one of the specimens on a tag with type of *viridiscapus*.

QM: Card – 2 $\times$; the outer is the Holotype of *Neomphaloidella nomadis* minus head, the inner minus head is *Neomphaloidella viridiscapus* Girault. “TYPE”, “*Neomphaloidella nomadis* Girault, Type $\times$ over [GH]” and on the reverse. “N. *viridiscapus* Gir., Type $\times$ (inner) larger [GH]”.

NOTES: The second specimen mentioned in the PUBL. DATA was not located. The remaining specimen fits the designation as Holotype in the PUBL. DATA.

**NOBILIS Cristatithorax** Girault, 1922. 1922, *Insector Insct. mensr.* 10: 100-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Jungle, Mulgrave River, November.

QM: Slide (broken, part missing, repaired by gluing to another slide) – 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype $\times$ of *Cristatithorax nobilis*, 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype $\times$ of *Cristatithorax mandibularis* Girault and 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype $\times$ of *Cristatithorax mackayensis* Girault. “Types *Cristatithorax: nobilis* Gir.; *mandibularis*; *mackayensis*”.

NOTES: the Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9337.


PUBL. DATA: Kuranda.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows: Card 1 – 1 Syntype $\times$ minus antennae and right wings; head and part of 1 leg separated. “Kuranda, Nov. 1919 [DH on reverse of card mount]”, “Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd”; “4341”;

“*Eupelmus nonaericeps* [= *nonaericeps*] Gir., Type $\times$ [GH]”.  Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 antennae and 1 pair of wings all from the Syntype on Card 1; 1 cracked, complete
coverslip containing *Epiblatticida paricornis* Girault. "*Epiblatticida paricornis* Gir., Type = [GH]", "*Eupelminus nonaericeps [= nonaericornis]* Gir., = type [GH] 4341".

Card 2 - 1 Syntype ♀ with head and part of 1 antenna separated. "Kuranda, Nov. 1919 [DH on reverse of card mount]", "Kuranda, A.P. Dodd", "*Eupelminus nonaericeps* Girault ♀ [GH]."

NOTES: Girault does not mention the number of specimens he had when describing this species and his data are not very specific. Since there are 2 specimens with the same data I thought it best to regard them as Syntypes especially given Girault’s poor regard for labelling specimens (he has labelled only 1 as type). The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntype on Card 1 is T.4341 and the second Syntype is T.9340.

**Nonaericornis Parachalcerinys** Girault, 1925.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Nonstylata Thaumasura** Girault, 1922.


1927, "Some new wild animals from Queensland." (Girault: Brisbane) (26 January 1927) : 3[210]-as nonstylatus under *Agamerion semiabicornis* Girault.

PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, Queensland.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype ♀ minus head and some legs, "*Thaumasura nonstylata* Gir., ♀ type [GH]."

Card 2 - 1 ♀ minus left wings, most of left hind leg and parts from both antennae.

"Nudgee, Brisbane: H. Hacker, 4.10.23", "*Agamerion nonstylata* Gir., ♀ [GH]."

ANIC: Card - 1 ♀ minus antennae; 1 fore wing separated. "Armidale, N.S.W., W.W.F.", "W.W. Froggatt Collection", "*Agamerion nonstylata* (Girault) ♀ [GH]."

On the last label the sex sign has been changed to male with a ball-point pen. The specimen is a male.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Agamerion* as a new combination. He has used this combination on some of his labels and in one case he has not placed his name in brackets. This also explains the inclusion of this species with the description of *Agamerion semiabicornis* in 1927. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9341.

**Nonsulcatus Gonatocerus** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 157-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One male, same place with *sulcatus* [April 15, 1914, in forest (A.P. Dodd)]. Cloncurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2451, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 3 small coverslip fragments and 1 large, cracked coverslip fragment containing 5 specimens, 1 of which is the Holotype ♀ of *Gonatocerus ayrensis* Girault, 1 is the Holotype ♀ of *Gonatocerus nonsulcatus*, another is a ♀ of *Gonatocerus sulcatus* Girault and the others are unidentified. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out. "TYPE, Hy/1275, 2450, 2451, A.A. Girault’", “Q. Museum. 3672. 1275, *Gonatocerus ayrensis* ♀ 3672. do. *sulcatus* ♀ 2450, 3643”, "*Gonatocerus nonsulcatus* ♀ [♀] 3444. 2451". On the last two labels all except "Q. Museum. 3672. 3672, 3643” and "3444,” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. On the last label the number "2451” has been altered from "2450”.

NOTES: The description gives the Holotype as a male but the label gives the sex as female. I suspect that the label is in error and I leave verification of this aspect to the first reviser. T.3644 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Nonvitta Epibootania** Girault, 1938.

1938, Rev. Ent., *Rio de J.* 8 : 81-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Condova [= Condong], N.S. Wales, from citrus galls, Nov. 6, 1932, G.H. Gurney. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “Species based on two males and four females”.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.9342. I have given the Syntypes one number since there is only one body and a series of fragments.

POLYNEMA nordaui Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One female, with the preceding species [sweeping jungle growths along forest streamlet, near Nelson [= Gordonvale], North Queensland, December 6, 1912 (A.P. Dodd)]. Type, Hy 1298, Queensland Museum, the above female in balsam (mounted with Gonatocerus spinozai and the type of Polynema mendeli).

QM: 4 slides as follows: Slide 1 – 1 damaged, complete coverslip containing the intact Holotype of Polynema nordaui, the intact Holotype of Polynema mendeli Girault and an intact pair of Gonatocerus spinozai Girault. “Gonatocerus spinozai Girault”, “Polynema: mendeli, ndaui [GH]”, “1045”, “Lectotype designat. P. Sveum Polynema mendeli Girault”, “sweeping along bank of jungled streamlet, forest, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., 6.xi. 1912. A.P.D. [GH].” Slide 2 (broken through the complete coverslip and mended below with strips of tape) – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype of Polynema mendeleefi Girault and 1 intact of Polynema nordaui; 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing a of Polynema poincarei Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1298, 1581, 1593, A.A. Girault”. “3623. Queensland Museum. 1298. 1581. 1593. Polynema mendeleefi, poincarei, P. nordaui 3618. 3618”. On the last label all except “3263 [with an arrow] Queensland Museum. 3618. 3618” and “mendeleef nordaui [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has replaced a specific name (now illegible) with “mendeleef” and crossed out a badly written mendeleefi. Slide 3 – 1 coverslip fragment (with some uncovered medium) containing a = Polynema nordaui with parts separated; 1 complete coverslip containing a = Polynema shakespearei Girault. “Polynema nordaui Gir., (Babinda), far end [GH]”, “Polynema shakespearei Gir., type [GH] 3631, 3631”. The first label has some data and a name now illegible crossed out by Girault. Slide 4 – a half coverslip containing an intact of Polynema nordaui; 1 damaged, complete coverslip containing 3 specimens of Polynema rediviuli Perkins. “Polynema nordaui Gir., [GH]”, “Polynema rediviuli Perkins’ type. Honolulu, Oahu. 7-22.07’ s; Pahala, Hawaii, 12-2.05’, Remounted [GH]”.

NOTES: New (1976) has incorrectly assigned the female on Slide 2 as the Holotype of this species. From the PUBL. DATA it is clearly the female on Slide 1. This confusion has been caused by the incorrect placement of the Queensland Museum register number for this species on Slide 2. Additional notes on this matter occur with Polynema mendeli in Part III of this checklist. T.3618 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.


PUBL. DATA. Caught on a window at home, Indurupilli [= Indooroopilly], Dec. 14-16, 1929.

QM: Slide 1 coverslip containing the Holotype with head separated. “4077”, “Gonatocerus notabilis Girault, Type . Indooroopilly, Q., Dec. 14-16, 1929 [GH].”

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4077.
NOTABILISSIMUM POLYNEMA Girault, 1913.
1913, *Mem. Qld Mus.*, 2 : 121-sp. nov. + description ; 126-spp. key .

PUBL . DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, June 10, 1913 (A. P. Dodd). Little Mulgrave River near Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns). Queensland. Type, Hy 1587, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide with *Polynema poincarei* Girault.

QM: Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the intact Holotype of *Polynema notabilissimum*; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing *Polynema poincarei* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1581, 1587, A.A Girault"; "Queensland Museum. 3597. 1581. Polynema poincarei, G., , P. notabilissimum Gir. 1587. 3595". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3597. 3595" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.3595 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

NOTATIFRONS PERILAMPOMYIA Girault, 1916.


USNM: 4 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 (Type Collection) - 1 Syntype minus right antennal flagellum.
Card 2 (main Collection) - 1 Syntype minus left antennal flagellum and most of metasoma. "850", "Swan Riv W Austr", "G. Compere Collector", "Allotype No. 19147", "Perilampomyia notatifrons Gir."
Card 3 (Main Collection) - 1 Syntype - "850", "Swan Riv W Austr", "G. Compere Collector", "Perilampomyia notatifrons Girault, Paratypes [GH]"
Card 4 (Main Collection) - 1 Syntype labelled as Card 3 and pinned through the same Girault label.

Slide - 1 large, complete coverslip containing 3 antennae, pieces of a leg and some legs; 1 small, complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and pieces of a leg; 1 small coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna intact all from the Syntypes. "19147",
"Perilampomyia notatifrons Girault, Types [GH]."

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - 1 Syntype minus head, left fore wing, some legs and part of prothorax.
Card 2 - 1 Syntype minus head, wings and most legs. Labelled as Card 1 except that it lacks a Girault label.
Card 3 - 1 Syntype minus head, mesosoma and most legs. Labelled as Card 2.

Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 2 fore wings, part of 1 leg (in 2 pieces) and a head (antennae absent except for some separated fragments) all from the Syntypes. "Perilampomyia [= Perilampomyia] notatifrons Girault, Cotypes wing head [GH] 4925."

NOTES: Girault did not select a primary type therefore all his specimens are Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for its Syntypes of this species are Hy.3565 (male on Card 1), T.4925 (female on Card 2) and T.9353 (male on Card 3). The slide-mounted parts are not numbered separately since they are part of the card-mounted specimens. The rest of the syntypic series in the USNM and QM were not located.

NOTATUM STETHYNUM Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: Four females which emerged May, 1914 from gall No. 31 (of H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 2465, Queensland Museum, four females on a slide.

QM: 3 slides as follows:

Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 5 specimens (all but 1 with heads separated) of which 4 are the Syntype of *Stethynum notatum* (3 with heads separated and 1 with
head attached) and the remaining specimen is unidentified. “TYPE, HY/2465, A.A. Girault”, “3547. Queensland Museum. Stethynium notatum, Gir. “. On the last label all except “3547. Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 4 and 3 all intact. “Stethynium notatum Girault, [GH]”, “Bred from Galls on Eucalyptus, Brisbane, H. Hacker. Emerged 26.5.14”. On this label “31” and something illegible are crossed out by Girault.

Slide 3 – 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing 3 specimens of which 1 is an intact of Stethynium notatum and 1 is the Holotype of Abbella mira Girault; 3 adjoined coverslips containing 5 specimens. The specimens are as per labels and I leave them for the first reviser to sort out. “Abbella mira Girault, type. Abbella xanthogaster Girault [GH]’s 3847’, “Hy/776”, “Hy/1272. From shop windows, Ayr, Q., 6 Nov. 1912 [GH]” and on the reverse of the slide, “Aphelinoidae nigrioculae l = nigrioculae] Stethynium notatum [GH] 3387. Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1272, ‘”, “Aphelinoidae nigrioculae Gir. [GH] 3387”. NOVA QUADRASTICHODELLA Girault, 1929.

NOTES: The data with the specimens on Slide 2 could fit the PUBL. DATA for the Syntypes of this species, but the number of specimens would not fit that published. Also in his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions the specimens on Slide 2 as additional specimens. T.3547 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and since they are all together on the one slide it has been cancelled.

NOVA QUADRASTICHODELLA Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 329-sp. nov. + description.
1937, “New naturals, unhorthodoxies and non-politations, viz. – New hexapods. -” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1937) 2[327]-Quadrastichodella boudiennyi nom. nov. for Quadrastichodella nova Girault (1929).

PUBL. DATA: 1929 – A female, Adelaide, South Australia; 2 females (Macleay Museum) from South Australia. The types are in the Macleay Museum.

ANIC: Card – 2 Syntype both minus heads. “S. Austr.”, “Quadrastichodella nova Girault, [GH]”.

SAM: Card – Specimen absent from the card. “Adelaide”, “Quadrastichodella nova Girault, South Australia”, “Quadrastichodella nova Gir. [GH]”.

On the last label Girault has crossed out a specific name.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing a fragmented head and antennae. “Quadrastichodella nova Girault, [GH]”.

NOTES: Quadrastichodella nova Girault (1929) is a junior, primary homonym of Quadrastichodella nova Girault (1922) hence Girault proposed the nom. nov. Quadrastichodella boudiennyi for it in 1937.

NOVICAPILLATA MARIETTA Girault, 1917.
1917, Insecteur Insect. mensstr. 5 : 32-sp. nov. + description.


WADA: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing several specimens as per labels. "Perissosperus Marietta novicapillata [= novicapillata] Girault, [GH]", "Listzia inaerea [CHEIRONYM] Gir., [GH]". Types [GH] Parasites of Chionusquis sp". On the first label Girault has crossed out some words which are now illegible.

QM: Slide - 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Haeckelia magna Girault, 1 of Marietta novicapillata and 1 of Uscana sp. with head separated. "Marietta novicapillata Gir., Uscana ' , Haeckelia magna Gir., Type ... Window, 5.VI.1933.


NOTES: In 1916 (Societas ent. 31 : 43) Girault made Perissosperus Howard (1895) a junior synonym of Marietta Motschulsky (1863). I suspect that he labelled Slide 1 before deciding upon this generic synonymy and omitted to change his label.

NOVICORNIS ABLERUS Girault, 1931.


1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932): 1[293]-correction of generic spelling in 1931 description to Ablerus.


QM: Slide - 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing numerous specimens one of which is the Holotype of Ablerus novicornis and the rest are as per label. "Ablerus novicornis Gir., Type ... Cocophagus ashiwadei erbi [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Types. Windows, 25 Dec., 1930, Indooroopilly. [GH] 4947. 3870.

Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.". The label has a number crossed out.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4947.

NOVIFASCIATA NEOBRACHISTA Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 101-sp. description.


1915, Can. Ent. 47: 18-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 143-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: 1915 (Can. Ent.) - A single specimen captured with the above Lathromerella [Lathromerella fasciataeversus]. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy 1597], the above specimen on a slide with two 's of Lathromerella fasciata.

QM: Slide - 2 damaged, square coverslips; 1 contains the Holotype of Neobrachista novifasciata with head and antennae separated, fragmented; the other coverslip contains 2 intact of Lathromerella fasciata Girault, "Lathromerella fasciata Gir. ... [GH] 3422", "TYPE".

"Neobrachista novifasciata Girault, Type [GH] 3422".

NOTES: T.3422 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. The 1913 description, although not annotated new species, serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year.

NOVIFASCIATA LEPTOPSIS NEOBRACHISTA Girault, 1932.

1932, "New pests from Australia, X."

(Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 5[290]-var. description.


QM: 4 slides as follows: Slide 1 - 2 complete coverslips (1 slightly damaged) containing numerous Syntypes of both sexes. "Neobrachista novifasciata leptopsi Gir., Types + [GH] Ent. Div.
Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.'1. Girault has crossed out something on this label which is now illegible.

Slide 2 - 2 complete coverslips containing numerous Syntypes of both sexes. "Neobrachista novifasciata leptopsi" Girault, Paratypes Τ GH."

Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip containing numerous Syntype Τ GH Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.'1."

Slide 4 - 1 complete coverslip containing 6 Syntype Τ GH Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.'1."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this variety are T.6371 (Slide 1), T.9357 (Slide 2), T.9358 (Slide 3) and T.9359 (Slide 4).

**NOVIFASCITLUS TETRASTEICHA**

See **FASCITLUS TETRASTEICUS**

**NOVIFUSCIPENNIS STOMAIOCERAS** Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 334-sp. description : 340-spp. key ...

PUBL. DATA: One female labelled 'November 1904. F.P. Dodd', Kuranda, Queensland. Type [Hy.3393], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a card and a slide with the hind leg, a fore wing and the antennae.

QM: Card - Holotype minus antennae (except left scape) and left wings. 'Kuranda, Queensland, Nov. 1904, F.P. Dodd [this label has Townsville crossed out and Kuranda substituted]', "'4594'.

"Stomatoceras novifuscipennis" Gir., type [GH]", "Stomatoceras novifuscipennis" Gir. [HH]".

Slide - 1 small coverslip fragment and 1 large, cracked coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing, 1 hind leg, 2 antennal flagella (1 minus club) and 1 separated scape all from the Holotype of Stomatoceras novifuscipennis; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts of Paranacrypus sanguineus Girault. "TYPE, Hy.3393, 3419, A.A. Girault", "Genotype. Queensland Museum. Paranacrypus sanguineus ., 4671", "Queensland Museum. Stomatoceras novifuscipennis ., 4594'. On the last 2 labels all except "Queensland Museum. 4671' and "Queensland Museum. 4594' are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.4594 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**NOVIMACULATIPENNIS ACHRYSOCHARIS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 203-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping edges of jungle, January 15, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2517, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype - with head separated (in pieces, 1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces, the other with flagellum separated). "TYPE, Hy/2517, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Achrysocharis novimaculatipennis Gir. -'". On the last label all except "Q. Museum:" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**NOVIMANDIBULARIS CRISTATITHORAX** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 158-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, crawling over a seashore plant infested with unarmored coccids, October 30, 1914. Port Douglas, Queensland. Types, Hy 3118, Queensland Museum, the specimens on a tag; heads on a slide.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing parts of Cristatithorax quadricolor Girault; 1 coverslip fragment containing the 2 heads (1 at edge of coverslip fragment and minus 1 antenna), a half coverslip containing 1 fore wing all from the Syntype of Cristatithorax novimandibularis. "TYPE", "Cristatithorax quadricolor. Type, wing, legs [with an arrow directed at the complete coverslip] [GH]", "Cheiloneurus novimandibularis [GH] ", "type [GH]".

Slide 2 (broken and mended with masking tape) - a half coverslip containing the Syntype bodies minus some parts.
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in Anagyropsis as a new combination.

NOVISANGUINEA Oligosita Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 79-sp. nov. + description : 85-spp. key ?/?
PUBL. DATA: A single female specimen mounted in balsam and captured by myself from a window of workmen’s quarters on a sugar farm, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., January 23, 1911. Type, Hy/786, Queensland Museum, the forenoted female on a slide.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
NOTES: T.3454 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. The published date conflicts with that on the specimen and I assume that the former is in error.

NOVISEXFASCIATA Coelocybomyia Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 304-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-Coelocybomyia Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Coelocyba Ashmead (1900).
PUBL. DATA: Two females on a card with the species following and labelled “11. bred from aborted capsules of red gum caused by a dipterous larva, Agronzyza sp. 12-10.” Melbourne, Victoria. Types, National Museum, the specimens as mounted and a head on a slide (with type head of the next species [Coelocybomyia persimilis])

NOTES: 1 can find no reason for Girault’s naming Slide 1 as Cheiloneurus novimandibularis and can only suggest that he originally intended placing this species in Cheiloneurus but changed his mind before publication without changing his label. He has remounted the bodies onto a slide with a loss of parts and added 1 fore wing to the original slide.

NOVIPURPUREUS Anagyrus Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 136-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, January 8, 1913. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3071, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; the head, a fore wing and a hind tibia on a slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 – 2 ♀; the outer minus head, right wings, left fore wing and some legs (metasoma separated) is the Holotype of Anagyrus novipurpureus; the inner specimen is the Holotype of Anagyrus dius Girault. ‘TYPE’, ‘Anagyrus: dius Gir. (inner); novipurpureus Gir., Types ♀ [GH]’.
Slide 1 – 1 coverslip fragment (near the main label) containing the head (antennae attached), 1 fore wing and 1 tibia + tarsus all from the Holotype of Anagyrus novipurpureus; 1 coverslip fragment (near ‘TYPE’ label) containing Epistenoterys marinaripes Girault. ‘TYPE, Hy/3071, 3100, A.A. Girault’”, “Queensland Museum. 3071. Anagyrus novipurpureus ♀ Epistenoterys marinaripes ♀, 3100”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Card 2 – 1 ♀ minus head and right wings. “Anagyropsis novipurpureus Gir., ♀ [GH]” and on the reverse of the label, “Gulugaba [= Guluguba], forest, Jany. 24, 1924 [GH]’.
Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing all from the ♀ on Card 2. “Anagyropsis novipurpureus Gir., ♀. Gulugaba [= Guluguba], Q., 24.1.1924, A.A.G. [GH]’.
NMV: Card - 1 Syntype ; minus head, the other missing. “On Gum Galls on fruit capsules Em. 12.10 [on reverse of card-mount]”, “Bred from aborted capsules of Red Gum caused by a Dipteran larva Agronomy sp.”, “Det by Girault, Queensland, 10.9.14”, “Coelocybomyia novisexspicata Types 2 - [GH]”.


Paratype cracked, NOX NQYUS 1915, Aphelmus fragment specimen H\ Aphlums number Queensland.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions 1 male and 2 females from Bendigo. The second female was associated with the QM Girault label and is now missing. The Queensland Museum register number for the Paratype of this species is T.4793.

NOX EURYTOMA Girault, 1928.
1928, Victorian Nat. 44: 263-sp. nov. + description.


NMV: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - Holotype : intact. “Albury, N.S.W., 3.7.27, F.E. Wilson” , “Bred from galls, emerged Oct., 1927”, “Type : 1473”, “F.E. Wilson Collection”, “Eurytoma nox Girault, Type : [GH]”.

Card 2 - 1 ; with legs and metasoma separated. “Bendigo, V., Jan., 1928, F.E. Wilson”, “Ex Eucalyptus galls”, “F.E. Wilson Collection”, “Eurytoma nox Girault, [GH]”.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - Paratype ; minus tip of left antenna; metasoma separated (some legs attached by glue). “Albury, N.S.W., 3.7.27, F.E. Wilson”, “4793”, “Eurytoma nox Girault, Cotype : [GH]”.

Card 2 - 1 ; with head and prothorax separated. “Bendigo, V., Jan., 1928, F.E. Wilson”, “Ex Eucalyptus galls”, “Eurytoma nox Girault, [GH]”.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions 1 male and 2 females from Bendigo. The second female was associated with the QM Girault label and is now missing. The Queensland Museum register number for the Paratype of this species is T.4793.

NOX APHELMUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 180-sp. nov. + description : 183-spp. key.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 47-additional specimens and descriptive notes.


QM: Slide - 1 cracked, square, complete coverslip containing the Holotype : of Aphelmus nox with 1 fore wing separated; 1 complete, circular coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing parts of Epilelaps ponderosa Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2823, 1711, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Epilelaps ponderosa, Gir. + , Aphelinus nox, Gir. + 3765”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3765” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3765 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.
above specimen in xylol-balsam (mounted with the type of *Gonatocerus fulgor* and two other specimens).

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located. See NOTES with *Gonatocerus fulgor*.

**NUBILICEPS Stethynium** Girault, 1931.


**NUBILIPENNIS Rhinocoptella** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: Many females from the National Museum, Victoria. Melbourne, Types National Museum, Melbourne, four females on a card, a head on a slide. From galls on gum, March.

NMV: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - 4 Syntype, 1 minus metasoma and some antennal segments, 1 minus head (metasoma separated) and the others are more or less intact. “Melb., Vic. [the date is illegible],” “Type,” “Rhinocoptella nubilipennis” and “Girault, Types: [GH]”. On the last label “& Dodd” is crossed out.

Slide 1 coverslip fragment containing a head and separated antennae (1 in 2 pieces) from the Syntypes. “Rhinocoptella nubilipennis” Girault, types: [GH].” On this label “& Dodd” is crossed out.

Card 2 - 14 specimens of both sexes and 2 glue spots. “Out of Apionomorpha crispa, Ringwood, Emt 16.12.17, F.P.S. [on reverse of card mount]”.” Rhinocoptella nubilipennis” Girault, [GH].”

MM: Card - The remains of 2 specimens, both severely insect damaged. “Sydney”, “Rhinocoptella nubilipennis” Girault, [GH].” Slide [short and narrow] - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing, 2 antennae and 2 leg parts. “Rhinocoptella nubilipennis” Girault, Macleay Mus. [GH].”

**NUBILIPENNIS Tetrasticheilla**

See *fuscipennis* Selitchiodella

**NUGATORIUS Ependasticius** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One female specimen, sweeping in forest, November 6, 1912, Ayr, Queensland. Type, Hy 1846, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide (with the antennae of a *Rihcenopelta*). In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type tag has been lost".

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the Holotype head of *Epentasticlus nugaritorius* (in 2 pieces each with an antenna attached) and the head of a *Rihcenopelta* (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached the other separated). "TYPE, Hy/1846, A.A. Girault", "Syntomsophyrum [GH] Q. Museum. *Epentasticlus nugaritorius* Gir. =". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." and the part in Girault's hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The body of the Holotype was not located. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Syntomsophyrum* hence his annotation on the slide label.

**Nuntius Gonatocerus** Girault, 1920.

1920, *Insector Insc. & mem. 8*: 99-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Watsonville, March. 

QM: Slide - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ of *Gonatocerus nuntius*; 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype ♀ of *Polynema australiense* Girault and *Gonatoceris dies* Girault.

"TYPE, Hy/1566, 1579, A.A. Girault", "*Gonatocerus nuntius* Gir. ♀ type [GH] Queensland Museum. *Gonatocerus dies*, Gir. ♀, *Polynema australiense*, Gir. 3659, 3674, 3630"." On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3659, 3674, 3630" and the part in Girault’s hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has corrected the spelling of *australiense* by adding "e" to the end of the name.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3659.

**Nuptia Brachychrysocharella** Girault, 1928.

1928, *Victorian Nat. 44*: 263-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Victoria: Melbourne, Oct., 1927, F.E. Wilson. Types and Cotypes. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type comprised both sexes".

NMV: Card – 5 Syntypes of both sexes, 1 minus head, the others with damaged antennae."B. nupta* Girault", "Melbourne, V., F.E. Wilson, Oct., 1927", "Type ♀ 1448", "Type ♂ 1447", "bred from galls on *Eucalyptus rostrata*", "*Brachychrysocharella nupta* Girault, Types ♀ [GH]".

Slide - 2 coverslips (1 minus a piece) containing 2 heads (1 in 2 pieces, both without antennae attached), 6 antennae (only 2 intact), 2 fore wings, 1 hind wing and 2 legs all from the above Syntypes. "*Brachychrysocharella nupta* Girault, ♀♂ types. Melbourne, Victoria, F.E. Wilson [GH]".


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register numbers for its Syntypes of this species are T.9372-T.9376.

**Nymphia Ablerus** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: Sweeping in forest (2,000 feet), June, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1736, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide – 1 complete, square coverslip containing the squashed Holotype ♀ of *Ablerus nympha* with head separated; 1 coverslip fragment containing *Polynema sublestrum* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1736, A.A. Girault", "*Polynema sublestrum* Gir., Type ♀ [GH] 3741", "Queensland Museum. *Ablerus nympha* ♀ 3806". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3806" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.3806 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.
NYMPHA AMESTOCRARS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 148-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 182-corrections to original description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, from a window, May, 1912. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1649, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head; 1 leg and the metasoma separated. "TYPE", "AmestOCRARIS nympha Gir., Type ♀ [GH]".
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype head (antennae separated, 1 fragmented; 1 coverslip fragment containing an unidentified chalcidoid. "TYPE, Hy/1649, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. AmestOCRARIS nympha ‡". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NYMPHA BEPHRATELLA Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 238-Bephratella Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Eurytoma Illiger (1807) : 245-sp. description : 256-spp. key ♀:

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 9, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.3229], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with a hind leg and an antenna.
QM: Card – 2 ♀; outer ♀ minus antennae, left hind leg and part of the right hind leg is the Holotype of Bephratella nympha, the inner ♀ is the Holotype of Eurytoma multipunctum Girault. "TYPE", "4748", "4749", "Eurytoma: multipunctum nympha Gir., Types ♀'s [GH]".
Slide – 1 complete, square coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, 4749. Hy/1507 ♀", "Bephratella nympha Gir., ♀ type [GH] 4749".

NOTES: T.4749 and Hy.1507 are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Holotype of this species and have been cancelled.

NYMPHA ELASMUS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insct. mensr. 7 : 185-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Jungle, Mulgrave River, November.
QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head and some legs; metasoma separated. "3963", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus nympha Gir., ♀ type [GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3963.

NYMPHA EPIBOOTANIA Girault, 1937.
1937, "New naturals, unorthodoxies and non-pollutions. viz. – New hexapods. ".
(Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1937) : 1[326]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Mt. Tambourine from Microcitrus, S.E. Flanders.
QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head and left wings. "EPIBOOTANIA nympha Girault, Type ♀ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Mt. Tambourine, 2 August, 1931. Rain forest [GH]".
Slide – a half coverslip containing the squashed head (part of 1 antenna attached, remainder separated, the other incomplete and in 2 pieces) and 1 pair of wings all, I suspect, from the Holotype of EPIBOOTANIA nympha; 2 complete coverslips which I suspect contain parts from the Holotype of EPIBOOTANIA nympha guttatipennis Girault. I leave it for the first reviser to sort out the parts.
"EPBOOTANIA 1. guttatipennis Gir., Type ♀ [GH] 5113. 5113", "2. nympha Gir., Type [GH] 5144". On the first label Girault has crossed out a mis-spelling at the beginning of the specific name.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.5144.

NYMPHA EPITETRASTICUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 231-sp. nov. + description : 232-spp. key ♀:

PUBL. DATA: One female, from herbage, April 6, 1913 ("6.4.13," H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 1820,
Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype ♂ minus head.
"TYPE": "Epiteletrastichus nympha" Girault, Type ♂ [GH].
NOTES: The published Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is in error. The correct number is Hy.1823. The slide containing the Holotype head was not located.

**NYMPHA EUPLECTROMORPHA** Girault, 1928.
1928, "Some new hexapods stolen from authority." (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : 2[22]-sp. description.
1933, "Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature's bosom, notably new insects." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 3[301]-correction to original description.

**PUBL. DATA.** Gympie.
QM: Card – 2 ♀♂; the outer is the Holotype ♂ of *Euplectromorpha nympha* minus head and the apex of the left fore wing, the inner ♀ is *Euplectrus agaristae* Crawford.
"Euplectromorpha nympha" Girault, ♀ type outer) [GH]" and on the reverse, "Gympie, Q. Euplectrus agaristae Cwfd., ♀ (inner) [GH]".
Slide – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (1 antenna separated, the other missing).
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9371.

**NYMPHA OOTETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 216-Trichaporoides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Ootettrastichus* Perkins (1906) : 217-sp. description as *Ootettrastichus nympha* (Girault) : 222-ssp. key ♀♂.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 226-sp. nov. + description as *Ootettrastichus nympha*.

QM: Slide – 2 square, complete coverslips (1 damaged) containing the Holotype ♀ minus right wings; head separated (part of 1 antenna separated). "TYPE, Hy/1789, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. *Ootettrastichus nympha*, Gir. ♀.". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: In 1913 Girault obviously thought that he had published the description of this taxon as *Trichaporoides nympha* and transferred it to the genus *Ootettrastichus* as a result of the generic synonymy which he carried out on page 216. The 1913 description serves to make *Ootettrastichus nympha* a valid, available, nominal species in that year, hence it takes priority over *Trichaporoides nympha*.

**NYMPHA TANEOSTIGMOIDELLA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 39-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA.** Seymour (Ingham), Queensland. Jungle, February, 1913. Type, Hy 2905, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide. A second female was taken in jungle at Gordonvale, Queensland, June 4, 1913.
QM: Card – only the metasoma, 1 fore wing and some legs of a Syntype remain on the card. "TYPE", "4386", "Taneostigmoidella nympha" Girault, Type [GH].
Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing a Syntype head of *Taneostigmoidella nympha* with antennae attached; 2 adjoining coverslip fragments containing parts and a specimen as per labels, "TYPE, Hy/2905, 3023, ...A. Girault", "29... Queensland Museum. Genotype, Taneostigmoidella nympha, Gir. ♀.

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. "Type Aphyesus 5-guttatus [= quinqueguttatus], Neasteropaeus caudatus ♀ [GH]."

NOTES: T.4386 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. The second female mentioned in the PUBL. DATA was not located. In the absence of label data on the remaining specimen it is impossible to assign holotype-status to it. I therefore regard the remaining material as parts of the Syntypes.
NYMPHA PERSIMILIS AMESTIOCHARIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 182-var. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in virgin jungle (or else from a window), December 30, 1911. Yungaburra, Queensland. Type, Hy 2478, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide. Later, two females were found from Proserpine, Queensland, sweeping the dry bed of the Proserpine River, November 3, 1912.

QM: Card - only a metasoma, 1 pair of wings and some legs of a Syntype remain on the card. "TYPE", "Amestiocharis nympha persimilis" Gir., Type > [GH]"
Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing a head (antennae separated, 1 fragmented) and 1 leg all from the Syntypes. "TYPE, Hy/2479, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Amestiocharis cariniscutum G & D". The first label has Hy/2478 crossed out and on the second label all except "Q. Museum" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: The slide has been incorrectly relabelled, see NOTES with Amestiocharis cariniscutum. The additional two females mentioned in the PUBL.DATA were not located. In the absence of label data on the remaining specimen it is impossible to assign Holotype-status to it. For this reason I regard the remaining material as parts of the Syntypes.

OBLONGISCUTELLUM PARATOXIMOPSIS Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Inscit. mensr. 10 : 48-sp.nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Ravenshoe, jungle, March 13, 1919.
QM: Card - Holotype > minus head, right wings and some leg parts. "Paratoximopsis oblongiscutellum" Gir., > type [GH]"
Slide (a half slide glued on top of another which bears the label) – 3 coverslip fragments: 1 is empty, the others contain the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "Paratoximopsis oblongiscutellum" Gir., Type > [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9377.

OBSCURA PSEUDECTROMA Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

OBSCURUM STETHYNIUM Girault, 1931.
1931, "Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (15 September 1931) :1[284]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Victoria, B. Blackbourn. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "A second female from the type locality".

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype > with head and metasoma separated. "Stethyniun obscurum" Gir., Type > [GH] 5141
HYMENOPTERA Fam. 25 Mymaridae 452", "28"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.5141.

OBSCURUS APROSTOCETUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 206-nomen nudum under Syntomophyrum pullium Girault : 213-sp. nov. + description : 216 spp. key ??

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 222-additional specimen with descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, July 26, 1913. Meerawa (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1778, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide, with type head of Quadrastichus aeneus Girault.

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype > of Aprostocetus obscurus with head separated (part of head remains with the body under 1 coverslip fragment), 1 complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Quadrastichus aeneus Girault. "Aprostocetus obscurus" Girault, > type [GH]", "1778"
“Quadrastichus aeneus Gir., ♀ type [GH]”, “TYPE”.

OBSCURUS NEASTEROPAEUS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

OCCIDENTALIS CERCHYSIUS Girault, 1917.
1917, Insector Inscit. mensr. 5 : 95-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Four females in the U.S. Nat. Mus. (G. Compere), Perth, West Australia. Types No. 20672, U.S. Nat. Mus., two of the above on tags plus a slide bearing a head, a hind leg, and a fore wing. Cotypes, Queensland Museum, two females on two tags. A male found later bore antennae like those of oviductus.

USNM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 2 (Main collection) – 1 Syntype ♀ minus head, left fore wing and 1 leg. “Perth, W. Austr.”, “G. Compere Collector”, “917”, “20672”. This specimen belongs with the Girault label on Card 1. Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the squashed head (1 antenna attached, the other separated), 1 fore wing and leg parts all from the Syntype on Card 2 above.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 2 – 1 Syntype ♂ intact and labelled as Card 1. Both are pinned through the same Girault label, “Cerchysius occidentalis Girault, Cotypes ♂ [GH]”.

NOTES: Since Girault did not select a Holotype all his specimens mentioned in the PUBL. DATA are Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for its Syntypes of this species are T.9378 and T.9379. The male Syntype was not located.

OCCIDENTALIS LATHROMERELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 150-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, April 16, 1914 (A.P. Dodd).

Cloncurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2438, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with type of Ufens binotatus.
QM: Slide – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the intact Holotype ♂ of Lathromerella occidentalis; 1 complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype ♀ of Ufens binotatus Girault and a Paratype ♂ of Lathromerella longiciliata Girault both with heads separated. “Lathromerella occidentalis Gir., ♀ type [GH] 3395”, “TYPE”, “Ufens binotatus Girault, ♀ type, Lathromerella longiciliata Gir., ♀ [GH] 3439”.

NOTES: T.3395 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

OCCIDENTALIS PSEUDIGLYPHOMYIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 275-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222- Pseudiglyphomyia Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Cirrospilus Westwood (1832).
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, April 15, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Cloncurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2676, Queensland Museum, the specimen without head on a tag.

OCCIPITIS CIRROSPILUS Girault, 1928.
1928, Victorian Nat. 44 : 262-sp. nov. + description.
NMV: Card – 4 Syntypes; 1 ♂ 1 ♀ minus heads, 1 ♀ 1 ♀ intact (the latter indicated by Girault with arrows). “Albury, N.S.W., 3.7.27, F.E. Wilson”, “Type ♂ 1441”, “Type ♀ 1442”, “‘reared from Eucalypt galls’ “Cirrospilus occipitis Girault, Types ♀ [GH]”.
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 Syntype heads (1 ♂ 1 ♀, both minus 1 antenna, the other separated) and the apex of 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes above.
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

306

"Cirrospilus occipitis" Gir., Type * is [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."". Girault has crossed out "S. Aus. Mus. [GH]" on this label.

QM: Card - 1 f and 4 ♀. Syntypes (1 ♀ has its head separated which is minus right antenna). "Albury, N.S.W., 3.7.27, F.E. Wilson", "Cirrospilus occipitis" Girault, (Cotypes + [GH].

NOTES: The slide in NMV has a wing apex from the Syntypes which my notes do not say is missing from the NMV Syntypes. This is no doubt an oversight on my part when examining the specimens in the NMV. The published date is in conflict with the date on the card-mounted specimens. I suspect that the published date is in error. Girault did not select a Holotype therefore all specimens mentioned in the PUBL. DATA are Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for its Syntypes of this species are T.9381 (male), T.9382-T.9385 (females).

OCTAVIA EUPHLEGM Girault, 1939.


QM: Card - Holotype ♀ minus head, wings and some legs. "Dunk ls., 25.8.27", "4344", "Euphlemus octavia" Girault, Type ♀ [GH].

Slide - 1 complete coverslip and a half coverslip containing 2 fore wings (1 with apex separated), 1 hind wing, 2 incomplete legs and 1 antenna minus terminal segments all from the Holotype ♀. "Euphlemus octavia" Gir., type ♀ [GH] 4344. 4344. Notes: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4344.

OCTAVIA PHYSCUS Girault, 1934.


PUBL. DATA: Indooroopilly, window, Oct., 1929. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip and a half coverslip containing numerous specimens (some without heads) 1 of which is the Holotype ♀ of Physcus octavia. The others are unidentified. "Physcus octavia" Girault, Type ♀ Indooroopilly, Oct., 1929, window [GH] 3832. Notes: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3832.

OCTODIGITATA STILBULA Girault, 1929.

1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 333-sp. nov. + description as octo-digitata.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 214-additional specimen; descriptive notes as Zaommomyiella oculata.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle along a forest stream, June 14, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Northern Queensland (Gordonvale near Cairns). Type, [Hy.1664], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype = minus head and wings (except right hind wing). "TYPE", "Zaommomyia oculata" Girault, type [GH]

Slide - 1 square, complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (minus most of the antennae) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype, "TYPE, Queensland Museum. Zaommomyia oculata". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

OENONE PTEROSEMIGASTRA (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 339-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping along a forest stream, June 14, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Northern Queensland (Gordonvale near Cairns). Type, Hy 2813, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype = minus head, right wings (left wings glued to mesothorax) and some legs. "TYPE", "Pterosemigastra oenone" Girault & Dodd, type [DH]

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the smaller contains the Holotype wing (apex missing) of Pterosemigastra oenone; the larger coverslip fragment contains the head from the Holotype of Pterosemigastra nigriflagellum Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2814, A.A. Girault"; "Pterosem. oenone = Type wing [GH] [this label has an arrow directed at the appropriate coverslip fragment]"

"Queensland Museum. Pterosemigastra nigriflagellum G. & D. ." On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The slide containing the Holotype head and hind legs of Pterosemigastra oenone was not located.

OCTOGUTTATA NEOPHALOIDELLA Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 249-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, in miscellaneous sweepings, May 11, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Murwillumbah, New South Wales. Type, Hy 2622, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and abdomen on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype = minus head, metasoma and some legs. "TYPE", "Neophaloidelela octoguttata" Girault, type [GH].

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the smaller contains the head (in 3 pieces, only part of one antenna remains and is separated), and the metasoma all from the Holotype of Neophaloidelela octoguttata, the larger coverslip fragment contains parts of Selitrichodelia transversifasciatus Girault, "TYPE, Hy/2622, 2636, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neophaloidelela octoguttata, Gir. 2622", "Selitrichodelia transversifasciatus, Gir. 2636". All on the last 2 labels are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's except for "Queensland Museum." on the second last one.

OCULATA ZAOMMOMYILO Girault, 1913.


1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 159-sp. description; additional specimen; (footnote) type-species of Zaommomyiella gen. nov. : 177-gen. key .
Australiensis.” (Girault: Brisbane) (24 May 1934): 2[1/2]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Gympie.
QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head, right wings, right mid leg and the tarsi from remaining right legs. “Prometagea offenbachi Gir., Type ♀ [GH]” and on the reverse, “Gympie, Q. [GH]”.
Slide – 1 complete coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. “Prometagea offenbachi Gir., Type ♀, Gympie, Q. [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9393.

Ogyrisidis Chalcis Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Inscit. mensr. 10: 107-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A pair and another female, from pupae of Ogyris amaryllis, Brisbane, 1919 (H. Hacker).
QM: 4 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 – 1 Syntype ♂ minus right hind tarsus. “Brisbane: H. Hacker, 10.8.19”, “Bred from Pupae of Ogyris amaryllis”, “Chalcis ogyrisidis Gir., ♂ TYPE [HH]”.
Card 3 – 1 ♀ minus left fore wing, most of left hind leg and antennae. I suspect that this is 1 of Girault’s Syntypes originally associated with his label on Card 2. “Brisbane: H. Hacker, 10.8.19”, “Bred from Pupae of Ogyris amaryllis”, “Chalcis ogyrisidis Gir., ♂ TYPE [HH]”.
NOTES: I regard specimens on Cards 1-3 as Syntypes since they all have data matching the PUBL. DATA. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species are T.4524 (Card 1), T.9394 (Card 2), T.9395 (Card 3).

(Ogilvea Chrysochalcissa Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 327-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Little Mulgrave River (Cairns), Queensland. Jungle, June 7, 1913.
Type, Hy 3387, Queensland Museum, the male on a tag. One male, Gordonvale, May 23, 1914.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 – Syntype ♂ minus head, right wings and some legs. “4496”, “Chrysochalcissa olivacea Gir., ♀ type [GH]”. On this label Girault has crossed out a female sign.
“Chrysochalcissa olivacea Gir. [HH] Type [GH]”.

NOTES: Only one of the two specimens mentioned in the PUBL. DATA was located. Since it has no data associated with it I have assigned syntype-status to it. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “(type head not seen)” which indicates that it was missing at that point in time. T.4496 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for this species and in the absence of the second specimen it has been cancelled.
OLYMPUS ACHRYSOCHARELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 173-sp. nov. +
description; sp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in
forest and slightly in jungle, June 27, 1913.
Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns),
Queensland. Type, Hy 1701, Queensland
Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the
head on a slide.

QM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing
the Holotype head (fragmented, 1 antenna
attached to a fragment, the other missing); 1
coverslip fragment containing the Holotype
body (added later by Girault). “TYPE, Hy/
1701, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland
Museum. Achrysocharella olympus $"”. On
the last label all except “Queensland
Museum,” are in a hand similar to Mrs
Girault’s.

OMNICYANE A THAUMASURA Girault, 1932.
1932, “New lower Hymenoptera from
Australia and India.” (Girault :
Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : [4296]-sp.
description.

PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, Nov. 1919, A.P.
Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript
Girault says, “The type was a single
female”.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype $ minus part of right leg
and ovipositor. “...,uranda, ...ov, 1919,
A.P. Dodd [DH on reverse of card-
mount]”, “KURANDA, Nov., 1919, A.P.
DODD”, “Thaumasura omnicyanea Gir.,
Type $ [GH]”.
Card 2 – 1 $ intact. “Thaumasura
omnicyanea Gir., $ [GH]” and on the
reverse, “Indooroopilly, Jany. 28, 1940
[GH]”.

NMV: Card – 1 $ minus parts of some legs.
“Thaumasura omnicyanea Gir., $ [GH]”
and on the reverse, “Kewell [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is
T.9396.

OMNINIGRA AUSTRODECATOMA Girault, 1928.
1928, “Some new hexapods stolen from
authority,” (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May
1928) : [3223]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Native limes, Eidsvold, Dr.
Bancroft. In his unpublished manuscript
Girault says. “The types were received
through Mr. H. Jarvis (Dep. Agric. and
Stock). They consisted of one male, five
females. Fruit-fly parasite”.

QM: 4 cards, 1 stage on separate pins and 1
slide as follows:
Card 1 – 3 Syntype $ $, 1 minus left antenna
and left wings, 1 minus right antenna and
right wings, and the third minus the
terminal segments of the left antenna.
“4867”, “Austrodecatoma omninigra Gir.,
Types $ $ [GH]”.
Card 2 – 1 Syntype $ intact, 1 Syntype $ minus
metasoma and 1 antenna. “Bred
from native Limes, Dr. Bancroft”,
“Austrodecatoma omninigra Gir. [GH]”.

Slide – a damaged, half coverslip containing
1 $ antenna, 2 $ antennae (1 incomplete)
and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes.
“Austrodecatoma omninigra Gir., Type $ [GH]
Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld. 4867,
4867”.
Card 3 – 1 $ intact. “Austrodecatoma
omninigra Gir., $ [GH]” and on the
reverse, “Roma, Q., Fruit of Atalantia
[GH]”.

Card 4 – 1 $ minus the tip of right antenna,
1 $ minus most of right antenna, and 1 $ intact.
“Austrodecatoma omninigra Gir., $ $ [GH]”
and on the reverse, “Trangie, N.S.
Wales, S.E. Flanders [GH]”.

Stage – 1 $ minus head, metasoma and most
Dawson Vale, Q., Ex Limes [GH]”.

SAM: Card – 1 $ metasoma. “Queensland
[N.B. Tindale is crossed out on this label]”,
“Austrodecatoma omninigra Gir.,
Queensland”, “Austrodecatoma omninigra
Girault, $ [GH]” and on the reverse,
“Queensland [GH]”.

ANIC: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – 9 specimens of both sexes in fair
condition and some glue spots. “Westwood,
Q., Nov., 1927”, “Ex seeds Atalantia
glaucia”, “Austrodecatoma omninigra Gir.,
$ $ [GH]”.

Card 2 – 5 specimens of both sexes, 1 $ minus
1 fore wing, the other specimens in
fair condition. Labelled as Card 1.
Card 3 – 8 specimens of both sexes, fungus
affected, 2 insect damaged and some glue
spots. Labelled as Card 1.

NOTES: I have placed the specimens on
QM Card 2 as Syntypes since their data
match the PUBL. DATA. The male antenna on QM Slide could therefore have come from the male on QM Card 2. This requires confirmation by the first reviser. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Synotypes of this species are T.4867 (inner), T.9397 (centre), T.9398 (outer). Registration of the specimens on QM Card 2 is subject to confirmation by the first reviser. The fifth female Syntype was not located.

OMNIRUBRICORNIS EURYTOMOCHARIS Girault, 1922.

1922, Entomologist 55: 206-sp. nov. + description.


QM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:

“EURYTOMOCHARIS OMNIRUBRICORNIS” Girault, Type [GH].
Card 3 – 1 $ minus the tip of the right antenna. “Gordonvale, N.Q., Dec., 1920”, “EURYTOMA OMNIRUBRICORNIS” Girault, Type [GH].

NOTES: Although the specimen on Card 1 does not have a Girault label I am accepting it as the Holotype since its data match the PUBL. DATA. In his unpublished manuscript Girault lists this species under EURYTOMA and mentions an additional specimen “A female, Nelson [= Gordonvale], Dec., 1920, A.P. Dodd”. This specimen is the female on Card 3. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the types of this species are T.4775 (Holotype) and T.9399 (Paratype).

OMPHALE STOMATOCEAS Girault, 1915

1915, Mem. Qd. Mus. 4: 338-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, November 19, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3406, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.

QM: Stage – Holotype - minus left antenna, metasoma, left hind leg and part of left mid leg. “Brisbane: H. Hacker, 1911.13”, “4620”. “STOMATOCEAS OMPHALE” Girault, [type GH].

“STOMATOCEAS OMPHALE” Girault, [HH]. “STOMATOCEAS DIPTEROPHAGUS” Gir. E.F. Riek. det. 1951”.

Slide (1 corner missing) – 1 coverslip (with pieces missing) containing 1 fore wing and 2 antennae (neither intact) from a specimen now missing. “STOM. OMPHALE. Nelson [= Gordonvale], Feb. 1921 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”. There are some words, now illegible, crossed out on the label.

NOTES: The PUBL. DATA appear to be in error in stating that the Holotype is on a tag when it is on a stage. T.4620 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

OPACICORPUS EURYTOMA NOMEN NUDUM.


OPHILLA NEORILEYELLA Girault, 1931.


PUBL. DATA: None given.

QM: Card – 1 ¥ intact. “NEORILEYELLA OPHELIA” Girault, [GH]” and on the reverse, “Ravenshoe, 13.iii.1919, Jungle [GH]”.

NOTES: The type specimen(s) was not located. In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions the remaining specimen, “A female, jungle, Ravenshoe, 13 March, 1919. In this specimen the coxae were brown”. Girault describes the coxae as white in the type(s).

OPUS SYSTOLE Girault, 1913.

1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 115-sp. nov. + description.


PUBL. DATA: Queensland: Cairns (A.M. Lea). Type 1.1353, South Australian Museum. One specimen [=] and a slide bearing the posterior leg and antenna.

SAM: Card – Holotype propodeum and metasoma only remain on the card which is marked with a small X near the specimen.

Slide - 2 complete coverslips: 1 contains part of 1 leg and part of 1 antenna in 2 pieces, the second coverslip (added later by Girault) contains the head (minus antennae), mesosoma (minus propodeum), 1 fore wing and 3 legs all from the Holotype. "Systole opera [= opus] Girault, type [GH]"

NOTES: Girault has misspelt the specific name as opera on both labels.

**ORIENTALIS CHALCUROIDELLA** Girault, 1913.


1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 236-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Two males, sweeping in the open forest, April 15, 1912, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, [Hy.3289], Queensland Museum, the above specimens on tags (2 pins), the head on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - 1 Syntype minus head, left wings and leg parts.

Card 2 - 1 Syntype minus antennae and right fore wing. Both cards are pinned through, "Chalcuroidella orientalis Girault, type [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 head (fragmented, 1 antenna and labium separated); 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes. "Hy/1502, Queensland Museum. Chalcuroidella orientalis, Gir.". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Hy.1502 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and is reserved for the Syntype on Card 2.

**ORIENTALIS ELASMUS** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 132-sp. description.

1915, Can. Ent. 47 : 43-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: 1913 - Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 1611, Queensland Museum. 1915 - One female, sweeping in a jungle, May 18, 1913 (A.P. Dodd).

Kuranda, Queensland. Type, the above specimen on a card or tag.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype minus head: metasoma and some legs separated. "4048", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus orientalis Gir., type [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head minus most of the antennae. "Queensland Museum. TYPE". This label has "head + anterior legs, Hy/1165, 4048" crossed out by Girault. "Elasmus ... Girault [GH] 4048". This label has "cyaneus HY/1165" crossed out by Girault. "E. orientalis Gir., Type head [GH] 4048".

Card 2 - 2 ; 1 minus head and metasoma, the other minus head. "Elasmus orientalis Gir., [GH]"

NOTES: T.4048 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

Girault has probably mistaken the head on the Slide as that from the Holotype of Elasmus cyaneus Girault and has corrected the labels accordingly. The 1913 description, although not annotated sp. nov., serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year.

**ORMYROIDES NEOHYPERTRIS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 189-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A single female, in the jungle, July 31, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3171, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, head, hind legs and a fore wing on a slide.

QM: Card - Only the metasoma of the Holotype remains on the card, "TYPE", "Neosystasis ormyroides Gir., Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment and 1 patch of medium containing 1 fore wing together with the fragmented head and antennae all from the Holotype. The parts are in very poor condition. "TYPE, Hy/3171, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neosystasis ormyroides Gir., [GH]". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: There are no legs on the slide as stated in the PUBL. DATA. The legs may
have been removed with parts of the coverslip fragment now missing.

ORNATIPENNIS PARATETRALOPHIDEA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gord and Dahms in prep.

ORRO PARAENASOMYIA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gord and Dahms in prep.

OSMYLI EUPELMUS Girault, 1927.
1927, "Thysanoptera nova Australiensis, II." (Girault : Brisbane) (19 August 1927) : 2[215]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Cocoons Osmylus strigosus, Dec. 20, 1918, National Museum, Melbourne. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The species was based upon two females".
NMV: Card – 2 Syntype ♀♀ intact together with a host cocoon. "Type ♀", "Out of Osmylus strigosus, 20.12.18 [on reverse of card-mount]", "Eupelmus osmyli Girault, Types ♀ [GH]".

OVIATIVENTRIS SECODELLA Girault, 1924.
1924, Insecutor Insect. menstr. 12: 172-sp. nov. + description.
1926, Insecutor Insect. menstr. 14: 61-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: 1924 – Wynnum, Q., forest, July 13, 1921. 1926 – Wynnum, Q., forest, July 31, 1921. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "One female".
QM: Slide – 3 coverslip fragments; the one on the left, closest the labels contains the head (fragmented, antennae separated, neither intact) from the Holotype of Secodella ovativentris, the remaining coverslip fragments contain parts of Australaeunotus ruskini Girault.
"Australaeunotus ruskini Gir., ♀ type Secodella [GH]", "ovativentris Gir., Type [GH]".
NOTES: The Holotype body of this species was not located. The Queensland Museum register number for the remains of the Holotype of this species is T.9400.

OVIDII APHELINUS Girault, 1919.
1919, "Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1919) : 1[154]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Moolaba, jungle, Sep. QT: 4 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains the Holotype ♀ of Aphelinus ovidii with appendages separated, the other contains parts of Euseinonopsis centaurus Girault.
"3777", "Euseinonopsis centaurus Gir., ♀ type, Aphelinus ovidii Gir., type [GH]",
"NAME APHELINUS OVIDII GIRault = APHYTIS DIAspidis (HOWARD) DET. D. ROSEN 1969".
Slide 2 – 2 coverslip fragments; one contains a ♀ minus head and the other contains a ♀ adjacent to an air bubble. These are as per labels and I leave it to the first reviser to sort out the specimens. "TYPE",
"Coccophagus biguttatus Gir., Type [GH] 3854", "Aphelinus ovidii Gir., ♀ [GH]".
This label has some names, now illegible, crossed out by Girault. "APHELINUS OVIDII GIRault = APHYTIS DIAspidis (HOWARD) DET. D. ROSEN 1969".
Slide 3 – 1 complete coverslip containing an intact ♀ (remounted by D. Rosen).
"Aphelinus ovidii Gir., ♀. Ex Lepidosaphes on Cassava, Sarina, Q., J.H. Smith, Apr., 1929 [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out "fuscipennis [GH]" and replaced it with "ovidii". "NAME APHELINUS OVIDII GIRault = APHYTIS DIAspidis (HOWARD) DET. DR 1969".
Slide 4 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 ♀ of Aphelinus ovidii and 1 unidentified thrip.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3777.

OVIDII oligosita Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecutor Insect. menstr. 8: 200-sp. nov. + description.
QM: 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip and 3 coverslip fragments containing specimens of various families. Some are as per labels, the others are unidentified. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out; 1 is the Holotype of *Oligosita ovidii*, another is the Holotype of *Apelinus kestii* Girault. "Cocophagus perhispidus Gir., Type & [GH]", "Oligosita ovidii Gir., type & type [GH] 3468". On the last label Girault has crossed out something now illegible. "3855", "3778".

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 males with parts separated. One is *Oligosita ovidii* and the other is unidentified. "*Oligosita ovidii* Girault. Indoorsopyilly, window, 26 Dec., 1932 [GH]".

Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip and a half coverslip containing numerous specimens, some of which are as per labels, the others are unidentified. "*Chaetostricha: ovidii* Gir., brevicilia Gir., male. Indoorsopyilly, window, Apr. 7, 1935 [GH]".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places *Chaetostricha* Walker (1851) as a senior synonym of *Oligosita* Haliday (1851). This section of the unpublished manuscript was written in 1929 and could explain the use of *Chaetostricha* on the label with Slide 3. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3468.

**OVIDIVORUS ECHTHRODRYINUS** Girault, 1925. 1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 2[188]-sp. description as *Echthrodryinus ovidivorus*.

PUBL. DATA: Ova *Moneilema ulkei* (Horn) and *armatum* Lee, Sherwood, Q., Prickly Pear Board. Queensland?

QM: 1 card and 3 slides as follows:
Card - 1 Syntype ♂ intact and 1 Syntype ♂ minus head. "*Echthrodryinus [= Echthrodryinus] ovidivorus* Gir., Types ♂ & ♂ [GH]".

Slide 1 (broken in half and mended with paper strips) - 1 cracked coverslip (with pieces missing) containing 3 ♂, 1 ♂ Syntypes (all minus heads), 3 separated heads( 1 ♂, 2 ♀) and separated antennae; patches of medium containing 1 Syntype body and a separated head. "*Echthrodryinus [= Echthrodryinus] ovidivorus* Gir., ♀ ♂ Cotypes [GH]".


NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species as a senior synonym of *Ooeceyrus moneilemae* Gahan (1925) beside which he has written, "Texas. Introduced here for Prickly Pear Board". On the types of *Echthrodryinus ovidivorus* he writes, "The types were reared February 13, 1925. The species is native from appearances yet is supposed to have been introduced from eggs (hosts) in Texas. Very like ... native species". The specimens on Slides 2 and 3 may have been part of Girault's original types, but in the absence of any type annotation on their labels by Girault I am not including them as Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.9414 (card-mounted male), T.9415 (card-mounted female) and T.9416 (slide-mounted specimens).

**OVIDUCTA LATHRONERELLA** Girault, 1929. 1929, "New pests from Australia VI." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 3[268]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: [♀] Forest, Q'ld. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The original specimen was obtained in the forest, Kingston, Feb. 4, 1923".

QM: Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype ♀ of *Lathromerella oviducta* with part of 1 leg and 1 antenna separated; 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing an unidentified chalced. "3399", "*Lathromerella oviducta* Girault, Type ♀ [GH] 3399".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3399.
OVIDUCTUS ACYRYSOPHAGUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

OVIDUCTUS CERCHYSIUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 85-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A pair, sweeping in the forest, December 24, 1911. Double Island (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2987, Queensland Museum, the pair on a tag, the heads on a slide.
QM: Card - Syntype minus head, left wings, apices of right wings and some legs, Syntype + missing except for some legs. "Cerchysius oviductus Girault, Type [GH]".
Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Syntype heads (the antennae attached, the + has 1 antenna separated, the other missing); 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) contains a Syntype for wing. "Cerchysius oviductus Gir., Types [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
NMV: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing all from a specimen now missing. "Cerchysius oviductus Gir., . . . Nat. Park, N.S.W. [= Royal National Park, Sydney]. [GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are Hy.2987 (female) and T.9401 (male).

OVIAROPSIS RHICONEPETELLA Girault, 1934.
1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable." (Girault : [Sydney] (21 December 1934) : 1[31]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Ova Paropsis, Brisbane, Hacker, Oct. 24, 1924. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types comprised both sexes".
QM: Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 5 Syntype - (4 with heads separated), "Rhiconpetella oviparopsis Girault, Gir. + type [GH]", "Parasite in eggs of Paropsis, Brisbane, 24-10-24 [HH]".
NOTES: All specimens on the slide are females, no males were located. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.9402.

PACHYSCAPHA EUPELMUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 16-sp. nov. + description; spp. key . . .
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, September 22, 1914. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 2866, Queensland Museum, the above specimen in alcohol with the type of Atoposoma unguatipes.
QM: Slide - 3 coverslip fragments; the cracked one to the right of centre contains the Holotype of EupeLMus pachyscapha with head separated; the one closest the "TYPE" label contains parts of Zarhopalooides axillaris Girault and the remaining cracked coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of Taneostignoidella argentiscutellum Girault. "TYPE", "Zarhopalooides axillaris Gir., . . . type, EupeLMus pachyscapha Gir., Type [GH] 3015", "Taneostignoidella argentiscutellum Gir., . . . type [GH] 4385".
NOTES: Girault has mounted this specimen out of alcohol onto a slide.

PACHYSCAPHA GONATOCERUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 359-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, on grass in forest, September 14, 1914. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3437, Queensland Museum, the specimen in alcohol with type of Atoposoma unguatipes.
QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the one closest the main label contains the Holotype of Gonatocerus pachyscapha with parts separated and the remaining coverslip fragment contains 2 + of Gonatocerus shakespearei Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2453, A.A. Girault", "3652. G. pachyscapha [GH] Q. Museum. Gonatocerus shakespearei Gir. . . 3677". On the last label all except "3652. Q. Museum. 3677" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: Girault has mounted the specimen out of alcohol onto a slide. T.3652 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PACHYSCAPHA PARATLATTICIDA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.
**PAGANUS EUPELMUS** Girault, 1915.

*Description:* 16-spp. key ☐ ☐.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in forest, November 8, 1913. Stewart’s Creek, Queensland. Type, Hy 2851 (= Hy.2861), Queensland Museum, the female on a tag with type of *worcesteri*; head and a hind leg on a slide with type of *dumasi* Girault.

**QM:** 8 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
- Card 1–3 ☐ ☐; the ☐ in the middle is the Holotype of *Eupelmus paganus*, the inner ☐ ☐ ☐ 1 suspect is the same species (see the reverse of Girault’s first label) and the outer ☐ is *Eupelmus worcesteri* Girault. “TYPE”, “4200”, “4204”, “Eupelmus paganus Girault, Type ☐ [GH]” and on the reverse, “The middle ☐ is the type, the inner Pentland ☐ [GH]”, “Eupelmus worcesteri Girault, Type ☐ (outer) ☐ [GH]”.
- Slide – 3 coverslip fragments; the smallest close to the “TYPE” label contains the head (in 2 pieces, an antenna attached to each) and 1 leg all from the Holotype of *Eupelmus paganus*, the coverslip fragment closest the main label contains parts from the Syntypes of *Eupelmus dumasi* Girault and the remaining coverslip fragment is empty. “TYPE, Hy/2860, 2861, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 4300. 2860, Eupelmus dumasi ☐ do. paganus ☐ ☐, 4204. 2861”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 4300. 4204.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
- Card 3 – 3 ☐ ☐ ☐ intact. “Eupelmus paganus Gir. [GH]”.
- Card 4 – 1 ☐ intact and an unidentified scelionid. “Miriamvale, Feb. 6, 1924 [GH]”, “Calosota paganus” (Gir... ☐ [GH]).
- Card 5 – 4 ☐ ☐ in fair condition. “Calosota paganus” (Gir... ☐ [GH]) and on the reverse, “Laidley, forest, 31 May, 1923 [GH]”.
- Card 6 – 1 ☐ metasoma, part of 1 fore wing and 1 leg. “Calosota paganus” (Gir.), ☐ ☐ [GH]” and on the reverse, “Raglan, forest, 16 Apr., 1926 [GH]”.
- Card 7 – 2 ☐ ☐ intact. “Calosota paganus” (Gir... ☐ [GH]) and on the reverse, “Raglan, forest, Ap. 16, 1923 [GH]”.
- Card 8 – 2 ☐ ☐; outer ☐ intact is *Eupelmus paganus* and the inner ☐ minus head is *Eupelmus longicorpus* Girault. “Calosota paganus Gir., Eupel. longicorpus Gir. [GH]” and on the reverse, “Capella, forest, Apr. 14, 1923 [GH]”.

**NOTES:** T.4204 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. The published register number Hy.2851 is in error, the correct number is Hy.2861. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Calosota*. Hence the labels on some of the cards.

**PAINI ANAPHES** Girault, 1912.

*Description.*


**PUBL. DATA:** A single female, on the pane of a window, March 6, 1912, Thursday Island, Torres Strait, N.Q. Type, Hy/1065, Queensland Museum, the foregoing species in xylol-balsam.

QM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype ☐ intact. “TYPE, Hy/1065, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Anaphes painei ☐ 3584”.

On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3584” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**NOTES:** T.3584 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**PAINI APHELINOIDEA** Girault, 1912.

*Description:* 109-spp. key.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female specimen mounted in xylol-balsam, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., April 10, 1912 from the panes of a window in men’s quarters on a sugar farm. Type the above female, Queensland Museum, Hy/990, mounted with a female of *Neobrachista fasciata* Girault, captured at the same time.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype \( \sigma \) of Aphelinoidaea painei with parts separated and 1 Syntype \( \varphi \) of Neobrachista fasciata Girault. "Aphelinoidaea painei" Girault, \( \sigma \) Type, Neobrachista fasciata Girault, \( \varphi \) 990 [GH] 3384", "From window, men's quarters, Sugar farm, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., 10 April, 1912, AAG. [GH]" and on the reverse of the slide, "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/990, Hy/991". Slide 2 – 1 cracked, complete coverslip (with 2 objective lens damage points) containing 1 \( \varphi \) of Aphelinoidaea painei with parts separated, 1 \( \varphi \) of Trichogramma australicum Girault at the edge of the coverslip and 1 \( \varphi \) of Signiphora aspidoti Ashmead. "Aphelinoidaea painei. Sweeping forest, 9 Oct., 1912, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q. [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out a name which is now illegible. "Not type 797 [GH]", "Signiphora aspidoti Ashmead, \( \varphi \), Trichogramma australicum, \( \varphi \). From window [GH]". 

NOTES: T.3384 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**PALGRAVEI ORASEMA** Girault, 1922.
1922, Insecutor Insect. mensr. 10: 105-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, H. Hacker.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 4 slides as follows:
Card 1 – 4 Syntype \( \varphi \); 1 intact, 1 minus head, left fore wing and some legs, 1 minus head and some legs (metasoma separated) and the last is minus antennae, left wings, metasoma and some legs. There is no trace of a \( \sigma \) Syntype. "Orasema palgravei Gir., \( \sigma \) types [GH]".
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip and 1 cracked, large coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing and a head (antennae missing except for a few fragments) all (?) from the Syntypes. "Orasema palgravei Girault, Type wing [GH]".
Card 2 – 1 \( \varphi \) minus antennae, right wings and some legs; metasoma and some leg parts separated. "Dunk Island, H. Hacker, Aug., 1927", "Orasema palgravei Gir., \( \varphi \) [GH]".

Slide 2 – 1 almost complete coverslip containing 1 pair of wings, 1 antenna (tip separated) 2 legs and 1 tibia + tarsus all from the \( \varphi \) on Card 2. "Orasema palgravei Gir., \( \varphi \) Dunk Island, August, 1927 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
Slide 4 – 3 coverslip fragments; the one closest the main label contains 1 antenna of Orasema palgravei of uncertain origin; the remaining coverslip fragments contain 2 Syntype \( \varphi \) antennae of Thoracantha guttipennis Girault. "Thoracantha guttipennis Girault, Type \( \varphi \), Orasema palgravei Gir. [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species numbering from the outer specimen are T.9403–T.9406.

**PALGRAVEI STOMATOGERAS** Girault, 1926.
1926, Insecutor Insect. mensr. 14: 59-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, H. Hacker.
QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; the inner, closest the label contains 1 fore wing (torn) and 1 antenna (minus scape) all from the Holotype (now missing) of Stomatocephala palgravei, the outer coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of Stomatocephala livii Girault. "Stomatocephala: livii (furthest) palgravei Type \( \varphi \)'s [GH] 4615. 4613".

NOTES: The body of the Holotype was not located. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "4613 Slide. Lost". I presume this means that the Slide was present but the body was missing at that point in time. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4613.

**PALLIDICAPUT NEOMPHALOIDELLA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 245-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, forest, February 16, 1912 (A.M. Lea and A.A.G.).
Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2613, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ⇒ minus head. "TYPE" , "Neomphaloidella pallidicaput" Gir., ⇒ type [GH].
Slide – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (fragmented, 1 antenna separated, squashed, the other missing). "TYPE, Hy/2613, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neomphaloidella pallidicaput Gir. ⇒". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

PALLIDICLAVA STILBULA Girault, 1934.
1934, "Eucharitidae, Cynipidae, Proctotrupidae et Thyssanoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 February 1934): [1][306]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Forest, Indooroopilly, Oct. 2, 1932. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "One female".
QM: Stage – Holotype ⇒ minus head and right wings. "Stilbula pallidiclavus" Girault, Type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, forest, 2 Oct., 1932 [GH]". Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 2 coverslip fragments containing 1 pair of wings and the head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, neither complete, 1 fragmentary) all from the Holotype. "Stilbula pallidiclavus Gir., Type ⇒. 2 Oct., 1932 [GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9407.

PALLIDICORNIS ELYASUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2 : 131-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: [ ] Hughenden, Queensland. Type, Hy 1607, Queensland Museum.
QM: Card – Holotype ⇒ minus head, metasoma and some legs. "3914", "HOLOTYPE", "Elyasus pallidicornis" Girault, ⇒ type [GH].
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head of Elyasus pallidicornis (fragmented, 1 antenna attached, the other separated); 1 cracked coverslip (partly missing over the medium) containing the Holotype head of Eurytoma nelsonia Girault. "TYPE. Hy/1607, 3221, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Eurytoma nelsonia, Gir. ⇒ 3221", "3914. Elyasus pallidicornis 1607, Gir. ⇒ 3914". On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum." and "3914, 3914" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: Although the description is not annotated sp. nov., it serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species. T.3914 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PALLIDICORNIS PARANOGMUS (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault 1915).
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3 : 319-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping in forest, mainland, near Double Island, December 24, 1911 (A.A.G.). Type, Hy 2774, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Synotype ⇒ minus head, left hind wing and some legs; metasoma and some legs separated. "TYPE", "Paranogmus pallidicornis Girault & Dodd, ⇒ type [D]".
Slide 1 – 2 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing the fragmented head (parts of antennae attached, 1 incomplete, its flagellum separated) and 1 leg all from one of the Syntypes. "TYPE, Hy/2774, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Paranogmus pallidicornis G. & D. ⇒". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Card 2 – 1 ⇒ intact, a second minus head and some legs. Both are Paranogmus pallidicornis. There is a third ⇒ which is unidentied. "Paranogmus pallidicornis G. & D. ⇒ [GH] 2 spp. "" and on the reverse, "Bakerville, Forest, Melb. 15, 1919 [GH]". Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing a fragmented head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) and 3 legs all from the fragmented on Card 2. "Paranogmus pallidicornis G & D. ⇒. Bakerville, forest, 15.III.1919 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld. "".
NOTES: The second Synotype was not located.

PUBL. DATA: Galls Brachychiton discolor, Brisbane, G. H. Hardy.

AM (= Australian Museum, Sydney): 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype intact, K.68638, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault. 1928. Type. Privately printed A Prodigious discourse on Wild Animals, ex galls [GH].
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 3 Paratypes intact, K.68638, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault. 1928. Paratypes Privately printed A Prodigious discourse on Wild Animals”, “Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault, Cotypes 1 4 : [GH].

QM: 7 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 11 specimens (both sexes), 10 intact, 1 minus head and anterior metasoma, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Gir. [GH].
Card 2 - 11 specimens (both sexes), 1 minus head, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault [GH] and on the reverse, “Brisbane, Q. [GH].
Card 3 - 5 specimens (both sexes), intact, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault [GH].
Card 4 - 9 specimens (both sexes), 1 minus head, 1 minus metasoma, 1 minus head and metasoma, and the rest are intact, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault [GH].
Card 5 - 1 ? minus head, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault, [GH].
Card 6 - 9 specimens (both sexes), intact, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Gir. [GH].
Card 7 - 9 specimens (both sexes), intact, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault [GH].

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 heads, (1 fragmented, the antennae separated, the other in 2 pieces with 1 antenna attached to each), 1 leg and part of another, Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault,” [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

NMV: Card - 8 specimens (both sexes), 1 minus antennae, 1 minus head and the rest are intact. “Brisbane, Qld., Girault”, “F.E. Wilson Collection”, “Coelocybelloides palidicoxa Girault [GH]” and on the reverse, “Brisbane, Q. [GH]”.

PIALICOX A PLATYGERHUS Girault, 1929. 1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 318-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Three females, Kuranda, Queensland, December (A. P. Dodd). Cototype in Queensland Museum. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types were taken in November (not as published)”, SAM: Card - 1 Syntype intact, “Kuranda, A. P. Dodd, Nov., 1919”, “Type”, “Platgyerhhus palidicoxa Queensland, TYPE”, “Platgyerhhus palidicoxa Girault, Type - [GH].”.

QM: Card - 1 Syntype with parts of antennae separated, “Kuranda, ... 1919 [on reverse of card-mount]”, “Kuranda, Queensland, A. P. Dodd”, “Platgyerhhus palidicoxa Gir., Cototype - [GH].”.

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing, 2 legs (1 in 3 pieces) 1 intact antenna and 1 flagellar segment from the other, all from a Syntype now missing, “Platgyerhhus palidicoxa Girault, Cotype [GH].”.

NOTES: The month in the date on the reverse of the QM card-mount is obscured by the pin and an ink blot. The first letter looks like O or D. I did not look for data on the reverse of the SAM card-mount. It may be a different month to that on Dodd’s data label on the same specimen and this may have been the reason for Girault’s confusion. The Queensland Museum register numbers for its Syntypes of this species are T.9408 (Card) T.9409 (Slide).

PALIDIOCELUS MEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1929, 1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 339-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, Banyo, Queensland, sweeping mangrove, September 30, 1923. Type in Queensland Museum. A female, Ooldea, South Australia (A.M.

QM: Card – Holotype minus head. “Megastigmus pallidiocellus Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide – 2 coverslip fragments: the smaller contains the Holotype head of Megastigmus pallidiocellus with antennae separated, the remaining coverslip fragment contains parts of an undescribed species. “Megastigmus pallidiocellus Gir., Type [GH] 502”;

“Booibaponyia unistrigata [NOMEN NUDUM] Gir., type [GH] 5001”. On the last label Girault has crossed out some names which are now illegible.

SAM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Paratype intact. “Adelaide, Burton”, “Megastigmus pallidiocellus South Australia”, “Megastigmus pallidiocellus Gir., Type [GH]”.

Card 2 – Only the metasoma of this Paratype remains on the card. “Ooldea, S.A., A.M. Lea”, “Megastigmus pallidiocellus Girault, [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.5021.

**PALLIDIPES MENASIETTA** Girault, 1915.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PALLIDIPES EPOMPHALOIDES** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).


PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, July 1, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2626, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype minus head; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head in 2 pieces (1 antenna separated). “TYPE”, “Epomphaloides pallidipes Girant & Dodd, [type [DH]”.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head in 2 pieces (1 antenna separated). “TYPE”, “Queensland Museum. Epomphaloides pallidipes G & D”, “. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**PALLIDIPES OVIDOENCYRTUS** Girault, 1924.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PALLIDIVENTRIS TETRASTICHELLA** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, July 11, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2623, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype minus head. “TYPE”, “Tetrastichella pallidiventris Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head in 2 pieces (1 antenna attached to each). “TYPE, Hy/2623, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Tetrastichella pallidiventris”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**PAN ABLEUS** Girault, 1913.

1913, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2 : 193-sp. nov. + description; spp. key ??.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in the forest, December 15, 1911. Hambledon Junction (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1743, Queensland Museum.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Ablerus pan minus head; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Ablerus elegansinus Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1742, 1743, A.A. Girault”, “3786, Queensland Museum. Ablerus elegansinus”, “A. pan 2 1743”. On the last label all except “3786. Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 – 2 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing 2 specimens of 2 species of Ablerus as per labels which I leave for the first reviser to sort out. “TYPE, Hy/1743, A.A. Girault”, “3813. Q. Museum. Ablerus pan Gir., A. semifusiscipennis.”. On the last label all except “3813. Q. Museum.” and A. semifusiscipennis [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: A rather confusing situation exists with the species on these two slides. Using a mirror on the reverse of Slide 1 it is possible
to read Girault's original label which says, "Ablerus pan Gir., Type [hyalinus crossed out and pan inserted by Girault] Hambledon Jr., N.Q., Dec. 15. 1911". This makes the specimen of Ablerus pan on this slide the Holotype. Therefore, although Slide 2 bears the Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of Ablerus pan (Hy. 1743), the specimen on this slide has no type-status. In his unpublished manuscript Girault has a more detailed description of Ablerus semifuscipennis (originally described as Azotus semifuscipennis), "... eyes carmine..." which makes the specimen near the "TYPE" label on Slide 2 Ablerus semifuscipennis.

**Pandani Chalcis** Girault, 1926.
1926, *Insecutor Insect. mensr.* 14: 140-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Male, female on Pandanus leaf-miner. Darwin, N.T., May 28, G.F. Hill. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The original material of pandani consisted of two pairs, 28 August, 1915 (not May)".

**QM:** Card 2: Syntypes intact, 2. Syntypes. 1 minus antennae except right scape, the other with antennal tips and some legs separated. "Ex Pandanus leaf-miner. Darwin, N.T., 28.8.15, G.F.H.", "Chalcis ...Girault, var. [GH]" and on the reverse, "*plutellophaga* [GH]", "*Brachymeria thyma* (Gir.) E.F. Riek, Det. 1950". Girault has crossed out "*pandani* Type [GH]" on the upper surface of his identification label.

**NOTES:** In his unpublished manuscript Girault places Chalcis pandani as a junior synonym of Chalcis plutellophaga (Girault). He has altered his type-label to suit this change. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.947, T.9418 (females) and T.9419, T.9420 (males).

**Papilionidis Stenoteropsis** Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Parasitica Splangia** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in vicinity of canefields, Herbert River, April 2, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Ingham, Queensland. Type, Hy 2825, Queensland Museum, the above female on a tag. Later, a female was found which had been captured in jungle, July 23, 1912 at Goondi near Innisfail (Johnstone River).

**QM:** 2 cards on 1 pin and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype - minus head; some legs and wings separated. "HOLOTYPE", "3920", "Elasmus papilio Gir., + type [GH]".

Card 2 - 1 minus head and right wings; metasoma and some legs separated. "Elasmus papilio Girault, var. Nelson [= Gordonvale], forest, April [GH]".

Slide 1 (narrow and short) - a half coverslip containing a fragmented head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 1 pair of wings all from one of the ♂ on Card 2. "Elasmus papilio Girault. Nelson [= Gordonvale], Nth. Q., Forest, April [GH]".

Card 3 - 1 ♂ minus head and both fore wings; metasoma and some legs separated. "Elasmus papilio Girault, ♀, April, Nelson [= Gordonvale], [GH]".

Slide 2 (narrow and short) - 1 damaged coverslip (with pieces missing) containing a head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 2 fore wings all from the ♀ on Card 3. "Elasmus papilio Girault, ♀, April, Nelson [= Gordonvale], Forest [GH]".

Card 4 - 2 ♀♀; both minus heads, 1 with metasoma separated; 1 head glued to card. "Elasmus papilio Gir., + var. Nelson [= Gordonvale], Splendidus Grt. E.F. Riek det. 1965".


**NOTES:** The Paratype female was not located. T.3920 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the types of this species and, in the absence of the Paratype, has been cancelled.
Cards 1...2 - One card bears the mesosoma minus legs and wings except for the basal two thirds of the right fore wing; the second card bears the metasoma, 2 legs, 1 fore wing, apex of a second fore wing and the head (minus vertex, tips of the antennae separated) all from a Syntype. "TYPE", "Spalangia parasitica Gir., type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Spalangia parasitica type [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 1 fore wing presumably from the Syntype & now missing. "Spalangia parasitica Gir., Type + wing [GH]."

NOTES: In the absence of data labels on the specimen and slide I have assigned syntype-status to them. The card-mounted material appears to be from one specimen. Since it has two fore wings I have assumed that the slide-mounted wing is from the second Syntype female now missing.


PUBL. DATA: Two male, one female, specimens on a card in the collections of the National Museum of Victoria, labelled "31. Bred from leaves of Artichoke, 12-92.
Melbourne, Victoria. Types, National Museum, the above specimens and a slide with the female head, hind leg and male antennae. Later, three more specimens from the same collections.

NMV: Card - 3 Syntypes; 1 ♀ minus head, 1 ♂ and 1 ♀ minus antennae, "Nat. Mus. Victoria 31", "Type♀♂", "Det. by Girault, Q'land, Rec., 10.9.14", "Trigonogastrella parasitica Girault, Types♀♂ [GH]" and on the reverse, "♀♂ types [GH].". On the upper Girault label "♀♂ Dodd" has been crossed out.

Slide - 4 coverslip fragments and mounting medium spread over the slide containing 4 antennae (2 fragmented) and 1 squashed head all from the Syntypes. "Trigonogastrella parasitica Girault, Type♀♂ types [GH]". Girault has crossed out "♀♂ Dodd" on the label.

QM. Card - 2 Syntype ♀♀ minus heads, right wings and some legs, 1 glue patch with a few legs from a Syntype now missing. "TYPE", "Bred from leaves of Artichoke, 12.92", "Trigonogastrella parasitica Gir. & Dodd, Type [GH]". The "♀♂ Dodd" on this label is incorrect.

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 pair of wings from the Syntypes on the QM Card above. "Trigonogastrella parasitica Girault, Type ♀ ♀ wings [GH]."

NOTES: The parts on the NMV Slide do not match the PUBL. DATA. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type has been revised," which may account for the condition of this Slide and for the extra parts on it. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T.9410.


PUBL. DATA: [.] Dalby, forest. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The typical female was captured in the open forest with the sweep net upon the tenth of February, 1924".

QM: Card - Holotype ♀ minus head and fore legs. "Aenasomyiella parasitica Girault, Type♀♂ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Dalby, Q., Feb. 10, 1924. AAG [GH]."

Slide - 1 coverslip (overlain by a smaller coverslip) containing the head (vertex and 1 antenna separated) and 2 fore legs all from the Holotype. "Aenasomyiella parasitica Gir., Type♀♂ Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Aenasomyiella and has labelled his material accordingly. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9411.

PARKERI AENASOMYIELLA Girault, 1932. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARKERI HELECONATOPUS Girault, 1932. 1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 2[387]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Indooroopilly, March. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types were several pairs taken in the forest, March 8, 1931".

QM: Card - 7 Syntypes (both sexes): 1
minus head, 1 minus metasoma and most of mesosoma, 1 minus right antenna and another minus some antennal parts.

"Helegonatopus parkeri" Girault, Types $\delta + [GH]$ and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, forest, III.8.1931 [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Syntype $\delta$ minus head and the following parts from the Syntypes: 1 mesosoma, 1 pair of wings, 1 head minus antennae, 1 head with antennae incomplete and 3 separated antennae. "Helegonatopus parkeri" Girault, Types $\delta +$. Indooroopilly, forest. III.8.1931, AAG [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.9412.

**PARKMANI NeomphaloideLLA** Girault, 1929.

**PUBL. DATA:** A female, Bribie Island, Moreton Bay, Queensland (H. Hacker and A.M. Lea).

sam: Card - Holotype $\delta$ minus head and left wings. "Bribie I., Moreton Bay, Lea & Hacker", "Type", "NeomphaloideLLa parkmani", Bribie Is., also slide, TYPE", "NeomphaloideLLa parkmani" Girault, Type $\delta$ [GH].

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae separated, 1 fragmented) and 1 pair of wings all from the Holotype. "TYPE", "NeomphaloideLLa parkmani" Girault, Type $\delta$ S. Aus. Mus. [GH]".

QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - I $\delta$ intact. "NeomphaloideLLa parkmani" Gir., $\delta$ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Ipswich, forest, VI-VII [GH]".

Card 2 - 1 $\delta$ minus antennae. Labelled as Card 1.

**PARtIBRUNNEA Austroterobia** Girault, 1938.

**PUBL. DATA:** Brisbane district.

QM: Card - Holotype $\delta$ minus head, right wings and parts of some legs; metasoma separated. "Austroterobia partibrunnea" Gir., Type $\delta$ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Brisbane, Q. [GH]".

Slide - A half coverslip containing the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype.

"Austroterobia partibrunnea" Gir., Type $\delta$ [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9413.

**PARtICOLOR Diplesiostigma** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insecutor Inscit. mensr.* 8 : 40-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Meringa, jungle, November. Two females next day, Mulgrave River.

QM: Card - Syntype $\delta$ minus head, left hind wing and some legs; left fore wing and 1 leg separated. "Diplesiostigma par ticolor" Gir., $\delta$ type [GH]".

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments and 1 complete coverslip. The outer coverslip fragment, furthest from the label, contains a head (1 antenna attached and the pedicel + flagellum of the other separated) and 2 legs; the second coverslip fragment contains 2 heads (minus antennae) at the edge of the coverslip (1 incomplete); the cracked, complete coverslip contains 2 unidentified chalcidoids. The heads and parts belong to species as per label and I leave them for the first reviser to sort out. "Diplesiostigma par ticolor" Gir., $\delta$ type, *Miscogasteromorpha eja*, $\delta$ type, *Eupelmiformis $\delta$* [GH] 5080. 4402"

NOTES: In the absence of data on the labels it is impossible to assign holotype-status to the remaining specimen. For this reason I have called the remaining material Syntypes. Two of the Syntypes were not located. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.5080.

**PARtICOLOR Gyrolasella** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in forest December 9, 1913. Northern Queensland (Gordonvale near Cairns).

Type, Hy 2663, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype $\delta$ with appendages separated (part of 1 antenna separated, the other
missing). "TYPE, HY/2663, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Gyrolasella particolor, Gir., ". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**PARTICOLOR PERILAMPOIDES** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL. DATA:** Six females on a card in the collections of the National Museum of Victoria, labelled "24 and 25. 06-9-11, nr. Melbourne, Lindley Park, Mr. Strickland, E. 11-11-06 - galls." Types, National Museum, Melbourne, two of the above specimens on a card.

**NMV:** Card - 2 Syntype \#: intact but in very dirty condition. "Out of pointed Gall, N'Melb., 11.11 [on reverse of card mount]", "Det. by Girault, Queensland, 10.9.14", "Type ", "Perilampoides particolar Gir. [GH]" and on the reverse of the last label, "Types - [GH]".

**NOTES:** The remaining females were not located.

**PARTICOLOR TRICHIAPOROIDELLA** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, November 3, 1912 on banks of the river. Jungle. Proserpine, Queensland. Type, Hy 2573, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the antenna on a slide.

**QM:** Card - Holotype - minus left pedicel + flagellum; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Trichaporoidella particolar Gir. [GH]".

Slide 1 - coverslip fragment containing the fragmented pedicel + flagellum from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2573, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Trichaporoidella particolar, Gir. \#\\text{1}\\". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**PARTICORNIS EPIBLAATTICIDA** Girault, 1924.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PARTICOXAE POLYNEMOIDEA** Girault, 1938.

**PUBL. DATA:** A female from the surface of the soil, Gatton. August 25, 1931, B. Blumberg.

**QM:** Slide (broken, mended below with paper; minus 1 corner) - 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the Holotype - with head, antennae and metasoma separated. "Polynemoidea particolar Gir., Type : Sam. 2. Bk. 10 Gatton, 25.8.1931, 2. 10e [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.6399.
PARTIGLABRA Eucharomorpha Girault, 1940.
1940, Rev. Soc. ent. argent. 10: 324-spp.

PUBL. DATA: Three females, Victoria, F.E. Wilson.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype = minus right wings; head (minus antennae except left scape) and some legs separated. "Swan Hill, Vic., 4.1.31, F.E. Wilson"; "Eucharomorpha partiglabra Gir., Type = [GH]".
Card 2 - 1 Syntype = minus head, metasoma, right wings and some legs. "Swan Hill, Vic., 4.1.31, F.E. Wilson"; "Eucharomorpha partiglabra Gir., Paratype = [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated) and 2 fore wings all from the Syntypes on Cards 1 and 2. "Eucharomorpha partiglabra Gir., Type = [GH]".
Card 3 - 1 Syntype = minus tip of right antenna; some legs separated. "Swan Hill, Vic., 4.1.31, F.E. Wilson"; "Eucharomorpha partiglabra Gir., Paratype = [GH]".

NOTES: Girault did not designate a Holotype in his description therefore all his specimens become Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.9421 (Card 1), T.9422 (Card 2) and T.9423 (Card 3).

PARTIGLABRA Psilogaster Girault, 1926.
1940, Rev. Soc. ent. argent. 10: 324-
mentioned under Epimetaeae bunyae Girault.

PUBL. DATA: One female, forest, H. Hacker, April 20, 1913.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows: Card - Holotype = minus antennae, left fore wing and left hind tibia + tarsus. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 15.10.17"; "Psilogaster partiglabra Gir., Type = [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing and 1 antenna all from the Holotype. "Psilogaster partiglabra Gir., Type = [GH]".
Slide 2 - 2 coverslip fragments and 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip; the smaller coverslip fragment contains 1 antenna from the Holotype of Psilogaster partiglabra, the larger coverslip fragment is empty and the cracked, almost complete coverslip contains an unidentified species of Ootetrastichus. "Ootetrastichus [GH]" Brisbane. sweeping under growths mostly Eucalypts, 20.4.13, H. Hacker"; "Psilogaster partiglabra Gir., Type = [GH]".

NOTES: The data on Slide 2 refers to Ootetrastichus sp. and Girault has used this slide to mount the second antenna from the Holotype. I suspect that Girault has published the date from this slide in error for the data with Psilogaster partiglabra, i.e. the date with the Card is the correct date for this species. There is room for the second antenna on Slide 1 and the only reason I can offer for his mounting it on Slide 2 is that he could not locate Slide 1 or he did not have it to hand at the time. Given the chaotic state of Girault’s material either of these reasons are plausible. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Epimetaeae as a new combination. This explains its inclusion in the 1940 paper. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9424.

PARTIPES CRISATITHORAX Girault, 1932.
1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault : Brisbane) 10 February 1932): 3[288]-sp.

PUBL. DATA: Wallumbilla. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was reared from a lecaniid scale, October 17, 1923 the host upon brigalow. A single female".
QM: 4 slides as follows: Slide 1 (cracked through coverslip, mended with paper; a piece missing) = 1 cracked complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype = "Crisatithorax
PARTIPILUM ZOOENCYRTUS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARTISANGUINEUS EUPELMUS Girault, 1923.
1923, Insector Insect. menstr. 11: 98-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Kuranda. In the introduction to this paper Girault says,
"These species had escaped my utmost efforts in collection, and were taken, I
believe, solely on tree-trunks in jungle, Queensland... The types are in the
Queensland Museum".

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Only 1 tibia + tarsus from the Holotype remains on the card. "Kuranda,
Nov., 1919 [on reverse of card-mount]", "Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd",
"4340", "Eupelmus partisanguineus Gir., type [GH]"
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing and 1 antenna (in 3 pieces) all
from the Holotype of Eupelmus partisanguineus; 1 cracked, complete
coverslip containing an unidentified encyrtid. "Eupelmus partisanguineus Gir.,
type [GH] 4340". On this label there is a name in Girault’s hand which is hard to
decipher. It looks like Australency...

CARD 2 - 1 : minus head and some legs; 1
fore wing separated. "Westwood,
Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Dec., 1925".
"Eupelmus partisanguineus Girault, +
[GH]".
Card 3 - 1 : intact. Labelled as Card 2.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is T.4340.

PARTISCUTELLUM TETRASTICHOMORPHA Girault, 1913,
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 227-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA. A single female, with the
preceding species [sweeping in forest, April
9, 1913]. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns),
Queensland. Type, Hy 1813, Queensland
Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the
head with type appendages of bicolor.
QM: Card - Only some leg parts from the
Holotype remain on the card. "TYPE",
"Tetrastichomorpha partiscutellum Girault,
+ type [GH]"
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments and 1 almost
complete coverslip containing 2 heads and
part of another from the Holotype of
Tetrastichomorpha partiscutellum and the
Syntypes of Tetrastichomorpha bicolor
Girault. I leave them for the first reviser to
sort out. "TYPE, Hy/1812, 1813, A.A.
Queensland Museum. Tetrastichomorpha
bicolor, G. +, T. partiscutellum G. 1813"
On the last label all except "Queensland
Museum," and "Epitetrastichus" are in a
hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

PARUS ENCYRTUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 93-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the
dry bed of Cape River, forest, September
Type, Hy 3004, Queensland Museum, the
specimen in alcohol (head severed) with type
of Atoposoma unguttatipes.
QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing
the Holotype head of Encyrtus parus; 1
cracked, complete coverslip containing parts
of Rhicnopeltella sarah Girault.
"Rhicnopeltella sarah Gir. Toowoong,
19.9.08 [GH]". Girault has crossed out a
name (now illegible) on this label and replaced it with "Sarah". "Enecyrus parus Gir., type 3004 [GH]."
NOTES: The body of the Holotype was not located.

PARVA CALOSOTA Girault, 1932.
1932, "New pests from Australia. X." (Girault: Brisbane) (10 February 1932): 5[290]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: [.] Nelson [= Gordonvale], Feb., 1921, A.P. Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "One female only".
QM: Card – Holotype minus left fore wing and antennae; head separated.
"Gordonvale, N.Q., Feb., 1921", "4476", "Calosota parva Girault, Type [GH]."
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 antennae and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "Calosota parva Girault, Type [GH] 4476".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4476.

PARVA CERCHYSIOPSIS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARVICORPUS CHALCIS Girault, 1925.
1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate." (Girault: Brisbane) (30 June 1925): 4[190]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, Yamala, Q., from Eorryia paraleda, April, 1924, cotton.
QM: Card – Holotype with some legs separated. "Chalcis parvicorpus Girault, Type [GH]." "Brachymeria parvicorpus (Gir.), E.F. Riek. Det. 1930".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4518.

PARVIVENTRIS POLYCYSTELIOIDES Girault, 1920.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 331-Polycystelioides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Eurydinoteloides Girault (1913).
1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 8 : 47-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Pentland, lancewood forest, November 23, 1917, one female.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head, right wings and most legs; metasoma separated. "Metastenoides parviventris Gir., Type [GH]."
Slide – 7 coverslip fragments; the close to the Metastenoides label contain the head (1 antenna separated, incomplete, the other missing), 1 fore wing and some leg parts all from the Holotype of Polycystelioides parviventris; the remaining coverslip fragments contain parts from Ropiroceropsis quadridentatus (labelled as Parerothopelepsia 4 = dentata) and Systasis quadridentatus (see NOTES with these species). "Metastenoides parviventris Gir., Type [GH]." "Systasis 4-dentatus = quadridentatus" Gir., Type = wing [with an arrow directed at the appropriate coverslip fragment] [GH]." "Parerothopelepsia 4 = dentata = quadridentata" Gir., - type. Inkerman Mt. Scrub, Dec. 9 [GH]."
On the last label Girault has crossed out a name which is now illegible.

NOTES: Girault has synonymised the genus Polycystelioides before he described this species in combination with it. In his unpublished manuscript Girault has placed this species in Metastenoides as a new combination and has changed the labels on the Holotype. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9426. The other specimens on the Slide present a rather confusing situation which is dealt with under the relevant species listing.

PARVIVESPA STOMATOCERAS Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 345-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Beverley, Western Australia.
SAM: Card – Holotype intact, "Beverley, W.A.". On this label "J.W.O. Tepper" is crossed out. "Type", "Stomatoceras parvivespa Gir. Western Australia".
"Stomatoceras parvivespa Girault, Type [GH]."
PUBL. DATA: [?] Cairns, Queensland. Forest. December 24, 1913 (A.A.G.). Type, Hy 3389, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type is a male".

QM: Card – Holotype $\exists$ minus head, wings and some legs; metasoma and some legs separated. "Haltichella parvula Girault & Dodd $\exists$ type [DH]", "Haltichella parvula Dodd & Gir. [HH]", "Proconura parvula (Dodd & Gir.) E.F. Riek. det. 1950".

Slide – 1 complete, square coverslip containing the head (minus 1 antenna) and part of 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "Haltichella parvula Girault & Dodd, $\exists$ [= ?] type [DH] 4660", "3389".

NOTES: The Holotype is definitely a male. T.4660 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Paryula Neomphaloidella (?) Dodd** (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 244-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, 800 feet, September 13, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2608, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype $\exists$ minus head, left wings and some legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Neomphaloidella parvula Dodd, $\exists$ type [DH]"

Slide – 3 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing the head (part of 1 antenna separated) and 1 folded fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2608, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neomphaloidella parvula Dodd". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**Paryula Neomphaloidella (?) Dodd** (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 210-sp. nov. + description.

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 214-additional specimen; descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, January 4, 1913. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 2535, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype $\exists$ with head separated (part of head and 1 antenna missing). "TYPE, Hy/2535, A.A. Girault",

"Q. Museum. Encyrtomphale parvulicorpus, Gir. Genotype $\exists$", On the last label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

USNM: Slide – 2 complete coverslips containing $\exists$ with head separated, fragmented. "Encyrtomphale parvulicorpus Girault, $\exists$. Australia [GH]".

**Paryula Neomphaloidella (?) Dodd** (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 244-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, Inkerman, December 9, 1917. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was collected amongst sandal and beefwood country".

QM: Card – Holotype $\exists$ of Neanastatus parvus, inact; 1 $\exists$ of Neanastatus cinctiventris Girault with head separated. "4369", "Neanastatus parvus Gir., $\exists$ type, cinctiventris Gir., $\exists$ [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4369.

**Paryula Neomphaloidella (?) Dodd** (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 244-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, Inkerman, December 9, 1917. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was collected amongst sandal and beefwood country".

QM: Card – Holotype $\exists$ of Neanastatus parvus, inact; 1 $\exists$ of Neanastatus cinctiventris Girault with head separated. "4369", "Neanastatus parvus Gir., $\exists$ type, cinctiventris Gir., $\exists$ [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4369.

**Paryula Neomphaloidella (?) Dodd** (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 244-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, Inkerman, December 9, 1917. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was collected amongst sandal and beefwood country".

QM: Card – Holotype $\exists$ of Neanastatus parvus, inact; 1 $\exists$ of Neanastatus cinctiventris Girault with head separated. "4369", "Neanastatus parvus Gir., $\exists$ type, cinctiventris Gir., $\exists$ [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4369.

**Paryula Neomphaloidella (?) Dodd** (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 244-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, Inkerman, December 9, 1917. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was collected amongst sandal and beefwood country".

QM: Card – Holotype $\exists$ of Neanastatus parvus, inact; 1 $\exists$ of Neanastatus cinctiventris Girault with head separated. "4369", "Neanastatus parvus Gir., $\exists$ type, cinctiventris Gir., $\exists$ [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4369.

**Paryula Neomphaloidella (?) Dodd** (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 244-sp. nov. + description.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.5030.

**Pasteuri Anastatus** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 24-sp. nov. + description, 26-spp. key.

1939, Qd Nat. 11: 22-a cryptic note making *Anastatus* Motchulsky (1859) a junior synonym of *Eupeilinus* Dalman (1820).

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, in forest, April 15, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Concurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2876, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; antenna and a leg and a fore wing on a slide with type of *Eupeilinus lambi* Girault.

QM: Card - Holotype ♂ minus head, left wings and 1 leg, "TYPE", "1915", "Anastatus Pasteuri Girault, Type ♂ [GH]".

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the one furthest from the "2840" label contains the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated) 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the Holotype of *Anastatus Pasteuri*; the remaining coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of *Eupeilinus lambi* Girault. "TYPE", "Eupeilinus pasteuri Gir., type [GH] 4337", "2840", "Eupeilinus lambi Gir., type [GH] 4296".

NOTES: T.4337 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Pasteuri Cristatithorax** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 159-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, in forest, April 14, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Concurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 3121, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head, a caudal tibia and a fore wing on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype ♂ minus head, wings (except right hind wing) and some leg parts; scutellum damaged. "TYPE", "Cheiloneurus pasteuri Gir., type [GH]".

Slide (remounted by Noyes) - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (part of 1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces), 1 tibia + tarsus and 1 fore wing (with a piece separated) all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2992, 3121, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Cristatithorax pasteuri, Gir., ♂ 3121.". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. "On same slide as type of *Cheiloneurus perpulcher* Girault", "J.S. Noyes, 6 vi. 1978".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault retains this species in the genus *Cristatithorax.* I presume that he originally thought this species to be a *Cheiloneurus* but changed his mind before publication without changing his label on the card-mounted body of the Holotype. Noyes has remounted the slide parts of *Cheiloneurus perpulcher* on another slide. The Queensland Museum register number Hy.2992 belongs to that species.

**Pater Gonatocerus** Girault, 1920.

1920, Insector Insct. mensr. 8 : 99-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Forest, Watsonville, March. QM: 4 slides as follows:

Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of *Gonatocerus pater* with parts separated; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 2 syntype ♂ ♂ of *Gonatocerus baconi* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1036, A.A. Girault", "Gon. pater Gir., type [GH] 3661. Q. Museum. Gonatocerus baconi, Gir., 2 's 3665". On the last label all except "3661. Q. Museum. 3665" and the parts in Girault's hand (including the "s") on the male sex sign) are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 intact ♂, "Gonatocerus pater Girault, ♂", AAG, Watsonville, forest, 12.111.1919 [GH].


Slide 4 - 1 small coverslip (with a piece missing) containing a head of uncertain origin; a half coverslip containing 3 ♂ ♂; 1 is *Gonatocerus pater* (with head and prothorax separated), 1 is the Holotype of *Polydemia helena* Girault and the third is *Aphelinus pax* Girault. "Polydemia helena Gir., type ♂, Aphelinus pax Gir., ♂ (GH) 3599", "Gonatocerus pater Gir., ♂, Stanthorpe, Q. [also an arrow directed at the appropriate specimen] [GH]", "On Chionaspis, Brigalow (2nd spm) [Aphelinus pax], Juandah, Q., Jan. 23/24 [GH]".
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault lists additional specimens, “Two females, forest, Stanthorpe, Q., 22 April, 1924; another, type locality, 12 March, 1919”. The specimen on Slide 2 therefore is the second female from Watsonville and the original material consisted of one female; the Holotype. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3661.

**Patrielis Eurytoma** Girault, 1915.
1915, *Mzn. Qd Mus.* 4 : 244-sp. nov. + description; additional descriptive notes (\*\*\* compared) under *Eurytoma quadriguttatus* Girault : 260-spp. key \*\*:\*

**PUBL. DATA:** [\*\*\*] Data as with *quadriguttatus*. [Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Reared from galls on forest trees, September, 1913 (E.J. Girault). Types, Queensland Museum, a pair on a tag with two female types of *patrielis*].

**NOTES:** There is some confusion with the types of *Eurytoma patrielis* and *Eurytoma quadriguttatus*. Girault has remounted some specimens from the original card as detailed below (there is clear evidence in the glue that 2 specimens and 1 metasoma were also present. There is also a single specimen of *Eurytoma quadriguttatus* in the collection labelled as type by Girault). From reading the descriptions I suspect that Girault has mixed the characters of the two species, e.g. the color notes on *E. quadriguttatus*; “... the lemon yellow on propleuron advances onto the pronotum and is plainly visible from above, there are two orange dots in the upper occiput mesad ...” are on the same specimen as the foveae described for *E. patrielis*, “... in the pair of median grooves on the propodeum there are three foveae, the third (caudal) as long as the other two combined ...”. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places *E. patrielis* as a sub-species of *E. queenslandensis* Girault which again differs from *E. patrielis* in the nature of the propodial sculpture. He also places *E. quadriguttatus* under the heading for this sub-species, i.e. he regards both *E. patrielis* and *E. quadriguttatus* as synonyms and as sub-species of *E. queenslandensis*. None of these changes were carried out in the literature. The situation requires careful appraisal by the first reviser.

**QM:** Card – 1 ½ minus antennae (except scapes), metasoma, wings (?) and some leg parts, 1 ½ minus antennae (except scapes), 1 pair of wings (which may belong to the first specimen) and 1 pair of antennae from a specimen no longer on the card. I suspect that these are Syntypes (and parts thereof) of *Eurytoma patrielis* and *Eurytoma quadriguttatus*. “TYPE”, “4811”, “*Eurytoma queenslandensis, patrielis* Gir., Type \* [GH]”. There is no *Eurytoma quadriguttatus* label.

**NOTES:** T.4811 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of *Eurytoma queenslandensis* and four of its varieties, most of which are undescribed. No action has been taken with the register numbers for the taxa above since the situation requires interpretation by the first reviser.

**Pattersoni Delisleia** Girault, 1936.

**PUBL. DATA:** Woodridge, Nov. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “One female from the forest, Nov. 12, 1922”.

**QM:** Card – Holotype \* minus head, wings (except for 1 separated hind wing) and some legs; metasoma separated. “*Delisleia pattersoni* Girault, Type \* [GH]” and on the reverse, “Woodstock \* [GH]”. Slide – 2 complete, square coverslips containing the head (antennae separated), 2 fore wings, 1 hind wing and 2 legs all from the Holotype. “*Delisleia pattersoni* Girault, Type \* [GH]”.

**NOTES:** The locality Woodstock I regard as an error. Girault was living at Kingston in November 1922 and this is a suburb of Brisbane near Woodridge. Woodstock is in northern Queensland near Townsville and I doubt that Girault was there in November 1922 given his poor financial situation. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9427.

**Pauciciliatus Erythmelus** Girault, 1938.
PAUCIFASCATUS SYMPSIESONORPHELLEUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 281-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 222-
Sympsieosomorphelus Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Cirrospiloides Ashmead (1904).

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping over all parts of island, a mile from the mainland, forest, December 25, 1911. Northern Queensland (Double Island near Cairns). Type, Hy 2688, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag; head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype is minus head, metasoma and some legs. "TYPE".
"Sympsieosomorphelus paucifasciatus Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated) and 2 legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2688, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Sympsieosomorphelus paucifasciatus Gir."). On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

PAUCIPUNCTATUS Eudecatoma Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 268-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, from a window, February 4, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3271, Queensland Museum, one female on a tag, the head and hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype is minus head and right hind leg. "TYPE", "4861", "Eudecatoma paucipunctata Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide - 1 badly cracked, coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated). "TYPE, Hy/3271, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Eudecatoma paucipunctata Gir., 4861". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 4861" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3742.

PAUCIPUNCTATUS TUMIDICOXOIDES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 326-sp. nov. + description.
1926, Insector Insect. mensr. 14: 66-
Tumidicoxoides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Chalcis Fabricius (1789).

PUBL. DATA: One female, G.F. Hill. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Type, Hy 3385, Queensland Museum, the specimen unlabelled.

QM: 4 stages on separate pins, 4 cards on separate pins and 1 pin as follows:
Stage 1 - Holotype is minus head and left hind tarsus. "Darwin, G.F. Hill", "4523", "Tumidicoxoides paucipunctatus Gir., type [GH]", "Tumidicoxoides paucipunctatus Gir. [HH]", "Brachynerya paucipunctata (Gir.), E.F. Riek. det. 1950".
Stage 2 - 1 intact. "Goondiwindi, Q., Jany, 1929, A.P. Dodd", "Chalcis paucipunctatus Girault, [GH]".
Stage 3 - 1 minus some legs. "Chinchilla, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Chalcis paucipunctatus Gir. [GH]"
Stage 4 - 1 intact. "Chalcis paucipunctatus Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Hillwood, 1924, Forest, Inglewood [GH]".
Card 3 - 2 ♀, 1 with left fore wing separated. "Chalcis paucipunctatus Gir., ♀ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Jandowae, window, Feb. 18, 1924 [GH]".  
Card 4 - 2 ♀, 1 minus left antennal flagellum. "Chinchilla, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Chalcis paucipunctatus Girault, ♀ [GH]".  
Pin - 1 ♀ minus head and some legs.  
"Townsville, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA, H.J. Taylor", "Bred from Sarcophaga 1.", "W.W. Froggatt Collection", "Chalcis paucipunctatus Girault, ♀ [GH]".  
MM: Card 3 - 3 ♀, 1 minus some tarsi and 1 insect damaged. "Chalcis paucipunctatus Girault, ♀ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Jandowae, window, Feb. 18, 1924 [GH]".  
NOTES: T.4523 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Pavo Agamerionella** Girault, 1915.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 221-sp. nov. + description.  
1917, Insector Insecta. 5: 155-156.  
Agamerionella Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Thaumasura Westwood (1868).  
PUBL. DATA: One specimen [♀], in jungle (F.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 3214, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.  
QM: 2 stages and 2 cards on separate pins as follows:  
Stage 1 - Holotype ♀ minus parts of both antennae, some leg parts and part of the ovipositor. "Cairns dist., F.P. Dodd", "Agamerionella pavo Gir., Type ♀ [GH]".  
Stage 2 - 1 ♀ minus metasoma.  
"Gordonvale, N.Q., Nov., 1920", "Thaumasura pavo Girault, ♀ [GH]",  
Card 1 - 1 ♀ minus part of the ovipositor.  
"Gordonvale, N.Q., Dec., 1920, bark", "Thaumasura pavo Girault, ♀ [GH]",  
Card 2 - 1 ♀ minus metasoma, left fore wing, part of right antenna and some legs; head separated. "Thaumasura pavo Girault, ♀ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Meringa, Q., January [GH]".  
On the upper side of the label Girault has changed the specific name from "silva" to "pavo" in red ink.  
NOTES: The PUBL. DATA appear to be in error in stating that the Holotype was on a tag. Although the data label on the specimen does not give Kuranda as the locality, F.P. Dodd collected extensively at Kuranda where he lived and Kuranda is in the Cairns district. There are 15 extra cards in the QM collections bearing specimens of this species in good condition. They do not bear Girault labels, but I suspect that Girault saw them. In his unpublished manuscript Girault lists numerous specimens of this species.

**Pavo Elasmus** Girault, 1920.  
1920, Insector Insecta. membr. 7: 181-sp. nov. + description.  
PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale, Queensland, forest, July 9, 1918. Also Aloomba, July 10. Also Brisbane, November, 1916 (H. Hacker).  
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:  
Card 1 - 1 Syntype ♀ minus head, metasoma and some legs; part of left hind wing separated. "3948", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus pavo Gir., ♀ type [GH]".  
Card 2 - 2 ♀, 1 minus heads and metasomas; 1 ♀ minus head and 2 separated heads glued to the card (1 minus antennae). "Elasmus pavo Gir. [GH]".  
Card 3 - 1 ♀ minus head; prothorax (with fore legs attached), metasoma and some legs separated. "Elasmus pavo Gir., ♀ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, forest, 5.VI.1932 [GH]".  
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head probably from the specimen on Card 3 (antennae separated except for left scape). "Elasmus pavo Gir., ♀ Indooroopilly, forest, 5.VI.1932 [GH]".  
NOTES: In the absence of label data with the specimen on Card 1 it is impossible to assign holotype-status to it with any certainty. Therefore I have assigned syntype-status to it. The remaining two Syntypes were not located. The Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntype of this species is T.3948. Rick (1967) has placed this remaining Syntype as a Holotype which is incorrect.

**Pavo Podagriion** Girault, 1915.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 291-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Two males, four females on a card labelled "22. Bred from egg case of Mantis, *Tenodera australiana* [= *Tenodera australasiae*] Leach. 22 male, 2 3 sign, 15-3-1903. J.A.K." Types, the above specimens; male and female antennae and a female hind leg on a slide. In the National Museum, Melbourne. The host is the common *Tenodera australasiae* [= *Tenodera australiana*] of Leach. Later, four females were found on a card in the same collection labelled "88. March 19, 1903, Melb." and reared from the same host.

NMV: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 4 3 and 2 3 Syntypes (the card is marked with a male and female sign); the slide beside the female sign is minus antennae except for 1 scape, the male beside the male sign is intact, the other male is minus some legs (both males have their hind legs) and the remaining specimens are intact. "Bred from egg case of mantis *Tenodera australiana* [= *Tenodera australasias*] Leach. 22 male, 2 3 sign, 15.3.1903, J.A.K. [on reverse of card-mount], "22 Nat. Mus. Victoria", "Type", "Podagrius pavo* Girault. Types 2 3 [GH]."
Card 2 - 3 Syntype 2 3 and 1 glue spot; 1 2 minus head, left wings and some legs, 1 3 minus right antennal flagellum and some legs and the third minus left antennal flagellum, metastoma and some legs. "Out of Egg case of mantis *Tenodera australasias* [= *Tenodera australiana*] 19.3.07, (Melb)", "8, Nat. Mus., Victoria", "Type", "Podagrius pavo* Girault, Type + [GH]." Slide - 1 cracked, almost complete, square coverslip containing 1 hind leg in 2 pieces and 3 antennae (1 in pieces). My notes say that the leg cannot be from the Syntype 2 3 . The antennae are from the Syntypes and I suspect that Girault made this slide using parts from the 2 cards. The situation needs checking and I have not had the opportunity to see the specimens again since making these notes. "Podagrius pavo Gir. ... Types 2 3 [GH]". On the label Girault has crossed out "& Dodd".

QM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 3 3, 1 minus right pedicel - flagellum; 2 3 , 1 minus head (metastoma separated), 1 with hind leg and the tip of right antenna separated. "Podagrius pavo Girault, Paratypes 2 3 [GH]" and on the reverse, "Gympie, Oct. [GH]." Card 2 - 1 3, 4 - in good condition. "... species Chalcidis bred from Eggs of Mantis *A. laitytus* [= *Archimantis laitytus*], Feb. 14-1921, H. Hacker. Brisbane [HH]", "Pachytomus pavo* (Gir.), 2 3 [GH]". On the reverse of the first label Girault has written, "Archimantis" and at the beginning of the first label he has crossed out the number 2.

Card 3 - 3 3, 1 minus head and 1 minus metastoma. "Pachytomus pavo* Gir., 2 3 [GH]" and on the reverse, "Brisbane, Feb. 14, 1921 [GH]." NOTES: The confusing situation with the slide-mounted parts has been discussed above. My notes indicate that I rechecked the leg on this slide and it was definitely from a male. The specimens on QM Card 1 have no type-status since they were not mentioned with the original description. The date on the NMV Card 2 (19.3.03) conflicts with the published date (19.3.03) and I feel that the latter is a mis-print. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Pachytomus* which explains the labels on QM Cards 2 and 3. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.5102 and has been cancelled since the Syntypes (NMV Card 2) were placed in the Queensland Museum in error.

PAX ACHRYSOCHARELLOIDEA Girault, 1913, 1913, Ment. Qd Mus. 2: 169-sp. description : 178-gen. key ... 1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 109-sp, nov. + description. PUBL. DATA: New South Wales: Sydney (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1349, South Australian Museum, one specimen [-] on a slide. SAM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype 1 with head, antennae and 1 fore wing separated. "Achrysocharelleoida pax* Gir., 2 type [GH]." NOTES: The two papers issued in December of 1913, the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust, paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

PAX APHELINUS Girault, 1913, 1913, Ment. Qd Mus. 2: 181-sp. nov. + description : 183-spp. key.
PUBL. DATA: One male, sweeping jungle growths along a streamlet in a forest, June 17, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1713, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide with the type *Prospaltella antiopa* Girault.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ of Aphelinus *pax* with head separated; I complete coverslip containing the Holotype ♀ of *Prospaltella antiopa* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1713, 1728, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 1713. *Aphelinus* ♀, 3516. *Prospaltella antiopa* ♀ 1728. 3871”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3516. 3871” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 – 1 small coverslip (with a small piece missing) containing a head of uncertain origin; a half coverslip containing 1 ♀ of *Aphelinus* *pax* (with head separated), the Holotype ♀ of *Polynema helena* Girault and 1 ♀ of *Gonatocerus pater* Girault.


NOTES: T.3516 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

---

**PAX Bootanomyia** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 304-sp. nov. + description : 306-ssp. key.

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Forest, (1,500 feet), May 26, 1912. Type, Hy 3342, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head.

“Bootanomyia *pax* Girault, type ♀ [GH]”.

Slide – 2 complete coverslips; the larger contains the head from the Holotype of *Bootanomyia pax* (minus 1 antennal flagellum), the smaller coverslip contains 2 fore wings and 1 hind wing of *Bootanomyia aerea* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/3342, A.A. Girault”, “aerea, wing [GH] 4997. 4996. Q. Museum. *Bootanomyia pax*, Gir.”. On the last label all after “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. There is a name and female sex sign cut out on this label.

NOTES: T.4996 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

---

**PAX Ceramicycobius** Girault, 1913.


1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 38-sp. description.

1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 310-additional specimen; descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping foliage in jungle country, November 4, 1911. Kuranda, Queensland. Type, [Hy.2903], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with the legs and antennae.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus antennae, right wings and some legs. “TYPE”, “4220”, “Ceramicycobius *pax* Girault, Type ♀ [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing, 1 antenna and parts of 4 legs all from the Holotype; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ of *Elasmus aeshyli* Girault. “Queensland Mu... TYPE, Hy/1483, ♀”, “Elas. aeshyli [= Elas. aeshyli] Gir., Type ♀. Ceramicycobius *pax* Girault, ♀ type [GH]”.

SAM: Card – 1 ♀ with head separated.

“Strahan, Tas., Lea & Carter”.

“Ceramicycobius *pax* Girault, Tasmania”, “Ceramicycobius *pax* (Girault [)], ♀. [GH]”.
NOTES: T. 4220 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Pax Coelocyboiides** Girault, 1913.
*Mem. Qd Mus.* 2: 313-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, December 2, 1911. Nelson [\= Gordonvale] (Cairns), North Queensland. Type, Hy 1960, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the hind tibiae, a fore wing and the head on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype minus head and left fore wing. "TYPE", "Coelocyboiides pax" Girault, Type \[GH\]".

Slide 1 - a half coverslip containing the Holotype head of *Eurydinotomorpha pax* minus 1 antenna. "Q. Museum. Eurydinotomorpha pax", Gir. Genotype \[GH\]". On this label all except "Q. Museum:" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype of *Eurydinotomorpha pax* and 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, part out from under the coverslip, antennae attached to the other) which, I suspect, are from the Holotype of *Eurydinotomorpha grandis* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1967, A.A. Girault"; "Q. Museum. Eurydinotomorpha pax, Gir. Genotype". On the last label all except "Q. Museum:" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Card 2 - 1 minus head, left wings and some legs: metasoma and right hind wing separated. "Eurydinotomorpha pax Girault, Cotype \[GH\]" and on the reverse, "Kuranda, Jungle, VI, A.P. Dodd \[GH\]".

Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated, 1 in pieces), 1 fore wing and 3 legs all from the specimen on Card 2. "Eurydinotomorpha pax Gir., Cotype \[GH\]", Kuranda [GH]".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions a second female from Gordonvale collected in March, 1918.

**Pax Eurydinotomorpha** Girault, 1913


1915, *Can. Ent.* 47: 45-sp. nov. + description


QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 3 slides as follows:

Card 1 - only some legs from the Holotype remain on the card. "TYPE": "Eurydinotomorpha pax" Girault, type \[GH\]".

Slide 1 - a half coverslip containing the Holotype head of *Eurydinotomorpha pax* minus 1 antenna. "Q. Museum. Eurydinotomorpha pax", Gir. Genotype \[GH\]". On this label all except "Q. Museum:" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype of *Eurydinotomorpha pax* and 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, part out from under the coverslip, antennae attached to the other) which, I suspect, are from the Holotype of *Eurydinotomorpha grandis* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1967, A.A. Girault"; "Q. Museum. Eurydinotomorpha pax, Gir. Genotype". On the last label all except "Q. Museum:" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Card 2 - 1 minus head, left wings and some legs: metasoma and right hind wing separated. "Eurydinotomorpha pax Girault, Cotype \[GH\]" and on the reverse, "Kuranda, Jungle, VI, A.P. Dodd \[GH\]".

Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated, 1 in pieces), 1 fore wing and 3 legs all from the specimen on Card 2. "Eurydinotomorpha pax Gir., Cotype \[GH\]", Kuranda [GH]".

NOTES: According to the labels there are two Holotype heads for this species. Mrs Girault has relabelled Slide 2 incorrectly; the antennal segment proportions for *Eurydinotomorpha grandis* fit the material on this slide. Previously I had been unable to locate the Holotype head of *Eurydinotomorpha grandis*. As added confirmation it is possible to read the Girault label on Slide 2 using a mirror and it says, "Eurydinotomorpha pax Gir., Type \[GH\]". Also, the antennal segment proportions on Slide 2 match those on Slide 1. Both Slide 1 and Slide 2 do not match the PUBL. DATA for *Eurydinotomorpha pax* since they lack hind legs. I am unable to offer any reason for this although I feel certain that the slides are correctly assigned above. The specimen on Card 2 (and its parts on Slide 3) has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description. It is the additional specimen mentioned with the 1915 description.

**Pax Gyroalesa** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, September 10, 1914. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3442, Queensland Museum, the specimen in alcohol with the type of *trilongilinea*.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “I have not reexamined the type, it being lost due to rough conditions”.

**PAX Ooderelloides** Girault, 1913.


Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Anastatus* Motschulsky (1859) : 20-sp. description : 27-spp. key Ḩ.

PUBL. DATA: One female on a card. Queensland: Mount Tambourine (A.M. Lea). Type, I.1273, South Australian Museum. The above specimen on a tag and a slide bearing the legs and antennae.


Girault, Queensland, also slide. TYPE”, “Ooderelloides pax Girault, Ḩ [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 antennae and 3 legs (1 in 2 pieces) all from the Holotype. “Ooderelloides pax Gir., Ḩ [GH]”.

NOTES: Although the Girault labels were not annotated “Type” by Girault I am certain that the above material represents the Holotype of this species.

**PAX Podagrion** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female reared from an eggmass of a mantid obtained from the forest, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), North Qsld. Type, [Hy.3318], Qsld. Mus., the above specimen on a tag, the head and a posterior leg on a slide.

QM: Slide – Holotype Ḩ minus head, some legs and part of right fore wing. “Podagrion pax Girault, Type Ḩ [GH]”.

Slide – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (fragmented, antennae separated, fragmented) and 1 hind leg all from the Holotype of *Podagrion pax*; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts supposedly from the Syntypes of *Podagrion nigriclava* Dodd. “Queensland Museum. TYPE. Hy/1506, 5093, 5094, Ḩ”, “Podagrion pax Girault, nigriclava [= nigriclava] Dodd, Ḩ types [GH] 5093. 5094”.

NOTES: Hy.1506 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. T.5094 is a Queensland Museum register number for an undescribed variety of this species and has been cancelled.

**PAX Polynema** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: A single female captured with *Gonatocerus saintpierrei*. A jungle species [sweeping foliage and grass along the edge of a jungle at Kuranda, N.Q., 18 December, 1912]. Type, [Hy.1580], Queensland Museum, with that of *Gonatocerus saintpierrei* Girault [on a slide].

QM: Slide – 1 badly cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the intact Holotype of *Polynema pax* and a fragmentary Ḩ of *Gonatocerus saintpierrei* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1567, 1580, A.A. Girault’”, “Q. Museum. 3712. Gonatocerus saintpierrei [= saintpierrei], Gir. Ḩ 1567”, “Q. Museum. 3733. Polynema pax, Gir. Ḩ 1580”. On the last 2 labels all except “Q. Museum. 3712,” and “Q. Museum. 3733.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)* was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. T.3733 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**PAX Toxeuma** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland, Jungle, June 16, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3182, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head and caudal tibiae on a slide

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, left wings and some legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Toxeumorpha pax Girault, type [GH]".

NOTES: This species is not mentioned in Girault's unpublished manuscript and I can find no reference to Toxeumorpha pax. I have therefore assumed that this specimen is the Holotype of Toxeum pax which Girault has relabelled for some reason. The slide-mounted parts were not located.

PEARSÖN GROTIISELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 290-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, same place as hyatti [on sand-ridges near coast, forest], on May 9, 1914. Chinderah (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 2706, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with the type of hyatti, head and caudal tibiae on a slide.

QM: Card - 2 y: minus heads. These are the Holotypes of Grotiusella hyatti and Grotiusella pearsoni which I leave for the first reviser to sort out. "TYPE", "Eulophinsia: hyatti, pearsoni Gir., Types [GH]".

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the one on the right contains the fragmented Holotype head of Grotiusella pearsoni, the one on the left contains the fragmented Holotype head of Grotiusella hyatti Girault. "TYPE, A.A. Girault", "Eulophinsia: hyatti Gir., pearsoni Gir., type [GH]". This label has a specific name crossed out and has arrows directed at the appropriate coverslip fragments.

NOTES: On page 288 of the same reference Girault places the type-species of Eulophinsia in the genus Grotiusella thus making Eulophinsia Girault (1913) a junior Synonym of Grotiusella Girault (1913). He has obviously labelled his types before deciding upon this synonymy and omitted to change his labels. The combinations Eulophinsia hyatti and Eulophinsia pearsoni do not occur in the literature nor in Girault's unpublished manuscript.

PECCAVUM STETHYNIUM Girault, 1938.


NOTES: It appears that the published specific name peccavum may be a misspelling since Girault has peccatum on his slide label and in his unpublished manuscript. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9428.

PECULICORNIS BAEOENTEDON Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 191-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, December 31, 1911. Malanda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2493, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide with the type appendages of Pseudacrias quadricarinatus Girault.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head and some legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Baeoentodedon peculicorns Gir., type [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment, furthest from the "TYPE" label, containing the Holotype head of Baeoentodedon peculicorns (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated); 1 coverslip fragment, closest the "TYPE" label, containing parts of Pseudacrias quadricarinatus Girault. "TYPE", "Baeoentodedon peculicorns [= peculicorns] Gir., type [GH]", "Peloroteleopsis [CHEIRONYM = Pseudacrias] quadricarinatus Gir., type [GH]".

PEGASUS PARAENASOMYIA Girault, 1923.
Eurytidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PENNI AnAGYRUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 112-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 139-Coccidoxyenus pennis comb. nov.; sp. description: 147-under Fulgoridicida saintpierrei Girault as Anagyrus pennis.

1917, Insector Insect. mensr. 5: 136-Anagyrus pennis comb. nov. (from Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 147, line 10 from the bottom).

1924, "Homo pennisicus and new Hymenoptera." (Girault: Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 4[18]-Anagyropsis Girault (1917) a junior synonym of Blastothrix Mayr (1875).

PUBL. DATA: South Australia: Port Lincoln (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.147, South Australian Museum. One specimen [ ] and a slide with the head.


Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head (fragmented, antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces); a half coverslip (added later by Girault, missing a piece) containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype. "Anagyrus pennis Gir., type [GH]"

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 5 glue spots with only legs and some wings remaining on the card.
"Melbourne, F.E. Wilson, June 1928", "Lerp Scale and Chalcids reared from them", "Anagyrus pennis (Girault), [GH]"


Card 2 - 1 minus head and wings; metastoma separated. "Anagyrus pennis Girault. [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indoorooipilly, forest, Nov., 1929 [GH]"

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, neither intact) and part of 1 fore wing all from the specimen on Card 2. "Anagyrus pennis Girault, Indooreeopilly, forest, Nov., 1929 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."

NOTES: Noyes and Hayat (1984) have overlooked Girault's actions above in assigning this species as a new combination from Anagyrus to Psyllaephagus.

**PENTATOMIDIVORA ANASTATUS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 21-sp. nov. + description: 27-spp. key .


1939, Qd Nat. 11: 22-a cryptic note making Anastatus Motschulsky (1859) a junior synonym of Eupelmus Daiman (1820).

PUBL. DATA: Three females reared from pentatomid eggs, forest, December, 1913 (A.P. Dodd), Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Types, Hy 2868, Queensland Museum, three females on a tag; legs and antenna on a slide. A female was taken in April, type habitat.

QM: Card - 3 Syntype - all with some appendages missing. "TYPE", "4235", "Eupelmus pentatomidivora Gir., Types [GH]"

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment, nearer the "TYPE" label, containing 3 legs and 1 antenna all from the Syntypes of Anastatus pentatomidivora; a half coverslip containing parts of Eupelmus poggioni Girault.

"TYPE, Hy/2868, A.A. Girault", "E. poggioni (outer [half coverslip]) [GH] Queensland Museum. 4235, Anastatus pentatomidivora "'. On the last label all after "4235" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The fourth female was not located. T.4235 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.

**PENTATOMIDIVORA NONEXICUS ANASTATUS** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest in December. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland.

NOTES: No specimens of this variety were located.

**PENTLANDENSISS PODAGRIQUELLA** Girault, 1913.

1913, Can. Ent. 45: 427-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 287 + footnote-sp. description.
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping miscellaneous foliage and grasses along the Cape River, Capeville, Pentland, Q., January 6th, 1913. Type, [Hy.3315], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag with a slide bearing posterior femur and head.

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype ♀ minus head, left wings and left hind leg. “Podagronella pentlandensis Girault, ♀ type [GH]”.
Slide 1 – 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the head (antennae attached) and 1 hind femur all from the Holotype. “Queensland Museum. TYPE. Hy.1520, ♀”. “Podagronella pentlandensis Gir., ♂ type [GH] 5104. 5104”.
Card 2 – Nothing remains of the specimen on the card. “Podagronella pentlandensis Gir., ♀ [GH]”. On this label Girault has crossed out the name of an undescribed species and “type [GH]”.
Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip (outer) containing part of 1 antenna (fragmented) and 1 folded fore wing all from a specimen of Podagronella pentlandensis of uncertain origin; 2 coverslip fragments containing parts of an undescribed species of Podagron. “Podagronella pentlandensis Gir., ♀ (outer), Podagron silvae [CHEIRONYM] Gir., ♂ type [GH] 5096. 5096”.
NOTES: Hy.1520 and T.5104 are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Holotype of this species and have been cancelled.

Slide – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the antennae (1 with tip separated) from the Holotype of Systolomorphella pentlandi; 2 cracked, adjoined coverslip fragments containing parts from Paraenasonymia dubia Girault. “Systolomorphella pentlandi Gir., Type ♀ [GH]” , “Systolomorphella pentlandi Gir., ♂ [GH]”, “Paraenasonymia [ = Paraenasonymia] dubia (Gir.) ♀ [GH]” . On the last label Girault has written faintly in pencil, “type perplexa M.S.”. This was written before the part in ink and it appears that Girault has later changed his mind.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9430.

PERAUSTRALIS STOMACERAS Girault, 1915.
PUBL. DATA: One female, minutien-mounted, labelled “36. Dandenong. Bred from Lim. longerans.” Dandenong, Victoria. Type, Hy 3399, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag [= stage].
QM: Stage – Holotype ♀ minus head, left wings and some legs; metastoma and 1 hind leg (in 2 pieces) separated, mounted on a card below the stage. “4628”, “Stomaceras peraustralis G. & D., ♀ [GH]”, “Stomaceras peraustralis Gir. [HH]”, “Stomaceras mellitarae = dipoterophagus mellitarae” Gir. E.F. Riek. det. 1951”.
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype of Stomaceras peraustralis; 2 adjoined coverslip fragments containing parts from the Holotype ♀ of Stomaceras ghirlandajoni Girault. “Stomaceras ghirlandajoni, peraustralis Gir., Types ♀ [GH] 4609. 4628”.
NOTES: The “G. & D.” annotation on the stage label is incorrect and the label data mentioned in the PUBL. DATA are now missing. Girault has placed the Holotype wing on a slide during re-examination of the Holotype. T.4628 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PENTLANDI SYSTOLOMORPHELLA Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insect. menstr. 10 : 149-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Forest, Pentland, Queensland, January, 1918. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a single female”.
QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head, and some legs; metastoma and 1 hind leg separated. “Systolomorphella pentlandi Gir., ♀ type [GH]”.

PENTLANDI SYSTOLOMORPHHELLA Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insect. menstr. 10 : 149-sp. nov. + description.
PERBELUS COCCOPHAGUS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecutor Inscit. mens. 8: 46-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale, October
QM: Slide - 3 coverslip fragments; the lower right contains 1 of Coccophasus perbellus with head separated, the lower left contains parts of Eucratoneura shelleyi Girault and the largest, upper coverslip fragment contains the fragmented Holotype of Urogramma minutum Girault. "Urogramma minutum Gir., \( \ast \) type [GH] 3410", "Eucratoneura shelleyi Girault, \( \ast \) type, Coccophagus perbellus G., \( \ast \) [GH]". On the last label Girault has placed a faint "2" in pencil before the last species and has crossed out "type".

NOTES: It seems that Girault had some reservations that the specimen of Coccophasus perbellus on the Slide was the Holotype of this species. The unpublished manuscript does not shed any light on the matter. Because of this uncertainty I have not assigned holotype-status to it and I have not registered it.

PERBELUS PROCHEILONEURUS Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PERDIX GONATOCERUS Girault, 1938.
1938, Revista Ent., Rio de J. 9: 393-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, in the forest with the sweep-net, Dayboro, October 8, the author.
QM: Slide - a cracked, half coverslip containing the intact Holotype of Gonatocerus perdix plus a thrip and 2 unidentified chalcidoids; 1 complete coverslip containing 1 thrip and 5 unidentified chalcidoids. One of the thrips is Cryptothrips milmani Girault.

"Gonatocerus perdix Girault, Type \( \ast \) [GH] 3687", "Cryptothrips milmani Gir., Type \( \ast \) [GH]", "Dayboro, forest, 8 Oct. (outer [half coverslip]), Capella, forest, Apr. 19, 1923 [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Synotype of this species is T.3951.

PERDUBIS OCCIDEXENUS Girault, 1926.
1923, Insecutor Inscit. mens. 11: 50-nomen nudum under Coccidoxenus compactus Girault and Coccidoxenus aquacanus Girault.
1926, Insecutor Inscit. mens. 14: 132-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, forest. Forest, a female, Cannon Hill, July.
QM: Card - 2 \( \ast \); the outer minus head, mesosoma and most legs is a Syntype of Coccidoxenus perdubias, the inner is the Holotype of Coccidoxenus aquacanus Girault. "Coccidoxenus perdubius Gir., \( \ast \) type [GH]" and on the reverse, "C. aquacanus Gir., \( \ast \) (inner) [GH]". Slide - Outer, cracked, coverslip fragment containing the head (scapes attached, 1 pedicel + flagellum separated, the other missing) from a Syntype of Coccidoxenus perdubius; inner, large, cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing numerous fragmented specimens of Coelocybelloides pulchrivariegatus Girault. "Coccidoxenus perdubius Gir., \( \ast \) type [GH]", "Coelocybelloides pulchrivariegatus \( \ast \) [GH]. Bred from ... on Eucalyptus, Brisbane, H. Hacker, Emerged 25.5.14 [HH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntype of this species is T.9431.

PERDUBIS ELASMUS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecutor Inscit. mens. 7: 185-sp. nov. + description.
1940, Revista Soc. ent. argent. 10: 321-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale, blady grass. August 15, 1918 (Mandibles not seen).
QM: Card - 2 \( \ast \); inner minus head, metasoma separated is the Holotype of Elasmus perdubius; the outer is Elasmus pulchroides Girault. "3958", "3959", "HOLOTYPE", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus: pulchroides (outer) perdubius Gir., Types \( \ast \)'s [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3959.

PERDUBIS BILOELAE ELASMUS Girault, 1940.
1940, Revista Soc. ent. argent. 10: 321-var. description.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 – Only the metasoma and parts of 2 legs of the Holotype remain on the card.
"Bileoela, 17.12.31, A.", "Elasmus perdbitus biloelae Gir., Type [GH]."
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip (with pieces missing) containing 2 antennae (1 minus scape) from the Holotype. "Elasmus perdbitus Gir., biloelae Gir., Type - Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.
Card 2 - 1 minus head, metasoma and left wings; some leg parts separated. "Elasmus perdbitus Gir., biloelae Gir., var. [GH]" and on the reverse, "Sweeping sandalwood, Roma, 20 Aug., 1931, S.E. Flanders [GH]".
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing and a head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) all from the specimen on Card 2. "Elasmus perdbitus Gir., biloelae Gir., var. -. Roma, sandalwood, 20 Aug., 1931, S.E. Flanders [GH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.9432.

**Peregrinum Stethynium**

*See peregrinum Stethynium.*

**Peregrinum Stethynium** Girault, 1911.

USNM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 intact Syntype \*\*919. Perth, W. Austr., G. Compere", "Stethynium peregrinum Girault, ‘Cotypes”, "Stethynium peregrinum Girault, Types 2 \*\* [GH]."
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 4 intact Syntype \*\*919. Perth, W. Austr., G. Compere", "Stethynium peregrinum Girault, ‘Cotypes”, "Stethynium peregrinum Girault, Types 4 \*\* [GH]."

**Perflavipes Chalcis**
*See flavipes Tumidicola.*

**Perfuscipennis Baeoanua** Girault, 1915.

Encyrtidae Gordi and Dalms in prep.

**Pergracis Megastigmus** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, September 28, 1914, Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3339, Queensland Museum, the specimen in alcohol with type *Atoposanw unguattiripes.* In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Lost".

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

**Pergratus Bootanomyia** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: [ ] Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Forest, August 2, 1913 [A.P. Dodd]. Type, Hy 3344, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head and metasoma. "Bootanomyia pergratus Gir., Type [GH]."

Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (1 antenna separated, the other attached, incomplete).
"TYPE, Hy/3344, A.A. Girault", "Bootanomyia [= Bootanomyia] pergrata [= pergratus] Girault, Type [GH]."

**Perhispidus Coocophiagus** Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia. III." (Girault : Brisbane) (25 August 1926) : 2[204]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale], jungle. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Type taken in January".
QM: Card – Holotype ♂ minus head, left fore wing and some legs. "3855", "Cocophagus perhispidus Gir., + type [GH]"). The reverse of the label has writing crossed out by Girault. It is now illegible. Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 3 coverslip fragments containing specimens of various families. Some are unidentified and the others are as per labels; I is the Holotype of Oligosita ovidii Girault, 1 is the Holotype of Aphelinus keatsi Girault and the upper right coverslip fragment contains 1 fore wing, the head (antennae separated, neither complete) and parts of 3 legs all from the Holotype of Cocophagus perhispidus. "3855", "3778", "Cocophagus perhispidus Gir., Type ♂ [GH]", "Oligosita ovidii Gir., + type, Aphelinus keatsi [GH] 3468". On the last label there is something (now illegible) crossed out below "Aphelinus".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3855.

PERISSOPTROIDES APHELINUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 46-sp. nov. + description.
1917, Insector Inscrit. mensr. 5 : 32-a cryptic note placing this species in the genus Marietta as a comb. nov.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, April 17, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Concurrury, Queensland. Type, Hy 2920, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing 3 ♀ : 1 is the Holotype of Aphelinus perissoptroides, 1 is, I suspect, the Holotype of Perissopterus cowperi Girault and the third is Ablerus seminiscapennis Girault. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out. "TYPE, Hy/2920, A.A. Girault"", "AbL. seminiscapennis Gir. [GH]", "3754", "Perissop. cowperi Gir., + Ablerus ♂ [GH] 3759. Queensland Museum. Aphelinus perissoptroides ♂, 3754". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3754. 3759," and the parts in Girault’s hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out some words on the last label.

NOTES: T.3579 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PERKINSI NEOTETRASTICHODES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 235-sp. nov. + description

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping jungle along a forest streamlet, January 3, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale, Queensland. Type, Hy 2589, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.


PERLATIPENNE STETHYNIUM Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 163-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females reared with flavinotae [fleshy galls on gum, March 20, 1911]. Melbourne ?, Victoria. Types, Hy 2466, Queensland Museum, the above specimens on a slide with the type female flavinotae.

QM: Slide – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 3 ♀ : 5 minus heads, 1 separated leg and head (minus 1 antenna, part of the other separated). The 2 robust ♀ ♂ are the Syntypes of Stethynium perlaticpenne and the remaining ♂ is the Holotype of Stethynium flavinotae Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2462, 2466, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Stethynum flavinotae, Gir. S. perlaticpenne, Gir. ♂ 3537. 3536", On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3537. 3536" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3536 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.

PERMINUTUS COCCIDOGENOI DES Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PERMINUTUS COPIDOSOMOPSIS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PERMIRUS HABROLEPOTEPYRIGIS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.
PEROBSCURUS TETRASTICHUS Girault, 1929. 1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 328-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Mount Pleasant, South Australia (Loveday), February 9, 1897.
SAM: Card – Holotype : minus head, 1 pair of wings and some legs; specimen in copious glue. “Mt. Pleasant, Loveday, 9.2.97, from galls etc.”, “Type”, “Tetrastichus perobscurus” South Australia, also slide, TYPE”, “Tetrastichus perobscurus” Girault, Type : [GH].
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, scapes attached, 1 pedicel + flagellum separated, the other missing) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype.
“TYPE”, “Tetrastichus perobscurus” Girault, Type : , S. Aus. Mus. [GH]”.

PERPAUCA SIGNIPHORA Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 71-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Seymour (Ingham), Queensland. Forest, February 20. Type, Hy 2967, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the squashed Holotype : with head and 1 leg separated. “TYPE, Hy/2967, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Signiphora perpauc a 4413”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 4413” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: T.4413 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PERPLEXA ACROCLISELLA Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 342-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, Queensland. Type, Hy 2820, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; antenna and hind legs on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype : minus left antenna and some legs; head and part of right antenna separated. “TYPE”, “Acroclisella perplexa Gir., : type [GH]”.
Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna and 2 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/2820, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Acroclisella perplexa” + . On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, April 15, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Cloncurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2433, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with the type of Neocasca multigu tata.
QM: Slide – 3 coverslip fragments; the one closest the “TYPE” label contains the Holotype of Pseudbrachygramma perplexa with head (in pieces) and parts of both antennae separated; the remaining coverslip fragments each contain aphelinids as per labels. “TYPE, Hy/2483 [= Hy.2433], 2964, A.A. Girault”, “3887”, “Queensland Museum. 3416. Pseudbrachygramma perplexa, Gir. +, Aspidiotiiphagus …”, “… Neocasca multigu tata … 3887”. On the last 2 labels all except “Queensland Museum. 3416”, “3887” and “Aspidiotiiphagus [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out some names on both labels.
NOTES: Hy/2483 on this Slide is an error for Hy.2433. T.3416 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PERPLEXUS NEZARHOPALUS Girault, 1925. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, April 28, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland.
Type, Hy 2937, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; the one closer to the "TYPE" label contains the Holotype of *Coccephagus perpulchellus* and the other contains the Holotype of *Ablerus howardi* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2937, A.A. Girault", "Ablerus howardi Gir., Type [GH] 3814". "Queensland Museum. Coccephagus perpulchellus" 3868". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3868 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**PERPULCHER CHEILEONEURUS** Girault, 1915.


**PERSEPHONE DECATOMA** Girault, 1927.

1926, "New pests from Australia. I. (Girault : Brisbane) (30 April 1926) : 3[202]-nomen nudum under Eudecatoma siphonodon Girault.


**PERPULCHRA NEOAMPHALOIDELLA** Girault, 1915.


QM: Card – Holotype v minus head, wings (except left hind wing), metasoma and most legs. "TYPE", "Neomphaloidea perpulcher [ = perpulcha] Gir., Type [GH]."

Slide (broken, repaired by gluing to another slide, coverslips dislodged and reglued to the slide with fresh medium) – 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains a Holotype leg, the other contains the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna missing, the other has the pedicel + flagellum separated). "TYPE, Hy/2607, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neomphaloidea perpulchra Gir."

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

QM: Card – 2 Syntype v, 1 minus left antenna, the other minus metasoma. "Type", "Decatoma perpulchra Gir. Queensland, TYPE", "Eudecatoma persephone Gir., Types [GH]."

QM: 5 cards on separate pins as follows:

Card 1 – 2 Syntype v, 1 minus the tip of right antenna. "4859", "Eudecatoma persephone Girault, Cotypes v [GH]."

Card 2 – 2 v in reasonable condition. "Eudecatoma persephone Gir., v [GH]."

Card 3 – 1 intact v, Labelled as Card 2.

Card 4 – 1 v and a fore wing and leg of another. Labelled as Card 2.

Card 5 – 2 v, 1 with damaged antennae. "Eudecatoma persephone [GH]” and on the reverse, “persephone Girault [GH]”.

NOTES: Girault has omitted to change some of his labels after deciding on the generic synonymies above. The Queensland
Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T.4859.

**PERSEPHONE EUCINOCATOMA**

See PERSEPHONE DECATOMA

**PERSEVERANS PARACAELOCERUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PERSILIS BEOANUSIS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PERSILIS COELOCYBOMYIA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3 : 305-sp. nov + description.
1916, Mem. Qld Mus. 5 : 222-Coelocybomyia Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Coelocyba Ashmead (1900).
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 316-additional specimen; sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Unfortunately before noticing the specific identity of this species its head was mounted with the only head of novisexfasciata [= novisexfasciata] and the antennae became mixed. One species has a longer pedikel than the other. One female mounted with the above and from the same source [11. Bred from aborted capsules of red gum caused by a dipterous larva, Agromyza sp. ? 12-10]. Melbourne, Victoria. Type, National Museum, Melbourne, the above specimen and a slide bearing head as stated.

NMV: Card - Holotype minus head.
"Mordialloc, on gum capsules, 12.10 [on reverse of card-mount]", "Det. by Girault, Qld. Rec. 10.9.14", "persimilis [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment (with excess medium) containing 2 heads and 4 antennae in pieces from all the Holotype of Coelocybomyia persimilis and a Syntype of Coelocybomyia novisexfasciata Girault.
"Coelocybomyia: types [GH]", "novisexfasciata, persimilis Gir. [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out "& Dodd".

SAM: Card - 1 minus head, wings and some legs. "Lucindale, S.A., A.M. Lea"
"Coelocyba persimilis Gir., South Australia, also slide", "Coelocyba persimilis (Girault) [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing, 2 legs and a head (antennae separated, fragmented) all from the specimen on SAM Card. "Coelocyba persimilis Girault. , S. Aus. Mus. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

**PERSILIS NEARRETIOCERA (?)** Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 351-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, April 4, 1913 (A.A.G.), Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3425, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, right wings and some legs; hind legs separated. "4645", "Nearretoeera persimilis Dodd, type [DH]", "Nearretoeera persimilis Dodd [HH]".

Slide - 1 small coverslip fragment and a patch of mounting medium (coverslip fragment now missing). The latter contains some antennal parts, 1 of which is attached to a small part of the head, the rest of which is now missing; the other coverslip fragment contains parts of the Holotype of Nearretoeera atritegula Girault. "TYPE, Hy/3425, A.A. Girault", "type [GH] 4646. Queensland Museum. Nearretoeera persimilis, D., ty. ., atritegula Gir. 4647".

On the last label all except "4646. Queensland Museum. 4647" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's and Girault has added " type ty . " to each name as shown.

NOTES: T.4646 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. Most of the Holotype head of this species appears to be lost. This must have happened subsequent to the description since the PUBL. DATA lists the head as being on the slide.

**PERSILIS NOTANISOMORPHOMYIA (?)** Dodd and Girault (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 293-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 212-correction to original description.
1917, Insector Inscr. mensr. 5 : 155-
Notanisomorphonyia Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Symphiesis Förster (1856).

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grass and foliage on edge of jungle, December 19, 1912 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2710, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – 2; the outer is the Holotype of Zaommomyiella persimilis minus head and right fore wing, the other is Zaommomyiella tintinnabulum Girault.

"TYPE", "Zaommomyiella persimilis Gir., (outer); tintinnabulum Gir., type [GH]". Slide – 4 coverslip fragments; the lower, left, cracked coverslip fragment contains the Holotype head of Zaommomyiella tintinnabulum with antennae attached, the other coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype of Zaommomyiella persimilis Girault and Zaommomyiella sol Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2542, ...A. Girault...", "Hy.2541, Hy.2542. Hy.2543", "Z. tintinnabulum i. Head – inner left [GH]", "Queensland Museum. Zaommomyiella persimilis (outer) sol = wing". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "(outer) sol = wing [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has crossed out "tintinnabulum" on the last label.

Persimilis Paruriella (?) Dodd and Girault (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 316-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, sweeping edge of jungle, December 20, 1912 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2769, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the hind hind and legs on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype i minus head, right wings and most legs; left wings and metastoma separated. "TYPE", "Paruriella persimilis Dodd, " type [GH]". Slide – 3 coverslip fragments containing 2 legs and the head (incomplete, antennae separated, 1 represented by scape only) all from the Holotype. "TYPE. Hy/2769, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Paruriella persimilis Dodd & Gir., i"). On the last label all except "Queensland Museum.", and "& Gir. [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The description gives the authors of this species as Dodd and Girault.

Persimilis Zaommomyiella Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, May 2, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Tweed Heads (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 2542, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

QM: Card – 2; the outer is the Holotype of Zaommomyiella persimilis minus head and right fore wing, the other is Zaommomyiella tintinnabulum Girault.

"TYPE", "Zaommomyiella persimilis Gir., (outer); tintinnabulum Gir., type [GH]". Slide – 4 coverslip fragments; the lower, left, cracked coverslip fragment contains the Holotype head of Zaommomyiella tintinnabulum with antennae attached, the other coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype of Zaommomyiella persimilis Girault and Zaommomyiella sol Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2542, ...A. Girault...", "Hy.2541, Hy.2542. Hy.2543", "Z. tintinnabulum i. Head – inner left [GH]", "Queensland Museum. Zaommomyiella persimilis (outer) sol = wing". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "(outer) sol = wing [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has crossed out "tintinnabulum" on the last label.

Persplendidiphes Chalcis Girault, 1926.

1926, Insecutor Insect. mens. 14 : 140-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale], A.P. Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type female was taken in May, 1920".


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4545.

Pessulus Trichaporoidella Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 230-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, January 23, 1913 sweeping forest. Townsville, Queensland. Type, Hy 2576, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with type of preceding species [Trichaporoidella naupaussanti Girault].

QM: Card – 2; without heads; 1 is the
Holotype of *Trichaporoidella maupassantii* Girault and the other is the Holotype of *Trichaporoidella pessulus*. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out. "TYPE", "Trichaporoidella maupassantii Gir., v type [GH]" and on the reverse, "T. pessulus Gir., v type [GH]".

**PETIOLATA ORMYROMORPHA** Girault, 1925. 1925, Insector Inscit. menstr. 13 : 95-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Lota, forest.
QM: Card – Holotype v minus head, left wings and left hind leg. "Ormyromorpha petiolata Gir., Type v [GH]".
Slide – 1 large, cracked coverslip fragment (outer) containing the head (antennae attached), 1 fore wing and 1 hind leg all from the Holotype of *Ormyromorpha petiolata*; 1 small coverslip fragment (inner) containing parts of *Ormyromorpha sexsetosa* Girault. "(outer) Ormyromorpha petiolata Type v. Lota; Buruda, O. 6 = setosa (= sexsetosa) (inner) Type [GH]". Girault has crossed out data in Hacker's hand on this label and there is an arrow from Lota directed to "O. 6 = sexsetosa" which is misleading. The type-locality for *Ormyromorpha sexsetosa* is Buruda and that for *Ormyromorpha petiolata* is Lota.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9429.

**PETIOLATA POLYCYSTELLA** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 332-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest August 4, 1913 (A.A. Girault). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2798, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card – Holotype v minus head and right wings. "TYPE", "Polycystella petiolata Girault & Dodd, v type [DH]".
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype. "Polycystella petiolata G. & D., Type v wing [GH]".

**PETIOLATA PSEUDIGLYPHELLA** Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 265-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, July 13, 1913. Harvey's Creek (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2655, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head and caudal tibiae on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Only the metasoma (missing the first segments) and some legs from the Holotype v remain on the card. "TYPE", "Pseudiglyphella petiolata Gir., Type v [GH]".
Slide 1 - 3 coverslip fragments containing the fragmented head (minus antennae except for 1 club and 1 flagellar segment), 2 legs, the mesosoma (1 pair of wings and some leg fragments separated) and part of the metasoma all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2655, A.A. Girault", "Q...nsland Museum. Pseudiglyphella petiolata v". On the last label all except "Q...nsland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 2 - only the metasoma and some legs remain on the card. "Pseudiglyphella petiolata Girault, v [GH]" and on the reverse, "Pseudiglyphella petiolata Gir., v [GH]". On the under side of the label Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) and "type v [GH]" and inserted "petiolata".
Slide 2 – 1 cracked coverslip fragment in the centre of the slide containing a head (antennae attached) and 1 leg all from the specimen on Card 2, 1 cracked coverslip fragment and 1 complete coverslip containing parts of *Stomatoceras unrubripunctus* Girault. "Stomatoceras unrubripunctus Gir., Type v, Pseudiglyphella petiolata [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

NOTES: Girault has remounted parts of the Holotype during re-examination.


1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 347-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, Alan P. Dodd, sweeping in the jungle, May 19, 1913. Kuranda, Queensland. Type, [Hy.3416], Queensland Museum, the above specimens on tags (2 pins) and a slide with a posterior leg and an antenna.
PETIOLATUS Neomegastigmus Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 295-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Can. Ent. 47: 476-sp. nov. + description; 297-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: Can. Ent. – One female, sweeping lantana and other bushes in a field near town, October 21, 1911. Mackay, Queensland. Type, the above specimen on a tag and a slide bearing the head. Mem. Qd Mus. – Mackay, Queensland. Open fields in October. Type, Hy 3326, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag. A second female from the foliage of Tristania, September 3, 1913 at Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland (E.J. Girault). In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “Twice described as new through war confusion”.

QM: Card - Holotype (?) minus head and left hind leg; metasoma separated. “Neomegastigmus petiolatus Girault, Type: [GH]”.

Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype (?) head (1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces, part of scape missing). “TYPE, Hy/ 3326, A.A. Girault”.


QM: 4 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:

Card 1 - 1 Syntype - minus right pedicel + flagellum, left wings and parts of hind legs. “4665”, “Neoanacryptus petiolatus Gir. type [GH]”, “Neoanacryptus petiolatus Gir. [HH]”.

Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing part of 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) and a part of 1 hind leg all from the Syntype on Card 1. “TYPE, Hy/3416, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Neoanacryptus petiolatus, Gir. – 4665”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 4665” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Card 2 - 1 Syntype ± intact. “4665”, “Neoanacryptus petiolatus Gir. E.F. Riek. det. 1950”. The Girault label has either been lost from this specimen or it was originally associated with the label on Card 1.


Slide 2 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing 1 antenna (minus scape) and fragments of 1 hind leg all from the specimen on Card 3. “Neoanacryptus petiolatus Gir., ? Kuranda [GH]”.


NMV: Card - 1 = minus right hind and middle legs. “Healsville, 2.14 [on reverse of card-mount]”, “Neoanacryptus petiolatus Girault, = [GH]”.

NOTES: T.4665 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been reserved for the Syntype on Card 2.

PETIOLATUS Neoanacryptus Girault, 1915.

1915, Can. Ent. 47: 476-sp. nov. + description.

1920, Insectora Insect. mens. 8: 99-sp. nov. + description.


QM: 3 slides as follows:

Slide 1 – 1 coverslip fragment supposedly containing an intact Syntype ± of Gynatocerus petrarchi and an unidentified ?
chalcidoïd (see NOTES below). **"TYPE, Hy... A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. 3666. *Gonatocerus petrarchi* Gir., Gir. - type". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 3666" and "petrarchi Gir. - type [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has crossed out "1041" on the first label and "complete" on the last label.


Slide 3 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 of *Gonatocerus petrarchi*. I almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype of *Gonatocerus mazzinini* Girault. **"TYPE, H1/1573, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. 3653. *Gonatocerus mazzinini*, G. G. petrarchi".** On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 3653" and "G. petrarchi [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The specimen on Slide 3 is mentioned as an additional specimen in Girault's unpublished manuscript and I feel certain that the specimen on Slide 2 is one of the Syntypes. Slide 1 was originally labelled as the type of *Gonatocerus completi* in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. In his PUBL. DATA with the description of *Gonatocerus completi* Girault mentions a pair from Port Douglas which I could not locate. The specimens on Slide 1 are very similar and could be a pair of the same species, i.e. they may be the missing pair of Syntypes of *Gonatocerus completi*. Girault has obviously decided that they were a new species and has described them as *Gonatocerus petrarchi*.

The identity of these two specimens needs checking. There has been quite a mix-up in the labelling of several species of *Gonatocerus: brunoi, completi, halliani* and *petrarchi*. T.3666 is the Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species.

**PETULANS SECODELLA** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest along the banks of Cape River, January 9, 1913. Capeville (Elandia), Queensland. Type, H1 1906. Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag (minus abdomen), the head and a hind leg on a slide with the type appendages of *Gyrolasomyia washingtoni*.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:

Card - Holotype minus head and most of metastoma. **"TYPE", "Secodella petulans*, Type. [GH]"**

Slide 1 - 2 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing 2 fragmented heads (1 minus antennae); 1 is from the Holotype of *Secodella petulans* and the other is from *Gyrolasomyia washingtoni* Girault. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out.

**"Secodella petulans Gir., type [GH]", "Gyrolasomyia washingtoni Gir., type [GH]", "1906"**

Slide 2 - 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing the heads of species as per labels; antennae separated. **"Secodella petulans, Hexanusa nigricornis*, .. Lantana fly [GH]"**.

**PHEIDOLOPHAGA ORASEMA** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: Described from what appeared to be four males and two females on a card labelled, "Reared from pupae obtained in nest of *Pheidole*, sp." Victoria: Geelong (H.W. Davey). Type, 1,1286, South Australian Museum. The above specimens on a card and a slide bearing a head and three antennae.

SAM: 2 cards on one pin and 1 slide as follows:

Cards 1...2 - 6 Syntypes of both sexes; all minus heads and 2 minus 1 pair of wings (upper card); ants (lower card). **"Reared from pupae obtained from nest of *Pheidole*, sp." Geelong, Victoria, H.W. Davey", "1,1286. *Orasema pheidolophaga* Gir., Victoria, also slide, TYPE", "*Orasema pheidolophaga [= pheidolophaga] Gir., types [GH]"**.

Slide - 2 complete coverslips containing 2 fore wings, piece of a hind wing, a head (minus antennae) and 3 antennae, 1 in 2 pieces, all from the Syntypes. **"Orasema pheidolophaga [= pheidolophaga] Gir., types [GH]"**.
PHIDIASAE EPIMETAGEA Girault, 1940.
1940, Revue Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 325-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Male, A.C.T., Jany., A.I. Tonnor.

Slide - 1 complete coverslip and a half coverslip containing the Holotype head and separated antennae, "Epiometagea phidiasae Gir., Holotype \( \equiv \)", "Epiometagea phidiasae Gir., Type \( \equiv \) [GH].

NOTES: Although not annotated sp. nov., this description serves to make Epiometagea phidiasae a valid, available, nominal species.

PIA PSEUDANUS Hir Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordaich and Dahms in prep.

PICEIPES ABLERUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 194 (spp. key and footnote)-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 61-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: 1913 - Nelson (= Gordonvale), N.Q. 1915 - One female, from the foliage of gum, October, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (CAirns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2953, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide (with two females of Brachychrysocarella dubia Girault).

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 (cracked) - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype and 2 unidentified chalcidoids. "TYPE, Hy/2953, A.A. Girault", "3803", "Queensland Museum. 3803. Ablerus piceipes". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3803" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Slide 2 - 2 complete coverslips containing specimen(s) of Ablerus piceipes plus Syntypes of Eremocerus lativentris Girault and Coccophagus naia Girault. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out, "4010 [with an arrow directed at the relevant coverslip]", "Eremocerus lativentris Gir., Type \( \equiv \), Coccophagus naia Girault, \( \equiv \), Type Ablerus piceipes [GH] 3881. 4010 [with an arrow directed at one of the coverslips]."

NOTES: The unidentified chalcidoids on Slide 1 are no doubt the specimens of Brachychrysocarella dubia Girault mentioned in the 1915 PUBL. DATA.
T.3803 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PICEIPES UFENS Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 71-sp. nov. + description : 73-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, from the pane of a window in a barn, State Farm, Roma, Queensland, 6 October, 1911. Subsequently, another female was found, taken at the same place, same time. Type, Hy/777, Queensland Museum, one female in balsam, October 6, 1911.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 ... , 1 with head separated. These are the Holotype of Aphelinoidae howardi Girault and 1 Syntype of Ufens piceipes.

Slide 2 - 1 cracked, complete coverslip (partly missing over 1 specimen) supposedly containing 1 Syntype of Ufens piceipes, the Holotype of Signiphora corvina and other specimens as per labels (there are now only 5 specimens on the slide out of the original 6. The missing piece of coverslip has taken some medium with it which may have contained the missing specimen). "Abella subflava", Signiphora: corvina Girault, australiensis Ashmead, Ufens piceipes, Aphelinoidae howardi [GH] 4407", "HOLOTYPE SIGNIPHORA CORVINA Gir. det. Woolley '79", "Gonatocerus huskleyi Girault, . Type. 1040. From windows of a grocery, Roma, Q., 6 Oct., 1911, AAG. [GH] 3691. 3691".

NOTES: Since Girault did not specify which of his specimens from Roma was his "Type" I have assigned syntype-status to the two which remain. The third Syntype (one of the original two) was not located. T.3437 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been reserved for the Syntype on Slide 2.
**PICEOSCAPUS ELASMUS** Girault, 1940.

**PUBL. DATA:** A female, forest, Beaudesert, Feb. 16, 1923; a second specimen, same place.

QM: 4 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Syntype = minus head, wings, and some legs; metasoma and part of 1 leg separated. "4067", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus piceoscapus" Girault, Type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Beaudesert, Q., Forest, Feb., 1923 [GH]".

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing a head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated) 2 fore wings (1 in 2 pieces), 1 hind wing and 1 tibia + tarsus all from the Syntype on Card 1. "Elasmus piceoscapus" Girault, Type [GH] 4067".

Card 2 – 1 Syntype = minus right wings and some leg parts. "Elasmus piceoscapus" Girault, Paratype [GH]" and on the reverse, "Beaudesert, Q., 16 Feb., 1923, Forest [GH]".

Card 3 – 1 = minus head; wings in copious glue and stuck to mesosoma. "Elasmus piceoscapus" Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Palmwoods, Q., Oct. [GH]".

Card 4 – 1 = minus head; parts of some legs separated. "Elasmus piceoscapus" Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Jungle, Mapleton, 19 Aug., 1923 [GH]", "Elasmus australiensis curus (Grilt) E.F. Riek det 1965".

**NOTES:** Girault did not select a Holotype in the literature therefore both his specimens are Syntypes. Riek (1967) is incorrect in assigning holotype-status to the specimen on Card 1. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.4067 (Card 1) and T.9436 (Card 2).

**PICITURATUS ELASMUS** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping along forest streamlet bordered with jungle, May 6, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2727, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card – 2 = ; the outer minus head, metasoma, right hind wing and parts of some legs is the Holotype of *Elasmus picturatus*, the inner = is *Elasmus picturatus* mus Girault. "4055", "3991", "HOLOTYPE", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus: (outer) - picturatus Gir., picturatus mus Gir., v types [GH]".

**NOTES:** T.3991 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**PICITURATUS MUS ELASMUS** Girault, 1920.

**PUBL. DATA:** Forest, Gordonvale, August, blady grass, 2 females.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 2 = ; the inner is a Syntype = of *Elasmus picturatus mus* minus head, the smaller coverslip fragments the one on the right contains the Holotype = of *Coccophagus picithorax* (head separated, minus 1 antennal flagellum), and the other contains the Holotype = of *Coccophagus laetus* Girault and an unidentified chalcidoid. "TYPE", "Prospaltella: laetus Gir.; picithorax Gir., v types [GH] 3872. 3873 [this label has arrows directed at the appropriate specimens]", "Lathamorrella longiciliata Girault, = type [GH] 3490. 3490".

**NOTES:** On page 47 of the same reference Girault made *Prospaltella* Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Coccophagus* Westwood (1833). Presumably Girault labelled his types before making this decision and has omitted to alter his labels. The combination *Prospaltella picithorax* does not occur in his literature nor in his unpublished manuscript. T.3873 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

NOTES: The second female was not located. Girault did not select a Holotype in the literature therefore both his specimens are Syntypes. Riek (1967) is incorrect in assigning holotype-status to the remaining Syntype. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntype of this variety is T.4055.

**Pictus Elasmus** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, with *picturatus* sweeping along forest streamlet bordered with jungle, May 6, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2728, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag. 

QM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 – Holotype = minus head. “3978”, “HOLOTYPE”, “*Elasmus pictus* Gir., type [GH]”. Card 2 – 1 = intact. “*Elasmus pictus* Giralt, = [GH]” and on the reverse, “Nelson [= Gordonvale], Nth. Qsld. [GH]”. Card 3 – 1 = minus right fore wing; head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each), right hind wing and some legs separated. “*Elasmus pictus* Gir., = [GH]”.

NOTES: T.3978 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Picus Eurytoma** Girault, 1914.

1914, *Entomologist* 47: 53-sp. nov. + description.


PUBL. DATA: Two females, from short grooves under the bark of young eucalypt trees in the forest, October 16th, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, [Hy.3224], Queensland Museum, one of the above specimens on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype = minus head and left hind leg. “TYPE”, “4762”, “Eurytoma picus” Giralt, Type = [GH]”. Slide 2 coverslip fragments; the smaller, cracked coverslip fragment contains 1 leg, 2 antennae (neither intact) and some head fragments all I presume from the Holotype of *Eurytoma picus*; the larger coverslip fragment contains parts from *Eurytoma sps* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/3224, 3254, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. 4794. *Eurytoma sps*, Gir. = 4794. 3254”, “Q. Museum. *Eurytoma picus*, Gir. = 4762. 3224”. On the last two labels all except “Q. Museum. 4794. 4794” and “Q. Museum. 4762” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The second female mentioned by Girault was not located. I am assuming that the remaining female is the one Girault chose as his “Type” and that the parts on the Slide are from that specimen. T.4762 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and, in the absence of the Paratype, has been cancelled.

**Pilosigena Whittieria** Girault, 1938.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Pilosithorax Australanusia** Girault, 1922.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Pinguis Ophelesia** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, from a window, November, 1912. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1962, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head, fore and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype = minus head, left
wings, some legs and part of the prothorax. "TYPE", "Asaphomorphelleus [CHEIRONYM] pinguis Girault, Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennaae separated), part of the prothorax (legs separated) and 2 legs; 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 folded fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE", "Asaphomorphelleus [CHEIRONYM] pinguis Gir., type [GH]", "Ophelosia [GH]".

NOTES: Girault must have decided to describe this species in the genus Asaphomorphelleus [CHEIRONYM] but later decided not to describe the genus and placed this species in Ophelosia. He has made an alteration to the Slide label but omitted to alter his label on the card-mounted part of the Holotype.

pini Tomocera Girault, 1925.
1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlively hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 4[190]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Two pairs from "white scales" (coccids) on pine, Miles, 27th January, 1924.

QM: Card - 2 Syntype ?, and 2 Syntype ?; the ? minus heads, 1 ? intact (?) and the other minus some antennal parts. The specimens are badly mounted so that it is impossible to accurately assess what parts are missing. All specimens, however, bear all their wings. "Tomocera pini Girault, Types ? [GH]."

Slide (broken and mended below with paper strips) - a half coverslip containing 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) and fragments of a antenna all from the Syntypes; 1 fore wing (minus apex) of uncertain origin. "Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.", "Tomocera pini Girault, ? types [GH]."

NOTES: The wing on the Slide cannot be from the Syntypes on the Card since they all have their wings. It looks like a wing of Tomocera pini and perhaps Girault had more specimens to hand when describing the species. His unpublished manuscript does not shed any light on the matter. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.9468.

Piús Ablerus Girault, 1929.
1929, "Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged articulates." (Girault : Brisbane) (25 April 1929) : 3[265]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: From Greedy scale, W. Australia, L. Newman. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Based on a single pair; Perth (?)".

WADA: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens of both sexes. According to the label 1 pair are the Syntypes of Ablerus piüs and the rest are Aspidiotophagus cirinus Crawford.

"Greedy scale Parasites, L.N.", "Ablerus piüs Girault, ? types, Aspidiotophagus cirinus Craw. [GH] EULOPHIDAE 206. No...". On the last label "410" has been crossed out after "No.".

Slide 2 - 1 coverslip (with a piece disloged) containing a pair (with head separated). There appears to be a third specimen of uncertain identity in the mounting medium where the coverslip fragment is disloged. "(Ablerus) [GH] Parasite on Greedy scale, Native, L. NEWMAN, 207. NO...". On this label "412" is crossed out after "No.". "Ablerus piüs Girault, Paratypes ? [GH] EULOPHIDAE".

NOTES: Following the information in Girault's unpublished manuscript he only had the specimens on Slide 1 to hand when making the description. The specimens on Slide 2 came to hand at a later date and therefore have no type-status.

Planivertex Eupelmus Girault, 1925.
1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlively hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 3[189]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: J. J Tara, brigalow, February 12, 1924.

QM: Card - Inner with head separated (minus 1 antenna, the other separated, incomplete) is the Holotype of Eupelmus planivertex; the outer head and legs are from the Holotype of Eupelmus muironi Girault. "4254", "4255", "Eupelmus: muironi (outer), planivertex Gir., Types [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1
Holotype antenna in 3 pieces. "Eupelmus planivertex" Girault, Type [GH] 4255, 4255".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4255.

Platoni Aprostocetus Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 222-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females reared from a miscellaneous collection of galls from forest trees, November 8, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Types, Hy 3457, Queensland Museum, the above specimens on a slide.

QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; 1 is empty, the other contains 1 Syntype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) from one of the Syntypes. "TYPE, Hy/3457, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Aprostocetus platoni, Gir.". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault's original label underneath the last label can be read with a mirror, "Aprostocetus platoni Gir., type".

NOTES: The second Syntype and the body of the above Syntype were not located.

Platoni Entedonomyia Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 185-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, May 20, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2484, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and hind leg on a slide. A female sweeping in forest near Cairns, December 24, 1911 (A.A.G.).

QM: Card - 1 Syntype - minus head. "TYPE", "Entedonomyia [ = Entedonomyia] platoni Gir., Type [GH]". Slide (broken, part missing) - 2 damaged coverslip fragments and a patch of mounting medium from which the coverslip fragment is now missing. The 2 coverslip fragments contain a fragmented head (antennae separated, neither intact) and 1 leg all, I suspect, from the Syntype on the Card. The patch of medium contains a head (antennae separated, fragmented and incomplete) all. I suspect, from the second Syntype mentioned in the PUBL. DATA. "TYPE, Hy/2484, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Entedonomyia platoni ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: I suspect that the body on the Card is the specimen which Girault intended as his Holotype, but without label data on this specimen it is impossible to be sure. For this reason I have assigned syntype-status to it. The body of the second specimen was not located and from the way in which the heads are mounted, I suspect that the mounting medium (now missing a coverslip fragment) was added by Dodd to the original slide by Girault.

Plutarchi Aplerus Girault, 1929.
1929, "Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged articulates." (Girault : Brisbane) (25 April 1929) : 3[265]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Inkerman, 9th December, 1917.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing a. of Aplerus planii with head separated (antennae attached); I almost complete coverslip containing parts supposedly from the Holotype of Metapelma superba Dodd: 1 coverslip fragment containing Parasteropaeus lute Girault: "Aplerus planii Gir.. [GH]", "Parasteropaeus lute Gir., [GH]", "Metapelma superba Dodd, Type , AAG. [GH]", "4208".

NOTES: The specimen of Aplerus planii on this Slide may be the Holotype, but in the absence of data and "type" annotation by Girault it is impossible to be certain.

Plutarchi Calosota Girault, 1932.
1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 4[290]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: [ ] Queensland.

QM: Card - Holotype minus left antenna (except for scape) and some of the flagellar segments of the right antenna. "Gordonvale, N.Q., May, 1920", "4203", "Eupelmus pluto archi Gir., Type . [GH]".

Eupelmus pluto archi Gir., Type . [GH]".
NOTES: I can find no reason for Girault’s label placing this species in the genus *Eupelmus*. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4203 and it is listed in the register as *Calosota plutarchi*.

**Plutellophaga Tumidicoxella** Girault, 1922.

**NOTES:** 1 + description.
1926, *Insector Insct. menstr.* 14: 66-
*Tumidicoxella* Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Chalcis* Fabricius (1789).

**PUBL. DATA:** A pair reared from *Plutella maculata*, October 10, 1908, from the same source as preceding [through Henry Tryon, Department of Agriculture and Stock, Queensland].

**QM:** Card - Syntype 5 minus legs (except hind coxae), right antenna and the tip of the left antenna; head, metasoma (with metanotum, hind wings and hind coxae attached) separated. "*Tumidicoxella plutellophaga* Gir., 2+ types [GH]," "Brachymeria phyta* (Walk.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950".

**Slide - 1 complete coverslip in the centre of the slide containing 1 Syntype 2+ antenna in 4 pieces; 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing *Syntomosphyrum teiae* Girault.
"*Syntomosphyrum teiae* Girault, Types, *Tumidicoxella plutellophaga* 2+ type [GH] 4691".

**NOTES:** I am assuming that the parts on the Card are all from the Syntype female. The only part of uncertainty is the head since the others match parts missing from this female. The Syntype male was not located. T.4691 is the Queensland Museum register number for the Syntype female of this species. *Tumidicoxella* was originally described by Girault as a sub-genus of *Chalcis* and in the description above Girault used it as if it had generic status.

**Plutellophaga nortia Chalcis** Girault, 1929.

**PUBL. DATA:** A male, Launceston, Tasmania (F.M. Littler), January 2, 1917.

**SAM:** Card - Holotype 2 with 1 hind leg separated. "Launceston, T., F.M. Littler, 6.1.17," "Type", "*Chalcis plutellophaga* Gir. nortia Gir., Tasmania, TYPE", "*Chalcis plutellophaga* Girault nortia Girault, Type 2 [GH]."

**QM:** 1 stage and 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Stage 1 5 minus part of left antenna.
"Townsville, N.Q., G.F. Hill", "*Chalcis victoria nortia* [= *plutellophaga nortia*] Gir., 2 [GH]."

Card 1 - 1 intact 5, "*Chalcis victoria nortia* [= *plutellophaga nortia*] Girault, 2 [GH]" and on the reverse, "*Atalantia*, 28 Aug., 1931, Goondiwindi, S.E. Flanders [GH]."
On the upper surface of the label Girault has crossed out all the entries with pencil.
Card 2 - 1 5 minus right hind leg and most of left antenna. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 15.10.17", "*Chalcis victoria nortia* [= *plutellophaga nortia*] Gir., Paratype 2 [GH]." Girault has crossed out a name and inserted "nortia" on the last label.

**ANIC:** 6 cards and 2 stages on separate pins as follows:

Girault has crossed out a name and inserted "nortia" on the last label.

Card 2 - 1 5 with head separated. "Bred, 2.1.1927, W.W. Froggatt, 423", "*W. W. Froggatt Collection*", Moth in rust gall *A. pendula* Wilcox, Gilgandra, N.S.W., "*Chalcis victoria Gir. nortia* [= *plutellophaga nortia*] Gir., 2 [GH]."

Card 3 - 1 intact 5 (not a 5). "Parasite on moth in Thrips gall (400), Gilgandra, Bred W.W.F., 5.1.1927", "*W. W. Froggatt Collection*", "*Chalcis victoria Gir. nortia* [= *plutellophaga nortia*] Gir., 2 [GH]."

Card 4 - 4 specimens of both sexes, in poor condition, 1 minus metasoma. "*Carrathool, N.S.W., 1920, W.W.F.*", "*W. W. Froggatt Collection*", "*Chalcis victoria Girault nortia* [= *plutellophaga nortia*] Girault, 2 [GH]." Girault has crossed out a name on the last label and inserted "nortia".

Card 5 - 1 intact 5. "*Carrathool, N.S.W., W.W.F.*", "*W. W. Froggatt Collection*", "*Chalcis victoria Gir. nortia* [= *plutellophaga nortia*] Gir., 2 [GH]."

Card 6 - 1 5 minus part of right antenna, 1 intact 5. "*Carrathool, N.S.W., W.W.F.*",
Stage 1 - intact, J.W. Evans, Canberra, F.C.T., 15.xi.1929", "Chalcis victoria Gir. nortia [= plutellophaga nortia] Girault, x [GH]"

NOTES: The date on the SAM specimen is in conflict with the published date. This may be an error in my notes. I have not had the opportunity to check the labels on the specimen again. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says under Chalcis victoria, "Chalcis victoria nortia, this is a variety of plutellophaga, which see". For this reason I have included all specimens labelled Chalcis victoria nortia under this heading. This combination does not occur in the literature. The specimen on QM Card 2 has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description.

Podagrionidis Mestocharis Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 142-Entedon podagrionidis comb. nov.
1914, Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 10 : 138-host list as Mestocharis podagrionidis.

POUBL. DATA: Numerous specimens of each sex bred from a mantid egg-sac infested with Podagrion and most probably parasitic upon the latter; April 27, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (CAirns), Queensland. Types, [Hy.1633], Qld. Mus., two "s, two "s on tags (2 pins).
QM: Card - 1 pair of Syntypes, both minus antennal parts. "TYPE", "Mestocharis podagrionidis Gir., Types x [GH]"
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 head (antennae separated and fragmentated) from a Syntype x now missing.
"Mestocharis podagrionidis Girault, x type, Qld. Mus. [GH]". Girault has crossed out "Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld." on this label.

NOTES: The remaining Syntypes mentioned in the POUBL. DATA were not located.

Poeki Coccophagus Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 55 (+ footnote)-sp. key; data.

POUBL. DATA: Male. A nomen nudum, the description lost. The specimen is in the Queensland Museum on a slide and is from Northern Queensland (Gordonvale).
QM: Slide - 1 large coverslip fragment containing the intact Holotype of Coccophagus poei; 1 coverslip containing a Syntype of Physcus nigriceps Girault.
"400...", "Coccophagus poei Gir., type x [GH]", "TYPE", "Physcus nigriceps Girault, x type [GH] 3823", "Hy.1722".

NOTES: This nominal species was made valid and available by the characters in the key. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4009.

Poeki Uriolelaps Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 202-sp. nov. + description.

QM: Card - Holotype : minus head, wings and some leg parts; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Uriolelaps poei Girault, Type x [GH]"

Poema Chalcis Girault, 1927.


QM: 3 stages on separate pins as follows: Stage 1 - Paratype : minus left hind leg and most of antennae. "Cairns, N.Q., 20", "A.P. Dodd, ex corn", "Brachymeria poema (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950".
Stage 3 – 1: minus left wings (except basal parts); head insect damaged. “Gordonvale, N.Q., May, 1920”,” Chalets poema Gir., [GH]”.

NOTES: Girault does not mention a male in his PUBL. DATA and I therefore suspect that the specimens on QM Stages 2 and 3 were not at hand when he made his descriptions. In this case they do not have type-status even though they bear the type-data. Although the specimen on QM Stage 1 does not bear a Girault label its data match the published data for the Paratype. The Queensland Museum register number for the Paratype of this species is T.4541.

POEMA STETHYNIUM Girault, 1927.

PUBL. DATA: S. Aust.: Melrose (A.M. Lea). Two males and one female, October.

SAM: Slide – 2 complete coverslips containing 2 Syntype 2♂ and 1 Syntype ♀ of Stethynium poema (all with heads separated, 1 minus antennae) and 1 of Japania tristis Girault. “Stethynium poema Gir., 2♂: types. Melrose, S. Aust., Oct. A.M. Lea, Japania tristis Gir., ♀ [GH]”.

POEMA POETA STETHYNIUM Girault, 1938.


QM: Slide – 1 coverslip (with a large piece missing) containing only 1 squashed ♀ (with parts separated) which I take to be the Holotype of this variety. “Gonatocerus ♂, Window, Indooroopilly, Dec. 7, 1930. Stethynium poema Girault poeta Girault, Type ♀ [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld. 4956. 4956″.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.4956.

POETA AMESTOCHARIS Girault, 1934.
1934, “New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable.” (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 3[313]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Morningside, Sep. 13, 1927. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The species is small and was based upon a single specimen caught with a sweep net”.

QM: Card – Holotype ♂ minus head, left fore wing, right hind wing and some legs; metasoma separated. “Amestocharis poeta Girault. Type ♂ [GH]” and on the reverse, “Forest, Morningside, 13 Sep., 1927 [GH]”.

Slide – 2 square coverslips (1 minus a corner) containing the head (antennae attached), 1 fore wing and 3 legs all from the Holotype. “Amestocharis poeta Gir., ♂, Morningside, Sep. 13, 1927 [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9469.

POETA AMONODONTOMERUS Girault, 1939.
1939, Qd Nat. 11: 17-sr. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A male, two females reared from leaf-galls on Eucalyptus at Toowong on December 10th, 1920, by Mr. Hubert Jarvis.

QM: Card – 1 ♂, 2 ♀: Syntypes and a separated head; 1 ♀ minus ovipositor, head and wings (except basal parts), 1 ♀ minus head, the ♂ minus head and some legs; the separated head is minus antennae (except for the scape). “Hy/1008 [DPIQ number]”, “… poeta Gir., ♂: types Amonodontomerus [GH]”. Girault has crossed out an undescibed generic name before the specific name on this label.

Slide – A half coverslip (outer) containing 2 heads (antennae attached) and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes of Amonodontomerus poeta; 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing parts of Terobiella sismondini Girault. “Amonodontomerus [GH]”, “…poeta Girault, ♂ type (outer), Terobiella sismondini Gir., ♂: Hy/1008 [DPIQ number] [GH] 5115. 5115″. Girault has crossed out a generic name (now illegible) before the specific name on the last label.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.5115.

POETA ELIJAHIA Girault, 1928.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.
POULT A EPISYLOTE Girault, 1927.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 317--additional specimen.

PUBL. DATA: From the bark of a dead Acacia, Morningside, Queensland, Feb., 1926, and the types are in the Queensland Museum. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types were taken on February 16 and were two females”.

QM: 7 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Reading from the outer edge of the card there are 1 left hind leg, 1 pair of wings (from the second Syntype now missing), a group of legs including 1 left hind leg, and 1 Syntype minus antennae, left hind leg and metasoma. The legs are from the Syntypes but it is difficult to assign them, “Episystole poeta Girault, Types: [GH]” and on the reverse, “Morningside, Q., 16 Feb., 1926. On dead Acacia [GH]”. Slide 1 (broken and mended below with paper) - 2 coverslip fragments and 1 almost complete coverslip containing 3 intact antennae, 1 fragmented antenna, 1 fore wing and 1 hind leg (in 2 pieces) all from the Syntypes. “Ent. Div.”, “Episystolomorpha [= Episystole] poeta Girault, Type: [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.
Card 2 - 1 minus head. “Kuranda, Nov., 1919 (on reverse of card-mount)”, “KURANDA, Nov., 1919, A.P. DODD”, “Episystole poeta Girault, Paratypes, Paratypes [GH]”, Girault has changed the generic name from Episystolomorpha to Episystole. The sex sign on the South Australian Museum label is in pencil and looks like Girault’s hand. This is the additional specimen published as a female.
Card 3 - 1 minus left hind leg; metasoma separated. “Episystole poeta Girault, [GH]” and on the reverse, “Indooroopilly, Dec., 1939 [GH]”.
Card 4 - Only 1 leg from the specimen remains on the card. “Episystole poeta Girault, [GH]” and on the reverse, “Indooroopilly, Feb., 1940 [GH]”.
Card 5 - 1 intact. Labelled as Card 4.
Card 6 - 1 minus head, metasoma and apex of right fore wing, and 2 intact. “KURANDA, 8.xii.20, F.P. DODD”, “Episystolomorpha [= Episystole] poeta Girault [GH]”.
Card 7 - 1 minus antennae, left fore wing and metasoma. “Indooroopilly, bark dead tree, Jan. 18, 5 p.m., 1939 [GH]” and on the reverse Girault has crossed out his identification rendering it illegible.
Slide 2 - a half coverslip containing 2 antennae (1 in 2 pieces) and 1 left fore wing all from the specimens on Cards 4 or 7. “Episystole poeta Girault, [GH]”.

MM: Card - Only part of a mesosoma and the wings remain on the card. “KURANDA, 5.xii.20, F.P. DODD”, “Episystole poeta Girault, [GH]”.
SAM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1 specimen minus metasoma.
“Murat Bay, S. Australia”, “Episystole poeta Girault, [GH]”.
“Episystole poeta Girault, [GH]”.

DIQ: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1 intact, “KURANDA, 4.xii.20, F.P. DODD”, “Episystole poeta Girault, Queensland, PARATYPE”.
“Episystolomorpha [= Episystole] poeta Girault, paratype [GH]”.

NOTES: The specimens on QM Card 2 and SAM Card 2 have no type-status since their data were not mentioned in the published data. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T. 9470.

POIETA EUFRISTINA Girault, 1934.
1934, “Miridae et Hymenoptera nova Australiensis,” (Girault, Brisbane) (24 May 1934): 3[310]--sp. description.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype - with parts separated. “Agaonid. Eufristina poeta Girault, Type [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9476.

**POETA PTERISEMOPPA** Girault, 1933.
1933, "Some beauties inhabitant not of the boudoirs of commerce but of nature's bosom. - New insects," (Girault : Brisbane) (22 November 1933) : 1[304]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Window, Indooroopilly, Feb., 1933.

QM: Card - Holotype + minus head, legs and right wings; 2 separated metasomas of which the outer belongs to this species and the other (with a pair of wings) belongs to an unidentified chalkeidoid. **"Pterisemoppa poeta"** Girault, Type . [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, window, Feb., 1933 [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the head (antennae separated), 1 fore wing and 4 legs all from the Holotype. **"Pterisemoppa poeta"** Gir., Type . Indooroopilly, window, Feb., 1933".

Girault has crossed out a word which is now illegible.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9477.

**POETA TOXEUMOIDES** Girault, 1929.

PUBL. DATA: A female, South Australia (Macleay Museum). Type in Macleay Museum.

ANIC: Card - Holotype + minus antennae and appendages except right scape + pedicel. **"S. Austr."," "Toxeumoides poeta"** Girault, type . [GH]".

Slide (short, narrow slide) - 2 coverslip fragments: the one further from the label contains 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of **Toxeumoides poeta**, the remaining coverslip fragment contains parts from an unidentified species of Ditropinotella Girault, **"Toxeumoides poeta"** Girault, Type ., Ditropinotella ' . [GH]".

**POETA TRICHOXENA** Girault, 1934.
1934, "New Capsidace and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable." (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 1[311]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: S. Australia. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Two females of this species I found in the Macleay Museum, Sydney labelled South Australia. The types are the two specimens above"...

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

**POETA ZAOMOMOENCYRTUS** Girault, 1917.

Encyrtidae Godd and Dahms in prep.

**POGGIONI EL PELMUS** Girault, 1922.

PUBL. DATA: Reared from 'bug' egg, Brisbane (Hacker). In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The 'bug eggs' have since been identified as those of *Oncoscelis sulciventris*".

QM: 3 cards on separate pins, 2 cards on 1 pin and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype + minus antennae and right hind tarsus; mounted with a bug egg, "4237", "Brisbane, bred from egg of bug". Cards 2...3 - 1 Syntype + minus right antenna (upper card); 2 bug eggs (lower card), "4237", "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 16.10.21", "Bred from eggs of Bug". Cards 1...3 are pinned through, "Anastatus poggiioni Gir., + type [GH]".

Slide 1 - a half coverslip (outer) containing 2 antennae (neither intact) from the Syntypes of **Eupelmus poggiioni**; 1 coverslip fragment (inner) containing parts from the Syntypes of *Anastatus pentatominidivora* Girault. **"TYPE, Hy/2508, A.A. Girault"," "E. poggiioni (outer) [GH] Queensland Museum. 4235. Anastatus pentatominidivora". On the last label all after "4235" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 4 - 1 minus antennae and some legs, **"Eupelmus poggiioni Gir., [GH]"** and on the reverse, "Canungra, jungle, 111.25.1923 [GH]".
Card 5 - 2 intact; 1 minus 1 antenna and 1 pair of wings; 1 ' minus head and 1
pair of wings. There are also 2 separated legs from a specimen now missing. "Eupelmus poggioni Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Brisbane, Q., Sep., 1933 [GH]".

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 antennae (1 minus scape), 1 antenna, 1 fore wing and 1 pair of wings; a half coverslip containing 1 pair of wings and 1 antenna all from the specimens on Card 5. "Eupelmus poggioni Gir., [GH], Brisbane, 1933 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".


NOTES: It seems that Girault originally intended to describe this species in the genus Anastatus but changed his mind before publication without changing his labels on the card and slide-mounted parts of the Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.4237 (Card 1) and T.9471 (Card 2).

POINCAIREI ABLERUS Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 192-sp. nov. + description: 194-spp. key .

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest along the banks of Cape River, January 6, 1913. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 1740, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide (with the type female of Parufens argentinipes Girault).

QM: Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Ablerus poincarei and Parufens argentinipes Girault; 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Ablerus nelsoni Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1599, 1740, A. A. Girault."

Queensland Museum. 1599. Parufens argentinipes, Gir. 3799. Ablerus poincarei. G. "On the last label all except "3433. Queensland Museum. 3799." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. NOTES: T.3799 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

POINCAIREI CERATONEUROPSIS Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 253-sp. nov. + description: 254-gen. key .

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping the edges of a jungle pocket, May 26, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson (= Gordonvale) (Cairns District), Queensland. Type, Hy 1868, Queensland Museum. the above specimen on a tag. the head on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype head (antennae separated except for 1 scape, 1 in 2 pieces). "TYPE, Hy/1868, A. A. Girault!", "Queensland Museum. Ceratoneuropsis poincarei Girault ...". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "poggoni Girault [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has corrected the spelling of the generic name from "Ceratoneuropsis" to "Ceratoneuropsis".

NOTES: The Holotype body was not located.

POINCAIREI GONATOCERUS Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 113-sp. nov. + description.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle. July 13, 1913. Harvey's Creek (Cairns District), Queensland. Type, Hy 1571, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide with the type of Gonatocerus lonomosoffi.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Gonatocerus lonomosoffi Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1568. 1571, A.A. Girault!", "Queensland Museum. 1568. Gonatocerus lonomosoffi 3688". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3688. 3688" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has crossed out "G. poincarei 1571" and replaced it with "Destroyed".

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

POINCAIREI Oligosita Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 103-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest along the foothills of the coast range, July 9, 1913 (A. P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1602, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide (with the type of Encarsia justitiae [= justicai]).

QM: Slide - 2 half coverslips; the one closer the main label contains the intact Holotype of Oligosia poincarei, the one under the "TYPE" label contains the Holotype of Encarsia justitiae Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1602, 1726, A. A. Girault", "3460. Queensland Museum Encarsia justitiae [= justicai], Gir. 3835. Oligosia poincarei, Gir. . . 3460". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3835, 3460" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.3460 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

POINCAREI POLYINEMA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 119-sp. description; additional specimen : 126-spp. key .

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 165-sp description .

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle growth, side of coast range mountains, May 7, 1913 (Alan P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, [Hy.1581], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 (broken through complete coverslip and mended below with tape) - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing a Syntype of Polyinema poincarei with 1 leg separated; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype of Polyinema mendeleefii Girault and 1 of Polyinema nordsroi Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1298, 1581, 1593, A.A. Girault", "3623. Queensland Museum. 1298, 1581, 1593. Polyinema mendeleefii poincarei, P. nordsroi 3618. 3618". On the last label all except "3623. Queensland Museum. 3618, 3618" and "mendeleefii nordsroi [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has crossed out a specific name which is now illegible (replacing it with "mendeleeff") and also a badly written mendeleefi.

Slide 2 - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing a Syntype of Polyinema poincarei with metasoma, 1 fore wing, 1 leg and 1 antenna (incomplete, partly out from under the coverslip fragment) separated; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Polyinema notabilissimum Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1581, 1587, A. A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 1581. 3597. Polyinema poincarei, G. P. notabilissimum Gir. 1587. 3595". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3597. 3595" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: New (1976) regarded the specimen on Slide 1 as the Holotype of this species. However, there are 2 specimens on 2 slides both with the Queensland Museum register number for this species. Without label data on the slides and any useful information in the unpublished manuscript it is impossible to say which is the original specimen. It therefore seems advisable to regard these two specimens as Syntypes. T.3597 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for this species and is reserved for the Syntype on Slide 2.

POINCAREI TETRASTICHUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 201-sp. description . 204-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 9, 1913 (A. P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, [Hy.1755], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with the head.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head and some legs; metasoma and some legs separated. "TYPE", "Tetrastichus poincarei Gir., Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 square, complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype head with most of the antennae separated. "TYPE", "Queensland Museum, Tetrastichus poincarei, Gir., Hy/1514". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: Hy. 1514 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

POINCAREI NIGRITHORAEPOLYNEMA Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 165-var. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: September 13, 1913 at Kuranda (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 2469. Queensland Museum, the above female on a slide.

QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the outer, further from the labels contains the intact Holotype of Polynema poincarei nigrithora; the inner cover slip fragment contains a of Polynema aletiferina Girault. "Polynema aletiferina Girault, Jungle, Montville, Q., 16 Sep., 1923 (inner) [GH]", "Polynema poincarei Gir., nigrithora Gir. [GH] 3718".

NOTES: Although this specimen is not labelled as a type by Girault it bears a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for this variety and I assume that it is the Holotype. T. 3718 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety and has been cancelled.

POLITAE NODOGERA Girault, 1926.


PUBL. DATA: Enoggera, Q., forest, Oct 10, 1921. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female and the species has not been taken again (up to 1933)".

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, right wings and some legs. "Enoggera polita Girault, Type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Enoggera, 10 Oct., 1921 [GH]".

Slide - 2 coverslips (both with parts missing) containing the head (antennae separated, neither intact), 1 pair of wings and 2 legs all from the Holotype. "Enoggera polita Gir., Type [GH]"

NOTES: the Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T 9472.

POLITA EPIMETAGEA Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 228-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female minutie-mounted, H. Hacker, April 24, 1912. Also another taken November 19, 1913. Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3284, Queensland Museum, the first specimen and an antenna on a slide.

QM: 1 card and 3 slides as follows: Slide 1 - 4 coverslip fragments: the two closest the "TYPE" label contain 1 fore wing, 1 leg and 2 antennae (1 with tip separated) all from the Syntype of Epimetaegea polita; the remaining two coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype of Epimetaegea bicoloriventris Girault. "TYPE, 11y/3284, 3285, A.A. Girault", "Epimetaegea polita, bicoloriventris Gir., Types [GH]". Card - 1 minus head, metasoma, wings (except left hind wing) and some legs. "Epimetaegea polita Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Dayboro, 8 Oct., 1922, AAG [GH]".

Slide 2 - 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) all from the specimen on the Card. "Epimetaegea polita Gir., Dayboro, Oct. [GH]".

Slide 3 - 2 complete coverslips: the outer, further from the label, contains 2 antennae (1 minus scape) and 1 fore wing all from a specimen of Epimetaegea polita now missing, the other coverslip contains parts of Epimetaegea polita varia Girault. "Epimetaegea: polita varia Gir., Type (inner), polita (Brisbane) [GH]".

ANIC: Stage - 1 minus left antenna and all wings (except left hind wing); metasoma separated and glued to pitch stage. "Leets Vale, Hawkesbury, 16, Oct., 25, Mackerras", "Epimetaegea polita Girault, [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from the specimen on the ANIC stage. "Epimetaegea polita", Girault, C.S.I.R.". "Epimetaegea polita Gir., [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out two names which are now illegible.

NOTES: In the absence of the two original specimens, except for the parts on QM Slide 1, and in the absence of any label data on
this slide it is impossible to assign holotype-status to these remaining parts. It is equally impossible to say if the parts on QM Slide 1 are from only one specimen. For this reason I have assigned syntype-status to the parts on QM Slide 1. In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions several additional specimens collected later by Hacker from Brisbane. The parts on QM Slide 3 are part of this series which are now missing.

POLITAVARIAEPIOMETAGEA Girault, 1940.
1940, Revia Soc ent argent. 10: 324-var description.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Indooroopilly, Dec. QM: Card - Holotype minus right fore wing, antennae (except part of right antenna) and some legs; metasoma separated. "Epiometagea polita varia Gir., Type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, forest. Dec. 30, 1931 [GH]". On the reverse of the label Girault has crossed out "Epiometagea polita". Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the inner, closer to the labels contains 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Epiometagea polita varia, the outer coverslip contains parts of a Epiometagea polita Girault. "Epiometagea: polita varia Gir., Type (inner), polita (Brisbane) [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.9473.

POMONAEEDNA CHALICIS Girault, 1927.


QM: Stage - 1 Syntype minus 1 hind leg and most of both antennae; 1 hind leg separated, glued to pith stage. "Adelaide, J.G.O. Tepper", "Chalicis pomonae edna Girault, Syntype [GH]", "Brachymerea edna (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950".

NOTES: Girault did not designate a Holotype in his original description and the two females mentioned are therefore Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntype of this variety is T.4695.

POLIVENTRIS PROCONURA (?) Dodd and Girault (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 344-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, December 27, 1912 (A.A.G.). Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3414, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and hind femora on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head and hind legs. "4658", "Proconura politiventris Dodd type [DH]", "Proconura politiventris Gir. & Dodd [HH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (1 antenna separated, in 3 pieces) and 2 hind legs (1 minus tarsus) all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3414, A.A.

POMOSUS APROSTOCETUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 215-sp. nov. + description: 216-note at the bottom of the key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, September 15, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 1785, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype - with head separated (in 2 pieces minus most of the antennae). "TYPE, Hy/1785, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Aprostocetus pomasus ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
PONDEROSA 

**Epilelaps** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 344-sp. nov. + description. 

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Juno, June 16, 1913. Type, Hy 2823. Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and appendages on a slide with the type of *Aphelinus nox* Girault. A second female, in jungle at Gordonvale, July 24, 1913. Compared with type.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype minus head and some legs. “TYPE”, “Epilelaps ponderosa Girault, 1915”.
Card 2 - 1 Syntype minus head, right wings and some legs. “TYPE”, “Epilelaps ponderosa Girault, 1915”.

Slide - 1 complete, circular coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing a head (antennae separated, neither intact), 1 leg and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes of *Epilelaps ponderosa*; 1 cracked, square coverslip containing the Holotype of *Aphelinus nox* Girault. “TYPE, Hy 2823, 1711, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Epilelaps ponderosa, Gir., type [GH]”. Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. “Tetrastichus pontiac Girault, type, 1915, S. Aus. Mus. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

NOTES: Since the two specimens do not have label data it is impossible to assign holotype-status to any one of them. For this reason I have placed them as Syntypes. It is also impossible to assign any of the parts on the slide to any one specimen. The wing is mounted separately under the coverslip fragment and both specimens are missing heads. It is therefore possible that the head came from one Syntype and the wing from another (added to the slide by Girault during re-examination of the types). The Queensland Museum register number for the second Syntype of this species (Card 2) is T.9474.

PONDEROSA 

**Paranaphoidea** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 115-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, August 12, 1913 (A.P. Dodd).

Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1575, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype with head and antennae (1 minus scape) separated. “TYPE, Hy/1575, A.A. Girault”. “Queensland Museum. 3560. Paranaphoidea ponderosa”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3560” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3560 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PONTIAC 

**Tetrastichus** Girault, 1929.

1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 328-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, Owicandana, North Flinders Range (H.M. Hale and N.B. Tindale).

SAM: Card - Holotype minus head and right wings. “Owicandana, N. Flinders Ra. Hale & Tindale”, “Type”, “Tetrastichus pontiac Gir., South Australia, also slide, TYPE”, “Tetrastichus pontiac Girault, Type - [GH]”. Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. “Tetrastichus pontiac Girault, type, S. Aus. Mus. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

POPEI 

**Apsedogramma** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 149-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping secondary forest growth, May 22, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2435, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with type of *Oligosota inermicladva*.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 3 coverslip fragments; the 2 upper right of the “TYPE” label contain the Holotype of *Apsedogramma popei* with head separated (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated), the remaining coverslip fragment contains the Holotype of *Oligosota inermicladva* Girault. “TYPE”, “Oligosota inermicladva Gir., type [GH] 3463”.

“Apsedogramma popei Girault, type [GH] 3430”.

POPEI 

**Apsedogramma** Girault, 1915.
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM


NOTES: The specimen on Slide 2 has no type-status since its data were not mentioned in the original description. T.3430 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**POPEI PHYSCUS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 59-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest on sand-ridges near coast, May 9, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chinderah [= Chinderah], New South Wales. Type, Hy 2949, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: 3 slides as follows:

Slide 1 - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the Holotype - with head separated (in 2 pieces, antennae separated). "TYPE, Hy/2949, A.A. Girault",

"Queensland Museum. Physcus popei - 3827". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3827" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 - of *Physcus popei* with parts separated, 3 unidentified chalcidoids and 1 unidentified thrip. “*Physcus popei* Gir., ... Window, Indooroopily, March 22, 1930 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.


NOTES: T.3827 is a Queensland Museum register number for an undescribed species of *Physcus* and has been cancelled.

**POSTSCUTELLATUS EPITETRASTICUS (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 241 + footnote-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest vegetation, summit of Pyramid Mountain (3,000 feet), August 17, 1912. Mulgrave River (Gordonvale, near Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2600, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype x minus head. “TYPE”, “*Epitetrastichus postscutellatus* Gir. & Dodd, Type : [GH]”.

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated except for 1 scape, 1 in 3 pieces) of *Epitetrastichus postscutellatus*, a half coverslip containing a pair of wings of uncertain origin (1 suspect that they may be from the Holotype of the variety *atrella* below. “TYPE, Hy/2600, A.A. Giralt”, “Q. Museum. Epitetrastichus postscutellatus G. & D. 1”). On the last label all except “Q. Museum” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
POSTSCUTELLATUS AIRELLA EPITETRASTICUS (?)
Dodd (in Girault, 1915)
1915, Mem. Qd. Mus. 3: 241-var. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, on summit of
Mount Pyramid, 3,000 ft, August 17,
1912 (A.A.G.). Type, Hy 2601, Queensland
Museum. The specimen on a tag.
QM: Card - Holotype: minus head, right
wings and some legs. “TYPE”,
“Epitetrasticus postscutellatus Dodd, type [DH]”
and on the reverse, “airella [GH]”. The upper surface of the label has a
crossed out “niger”
NOTES: The pair of wings on the slide with
the Holotype head of Epitetrasticus
postscutellatus may be from this specimen.

POSTSCUTELLATUS POSTS UTELLATUS
EPITETRASTICUS (?) Girault and Dodd (in
Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd. Mus. 3: 241- var. description
under Epitetrasticus postscutellatus
airella (?) Girault and Dodd.

PUBL. DATA: None given. This variety is
not mentioned in Girault’s unpublished
manuscript.
NOTES: No specimens of this variety were
located. This is a valid, available, nominal
variety under Article 12 of the Code since it
was published with characters which serve to
differentiate it.

PRETIOSA UFEN SIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd. Mus. 2: 102-sp. description
1914, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 16: 118-sp. nov. +
description.
1914, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 12 : 59-
catalogue : 66-gen. key.

PUBL. DATA: 1914 - A single female,
sweeping grass in a forest near Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., October 10, 1912.
Type, Hy.1173, Queensland Museum, the
fore-going female in xylol-balsam mounted
with an Oligosita.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the
Holotype of Ufensia pretiosa (with head,
1 antenna and 1 fore wing separated) and 1 of
Oligosita sacra Girault. “Oligosita sacra
Girault, Window, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., 10 Oct., 1912”.
“Ufensia pretiosa Girault, type. sweeping
grass in forest, 10 Oct., 1912 [GH] 3426”
and on the reverse of the slide, “Queensland
Museum. TYPE, Hy/1173,”.
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing
numerous specimens of which at least 1 is
Ufensia pretiosa and the others are
unidentified; 1 cracked complete coverslip
(with an air bubble) containing the
fragmented Holotype of Marietta
angeloni Girault, and 1 coverslip fragment
containing 1 of an undescribed species of
Marietta. “3763”, “3762”, “Type”,
Perissopterus: argenticorpus
[CHEIRONYM] Gir. angeloni Girault,
Ufensia pretiosa Qld [GH] P.T.O.” and on
the reverse of the slide, “NAME
ANGELONI = UNRECOGNISABLE
ARGENTICORPUS = APHYTIS DET. D.
ROSEN 1969”.
NOTES: Although the 1913 description is
not annotated sp. nov. it serves to make this
a valid, available, nominal species in that
year. T.3426 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and has been cancelled.

PRETIOUS ELASMUS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 7: 184-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: Babinda, September,
jungle.
QM: Card - Holotype: minus head; right
fore wing, metasoma and 1 leg separated.
“3962”, “HOLOTYPE”, “Elasmus
pretiosus Gir., type [GH]”

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is
T.3962.

PRIMA EURYDINOLELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd. Mus. 2: 319 : sp. description,
nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: South Australia: Murray
Bridge (A.M. Lea). Type, 1 1343, South
Australian Museum. One specimen [ ]
and a slide bearing head and posterior legs.
SAM: Card - Holotype: minus head,
hind legs and right wings plus a glue spot on
the other side of the card. “Murray Bridge,
S. Aus., Lea”, “Eurydinolella prima Gir..
S. Australia, also slide, TYP”
"Eurydinotella prima" Girault, . type [GH]
Slide — 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae not visible), 1 fore wing and 2 legs all from the Holotype. "Eurydinotella prima" Girault, . type [GH]

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without written description and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. The parts on the Slide do not match the PUBL. DATA but they match the parts missing from the Holotype. Therefore I am assuming that the PUBL. DATA are in error.

PRIMA Uda Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia, VIII." (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : s[277]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: With ants, Cairns, F.P. Dodd.
QM: Card — Holotype . minus antennae, left wings and some legs; 1 leg separated. Mounted with an ant. "4661", "Cairns dist., F.P. Dodd”, "Uda prima Girault, type . [GH]"
Slide — 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing and 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) all from the Holotype. "Uda prima Girault, Type . [GH] 4661, Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4661.

PROCOPII Herodotia Girault, 1931.
PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, F.A. Perkins. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types were captured on Oct. 25, 1927, a male and two females".
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 2 Syntype . .; 1 head minus, right wings and some legs (metasoma and 1 leg separated), the other minus right antenna and wings except left hind wing. "4910",

"Herodotia procopii" Girault, Type . [GH]
Card 2 – 1 Sytype . minus head, wings (except left hind wing) and hind legs. "Brisbane [sic], 25.10.27", "4910", "Herodotia procopii" Girault, Type . [GH]
Slide — 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 2 fore wings, 1 hind wing, 2 antennae and 2 hind legs all from the Syntype male; 1 small coverslip fragment containing a head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated except for scapes) and 1 pair of wings all from the first Syntype on Card 1; 1 large coverslip fragment containing the head minus antennae from the Syntype .
"Herodotia procopii" Gir., Type . [GH] 4910"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4910.

PROLONGATUS Stomatoceras Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia, VIII." (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : s[275]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Townsville, G.F. Hill, assoc. of Mastotermes. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was one female and it was associated with Mastotermes darwiniensis Frogg.".
QM: Card – Holotype . minus antennae except left scape; right hind leg separated, minus tarsus. "1143", "4636", "Townsville, N.Q., G.F. Hill", "associated with Mastotermes darwiniensis Frogg.", "Stomatoceras prolongatus" Girault, . [GH] Type". On the last label Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) and "Dodd", the latter printed.
Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and part of 1 pedicel + flagellum all from the Holotype. "Stomatoceras prolongatus" Gir., Type . [GH] 4636"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4636; 1143 is not a Queensland Museum register number.

PROMETHEUS OCTONUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 155-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, February 11, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Babiuna, Queensland. Type, Hy 2447, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with type of Gonatocerus [= Cosmocomoidea] renani Girault.
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Octocerus prometheus with head separated (antennae attached); 1 complete coverslip containing a of Cosmocomoidea renani Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1563, 2447, A.A. Girault";
"Queensland Museum. Cosmocomoidea renani, Gir. , 3645", "Octocerus prometheus Gir. , 2447, 3713". On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum. 3645" and "3713" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: A few lines below the description Girault places all of his Australian Cosmocomoidea in Gonatocerus as new combinations hence he has used the combination Gonatocerus prometheus in the PUBL. DATA. T.3713 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

proserpinensis Asymplepiella
See Australiensis Notanisomorphella

proserpinensis Elasmus Girault, 1915.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 130-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: 1914 - A single female specimen, sweeping foliage and grass on a forest-meadow near the town of Proserpine, Q., November 2, 1912. Type, Hy 1278, Queensland Museum, the fore-going female on a tag, plus the head crushed in xylobalsam.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - minus head, right fore wing and some legs; metasoma separated. "3912", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus proserpinensis Gir. , type [GH]"
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head with antennae attached. Queensland Museum. TYPE. 3912.
Sweeping on forest meadow, Proserpine, Q. Hy/1278. Head. 3912", "Elasmus proserpinensis Girault, Type - head [GH] 3912".
Card 2 - 1 minus head and metasoma; left wings and some leg parts separated. "Elasmus proserpinensis Gir. , type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, forest, VI.5.1932, AAG. [GH]".
Slide 2 - 1 coverslip (with a large piece missing) containing a fragmented head (1 antenna separated, the other missing) from the on Card 2. "Elasmus proserpinensis Gir. , Indooroopilly, VI. 1932 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
Card 3 - 1 minus head. "Elasmus proserpinensis Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Ipswich, March. Forest [GH]".
NOTES: Although the 1913 description is not annotated sp. nov. it serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. T.3912 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

proserpinensis Eucromis Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 130-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping in forest near a cultivated area, November 3, 1912. Proserpine, Queensland. Type, Hy 3056, Queensland Museum, the two specimens on a tag; head, a fore wing, hind and cephalic tibia on a slide with type Encyrtus newcombi.
QM: Card - 2 Syntype ; the outer is minus head, part of the prothorax, left wings and some legs (1 leg separated), the inner is intact except for the apex of the left fore wing. "TYPE", "Eucromis proserpinensis Gir., types - [GH]"
Slide (broken and mended below with paper) - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae attached), 1 fore wing and 2 legs (1 incomplete) all from the outer Syntype of Eucromis proserpinensis; 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype - of Eucromis hortensis Girault; 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype - of Encyrtus newcombi Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2997, 3056, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Eucromis proserpinensis , 3056". On this label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Also Girault has crossed out a name in his hand and added an arrow
directed at the appropriate coverslip fragment. "Q. Museum. Encyrtus newcombi, Eucomys hortensis (wing only) 1, 2997". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." and "Eucomys [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.


**PROSERPINENSI S SYMPHYES**

See **AUSTRALIENSIS NOTANISOMORPHELL**

**PROSERPINENSI S OOTETRASTICHI S** Girault, 1913. 1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 221-sp. nov. + description : 222-spp. key ⅡⅡ. PUBL. DATA: A single female, on a window, November 4, 1912. Proserpine, Queensland. Type, Hy 1800, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide. QM: Slide - 2 square coverslips (1 with a piece missing) containing the Holotype Ⅰ with head separated (only 1 separated scape remains of the antennae). "TYPE, Hy/1800, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Trichaporoides proserpinensis Gir. Ⅱ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: On page 216 of the above reference Girault placed Trichaporoides Girault (1913) as a junior synonym of Ootetraphicus Perkins (1906). Girault has obviously decided to place this species in the genus Trichaporoides but changed his mind before the description appeared and has omitted to change his label. The slide has been relabelled in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's following Girault's unaltered label. The combination Trichaporoides proserpinensis does not occur in the literature nor in Girault's unpublished manuscript.
**Psyllae Anagyropsis** Nomén Nudum.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Psyllae Euryischia** Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia, 1X."
(Girault : Brisbane) (29 December 1930) : (278)-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: From a psyllid, Brisbane. Hacker.

QM: Card - 1 Syntype: minus head, wings and some legs; 1 pair of left wings and 3 legs (none entire) which appear to be from a second Syntype now missing. "4065", "Ex Psyllidæ, Brisbane, Hacker","Euryischia psyllae Gir., Type \[GH\]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing a head (antennæ separated), 2 fore wings (1 torn and folded), 1 hind wing and 1 tibia + tarsus all from the Syntypes. "Euryischia psyllae" Girault, Type \[GH\] 4065".

NOTES: It is clear from the parts on the Card and Slide that there were two females in Girault's "Type" hence I have assigned them syntype-status. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4065.

**Pudicus Eupelmus** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 5-sp. nov. + description : 18-spp. key +.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, April 10, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2833, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head and hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype: minus head, right wings and some legs; metasoma and part of 1 leg separated. "TYPE", "4278", "Eupelmus pudicus Gir., Type \[GH\]" and on the reverse, "type \[GH\]".

NOTES: The slide-mounted parts of the Holotype were not located. T.4278 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Psyllae Chalcis** Girault, 1927.
PUBL. DATA: Queensland: Kuranda (A.P. Dodd). Type and paratypes in South Australian Museum, one female, one male, and two females respectively. Cotype and paratypes in Queensland Museum.

SAM: Card - Holotype: intact (marked "ty \[GH\]"), 1 Paratype: (intact) and 1 Paratype: (with right antennal flagellum separated). "Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Chalcis puella Gir., Queensland, TYPE, PARATYPE", "Chalcis puella Gir., Type \[GH\]".

QM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:

Card 2 - 3 Paratype: intact. "Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "4535", "Chalcis puella Girault, Cotypes \[GH\]".

Card 3 - 3 Paratype: intact. "From Psychid case, 3.xi.19 [on card-mount]", "KURANDA, F.P. DODD", "Chalcis puella Girault, Paratypes \[GH\]".

NOTES: The second Paratype female in the South Australian Museum was not located. In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions the specimens on QM Card 3 as additional specimens and since their data was not published with the description they have no type-status. The Queensland Museum register numbers for its Paratypes of this species are T.4535 (Card 1) and T.9478 (Card 2).

**Puellæ Eurytoma** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 253-sp. nov. + description : 257-spp. key +.
PUBL. DATA: Two females from the collections of the Queensland Museum, labelled "Among herbage, April 16, 1913. H. Hacker." Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3251, Queensland Museum, one female on a tag.

QM: 4 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype: minus head and left wings. "TYPE", "4763", "Eurytoma puella Girault, Type \[GH\]".

Card 2 - 1: intact. "Eurytoma puella Girault, Paratype \[GH\] 4763" and on the reverse, "Stanthorpe, 24 April, 1924 [GH]".

Card 3 - 1: intact. "Eurytoma puella Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Ipswich, forest, 26.III.1919 [GH]".
Card 4 – 1 ♀ with head (minus right antenna except scape) and parts of a leg separated. “Eurytoma puella Girault, ♀ [GH]” and on the reverse, “Indooroopilly, Forest, 9 May, 1931 [GH]”.

NOTES: I am assuming that the remaining specimen is the Holotype and that the Paratype ♀ is the missing one. In the absence of the Paratype the duplicate Queensland Museum register number for this species, T.4763, has been cancelled. The specimen on Card 2 has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the description.

**PUella Finlaya** Girault, 1934. 1934, “New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable.” (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : I[311]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Gogango, Dec., 1928, A.P. Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a single female”.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus fore wings and antennae; head separated. “Gogango, Q., Dec., 1928”, “4222”, “Finlaya puella Girault, Type ♀ [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 antennae and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. “Finlaya puella Gir., Type ♀ [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Sk., Qld. 4222”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4222.

**Pulchellus Achrysocharoides** Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 199-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest, July 1, 1913 (A.P.D.). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2513, Queensland Museum, the foregoing female on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype ♀ minus hind wings and some legs; head (fragmented, antennal flagella separated) and 1 fore wing separated. “TYPE”, “Achrysocharoides pulchellus Gir., ♀ type [GH]”.

NOTES: Girault has remounted the Holotype body during re-examination of the specimen. It is under the larger coverslip fragment separate from the head.

**Pulcher Elasmus** Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 361-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, September 14, 1914. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3440, Queensland Museum, the female in alcohol with the type of *Atoposoma unguitaiipes*.


NOTES: T.3969 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Pulcher Epomphaloides (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915). 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 251-sp. nov. + description.


1933, “Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature’s bosom, notably new insects.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 3[301]-Neotetristichodes pulcher comb. nov.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in heart of jungle, 800 feet, September 13, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2627, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head on a slide. A female at Malanda, Queensland, virgin jungle, December 31, 1911. Compared with type.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head and right wings; metasoma and some legs separated. “TYPE”, “Epomphaloides pulcher Girault & Dodd ♀ type [DH]”.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype (?) antennae. “TYPE, Hy/2627, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum, Epomphaloides pulcher G. & D.”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: I am assuming that the remaining specimen is the Holotype and that the Malanda Paratype is missing.
PULCHER NEOTETRASTICHODES

See PULCHER EPOMOPHALOIDES

PULCHER PSILOGASTER Girault, 1913.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 333-
additional specimen [±] + description;

Epimetagea pulcher comb. nov.
PUBL. DATA: One male on a card.
Type, 1.1281, South Australian Museum.
The above specimen and an antenna on a slide.
SAM: 2 pins and 2 slides as follows:
Pin 1 - Holotype ± minus head, metasoma
and left fore wing, "Mt. Wellington, Tas.,
Lea", "1.1281, Psilogaster pulcher Gir.,
Tasmania, also slide, TYPE", "Psilogaster pulcher
Gir., ± type [GH]"
Slide 1 - complete cover slip and 1
cover slip fragment containing the head
(1 antenna separated) and 1 fore wing
(added later by Girault) all from the Holotype.
"Psilogaster pulcher Gir., ± type [GH]"
Pin 2 - Only the mesosoma and right wings
remain of this specimen. "2936"
"Tasmania, A. Simson", "Psilogaster pulcher
Gir., Tasmania, also slide"
"Psilogaster pulcher Girault, ± [GH]"
There is another specimen (minus head
and right wings) with the same data and pinned
through the SAM label, but without a
Girault label.
Slide 2 - 1 complete cover slip containing a
head (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing
all from the specimen on Pin 2, or from the
specimen without a Girault label.
"Psilogaster pulcher Girault, ±, S. Aus.
Mus. [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out "Ent. Div.
Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
QM: 3 cards, 1 stage on separate pins and 2
slides as follows:
Card 1 - 2 ±: 1 minus some legs (tips of
antennae, right hind wing and part of right
fore wing separated), the other ± minus
head and most legs (there is also part of
1 antenna and 1 leg separately glued to
the card). "G.H. Hardy, Lindisfarne, 17/1/
1914/42", "Epimetagea pulcher (Gir.) ±
[GH]"
Card 2 - 3 ±: all with parts missing
"G.H. Hardy, Lindisfarne, 17/1/1914/41"
"Epimetagea pulcher (Gir.), ± [GH]"
Card 3 - 2 ±: both missing parts. "G.H.
Hardy, Lindisfarne, 17/1/1914/35"
"Epimetagea pulcher (Gir.), ± [GH]"
Stage - 1 ± minus antennae and some legs.
"Inverloch, Vic., G.F. Hill, 10.2.18"
"Epimetagea pulcher (Girault), ± [GH]"
On the last label Girault has crossed out
a specific name, replaced it with "pulcher"
and put the brackets around his name.
Slide 1 - 2 coverslip fragments containing 2
antennae and 1 fore wing all from
Psilogaster pulcher and Stilbula toga
Girault; 1 cracked complete coverslip
containing an unidentified & encyrid
"Stilbula toga Girault, Type ±, Epimetagea
pulcher Gir. [GH]"
Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 3
antennae (1 incomplete), 1 patch of
mounting medium (missing a coverslip
fragment) containing a mandible.
"Epimetagea pulcher Gir., Tas. [GH]"
NOTES: There are 3 extra cards in the
Queensland Museum collections which may
have been seen by Girault, but they are not
included since they do not bear Girault
labels.

PULCHERRIMUS OPHELIMINUS (?) Dodd (in
Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 284-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in
forest, January 27, 1914 (A.P. Dodd).
Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy
2695, Queensland Museum, the specimen on
a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype ± minus head
and left wings; metasoma separated. "TYPE",
"Opheliminus pulcherrimus Dodd, ± type
[DH]"
Slide (with a corner missing) - 1 coverslip
fragment containing the Holotype head in 2
pieces (1 antenna attached to each piece,
part of the mouthparts separated). "TYPE,
Hy/2695, A.A. Girault", "Queensland
Museum. Opheliminus pulcherrimus Dodd"
". On the last label all except "Queensland
Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs
Girault's.

PULCHRA ACYRTOSCHARIS Girault, 1913.
1913, Societas ent. 28: 100-sp. nov. +
description.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 163-type data : 166-spp. key.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 200-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females with
maginfico [sweeping in a forest at Nelson (= Gordonvale), N.Q., December 3, 1912 (Alan P. Dodd)]. Types [Hy.1675], Queensland Museum, the two females mentioned on tags (2 pins).

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 cracked coverslip fragment (with excess mounting medium) containing 2 mesosomas (minus wings and legs), 1 metastoma and 2 heads (minus antennae) which are the remains of the Syntypes of Achrysocharis pulchra remounted on this slide by Girault; 1 coverslip (with a large piece missing) and 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 1 of Achrysocharis trifasciatus Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1679, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Achrysocharis trifasciatus pulchra Gir. (2)". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "pulchra (2) [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Achrysocharis muculatipennis Girault; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 of Achrysocharis pulchra with parts separated and the Holotype of Achrysocharis grandis Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1676, 1677, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 1676. Achrysocharis grandis do muculatipennis, 1677, pulchra". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "pulchra [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

PULCHRA AGAMERION Girault, 1925.
1925, "Some gem-like or marvellous inhabitants of the woodlands heretofore unknown and by most never seen nor dreamt of." (Girault : Brisbane) (25 September 1925) : 3[193]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, 9.7.1922, Hacker. On window. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - minus the tips of the antennae and the outer ovipositor valves.
 "Brisbane, 9.7.22, H. Hacker, on window".

PULCHRA ALOPHOMORPHA Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 26, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson (= Gordonvale) Cairns, Queensland. Type [Hy.1918], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with the antenna and hind leg.
QM: Card - Only a group of legs from the Holotype remain on the card. "TYPE", "Alophomorpha pulchra Gir., sp. type [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete, square coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1918, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Alopomorpha pulchra". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

PULCHRA APLASTOMORPHA (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grass and foliage, forest, January 29, 1913 (A.A. Girault). Townsville, Queensland. Type, Hy 2764, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.
QM: Card - Only the metasoma of the Holotype remains on the card. "TYPE", "Aplastomorpha pulchra Girault & Dodd type [DH]".

Slide - 3 coverslip fragments containing the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces), 1 fore wing and some leg parts all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2764, A.A. Girault". "Q. Museum. Aplastomorpha pulchra G & D." On the last label all
except "Q, Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**Pulchra Ataneostigma** Girault, 1914.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 24-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 43-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: 1914 - Two males mounted on an unlabelled card in the collections of the Queensland Museum. Australia, Queensland. Types [Hy.2913], Queensland Museum, one male on a tag plus a slide bearing the other. 1915 - ...two males on separate slides (remounted).
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - a cracked, half coverslip containing a Syntype [in poor condition (under a series of cracks and with parts separated), "Queensland Museum. TYPE, 4479. Hy/1453a, + '], "Ataneostigma pulchra" Girault, type [GH] 4479".
Slide 2 - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing fragments of the second Syntype [the coverslip fragment is damaged over part of the specimen, probably by an objective lens, and parts of the coverslip together the specimen are missing). "Q, Museum. 4479. Ataneostigma pulchra" Gir. ". On this label all after "4479" are in Girault’s hand.
"Ataneostigma pulchra" Gir Type [GH] 4479".
NOTES: T.4479 and Hy.1453a are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species. T.4479 is reserved for the Syntype on Slide 2 and Hy.1453a has been cancelled.

**Pulchra Bephratella** Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 238-Bephratella Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Euryiqueta Illiger (1807) : 246-additional specimen; sp description : 256-spp. key
PUBL. DATA: One female captured with preceding species [Bephratella nympha sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 9, 1913 (A.P. Dodd), Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland], Type [Hy.3230], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with an antenna and a hind leg.
QM: Card - Holotype minus left antenna, left hind leg and right hind tarsus. "TYPE", "4752", "Bephratella pulchra" Girault, Type [GH]".
Slide - 1 square, complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 hind leg all from the Holotype, "Hy/1500. Queensland Museum. Bephratella pulchra" Gir. [ = ], 4752 4752". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4752 4752." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: Hy.1500 and T.4752 are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Holotype of this species and have been cancelled. The additional specimen was not located.

**Pulchra Chrysocharella** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 169-sp. description: 178-gen key
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 198-sp. nov. + description; assigned to Neochrysocarella (?) Dodd described on page 210 : 210-repeat of the comb. nov
PUBL. DATA: 1913 - [?] Hughenden, Queensland. Forest-downs. Type, Hy 1690, Queensland Museum. 1915 - Type re-examined. One female, July 14, 1912. Type specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Only some legs from the Holotype remain on the card. "TYPE", "Chrysocarella pulchra" Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing part of a head at the edge of the coverslip and 2 antennae (1 minus scape); 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1690, A.A. Girault", "Genotype, Queensland Museum. Chrysocarella pulchra". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**Pulchra Coeliacyhelloides** Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 317-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Ooldea, South Australia.
SAM: Card - 2 (both minus heads, inner also minus 1 fore wing) of which the inner is the Holotype of Coeliacyhelloides pulchra
and the outer is the Holotype of Coelocybelloides nigrisetae Girault.

"Ooldea, S.A., A.M. Let [2 of this label]", "Type [2 of this label]", "Coelocybelloides pulchra Gir., South Australia, also slide, TYPE", "Coelocybelloides pulchra (inner) and nigrisetae (outer) Girault, Types \[GH\]" and on the reverse of the last label, "Coleocybelloides \[Coelocybelloides\] [GH]". Pinned beside this card is an SAM label, "Coelocybelloides nigrisetae Gir., South Australia, slide only, TYPE".

Slide – 1 fragmented coverslip (with mounting medium welling up between the cracks) containing the head (1 antenna separated) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Coelocybelloides pulchra, and 2 legs from the Holotype of Coelocybelloides nigrisetae Girault.

"Coelocybelloides pulchra Gir., hind legs of nigrisetae Gir., Types \[GH\]". NOTES: I may have incorrectly assigned the parts on the slide and they require checking against the original description.

PULCHRA DINOURA Girault, 1927.


SAM: Card – Holotype \[=\] minus right wings and antennal flagella; head separated.

"Adelaide, S. Australia, Barringer", "Type", "Dinoura pulchra Gir., S. Aus., TYPE", "Dinoura pulchra Gir., Type \[GH\]".

PULCHRA EURYDINOTA (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 331-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping on edge of jungle, May 22, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2795, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype \[=\] minus head, right fore wing and most legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Eurydinota pulchra Gir. & Dodd, Type \[GH\]"

Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the fragmented head (1 antenna separated), 3 legs and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype.

"TYPE, Hy/2795, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Eurydinota pulchra G & D. \[GH\]". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Girault appears to have remounted the slide parts of the Holotype adding the legs and 1 fore wing.

PULCHRA GYROLASELLA Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 262-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Six females reared from a gall on the foliage of *Eucalyptus* in forest, September 18, 1912. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Types, Hy 1889, Queensland Museum, three of the above on a tag. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Of the types now (1937) existing, there is one male and one female".

QM: Card – 1 \[=\] minus right wings, parts of some legs and part of right antenna, 1 \[=\] minus head. "TYPE", "Gyrolasella pulchra \[GH\]" and on the reverse, "... pulchra Gir., \[GH\] type". On the under surface of the last label Girault has crossed out an undescribed generic name.

NOTES: The remaining specimens have no type-status. In his description Girault states that the male was not known therefore the remaining specimens could not have been to hand at that time. From the notes in Girault's unpublished manuscript it appears that the original material was lost before 1937.

PULCHRA OLIGOSITA Girault, 1912.

1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 77-sp. nov. + description : 86-spp. key \[GH\].

1913, Entomologist 46: 258-additional specimens.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 103-additional specimen.


1929, "New pests from Australia VI."

(Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : [4(269)-Oligosita krygeri nom. nov. for Chaetostricha pulchra Kryger] not Girault (resulting from Girault's synonymy of *Oligosita* and
_Chaeotostriechta_ in his unpublished manuscript. See NOTES in the generic section to follow.

**Publ. Data:** One female mounted in xylol-balsam and captured November 22, 1911, from a window in a kitchen of working men’s quarters on a sugar plantation near Nelson [= Gordonvale], Queensland. Type, Hy/784, Queensland Museum, the above specimen in xylol-balsam. On May 25 and 26, 1912 I obtained single females of this species at Nelson [= Gordonvale] from spider webbing against a window pane in a private residence. They were dead. Also, in the same place, another female, June 24, 1912.

QM: 11 slides as follows:


3. – 1 almost complete coverslip containing numerous specimens, at least some of which are as per label. "Centrobiella: particula_ Giraut., Oligosia: pulchra_ Gir., . Grass in forest, Mt Cootha [= Coot-tha]. 1 May, 1929. Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.


5. – 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens of species as per labels. "Centrobiella particula_ Gir., [GH]." "Oligosia pulchra_ Gir., . Indorooppily, Q. Dry forest grass, 22.VI.1929 [GH]."

6. – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 of an unidentified species of _Coccophagus_ and 1 of _Oligosia pulchra_ both with parts separated. "Coccophagus [GH]"

7. – 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 with head separated (minus 1 antenna). "Oligosia pulchra_ Girault, . Moggill, grass in forest, 2 Sep., 1939 [GH]."

8. – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 1 fragmented. "Oligosia pulchra_ Gir., . Forest, Stanthorpe, 22 Apr., 1924 [GH]."

9. – a half coverslip containing 1 with 1 leg separated. "Oligosia pulchra_ Girault, Mt Cootha [= Coot-tha], forest grass, 11.18.1929 [GH]."

10. – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing numerous specimens, at least some of which are _Oligosia pulchra_ and the others are unidentified. "Oligosia pulchra_ Gir., , Forest grass, Mt Cootha [= Coot-tha], VI.2,1929 [GH]."

11. – 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens of both sexes. "Oligosia pulchra_ Girault, Mt Cootha [= Coot-tha], grass in forest, May 11, 1929 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

USNM: 2 slides as follows:

1. – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Paratype with head separated. "Oligosia pulchra_ Girault, Cotype , dead, in spiders web, window, private residence, Nelson [= Gordonvale], May 25, 1912, AAG [GH]."

2. – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Paratype intact. "Oligosia pulchra_ Girault, . From spider’s web on window, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., June 24, 1912 [GH]."

**Iea:** 2 slides as follows:

1. (broken) – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Paratype with head separated. "Oligosia pulchra_ Girault, Homotype , Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., spider web against window [GH]."

2. – 1 complete coverslip containing 3 specimens (2 intact the third with head separated, minus 1 antenna) of species as per label. "Gonatocerus compeii_ Girault, from windows of a smith’s shop, Ayr, Q., Nov. 6, 1912 [GH]", "Oligosia pulchra_ Girault, , Abella xanthogaster_ Girault, [GH]."

**Notes:** T.3452 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.
PULCHRA SCHILLERIA Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PULCHRA SECODELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 268-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Little Mulgrave River (Cairns), Queensland. Jungle. Type, Hy 1904, Queensland Museum.
QM: Card - Holotype ♀ minus head and at least 1 leg. "TYPE", "Secodella pulchra" Girault, Type ♀ [GH]'.
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented head (minus 1 antenna) and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1904, A.A. Girault'', "Queensland Museum. Secodella pulchra, Gir. ♂''. On the last label all except "Queensland Museum.' are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

PULCHRA ZAGRAMMOSOMA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 254-sp. description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 263-additional specimen; sp. description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: Parzagrammosoma gen. nov., Zagrammosoma pulchra designated as the type-species.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a forest, April 9, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.1870], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) and 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ with head separated (fragmented, parts of both antennae separated). "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Zagrammosoma pulchra. Gr. ♂, Hy/1485''. The label is in an unfamiliar hand.
NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year. The Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. I am assuming that the specimen which remains is the original specimen. Hy.1458 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PULCHRA ACUMINATA SECODELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 196-var. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, November 19, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 2506, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: Card - Holotype ♀ minus head (specimen coated in glue); 2 legs separated. "TYPE'', "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 19.11.13'', "Secodella pulchra acuminata Gir., Type ♀ [GH]''.

PULCHRELLA ACHRYSOCHARIELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 204-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest uplands, May 3, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Tweed Heads (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 2520, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head on a slide with type Achrysocharis quinquedentatus [= quinquedentata] Girault.
QM: Slide - 4 coverslip fragments; the 2 smallest contain the Holotype ♀ of Achrysocharilla pulchrella minus 1 fore wing, 1 hind wing and some legs; head (in 2 pieces with 1 antenna separated), 1 fore wing, metasoma and part of 1 leg separated. The remaining coverslip fragments contain 1 ♀ of Achrysocharis quinquedentata Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2514, 2520, A.A. Girault'', "Queensland Museum. Achrysocharis quinquedentata Gir. ♀ 2514'', "Achrysocharilla pulchrella, G. ♀ 2520''. On the two last labels all except "Queensland Museum.' are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

PULCHRICORNIS PARAPOLYCYSTUS (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 339-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, July 31, 1913 (A.P. Dodd) by sweeping. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2815, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; the head and hind leg on a slide. A second female same place, August 20, 1914 (A.A.G.).
QM: Card - Holotype ♀ minus head, wings and part of right hind leg. "TYPE'',
"Parapolycystus pulchricornis" Girault & Dodd, type [DH].
Slide - 1 complete coverslip (added later by Girault) containing 1 pair of wings; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae attached to 1, 1 mandible separated) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2815, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Parapolycystus pulchricornis G & D **." On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: I am assuming that the body and parts on the slide make up the specimen that Girault selected as his type in which case the Paratype specimen is missing.

**Pulchricorus Solidenelleus** Girault, 1914.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 23-sp. nov. +
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 35-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Queensland, Brisbane. Type [Hy.2897], Queensland Museum, the above specimen [ ] on a tag. Later in the same collection another female was found, labelled "Gall No. 6 Brisbane, Q. H. Hacker, 19-7-11".
QM: Card - Holotype minus some legs; head separated (minus right antenna, tip of the left antenna which also has a part separated). "TYPE", "4377", "Solidenelleus [= Solidenelleus] pulchricorus" Gir., Type [GH].

NOTES: I am assuming that the remaining specimen is the specimen that Girault selected as his type in which case the Paratype female is missing. T.4377 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Pulchricorus Xanthosoma** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 264-sp. nov. +
PUBL. DATA: Magnetic Island, Townsville, Forest, January. Type, Hy 3262, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, a caudal tibia and portion of an antenna on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype minus left fore wings, part of left hind leg and parts of both antennae. "TYPE", "4851", "Xanthosoma pulchricorus" Girault, Type [GH].
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing part of 1 antenna and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3262, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Xanthosoma pulchricorus Gir., 4851". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4851" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.4851 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Pulchrinosotus Ootirastichus** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 227-sp. nov. +
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, April 20, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2569, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.
QM: Slide (broken and mended below with paper) - 2 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing the Holotype (body in poor condition) with head separated (in 2 pieces, part of 1 antenna separated). "TYPE, Hy/2569, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Ootirastichus pulchrinotatus **." On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**Pulchrifennis Neocalosoter** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 36-sp. nov. +
PUBL. DATA: One female, Mr. F.P. Dodd in December, 1913. Northern Queensland (Kuranda, near Cairns), Type, Hy 2898, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head and left hind leg; both hind wings and part of the right fore wing separated. "TYPE", "4362", "Neocalosoter pulchrippennis Girault (type [DH])". On this label "& Dodd" has been crossed out.
Slide - 2 overlying coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, part of 1 antenna separated) and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2898, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 4362. Neocalosoter pulchrippennis Girault, **."
Girault has corrected a mis-spelling of the specific name, crossing out the last 3 letters and inserting “nis”. He has also crossed out “G. & D.” and inserted “Girault”. The remainder of the label except for “Queensland Museum. 4362” is in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.4362 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**PULCHRIPENNIS XENANUSIA** Girault, 1917.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PULCHRIPES CHALCIS**
See *Pulchripes Tumidicoxooides*

**PULCHRIPES THAUMASURA** Girault, 1927.

PUBL. DATA: Queensland: Redland Bay, Feb., 1926. Two females from trunk of dead gums. Cotype in Queensland Museum. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types and cotypes were three females, Feb. 23, 1926.”

SAM: Card - 1 Syntype (inner) with metasoma and part of the head separated: the other (outer) specimen is missing.

“Redland Bay, Queensland, Feb., 1926”, “Bark Trunk of dead gums”, “Type”, “Thaumasura pulchripes” Gir., Queensland, also slide, TYPE”, “Thaumasura pulchripes” (outer :) Gir., Type : [GH]” and on the reverse, “Redland Bay, Bark, Feb. [GH]”.

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 pair of wings and 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) all from the specimen on QM Card 2.


Card 3 - 1 : intact. “KURANDA, 11.2.21, F.P. DODD”, “Thaumasura pulchripes” Gir., : [GH]”. There are 9 other cards in the QM which may have been seen by Girault but since they have no Girault labels I have not included them.

NOTES: Girault’s label with the SAM Card is rather confusing since he infers that only the outer, missing specimen is the type of this species. However, I suspect that he merely was selecting this specimen as his primary type and both specimens belong to this species. I do not have the specimens to hand and therefore cannot check the identity of the inner female. Since he did not select a Holotype in the literature his specimens are Syntypes. As an added source of confusion the parts on the SAM Slide match those missing from the QM Syntype. The whole situation requires checking by the first reviser. The QM Card 2 specimen has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntype of this species is T.9479.

**PULCHRIPES TOXEUMELLA (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 195-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, Queensland. Jungle (1,100 feet), September 16, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3185, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype : minus head, some legs and apex of left wings. “TYPE”, “Toxeumella pulchripes” Girault & Dodd type [DH]”.

Slide - 5 coverslip fragments (2 are empty) containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna and part of the other separated) and 2 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3185, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Toxeumella pulchripes” Gir. & Dodd”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
PULCHRIPES TUMIDICOXOIDES (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 325-sp. nov. + description.
1924, Insector Insect. menstr. 12 : 175-under Chalcis cornelli Girault.
1926, Insector Insect. menstr. 14 : 66-
Tumidicoxoides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Chalcis Fabricius (1789).
1930, "New pests from Australia, IX," (Girault; Brisbane) (29 December 1930)
1[278]-Chalcis xenophoni nom. nov.

PUBL. DATA: Upper Mulgrave River (Cairns), Queensland. Jungle, June 10, 1913. Type, Hy 3384, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype * minus head and wings; right hind leg separated (minus tibia + tarsus). "Tumidicoxoides pulchripes Girault & Dodd * type [DH]", "Brachymeria xenophoni (Gir.) E.F. Rick. Det. 1950".
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae except 1 scape separated, neither complete). "TYPE, Hy/3384, A.A. Girault", "4508, Queensland Museum. Tumidicoxoides pulchripes G. & D. *", On the last label all except "4508, Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.4508 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

PULCHRIVARIEGATUS COELOCYBELLOIDES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 307-sp. nov. + description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 317-
additional specimens; sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Many females in the Queensland Museum collections labelled "Reared from gall No. 26, emerged May, 1914, H. Hacker." Types, Hy 2757, Queensland Museum, three females on a tag. Following this data Girault describes the male. Therefore, his Syntypes must have included both sexes.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 2 Syntype * : the outer minus head, left wings and all except the bases of the right wings, the inner * minus head.
"TYPE", "Coelocybelloides pulchrivariaegatus Girault, Type * [GH]".

Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip and 2 coverslip fragments containing 1 head (antennae attached), part of a second head (minus antennae), 1 leg, 2 antennae (incomplete) and 1 fore wing all supposedly from the above Syntypes. "TYPE, Hy/2756 [= Hy/2757], A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Coelocybelloides pulchrivariaegatus Gir. * 4928". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4928" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Slide 2 - 1 cracked coverslip (inner, with a piece missing) containing several fragmented Syntype * and at least 1 Syntype *; 1 cracked coverslip fragment (outer) containing parts from a Syntype * of Coccidoxenos perdubius Girault.

"Coccidoxenos perdubius Gir., * type [GH]", "Coelocybelloides pulchrivariaegatus * [GH]. Bred from ... on Eucalypt.
Brisbane, H. Hacker, Emerged 25.5.14 [HH]". On the last label "gall 26" has been crossed out.

Card 2 - 1 * minus head and most of the mesosoma. "Coelocybelloides pulchrivariaegatus Gir., Ipswich [GH]".
SAM: 6 cards on 2 pins and 2 slides as follows:
Cards 1...3 - 3 specimens of both sexes; upper minus mesosoma and wings, middle minus head, and lower missing except for some legs. "Tintinarra [= Tintinara], fr. galls Euc., 6.1.87, hatched 2.3.87, Tepper", "Coelocybelloides pulchrivariaegatus, South Australia, also slide", "Coelocybelloides pulchrivariaegatus Gir., * [GH]".

Cards 4...6 - 3 specimens of both sexes; upper minus head and legs, middle minus left wings, and lower minus head. Labelled as Cards 1...3 except that there is no Girault label.

Slide 1 - 2 complete coverslips containing 1 fore wing, 1 head (antennae separated) and a fragmented head all from the specimens on Cards 1...6. "Coelocybelloides pulchrivariaegatus Gir., * [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."
Slide 2 - 2 complete coverslips; 1 contains 1 fore wing, a head (1 antenna separated) and 2 legs, the other coverslip contains 1 fore wing, 1 head (1 antenna separated) and 1 leg all from the specimens on Cards 1...6.
NOTES: Girault states in the PUBL. DATA that the types were three females on a tag. There is no trace of a third specimen on QM Card 1 and I suspect that the PUBL. DATA are in error. T.4928 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.

**PULCINI Coccophagus** Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia. III." (Girault : Brisbane) (25 August 1926) : 2[204]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, 4 Oct, 1921.
QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype of *Coccophagus pulicinis*. 1 coverslip fragment containing *Nezarhopalus compressifemur* Girault.
"Nezarhopalus compressifemur* - type [GH]", "*Coccophagus pulicinis* Gir., type [GH] 3851".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3851.

**Pulexoides Elasmus** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, August 20, 1914. Gordonvale, Queensland. Type, Hy 2737, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: Card - 2 - ; the outer minus head is the Holotype of *Elasmus pulexoides*, the inner is the Holotype of *Elasmus perdubius* Girault. "3958", "3959", "HOLOTYPE", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus: (outer) pulexoides, perdubius Gir., Types - [GH]".

NOTES: T.3958 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Pulicilavus Coccophagus** Girault, 1917.


USNM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Syntype - intact. "20669", "*Coccophagus pulicilavus* Gir., Type . [GH]. Perth, W. Aust., G. Compere, 855"
Slide 2 - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing a head minus 1 antenna from a Syntype - now missing. "20669", "*Coccophagus pulicilavus* Gir., Type . [GH]".

NOTES: Although Girault did select a Holotype there is no indication on the specimens as to which specimen he selected. Therefore his two females in the USNM are best regarded as Syntypes. The QM Syntype was not located.

**Pulicornis Ablerus** Girault, 1931.
1931, "Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (15 September 1931) : 1[284]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Mt. Tambourine, Aug., 1931, S.E. Flanders. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types were two females reared from an Aleurodes".
QM: Slide - 1 large, complete coverslip and 1 small, cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 fragmented Syntype. and 1 intact Syntype. "Alerus pulicornis* Gir., Types - [GH], White fly material, Mt. Tambourine, Q., SSF. 5143".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.5143.

**Pulicorpus Oligosita** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest. June 30, 1912. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2424. Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments each containing a with parts separated. One is the Holotype of *Oligosita pulicorpus* and the other is unidentified. "TYPE", "Oligosita pulicorpus* Girault, Type [GH] 3464".

NOTES: T.3464 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.
**PULLIPES EUPLECTRUS** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, May 9, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2680, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, wings and part of right hind leg. "TYPE", "Euplectrus pullipes Gir., Type = [GH]".

**PULLUM SYNATOMOSPHYRUM** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 26, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1765, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

**PUNCTATA EURYDINOTELLA** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest and slight jungle, June 27, 1913 (A.A.G.). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2794, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head and left wings. "TYPE", "Eurydino telletta punctata Girault & Dodd [DH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head with antennae attached. "TYPE, Hy/2794, A.A. Girault",

"Queensland Museum. Eurydino telletta punctata G. & D. - "'. On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: It appears that this species was meant to be described by Girault and Dodd. However the description lists Girault as the author.

**PUNCTATA PERILAMPHELIA** Girault, 1931.

(Girault: Brisbane) (1 September 1931): 2[281]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: N.S. Wales.

ANIC: Pin - Holotype minus antennae (except for 1 scape + pedicle) and right wings; head and metasoma insect damaged. "S", "Perilampella punctata Girault, Type [GH]", "See also slide ev Macleay Museum".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing, 1 leg and 1 antenna (in 2 pieces at the edge of the coverslip) all from the Holotype. "Perilampella punctata Gir., Type = [GH]".

NOTES: Girault's label on the pinned part of the Holotype indicates that there was more than one specimen. However, the slide label says "Type" which would indicate one specimen. There is no evidence to suggest that there was more than one specimen and I am assuming that he had only one specimen to hand at the time of the description.

**PUNCTATA POLYCYSTOMYIA (?)** Dodd (in Girault, 1915),

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, December, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2812, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, wings and legs. "TYPE", "Poly cystomyia punctata Dodd = type [DH]".

Slide - 3 coverslip fragments containing 2 legs, 2 folded fore wings and part of the head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated) all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2812, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Polycystomyia punctata D. - "'. On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**PUNCTATICAPUT ELASMUS** Girault, 1915.

QM: Card – Holotype  ♂ minus head and part of right hind leg; metasoma separated. "3929", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus punctaticaput Gir., ♂ type [GH]".
Slide – 2 coverslip fragments each containing a head; 1 is from the Holotype of Elasmus punctaticaput and the other is from Elasmus taurus Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2721, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 3929 & 3944. Elasmus punctaticaput ♂ E. taurus G. ♀ type". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3929 & 3944" and "E. taurus G. ♀ type [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: T.3929 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Punctaticaput eros Elasmus** Girault, 1940.
PUBL. DATA: Queensland.
QM: Card – Holotype  ♂ minus head; metasoma separated. "4051", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus punctaticaput eros Gir., ♂ type [GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.4051

**Punctaticiceps Neanastatus** Girault, 1915.
1915. Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 30-sp. nov. + description : 33-spp. key.
PUBL. DATA: One female, August 9, 1913, sweeping in forest. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2886, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; legs and antenna on a slide.
QM: 2 cards and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 2 ♀♀; the outer minus wings (except left hind wing and base of right fore wing), antennae, and some legs (metasoma and head separated) is the Holotype of *Neanastatus punctaticiceps*; the inner ♂ is the Holotype of *Neanastatus inconspicuus* Girault. "TYPE", "4363", "4365", "Neanastatus: punctaticiceps Gir., inconspicuus Gir., Types [GH]".
Slide – 1 square, almost complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and 3 legs all from the Holotype of *Neanastatus punctaticiceps*; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing a head and 1 fore wing from a species of *Anagyropsis* as per label; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing a head from another species of *Anagyropsis* as per label and 1 empty coverslip fragment. "TYPE, Hy/2886, A.A. Girault", "Anagyropsis irvingi Gir., ♂, A. mercurius [GH] 4363. Queensland Museum. Neanastatus punctaticiceps, G. ♀". On the last label all after "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 2 – 1 ♂ minus antennal parts; some legs separated. "Neanastatus punctaticiceps Gir., ♂ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Stanthorpe, Forest, 10 Aug., 1923 [GH]".
NOTES: Looking at the head on Card 1 in comparison with the specimen on Card 2 I suspect that it actually belongs to *Neanastatus inconspicuus* and not *Neanastatus punctaticiceps* as stated in my listing of parts for the former species and again here for Card 1. This requires checking by the first reviser. T.4363 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Punctatifacies Parerotolepsia**
See *punctatifascies Schizonotus*

**Punctatifacies Tetrastichus** Girault, 1926.
1926. *Insector Inscti. menstr.* 14 : 132-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Ipswich, forest.
QM: Card – Holotype  ♂ minus head and right wings. "Tetrastichus punctatifacies Gir., Type ♂, Ipswich, Q. [GH]".
Slide (broken and mended by gluing to another slide) – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head of *Tetrastichus punctatifacies* with antennae separated, 1 incomplete, the other fragmented; 1 coverslip fragment containing a fragmented ♂ and 2 other ♂ all unidentified. "30/10, O", "Tetrastichus punctatifacies Gir., ♂ type [GH]" and on the reverse of the slide, "floris Gir., ♂ type, D. arboris, ty... [GH]"
NOTES: There are no specimens of *Diaulomyia* on this slide. See NOTES with *Diaulomyia arboris*. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9480.
PUNCTATIFASCIAS Schizonotus Girault, 1922. 
1922, Insecta Insect. mens. 10 : 152-sp. nov. + description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 321-as Parerotolesia punctatificacies [= punctatifascies]; additional specimen; descriptive notes.
PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, forest, in May. 
QM: Card - Holotype 1 1 minus head, left wings and some leg parts. “Schizonotus punctatificacies [= punctatifascies] Type [GH]”.
Slide - 2 outer coverslip fragments (furthest from the label) containing the head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated, in 2 pieces), 1 leg and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Schizonotus punctatificacies; 1 inner coverslip fragment containing parts from the Holotype of Schizonotus arbore Girault, and 1 almost complete coverslip containing a 2 of Neochrysocrella chamaeleon Girault (labelled as Acrhysochrella chamaeleon).
“Neochrysocrella chamaeleon, Schizonotus punctatificacies [= punctatifascies] Gir., 2 type, S. arbore Gir., 2 type [GH]”.
SAM: Card - 1 1 minus head, left wings and at least 2 legs. “Adelaide, J.G.O. Tepper”, “Parerotolesia punctatificacies [= punctatifascies] Gir., South Australia, also slide”, “Parerotolesia punctatificacies [= punctatifascies] (Girault) 2 [GH]”. Girault has crossed out “Type [GH]” on the last label.
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 fore wing, head (antenna separated) and 2 legs all from the specimen on SAM Card. Some mounting medium has flooded out from under the coverslip and carried with it the 2 separated antennae and 1 leg. “Parerotolesia punctatificacies [= punctatifascies] (Gir.), 2. Adelaide, S. Aus. Mus. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault comments on the spelling of the specific name, “In the original description the specific name was misspelt punctatificacies”. There is no clear evidence in the original description of an inadvertent error therefore under Article 32 of the Code the spelling punctatifascies must stand. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9481.

PUNCTATIFOSA Eurytoma Girault, 1925.
1925, “New Queensland Insecta captured without any reference to use.” (Girault : Brisbane) (15 December 1925) : 1[194]-sp. description.
1933, “Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature’s bosom, notably new insects.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 2[300]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Forest, Watsonville, March 12, 1919. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “One female was the type”.
QM: Card - Holotype 2 minus right hind tarsus and apex of right fore wing. “4737”, “Eurytoma punctatifossa Gir., Type [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4737.

PUNCTATIFRONS Encyrtoida Girault, 1923, Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PUNCTATINOTUM Borrowella Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep

PUNCTATISCUTUM Epangryrus Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PUNCTATISCUTUM Austroamotbara
See PUNCTATISCUTUM Austroamotbara

PUNCTATISCUTUM Schizonotus Girault, 1922.
1922, Insecta Insect. mens. 10 : 152-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, Queensland, forest, May 1, 1921.
QM: Card - Holotype 2 minus head, left wings and left hind leg. “Schizonotus punctatiscutum Gir., 2 type [GH]”.
Slide (broken, half missing) - 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated, neither intact), 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the Holotype; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 2 unidentified chalcidoids. “Schizonotus punctatiscutum Gir., 2 type [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9483.
PUNCTATIVERTEX SYSTASI$US$ Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 188-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, from a window, March 18, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3168, Queensland Museum, the fore wings, head and hind tibia on a slide.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae separated except for scapes), 2 fore wings, 1 hind wing and 1 tibia + tarsus all from the Holotype which is missing (see NOTES). “TYPE, Hy/3168, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum, Systasis punctativertex Gir. ?”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 – 1 coverslip fragment containing a head (antennae separated, neither intact) and 1 tibia + tarsus all (supposedly) from the Holotype of Systasis punctativertex; 1 complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Trydymiformis australiensis Girault. “TYPE, Hy/3169, 3168, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 3168. Systasis punctativertex, Gir. ?”, “Trydymiformis australiensis, Gir. 3169”. On the last two labels all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The parts on Slide 2 are not conspecific with the parts on Slide 1. Of the two slides the first is more likely to bear the Holotype parts of this species since it is possible to read Girault’s original label with a mirror, “... punctativertex Gir., type ? ... [GH]” and the parts more closely match the description of this species. However, the parts on Slide 1 do not match the PUBL. DATA and I cannot find any explanation for this. The correct identity of the parts on Slide 1 are therefore left for the first reviser to sort out. The original Girault label on Slide 2 has been scratched out and it is impossible to state its identity.

PUNCTATUS ABLERUS Girault, 1921. 1921, Insector Inscit. mensr. 9: 186-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Mountain foot-hills, Nelson (= Gordonvale), forest, April. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “A second specimen of this species has been seen and added to the type”.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 coverslip fragment (closer to the ‘TYPE’ label) containing 1 Syntype ? of Ablerus punctatus minus fore legs and 1 fore wing (head, part of 1 antenna and 1 hind wing separated); 1 cracked coverslip fragment (closer the main label) containing parts of Copidosomopsis perminutus Girault. “TYPE, Hy/3006, A.A. Girault”, “Ablerus punctatus Gir., Type ?, 3804. Copidosomopsis perminutus Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide 2 – 3 coverslip fragments; the one in the middle contains 1 Syntype ? of Ablerus punctatus; the others contain parts of Mirsyrphagus columbi Girault and an undescribed species of Phocion. “Phocion australiana [CHEIRONYM], Mirsyrphagus columbi Gir., ? type, ? type, Ablerus punctatus Gir., ? type [GH] 3804”. On this label Girault has corrected a mis-spelling of Mirsyrphagus and has crossed out “Pirene” replacing it with “Phocion”.

NOTES: From the note in Girault’s unpublished manuscript it appears that he found another specimen after the description was published and has also labelled it as type. There is no indication on the slides as to which was the original specimen and his original description gives no indication of the number of specimens he had at the time. It is probably best to regard them both as Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.3804.

PUNCTATUS PARASTENOTERYS Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Giraud and Dahms in prep.

PUNCTULATICEPS SPALANGIA Girault, 1929. 1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 319-sp. nov. + description.


SAM: 2 cards on 1 pin as follows:
Card 1 – head minus 1 antenna.
Card 2 – body minus head and right wings. These represent the Holotype, “Kangaroo Island, A.M. Lea”, “Type”, “Spalangia punctuliceps, Kangaroo Island, TYPE”, “Spalangia punctuliceps Girault, Type [GH]”. 
PUNCTULATIVENTRIS Epimetagea
See PUNCTULATIVENTRIS Metagea

PUNCTULATIVENTRIS Metagea Girault, 1928.
1928, "Some new hexapods stolen from authority." (Girault: Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : 3[223]-sp. description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 335-sp. nov. + description.
1934, "Eucharitidae, Cynipidae, Proctotrupidae et Thysanoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault: Brisbane) (20 February 1934) : 1[306]-under Epimetagea reticulativentris Girault.

PUBL. DATA: 1928 - S. Australia, Macleay Museum; Bright, Victoria, F.E. Wilson. 1929 - Three females, South Australia. Types in Macleay Museum. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "A female, Bright, Victoria, January 29, 1928, F. Erasmus Wilson. And another in the Macleay Museum, Sydney from South Australia...There was a supposed male with this specimen".

NMV: Card - 1 Syntype with metasoma and 1 leg separated. "Bright, V., 29.1.28, F.E. Wilson", "F.E. Wilson Collection", "Metagea punctulativentris Girault, [GH]".

ANIC: Card - 1 Syntype insect damaged, minus head and left fore wing; dorsal metasoma eaten; 2 glue patches (1 with 1 leg, the other with 3 legs) representing the remaining 2 Syntype on this card. "S. Austr.", "See also slide ex Macleay Museum", "Epinematagea punctulativentris Girault, Types [GH]".

Slide - 1 large coverslip fragment (outer) containing a head (antennae separated, 1 in pieces) from one of the Syntypes of Metagea punctulativentris; 1 complete coverslip (inner) containing parts from the Holotype of Epimetagea aeneobrunnea Girault (this is the reverse of my published notes with the latter) "Epimetagea punctulativentris Girault, Type 1 (outer), E. aeneobrunnea G. Type 2 [GH]".

QM: Card - 1 + minus head and some leg parts. "3 [on card-mount]", "Epimetagea punctulativentris Gir., [GH]. Macleay Mus. [GH]".

Slide - 2 complete coverslips containing a head (minus antennae), 4 antennae (1 incomplete, 2 fragmentary), 1 fore wing and 2 legs (1 incomplete) all from the QM above and a - now missing. "Epimetagea punctulativentris Gir., 2 S. Aus., Macleay Mus. [GH]".

NOTES: Girault has described this nominal species twice. In his unpublished manuscript he says, "Duplication here apologised for but due to lack of place for keeping records, overcrowding". The 1928 description, although not annotated sp. nov., serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. The NMV specimen, not labelled as a type by Girault, fits the first mentioned specimen as well as the published data for this nominal species and I regard it as the Syntype from Victoria. As added evidence it is labelled as Metagea punctulativentris whereas in his unpublished manuscript Girault places this nominal species in Epimetagea as a new combination which occurs on all his labels except for the NMV female. Of the two statements on the types, I am taking the 1928 one as being correct and not the revised situation as stated in 1929. The QM material, although labelled South Australia, has no type-status since the male of this species was not included with the original description. It fits the information for the "supposed male" in the unpublished manuscript.

PUNCTATISCUTUM Austroamotura Girault, 1934.
1934, "Miriidae et Hymenoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault: Brisbane) (24 May 1934) : 3[310]-sp. description as Austroamotura punctatsiscutum.
1936, "Terren-erors; and novitates of Pierygota (or earth realities not state-bound)." (Girault: Sydney) (29 August 1936) : 1[323]-enamendation of specific name to punctatsiscutum.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Redbank Plains, 28 Apr. 1923. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Type re- examined [sic]. It consisted of one female".

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, left fore wing and some legs. "Austroamotura punctatsiscutum [= punctatsiscutum] Gir., Type 1 [GH]".

Slide (short and narrow) - 1 inner almost complete coverslip containing the head (1 antenna separated), 1 fore wing and 2 legs all from the Holotype of Austroamotura
Punatiscutum; 1 outer complete coverslip and 1 almost complete coverslip in the middle of the slide containing 3 unidentified chalcidoids. "Austromotura punatiscutum [= punatiscutum] Gir., Type [GH]".

NOTES: I regard Girault's emendation of the specific name to be unjustified under Article 32 of the code since there is no internal evidence of an inadvertent error in the original description. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9482.

Puparia Epiblatticida Girault, 1929.
Encyrtidae Girdh and Dahms in prep.

Purpurea Astilbula Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 97-sp. nov. + description as a male.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 227-Entometaea purpureicorpus comb. nov., nom. nov.; repeat of 1913 description as a female.

PUBL. DATA: One male. Queensland: Cairns (A.M. Lea). Type, I.1288, South Australian Museum. The above specimen and a slide bearing the head.

SAM: Card - Holotype 1 minus head and right wings. "Cairns dist., A.M. Lea".
1.1288, Astilbula purpurea Gir., Queensland, also slide, TYPE"; "Astilbula purpurea [= purpurea] Girault, [type [GH]]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head with antennae attached.
"Astilbula purpurea [= purpurea] Girault, [type [GH]]".

NOTES: It appears that Girault intended the specific name to be purpurea, but in the absence of any clear indication of a spelling error in the original description the spelling purpurea must stand. After transferring this nominal species into the genus Epimetagea Girault changed the specific name to purpureicorpus believing the former to be a junior secondary homonym of Epimetagea purpurea Girault (1913). However the correct spelling of the specific name is purpurea and under Articles 57(f) and 58 of the Code the difference of one letter is sufficient to prevent homonymy. Epimetagea purpureicorpus is therefore a junior, objective synonym of Epimetagea purpurea (Girault).

Purpurea Epimetagea Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45: 227-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 226-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Three female specimens, F.P. Dodd, mounted together on a card labelled "From ant pupae. Townsville, July 1902". Types, Hy 1195, Queensland Museum, the above specimens (two more or less mutilated) on a single card, plus a slide of xylol-balsam bearing female head and antennae.

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 3 Syntype; 1 minus head, 1 minus left antenna and part of right antenna, the third minus metasoma (wings, 1 antenna, parts of the other antenna and left wings separated). "From ant pupa [on reverse of card-mount]"; "Townsville, July 1902, F.P. Dodd"; "Epimetagea purpurea Gir., [type [GH]]".
Slide - 1 coverslip (with a large piece missing) containing 1 head (antennae attached) and 1 antenna; 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing (minus apex) all from the Syntypes. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1195, "Epimetagea purpurea Gir., [type, 1195 [GH]]".
Card 2 - 4 spec., none intact, plus a host pupal case. "Townsville, 10.7.02, F.P. Dodd"; "Epimetagea purpurea Gir., [GH]".
Card 3 - 1 3 spec., minus left antenna and left wings; 2 legs and right fore wing separated. "Epimetagea purpurea Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Cedar Cr., Oct. 3, 1921. Jungle [GH]". On the under side of the label Girault has crossed out "Nov." and replaced it with "Oct.".
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from the specimen on Card 3. "Epimetagea purpurea Gir., [Cedar Creek [GH]]".

NOTES: The specimens on Card 2 have no type-status since they were not to hand at the time of the description. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says of these specimens, "In four females taken at Townsville, July 10, 1902 by Mr F.P. Dodd and evidently part of the original lot...".

Purpurea Pleurotropopseus Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 149-sp. nov. + description: 153-gen. key 38.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in the jungle, July 26, 1913. Meerawa (Cairns district), Queensland. Type, Hy 1652, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head with the type head of *Opheliminus longfellowi* Girault.

**QM:** Card – Holotype 2 minus head and some legs; metasoma and part of 1 leg separated. “TYPE”, “*Pleurotropopseus purpurea* Girault, 2 type [GH]”.

Slide – a half coverslip containing the fragmented head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated) from the Holotype of *Pleurotropopseus purpurea*; 1 cracked complete coverslip containing parts from the Syntypes of *Opheliminus longfellowi* Girault. “TYPE”, “*Pleurotropopseus purpurea* Gir., 2 type [GH]”, “1924”, “*Opheliminus longfellowi* Gir., 2 type [GH]”.

**PURPURA RHICNOPETELLA** Girault, 1913.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in the forest along the banks of the Cape River, December 27, 1912. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 1672, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

**QM:** Card – Holotype 2 in very poor condition, minus head, fore legs, left wings and part of prothorax. “TYPE”, “*Rhicnopetella purpurea* Gir., 2 type [GH]”. Slide – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus antennae); 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 pair of wings all from the Holotype. “TYPE”, “*Rhicnopetella purpurea* Gir., 2 type [GH]”.


Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented head (antennae separated, 1 in pieces) and 1 pair of wings all from the above SAM specimen. “*Rhicnopetella purpurea* Girault, 2 Melrose, S.A., S.Aus. Mus. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

**PURPURA WITTENEMANA**

See *PURPURA CIRROSPILOIDELLEUS*

**PURPUREICINCTUS CHRYSOPHOPHAGUS** Girault, 1915.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, in forest, July 27, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3023, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head, fore wing and hind tibiae with slide type of *Ooencyrtus bicolor* Girault.

**QM:** Card – Holotype 2 minus head, left wings, right hind wing and some legs; metasoma, right fore wing and some legs separated. “TYPE”, “*Chrysophagopus purpureicinctus* Gir., 2 type [GH]” and on the reverse, “Type [GH]”.

Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; the cracked one closer the “TYPE” label contains the head (antennae attached), 1 fore wing and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype of *Chrysophagopus purpureicinctus*; the other coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of *Ooencyrtus bicolor* Girault.

“TYPE, Hy/3023, 2976, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 3023. *Chrysophagopus purpureicinctus* Gir. 2”, “*Ooencyrtus bicolor*, Gir. 2976”. On the last 2 labels all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**PURPUREICORPUS EPIMETAGEA**

See *PURPURA ASTILBULA*

**PURPUREICORPUS OOTETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1915.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, in jungle, March 1, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2572, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

**QM:** Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing
the head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, neither intact) from the Holotype now missing. "TYPE. Hy/2572, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Ooetristichus purpureicorpus [GH]". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 1 minus head and left wings.
"Ooetristichus purpureicorpus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Mt. Cootha [= Coot-tha], forest, 3.III.1929 [GH]".

PURPUREICORPUS RHOPALENCYRTOIDA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PURPUREIPEPS WESTWOODIANA Girault, 1927.
1927, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3 : 316-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: Queensl.: Kuranda, Oct.,
1919 (A.P. Dodd). A cotype in Queensland
Museum, and two more from the same
source examined. In his unpublished
manuscript Girault says, "The type was a
single female".
SAM: Pin – Holotype v minus metasoma.
"Kuranda, Oct., 1919, A.P. Dodd",
"Type", "Westwoodiana purpureipes
Queensland, TYPE"; "Westwoodiana
purpureipes Girault, TYPE v [GH]".
QM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Paratype ± intact. "Kuranda,
Oct., 1919, on tree trunk [on reverse of
card-mount]", "KURANDA Oct., 1919,
A.P. DODD", "Westwoodiana purpureipes
Gir., Cotype ± [GH]".
Card 2 – 1 Paratype ± minus right mid leg.
"Kuranda, Oct., 1919, on tree trunk [on
reverse of card-mount]", "KURANDA
Oct., 1919, A.P. DODD", "Westwoodiana
purpureipes Girault, - [GH]".
Card 3 – 1 Paratype ± intact. Label data as
Card 2 (except that the reverse of the
card-mount says, "Kuranda, Oct., 1919, tree
trunk"). This specimen is associated with
the Girault label on Card 2.
NOTES: All specimens mentioned with
the original description have type-status. Since
Girault selected a Holotype the remaining
specimens in the Queensland Museum are
Paratypes and their register numbers are
T.9484 (Card 1), T.9485 (Card 2) and
T.9486 (Card 3).

PURPUREISCUTELLUM ECTROMOIDES Girault,
1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PURPUREISCUTELLUM NEANASTATUS Girault,
1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 31-sp. nov. +
description : 33-spp. key.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping
jungle along a road, February 23, 1912.
Rossville (Cooktown), Queensland. Type,
Hy 2888, Queensland Museum, the female
on a tag; head and hind tibiae on a slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as
follows:
Card 1 – Holotype ± minus head and left
hind leg. "TYPE", "4378", "Neanastatus
purpureiscutellum Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide – 3 groups of coverslip fragments; the
smallest group in the middle of the slide
contains the head (antennae slip fragments) and 1
tibia + tarsus all from the Holotype of
Neanastatus purpureiscutellum; the others
contain parts from 2 species of encyrtids as
per labels. "Neanastatus purpureiscutellum
Gir., ± type [GH]"; "Parablatticida
pachyscapha Gir., ± type [GH]" and on the
reverse of the slide, "Neasteropaeus
obscurus Gir., ± type [GH]".
Card 2 – 1 ± minus left wings; head
separated (antennae attached).
"Neanastatus purpureiscutellum Girault,
var. ± [GH]".
NOTES: T.4378 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and has been cancelled.

PURPUREITHORAX PARAPROSTOCETUS Girault,
1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 257-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping
bushes on October 10, 1913 (G.F, Hill).
Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Type, Hy
2641, Queensland Museum, the specimen on
a tag.
QM: Card – Only the ventral mesosoma,
wings (except left hind wing) and some legs
remain of the Holotype – of this species.
"TYPE", "Aprostoceroioides
purpureithorax Gir. [GH]" and on the
reverse, "Paraproctocetus purpureithorax
± type [GH]".
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Aprostoceroideos* as a new combination hence the label on the Card.

**PURPURIETHORAX SELITRICHODELLA** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, December 27, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Harvey’s Creek (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2578, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype ♂ with head separated (fragmented, 1 antenna attached, the other separated, incomplete). “TYPE, Hy/2578, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Selitrichodella purpureithorax Gir. ‡”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**PURPURIEVERIVARIUS APROSTOCETUS** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, March 6, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Cooktown, Queensland. Type, Hy 2557, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♂ minus head. “TYPE”, “Aprostocetus purpureivarius Gir., Type ♂ [GH]”. Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated). “TYPE, Hy/2557, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Aprostocetus purpureivarius ♂”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**PURPURIEVERIVENTRIS CHEILONEURUS** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping miscellaneous vegetation on the Herbert River, February 26, 1913. Halifax, Queensland. Type, Hy 2990, Queensland Museum, the above specimens on a tag; a head and a third antenna on a slide with type *semigriclavus*.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Syntype ♂ minus head and left wings. “TYPE”, “Cheiloneurus purpureiventris Gir., Types ♂ [GH]”.
Slide 1 (remounted by Noyes) – 1 complete coverslip containing fragments of the above Syntype and of *Cheiloneurus semigriclavus* Girault. “Cheiloneurus semigriclavus, purpureiventris types [GH]”, “Syntype(s) of Cheiloneurus purpureiventris Girault, J.S. Noyes, 1978”, “On same slide as Cheiloneurus semigriclavus Girault, Holotype (wing only), J.S. Noyes. 1978. This must be HT of semigriclavus Gir., J.S. Noyes, 1980”.

NOTES: Girault appears to have remounted the second Syntype onto Slide 1 during re-examination of the types.

**PURPURIEVERIVENTRIS ENCYRTUS** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: Three females, sweeping orange trees in a neglected garden, August 15, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3003, Queensland Museum, two females on a tag; head fore wing and a hind tibia on a slide.

QM: Card – 2 Syntype ♂; 1 intact, the other minus head, right wings and right hind tibia + tarsus. “TYPE”, “Encyrtus purpureiventris Gir., ♂ type [GH]”.
Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae attached), 1 fore wing and 1 tibia (with tarsus separated) all from one of the Syntypes of *Encyrtus purpureiventris*; 1 complete coverslip containing parts from *Arhopoideus tertius* Girault. “Arhopoideus
**Purpureiventris Rhicnopeltella** Girault, 1916.


PUBL. DATA: Five females on tags in the United States National Museum from Perth, W. Australia. Types, Hy 3554, Queensland Museum, two females on tags plus a slide with antennae and hind legs. Paratypes, No. 19145, U.S.N.M.

QM: Card – 1 Syntype ? minus head, wings (except left hind wing) and 1 fore leg. “110”, “Perth, W. Austral.”, “G. Compere Collector”, “TYPE”, “Rhicnopeltella purpureiventris Gir. [GH]” and on the reverse, “? type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 2 coverslip fragments containing 1 fore wing, 2 legs, 1 antenna and a head minus antennae all from the Syntypes of Rhicnopeltella purpureiventris; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from Rhicnopeltella thaelmanni Girault. “TYPE”, “Rhicnopeltella purpureiventris Gir., ♂ type. wing. Hind legs; antenna [GH]”, “1 fore leg. Fore legs. thaelmanni ♂ [GH]” Queensland Museum. Hy/3554”.

USNM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:


Card 3 (Main Collection) – 1 Syntype ♂ minus right antenna. Labelled as Card 2. USNM Cards 2 and 3 were originally associated with the Girault label on USNM Card 1.

NOTES: The second Syntype female supposed to be in the Queensland Museum was not located. Some or all of the parts on the QM Slide come from this missing Syntype.

**Purpureus Anagyrus** Girault, 1915.


1924, “Homo perniciousus and new Hymenoptera.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 4[181]-Anagyropsis Girault (1917) a junior synonym of Blistothrix Mayr (1875).


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping miscellaneous vegetation, November 1, 1912. Bowen, Queensland. Type, Hy 3063, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♂ minus head, left wings, metasoma and most legs; 2 legs separated. “TYPE”, “Anagyrus purpureus Gir., ♂ type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 cracked coverslip (with pieces missing) containing the head (antennae separated, fragmented, 1 incomplete) and 1 leg; 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing (coated in glue) all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3063, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Anagyrus purpureus ♀”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. The “♀” has been crossed from the generic name and written in again above by Girault.

NOTES: Noyes and Hayat, 1984 have failed to take into account the generic synonymy carried out by Girault as listed above.

**Purpureus Aprostocetus** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in the forest, November 29, 1911. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1782, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head. “TYPE”, “Aprostocetus purpureus Gir., Type ♀ [GH]”.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 3 pieces, 1 antenna attached, the other missing). “TYPE, Hy/1782, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Epitestraticus purpureus (Girault) ♀”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. and “Epitestraticus (Girault) [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out
"Aprostocetus" and replaced it with "Epitetrastichus".

NOTES: Girault places this species in the genus Epitetrastichus as a new combination in his unpublished manuscript hence the annotation on the Slide label.

**PURPURFRUS CIRROSPILIOIDEUS** Girault, 1913.

**PURPURUS Rhopalencytide**

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

NOTES: I suspect that this is a mis-spelling for Rhopalencytide purpureicorpus Girault (1915).

**PURPURUS Elachertetrastichus** Girault, 1913.
1913, *Mern. Qd Mus.* 2 : 264-sp. nov. + description ; 272-gen. key ??.
1915, *Mern. Qd Mus.* 3 : 193-

Elachertetrastichus Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Rhicnopeltella Girault (1913) : 194-Rhicnopeltella hegeli nom. nov.; descriptive notes.

**PUSILLUS Alaptus** Girault, 1938.

**Pygmaeum Stethynium** Girault, 1938.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card – Holotype = minus head, left wings (except base of left fore wing) and some legs; most of metastoma separated, incomplete. "TYPE", "Elachertetrastichus purpureus [= purpureus] Gir., + type [GH]".
Slide 1 – 2 complete coverslips; the inner contains the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated), and 2 legs all from the Holotype of Elachertetrastichus purpureus; the outer coverslip contains parts from the Holotype of Diaulomyia maculatipennis Girault.
"TYPE, Hy/1894, 1941, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Elachertetrastichus purpureus [= purpureus], Gir., ++", "Diaulomyia maculatipennis Gir. 1941".
On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Slide 2 – 1 complete, square coverslip containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype.
++ Elachertetrastichus purpureus Gir., Type ++ [GH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.6413.

**QUADRATUS ALAPTUS** Girault, 1929.

1929, “Description of a case of lunacy in *Homo* and of new six-legged articulates.” (Girault ♂ Brisbane) (25 April 1929) : 3(265)-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Window, railway station, Taringa, 13th April, 1929.

QM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype ♂ intact. “*Alaptus quadratus* Girault, Type ♂. Taringa, Q., 13 April, 1929 [GH] 3704”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3704.

**QUADRIGARINATUS PSEUDACRIAS** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, miscellaneous sweeping, August 13, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1656, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head and some legs. “TYPE”, “*Pseudacrias quadracarinatus* Gir., Type ♂ [GH]”. Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; the one closer to the “TYPE” label contains the Holotype head (fragmented, minus 1 antenna, the other separated, incomplete); the remaining coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype ♂ of *Baenomenton peculicornis* Girault, “TYPE”, “*Baenomenton peculicornis* [= *peculicornis*] Gir., ♀ type [GH]”, “*Pelorotelops* [CHEIRONYM = *Pseudacrias* quadracarinatus *Gir., ♀ type [GH]]”.

NOTES: The PUBL. DATA for *Baenomenton peculicornis* read, “... the head on a slide with the type appendages of *Pseudacrias quadracarinatus* Girault”.

**QUADRIGOLOR CRISTATITHORAX** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, June 27, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3116, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing (folded and torn) and 3 legs all from the Holotype of *Cristatithorax quadricolor*; 1 coverslip fragment and a half coverslip containing parts from the Syntype ♀ of *Cristatithorax novimandibularis* Girault. “TYPE”, “*Cristatithorax quadricolor* Type, wing, legs [with an arrow directed at the complete coverslip] [GH]”, “*Cheiloneurus [= Cristatithorax see NOTES with this species] novimandibularis* [GH]”, “♀ type [GH]”. 

NOTES: The Holotype body was not located.

**QUADRIGOLOR EUPELMOMORPHA** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping in the forest, August 13, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Types, Hy 2914, Queensland Museum, the females on a tag, the heads on a slide.

QM: Card – 4 ♀ minus heads; the outer are the Syntypes of *Eupelmomorpha quadricolor*, the smaller, inner ♀ is the Holotype ♀ of *Eupelmomorpha bicolor* Girault and the larger, inner ♀ is *Eupelmomorpha tricolor* Girault. “TYPE”, “4393”, “4394”, “4395”, “*Eupelmomorpha: quadricolor, tricolor, bicolor* Gir., Types ♀ [GH]”. Slide (broken in 2 places below labels) – 5 coverslip fragments (2 are cracked); 1 is empty, the one under the “TYPE” label contains parts from the Holotype ♂ of *Miscogasterinormorpha eupelmiformis* Girault; the remaining coverslip fragments contain 3 fragmented heads (all minus parts) from the Syntypes of *Eupelmomorpha quadricolor* and a *Eupelmomorpha tricolor* Girault.

NOTES: T. 4393 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.

**QUADRIDENTATA INKAKA** Girault, 1939.
1939, *N. Qd Nat.* 7 (58) : 2-sp. nov. + description as 4-dentata.

PUBL. DATA: Melbourne, Victoria, Mt. B. Blackbourn.

QM: Card – Holotype \(v\) minus head, wings and legs; metasoma separated. "**Inkaka 4-dentata \(=\) quadridentata** Gir., Type \(v\) [GH]".

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the head in 2 pieces (antennae separated, fragmented, neither intact), 1 fore wing and parts of 4 legs. "**Inkaka 4-dentata \(=\) quadridentata** Gir., Type \(v\) [GH]".

NOTES: In accordance with Article 31d (ii) of the Code I have altered the specific name to *quadridentata*. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T. 9511.

**QUADRIDENTATA LAMENNASIA** Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**QUADRIDENTATUS EPIENCYRTOIDES** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**QUADRIDENTATUS ISOPLATOIDES** Girault, 1929.


SAM: Card – Nothing of the Holotype remains on the card. "**Barellay \(=\) Barellan\], N.S. Wales, Lea", "Type", "**Isoplatoides quadridentatus** Gir., New South Wales, TYPE, also slide",

"**Isoplatoides quadridentatus** Gir., Type \(v\) [GH]".

Slide – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (antennae attached), 2 fore wings and 2 legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE", "**Isoplatoides quadridentatus** Gir., Type \(v\), S. Aus. Mus. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."

**QUADRIDENTATUS PARURIELLA**
See *QUADRIDENTATUS SYSTASIS*

**QUADRIDENTATUS PTEROMALLENCYRTUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**QUADRIDENTATUS ROPTROCEROPSEUS** Girault, 1937.
1937, "**New naturals, unorthodoxies and non-pollutions. viz. – New hexapods.**" (Girault : Brisban) (20 November 1937) : 1[326]-sp. description as *Roptroceropseus 4-dentatus*.


QM: Card – Holotype \(\times\) minus head and wings except right hind wing, "**Parero- tolepsia 4 = dentata \(=\) Roptroceropseus quadridentatus** Gir., Type \(v\) [GH]".

Slide – 7 coverslip fragments; 2 adhered coverslip fragments and 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete), 2 fore wings and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype of *Roptroceropseus quadridentatus*; 1 coverslip fragment (indicated by arrows on the appropriate label) containing parts from *Systasis quadridentatus* Girault. The remaining coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype of *Polycystelloides parviventris* Girault. "**Parero- tolepsia 4 = dentata \(=\) Roptroceropseus quadridentatus** Gir., \(v\) type. Inkerman Mtn., Scrub, Dec. 9 [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out a name which is now illegible. "**Systasis 4-dentatus \(=\) quadridentatus** Gir., \(v\) wing [this label has arrows directed at the appropriate coverslip fragment] [GH]", "**Metastenoides \(=\) Polycystelloides parviventris** Gir., \(v\) type \(v\) [GH]".
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault has placed some species of Parerotolesia in the genus Roptroceropsis. He has obviously decided to place this species in the genus Parerotolesia but changed his mind before publication where he placed it in Roptroceropsis. He has omitted to change his labels. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9512. In accordance with Article 31 d (ii) of the Code I have altered the specific name to quadridentatus.

QUADRIDENTATUS SYSTASIS Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insect. mensr 10 : 43-sp. nov. + description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 320-as Parurerelia 4-dentatu under Roptroceropsis citripes Girault.
PUBL. DATA: [ ] Wynnum, Queensland, forest, May 24, 1921.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card - Holotype v minus head, right wings and most legs; part of prothorax with fore legs separated. “Systasis quadridentatus Gir., v type [GH]”.
Slide 1 - 7 coverslip fragments; 1 coverslip fragment (indicated by arrows on the appropriate label) containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype of Systasis quadridentatus; 3 coverslip fragments containing parts from the Holotype of Roptroceropsis quadridentatus Girault and the remaining coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype v of Polycystelloides parviventris Girault.
“Parerotolesia 4 = dentata [= Roptroceropsis quadridentatus] Gir., v type. Inkerman Mt., Scrub, Dec. 9 [GH]”,
“Systasis 4-dentatus [= quadridentatus] Gir., Type v, wing [with arrows directed to the appropriate coverslip fragment] [GH]”,
“Metastenoides [= Polycystelloides] parviventris Gir., Type v [GH]”.
Slide 2 - a cracked, half coverslip containing a head (antennae separated) and 2 legs (1 in 2 pieces) all from a specimen of Systasis quadridentatus now missing; 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing parts of an undescribed species of Macrodontomerus. “Macrodontomerus partipilum [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type v.
Systasis 4-dentatus = quadridentatus] Gir.,
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault has carried out a number of actions which are important in sorting out the confusion with this taxon. He placed this species (spelling it quadridentatus) in the genus Roptroceropsis as a new combination and he regards it as different to Roptroceropsis 4-dentatus Girault (1937).
In this manuscript Girault says, “The name 4-dentatus though meaning the same [as quadridentatus] is yet different and distinguishable from quadridentatus. I had confused the two and the sameness was not discovered until under different circumstances which ... made it impossible to effect changes. I do not consider the changes necessary since the two words in print are quite different, as much as a numeral differs from a letter”. Also in this manuscript Girault places the genus Parurerelia Girault (1913) as a junior synonym of Systasis Walker (1834). He also maintains Systasis and Roptroceropsis as valid genera in this manuscript. Therefore the Parurerelia 4-dentata mentioned in his 1929 paper is really Systasis quadridentatus. This is supported by Girault’s use of Systasis 4-dentatus on Slide 1. He has succeeded in confusing himself. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9567.

QUADRIDIGITATA STILBULA Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 331-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Ardrossan, South Australia (J.G.O. Tepper).
SAM: Card - Only the mesosoma and left fore wing of the Holotype v remain on the card. “Ardrossan, S.A., J.G.O. Tepper”, “Type”, “Stilbula quadrigiditata Gir., South Australia, also slide, TYPE”,
“Stilbula 4 = digitata [= quadrigiditata] Girault, Type v [GH]”.
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head and separated antennae all from the Holotype. “Type”, “Stilbula 4 = digitata [= quadrigiditata] Girault v type. S. Aus. Mus. [GH]”.
**QUADRIFASCIATA GYROLASELLA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 263-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 269-Pseudiglyphomyia quadrifasciata comb. nov. + 275-repeat of comb. nov.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 222-Pseudiglyphomyia Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Cirrospilus Westwood (1832) "in the American sense".

**QUADRIFASCIATA NEOMPHALOIDELLA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 245-sp. nov. + description.

**QUADRIFASCIATIVENTRIS MEGASTIGMUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 302-sp. nov. + description: 303-spp. key.

**QUADRIFASCIATUS UFENS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 145-sp. nov. + description.

**QUADRIGUTTATIVENTRIS OOTETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 228-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest, April 3, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2571, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head on a slide. A second female was captured a few days later in about the same place.

QM: Card - 1 syntype + minus head, wings and some legs; metasoma partly separated. "Ootetrastichus quadriguttativentris Gir., + type [GH]".

Slide - a half coverslip, a patch of mounting medium and a coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing and the head (in 2 pieces, 1
antenna separated and in 3 pieces) all from
the Syntype above. "TYPE, Hy/2571, A.A.
Girault", "Queensland Museum.
Ootetastichus quadriguttativentris ø". On
the last label all except "Queensland
Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs
Girault's.

NOTES: In the absence of label data on the
remaining material it is impossible to assign
holotype-status to it with any certainty. For
this reason I have called this specimen a
Syntype and assumed that the parts on the
slide are from it. The second female was not
located.

QUADRIGUTTATUS EURYTOMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 244-sp. nov. +
description : 260-spp. key φ φ.
PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns),
Queensland. Reared from galls on forest
trees, September, 1913 (E.J. Girault).
Types, Hy 3226, Queensland Museum, a
pair on a tag with two female types of
patraelis.

NOTES: There is a confusing situation with the
types of Eurytoma patraelis and
Eurytoma quadriguttatus which is discussed
fully with the entry for the former. There is
an additional single specimen labelled
"Eurytoma quadriguttatus Gir., Type ø
[GH]". This specimen does not fit the
description for this species and therefore has
been mis-labelled by Girault. It also bears
the Queensland Museum register number
T.4811 which is a duplicate for Eurytoma
queenslandensis (it seems to fit the
description for this species as well). I do not
regard it as part of the Syntypes for this
species. The only remaining parts from the
syntypical series of Eurytoma
quadriguttatus are on the Card with
Eurytoma patraelis, see card description
with that species.

QUADRIMACULAE EPENTASTICHUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 253-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, captured with
the above (wallacei), April 15, 1914.
Cloncurry, Queensland. Forest. Type, Hy
2632, Queensland Museum, the specimen on
a slide.
QM: Slide – 1 coverslip fragment (with
coverslip missing over most of the mounting
medium) containing the Holotype ø of
Epentastichus quadriramculae besides legs and
left wings; head (in 2 pieces, antennae
separated) and metasoma separated; 1
coverslip fragment containing a female of an
undescribed variety. "TYPE, Hy/2632,
A.A. Girault", "Epentastichella sexguttata
goethi [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type ø
Epentastichus quadriramculae Gir. ø". On
the last label all after "Q. Museum," are in
a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

QUADRIMACULATA SELITRICHODELLA Girault,
1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 247-sp. nov. +
description : 248-spp. key ø φ.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 255-correction to
original description.
1936, "Terror-errors; and novitates of
Pterygota (or earth realities not state-
bound)." (Girault : Sydney) (29 August
1936) : 4[325]-Tetrastichus copernici
nom. nov.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping
lantana and other shrubs in an open field
near town, October 20, 1911. Mackay,
Queensland. Type, Hy 1861, Queensland
Museum, the above specimen on a tag.
QM: Slide – 1 empty coverslip fragment and
1 damaged coverslip (with a large piece
missing) containing the Holotype ø minus
head and an unidentified collemboan
abdomen, "Selitrichodelia quadriramculata
Girault, Type ø. P. 187 [unpublished
manuscript page number]. Tetrastichus
[GH]".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript
Girault places Syntomosphyrella
quadramaculata Girault (1913) and
Selitrichodelia quadriramculata Girault
(1913) in the genus Tetrastichus as new
combinations necessitating the change of the
latter to Tetrastichus copernici. The only
part of these changes that he carried out in
the literature was the proposal of the new
name Tetrastichus copernici. Girault has
remounted his Holotype from a card onto a
slide.

QUADRIMACULATA SYNTOMOSPHYRELLA Girault,
1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 245-sp. nov. +
description.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 254*-Selitrichodesia trimaculosa* Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Selitrichodesia quadrimaculata* Girault (1913) : 255- repeat of this synonymy in the reverse direction.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, on the foliage of *Eucalyptus* in forest, November 9, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1856, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide. 
NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.


PUBL. DATA: Meringa, near Cairns, December.  
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of *Erythmelus quadrimaculatus* with head (antennae attached) and 1 fore wing separated; 1 damaged, almost complete coverslip containing a *Polynema sieboldi* Girault and an unidentified chalcidoid. "TYPE, [GH]". "Erythmelus quadrimaculatus = type [GH]", "POLYNEA SIEBOLDI GIR.
LECTOTYPE ? T.R. NEW 1976:15". "3585. Queensland Museum. Polynema sieboldi". 3602". On the last label all except "3585. Queensland Museum. 3602" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has changed the sex sign on the last label from female to male.  
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is 3585.


PUBL. DATA: A female, in the forest at Redland Bay, February 23, 1926.  

Girault has corrected the specific name on the last label.  
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3629.


SAM: Card - Holotype ? minus head and right wings, "Barellan, N.S. Wales, Lea", "Type", "Isoplatoides quadripustulatus Gir., N.S.W., TYPE, also slide", "Isoplatoides quadripustulatus Girault, Type [GH]".  
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (1 antenna separated), 1 fore wing and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE", "Isoplatoides quadripustulatus Girault, Type [GH]".


SAM: Card - Holotype ? minus head.  
"Cradle Mt., Tasmania, Carter & Lea", "Type", "Megastigmus quadrisetae Gir., Tasmania, TYPE, also slide", "Megastigmus quadrisetae Girault, Type [GH]".  
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment (outer) containing the head (antennae separated) from the Holotype of *Megastigmus quadrisetae*; 1 complete coverslip (inner) containing parts from *Megastigmus sexsetae* Girault. "Inner. Megastigmus sexsetae Gir., Type (outer) Megastigmus quadrisetae Gir., [GH]"; "TYPE".

**QUEENSLANDENSIS EURYTOMA** Girault, 1914. 1914, *Societas ent. 29*: 51-sp. nov. + description.  

PUBL. DATA: 1914 - Fifteen females mounted on a card in the Queensland Museum, labelled "Brisbane, 2.5.11". Subsequently, ten more females labelled "From gall No. 5", and two males; also
fifteen males labelled "Brisbane, 2.5.11".
Brisbane, Queensland. Types, Queensland Museum, the above fifteen female specimens mounted together and a slide bearing posterior legs and antennae; 12 males mounted together on a card. 1915 – Type, Hy.3225, Queensland Museum. Now reduced to two females on a tag. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Types labelled Brisbane, 2 May, 1911".
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Syntype: minus right antenna, tip of left antenna and left hind wing; 1 left fore wing separated; 1 glue patch with a fore wing from the second Syntype. "TYPE", "Brisbane, 2/5/11", "4811", "Eurytoma queenslandensis" Girault, Types [GH]".
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 antennae (1 in 2 pieces) and 2 legs all from the original Syntypes most of which are now missing. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1436, 1", "Eurytoma queenslandensis" Girault, 2 types [GH] 4811"
Card 2 – several specimens of both sexes, most in good condition. "Eurytoma queenslandensis" Girault & [GH]" and on the reverse, "J.A. Weddell. Ex Apionomorpha gall on gum, Annerley, Jan., 1930 [GH]"
NOTES: Girault has been rather confusing with three species of Eurytoma; E. patruelis, E. quadriguttatus and E. queenslandensis. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places them as E. queenslandensis patruelis. See NOTES with Eurytoma patruelis and Eurytoma quadriguttatus. Hy.1436 and T.4811 are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species. Hy.1436 has been cancelled and T.4811 is reserved for the variety Eurytoma queenslandensis nigra Girault.

QUEENSLANDENSIS PERILAMPUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 299-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping foliage in a jungle, June 7, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson (= Gordonvale) (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1950, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.
QM: Card – Holotype = minus head, left wings, metastoma and most legs. "4712", "HOLOTYPE", "Perilampus queenslandensis" Girault, 1 type [GH]".

Slide – 1 cracked, damaged coverslip containing a fragmented head (antennae separated) and 1 pair of wings; 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fragmented head (antennae separated, incomplete), 1 pair of wings and part of the prothorax. One of these is from the Holotype the other may be from a second specimen now missing. "Perilampus queenslandensis Gir., Type + [GH] 4712".
NOTES: T.4712 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

QUEENSLANDENSIS TETRASTICHUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 199-sp. description : 204-sp. key.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 7-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 217-correction to original description.
QM: Card – 1 Syntype = minus head and some legs (the other Syntype now missing) mounted with 5 unidentified eurytomids. "... of Brachyscelis Gall No. 16 [on cardmount]", "TYPE", "Tetraschichus queenslandensis" Girault, 1 types [G11]"
NOTES: The 1913 description although not annotated sp. nov. serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year.

QUEENSLANDENSIS NIGRA EURYTOMA Girault, 1914.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 51-var. nov. 4 description.
PUBL. DATA: One female from the same collection [Queensland Museum] labelled "Gall No. 5". Type, Queensland Museum, one female on a tag (the head missing).
NOTES: No specimens of this variety were located.

QUEENSLANDICA PACHYTOMOIDES Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 294-sp. description.
Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, [Hy.3322], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with the head and hind femur.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype ♀ minus head, left mid tarsus, and a right leg except coxa; I fore wing, left hind leg and part of the ovipositor separated. "Pachytomoides queenslandica Gir., Type ♀ [GH]".
Slide – 1 almost complete, square coverslip containing the head (minus 1 antenna) and part of 1 hind leg all from the Holotype. "Hy/1517, Queensland Museum. Pachytomoides queenslandica Gir. ♀, 5084". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 5084" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Card 2 – 1 minus tip of right antenna; part of ovipositor separated. "14.5.28, W. McD., Gordonvale", "Pachytomoides queenslandica Gir., Paratype ♀ [GH]".
Girault has changed the generic name from Podagrion on the last label.
NOTES: The specimen on Card 2 has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description. Hy/1517 and T.5084 are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Holotype of this species and have been cancelled.

QUEENSLANDICUS ELASMUS Girault, 1913.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the jungle, May 18, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, [Hy.1609], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.
QM: Card – 2 ♀; the inner minus head (metasoma separated) is the Holotype ♀, the outer minus head, mesosoma and some legs (1 leg and wings separated) apparently is one of the additional specimens of the same species. "HOLOTYPE", "3973",

"Elasmus queenslandicus Girlt., ♀ type [GH]"
Slide – 2 patches of mounting medium now missing coverslips; the one closer to the main label contains the head (antennae separated, 1 minus scape) from the Holotype of Elasmus queenslandicus, the other patch of mounting medium contains the head minus antennae from the Holotype ♀ of Elasmus hispidiscutum Girault.
"TYPE, Hy/2720, A.A. Girault", "3982. 3973. Queensland Museum. Elasmus hispidiscutum queenslandicus ♀". On the last label all except "3982. 3973. Queensland Museum." and "queenslandicus [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has placed two arrows on the last label directed at the relevant patches of medium.
NOTES: Girault has remounted the head of the Holotype onto a slide during re-examination. I have followed Riek (1966) in selecting the inner female on the Card as the Holotype of this species. T.3973 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

QUINGILLIENSIS ELASMUS Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 187-sp. nov. + description : 188-spp. key ♀♀. PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping foliage and grass in a forest near Quingilli, N.Q., September 13, 1912. Quingilli on the Mulgrave River, Queensland. Type, Hy/1167, Queensland Museum, the foregoing female on a card.
QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head, right wings and some legs; left hind wing, metasoma and some leg parts separated. "3989", "HOLOYYPE", "Elasmus quingilliensis Gir., ♀ type [GH]"
Slide – 3 coverslip fragments; the cracked coverslip fragment contains the head (minus antennae) from the Holotype of Elasmus quingilliensis, the second, small coverslip fragment contains the head from the Holotype ♀ of Elasmus formosus Girault and the largest coverslip fragment contains parts from Elasmus serenus Girault. "E. quingilliensis, E. formosus [GH] 3989.
Queensland Museum. TYPES, 3970. HY/1076, Loc. Babinda, Q. [this label has three
arrows directed at the appropriate coverslip fragments]. "Elastus serenis -- head, Type, E. formosus [GH] Hy/1076, 3990".  

NOTES: Girault has remounted the head of the Holotype onto a slide during re-examination. T.399 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**QUINONIGRIMACULAE TETRASTICHOIDES** Girault, 1915.  

PUBL. DATA: One female reared from fleshy galls on gum. March 20, 1911 (F.P. Spry). Melbourne, Victoria. Type, Hy 2553, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the antenna and mandibles on a slide.  

QM: 3 slides as follows:  
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the fragmented Holotype head (minus 1 antenna, part of the other separated). "Tetrastichodes quinquigramulae Gir., type [GH]".  
Slide 2 - 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype body. "... Neomphaloidella quinquigramulae type [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out *Tetrastichodes [GH]* and Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld".  
Slide 3 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing 2 x : 1 intact, the other minus head. "Neomphaloidella novifasciata quinquigramulae var. Gir., Types : Wynnum, forest, Grt [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out "quinquigramulae" and inserted it again below.  

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species as a new variety of *Neomphaloidella novifasciata* (Girault) and for some reason designates more types (Slide 3).  

1935, "Microhymenoptera Australiensis nova mostly Chalcididae." (Girault : Sydney) (25 April 1935) : [3][13]-under *Ameostocharis mundubereae*.  

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping jungle, Kuranda, May 14, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda and Babinda, Queensland, Type, Hy 2483, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, head on a slide (Kuranda). Several females were reared from cockroach eggcases from jungle, Babinda, Queensland, February, 1914.  
QM: Card – 1 Syntype v minus head, left wings and parts of at least 2 legs; part of 1 leg separated. "TYPE", "Pseudacrias quinquagramulae Gir., Type - [GH]".  
Slide – 2 adjoined coverslip fragments containing part of a Syntype head (1 antenna separated). "TYPE, Hy/2483, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum, Pseudacrias quinquagramulae Girault". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "Girault " [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. For some reason Girault has altered the sex sign from female to male.  

NOTES: Since there is no data on the Card or on the Slide it is impossible to assign holotype-status to them. The Slide does not have all of the parts missing from the card-mounted body and it is questionable to associate the head on the slide with the body. I therefore regard them as parts of Syntypes. The remaining Syntypes were not located. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places *Pseudacrias* Girault (1913) as a subgenus of *Ameostocharis* Girault (1913).  

**QUINQUDENTATA ACHRYSOCHARIS** Girault, 1915.  

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, June 3, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2514, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.  
QM: Slide – 4 coverslip fragments; the two larger contain the Holotype of *Achrysocharis quinquidentata* with head separated (fragmented, antennae separated, neither intact), the two smaller coverslip fragments contain the Holotype of *Achrysocharaella pulchrella* Girault. "TYPE,
Hy/2514, 2520, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Achrysoscharis quinquedentata Gir. . 2514”, “Achrysoscharella pulchella, G. . 2520”. On the last two labels all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Quinquedentatum Stethynium Girault, 1938. 1938, Revia Eni., Rio de J. 9: 386-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Indooroopilly, window. early September, 1930. In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions a second specimen which he has labelled Stethynium engelsi dubium [CHEIRONYM]. He has a note under this variety, “This variety is a naked name: and is the quinquedentatum again...” The data for the type of this variety he gives as, “From one female, window. Indooroopilly. January 22, 1933”.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 with head separated. “Stethynium engelsi Gir. dubium [CHEIRONYM = Stethynium quinquedentatus] Gir., Type [GH]”;
“Stethynium : . Indooroopilly, 1.22.1933 [GH]”. On the last label Girault has scratched out a specific name.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4957.

Quinquedentatus Eypencyrotoides Girault, 1929.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

Quinquifasciata Achrysochara Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 205-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle (500 feet), February 5, 1912. Normanby (Cooktown), Queensland. Type, Hy 2522, Queensland Museum, the fore-described female on a slide.

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype with head separated (fragmented, antennae separated, 1 fragmented). “TYPE, Hy/2522, A.A. Girault”. “Queensland Museum. Achrysoscherella quinguifasciata ”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Quinquifasciata Aplastomorpha Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 315-sp. nov. + description as Aplastomorpha 5-fasciata.
PUBL. DATA: One female, October 11 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 2767, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and hind legs on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head. 1 pair of wings and some legs; metasoma and 1 pair of wings separated. “Brisbane: H. Hacker, Oct. 11”, “TYPE”, “Aplastomorpha 5-fasciata = quinquifasciata Girault, Type [GH]”.
Slide – 3 coverslip fragments; the two closer the “TYPE” label contain the head (minus part of one antenna, the other separated, minus scape), 2 legs and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Aplastomorpha quinquifasciata, the remaining coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of Eurydinotomorpha incerta Girault.
“TYPE, Hy/2801, 2767. A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum, Eurydinotomorpha incerta, Gir. . 2801”. “Q. Museum. Aplastomorpha 5-fasciata = quinquifasciata, Gir. . 2767”. On the last two labels all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: In accordance with Article 31d (ii) of the Code I have altered the specific name from 5-fasciata to quinquifasciata.

Quinquifasciatus Cirropshi opsis Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 264-sp. nov. + description
PUBL. DATA: One female, on sand ridges, forest near coast, May 9, 1914 (A. P. Dodd). Chindra (= Chinderah) (Tweed River) New South Wales. Type, Hy 2654, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, head and a caudal tibia on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head. "TYPE", "Cirrospiloides quinquefasciatus" Gir., Type [GH].

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Slide lost". He has obviously decided, after labelling this specimen, that the species belonged in his new genus Cirrospilopsis (1915) rather than Cirrospiloides and has omitted to change his label accordingly. The combination Cirrospiloides quinquefasciatus does not occur in the literature nor in his unpublished manuscript.

**QUINQUEFASCIATUS** **EPIMEGASTIGMUS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 308-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female. July 11, 1914 in jungle. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3353, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located. In his unpublished manuscript under *Epimegastigmus quinquefasciatus* Girault says, "Lost," indicating that the Holotype was missing at that point in time.

**QUINQUEGUTTATA** **SCHIZASPIDA** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 235-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One male, in jungle, January 18, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3288, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype 7 minus head and right fore wing; 3 legs separated. "Schizaspidia quinqueguttata" [Gir., Type [GH]].

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (1 antenna separated); 1 complete coverslip (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3288, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Schizaspidia quinqueguttata, Gir. [GH]". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**QUINQUEGUTTATUS** **APHYCUS** Girault, 1925.

1925, Insector Insect. mens. 13: 93-sp. nov. + description as Aphycus 5-guttatus.

PUBL. DATA: [++] Shop window, Wynnum, March.

QM: Slide - 2 adjoined coverslip fragments of which one contains the Holotype of *Aphycus quinqueguttatus* with head separated and the other contains parts of *Neasteropaeus caudatus* Girault; 1 cracked complete coverslip which contains parts from a Syntype of *Taneostigmoidella nymphe* Girault, "TYPE, Hy/2905, 3023, A.A. Girault", "29... Queensland Museum. Genotype. Taneostigmoidella nymphe, Gir. [GH]", "Type Aphycus 5-guttatus [= quinqueguttatus], Neasteropaeus caudatus [GH]"). On the second last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: In accordance with Article 32d (ii) of the Code I have changed the specific name from 5-guttatus to quinqueguttatus.

**QUINQUENOTATA** **EURYTOMA** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 250-sp. nov. + description: 257-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, April 12, 1914, Mulgrave River (Gordonvale), Queensland. Type, Hy 3240, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; antenna, fore wing and a hind tibia on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus left wings and some legs; head separated (minus left antenna). "TYPE", "Bephratella quinquentata" [Gir., Type [GH]].

Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing, 1 antenna and 1 leg all from the Holotype of *Eurytoma quinquentata*; 2 coverslip fragments containing parts from the Holotype of *Eurytoma mordax* Girault. "TYPE, A.A. Girault", "Bephratella quinquentata" Girault, type, *B. mordax* Gir., type [GH] 4754. 4742".

NOTES: In 1915 (Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 238) Girault placed Bephratella Girault (1913) as a junior synonym of *Eurytoma* Illiger (1807). I suspect that he has labelled his Holotype before making this decision but has omitted to change his labels. The combination Bephratella quinquentata does not occur in the literature nor in his unpublished manuscript. T.4754 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.
QUINQUESETAE EPIMEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1934. 1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable." (Girault: Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 3[i313]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: [ ] Ex flower-gall on Eucalyptus macrorhyncha [= macrorhynchula]. Black Mountain, F.C.T., Sep. 13, 1932, G.A. Currie. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".


Slide - 1 complete, square coverslip containing the head (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing (incomplete) all from the Holotype. "Epimegastigmus quinqueterae Gir., Type [GH]". Card 2 - 1 intact. Labelled as Card 1 except that it has a "ALLOTYPE" label. Cards 3, 5 - 3 intact. Labelled as Card 1 except that they have a "PARATYPE" label. Card 6 - 1 intact. "Epimegastigmus quinqueterae [= quinquesetae] Gir. Det. A.A. Girault, 1934", "PARATYPE".

NOTES: Girault described only the female of this species. Therefore the males on Cards 2, 5 have no type-status. The only label in Girault's hand is on the Slide and its parts match the parts missing from the female on Card 1. I am therefore taking this female to be the Holotype. According to his unpublished manuscript Girault had only one female. Therefore the female on Card 6 also has no type-status.

RABALAYSI NEANASTATUS Girault, 1922. 1922, Insecurer Is scept. mensr. IO : 44-sp. nov. + description.


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4367.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping miscellaneous vegetation along the Pioneer River, October 19, 1911 (A. A. G.). Mackay, Queensland. Type, Hy 2809, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, plus a slide bearing head and a hind leg.

QM: Card - Holotype: minus head, wings and some legs; 2 legs separated. "TYPE", "Cryptoprymnoides rabiosus Gir., type [GH]". Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae separated, fragmented), part of 1 leg and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2809, A.A. Girault", "Genotype. Queensland Museum. Cryptoprymnoides rabiosus Gir.\n."

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and the "ir [GH]" of "Gir.\n" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.


1939, Qd Nat. 11 : 22-a cryptic note making Anastatus Motschuslky (1859) a junior synonym of Eupelmus Dalman (1820).

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping along a dry forest streamlet, April 15, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2873, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows: Card 1 - 2 . ; the outer minus head and wings (except right hind wing) is the Holotype of Anastatus racinei; the inner is the Holotype of Anastatus racinei praecipius Girault. "TYPE", "4232", "Eupelmus racinei Girault. Type \(\text{(over)}\) [GH]" and on the reverse, "Also var praecipius Gir. [GH]". Slide - a half coverslip containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype. "Anastatus racinei..."
Card 2 – Inner + minus left antenna is
Anastatus racinei; outer fragments are of an
undescribed species of Anastatus. “4233”,
NOTES: T.4232 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

RACINEI PRAEICIPIUS ANASTATUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld. Mus. 4: 24-var. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: Same locality [Gordonvale],
April 2, 1913, sweeping in forest. Type, Hy
2874, Queensland Museum, the female on a
tag with type of typical form.
QM: Card – 2 :: the inner + minus head
and wings is the Holotype of Anastatus
raceinei praecipius; the outer + is the
Holotype of Anastatus racinei Girault:
“TYPE”, “4232”, “Eupelmus racinei
Girault, Type + (over) [GH]” and on the
reverse, “Also var praecipius Gir. [GH]”.

RADIUS TRICAPAROIDELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld. Mus. 3: 229-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping
forest, March 30, 1914, Gordonvale
(Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2574,
Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag:
head on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype + minus head.
“TYPE”, “Trichaporoidella radius
Girault, type [GH]”.
Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the
Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna
separated in 2 pieces, part of the other
separated). “TYPE, Hy/2574, A.A.
Girault”, “Queensland Museum.
Trichaporoidella radius”. On the last
label all except “Queensland Museum.” are
in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

RADIUS PERFECTA TRICAPAROIDELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld. Mus. 3: 230-var. description
under Trichaporoidella radius Girault.
PUBL. DATA: A female in forest, same
locality [Gordonvale], February 16, 1912
(A.M. Let and A.A.G.). No type.
NOTES: No specims of this variety were
located.

RAFFAEILLINI HABROLEPOIDEA Girault, 1922.
1922, Entomologist 55 : 208-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA. 3’s, forest, Sydney, New
South Wales, October 28th, 1917.
QM: Slide – 2 coverslips (1 with a piece
missing, the other complete) containing 3
fragmented Syntype
“Habrolepoidea
raffaeillini Girault, Type + Clypeus funicle
[GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
call number for the Syntypes of this species is
T.9822.

RAMOSA CALOCERINELOIDES Girault, 1913.
Encyrtidae Gordhi and Dahnisi in prep.

RAMOSA PARACHALCURA Girault, 1940.
1940, Revta. Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 324-sp.
description.
PUBL. DATA: Eight males, Ayr, June,
1921, A.P. Dodd.
QM: 5 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as
follows:
Card 1 – 2 + Syntypes; 1 minus head, the
other minus most of antennae. “Ayr, N.Q.,
June, 1921”, “Parachalcura ramosa
Girault, t types [GH]”.
Card 2 – 1 Syntype + minus head. “Ayr,
N.Q., June, 1921”, “Parachalcura ramosa
Girault, t Coype [GH]”.
Card 3 – 1 Syntype + minus most of 1
antenna; most of second antenna separated.
“Ayr, N.Q., June, 1921”, “Parachalcura
ramosa Girault, Paratypes [GH]”.
Card 4 – 2 Syntype + intact. “Ayr, N.Q.,
June, 1921”, “Parachalcura ramosa
Girault, Paratypes [GH]”.
Card 5 – 1 Syntype + minus left wings.
“Ayr, N.Q., June, 1921”, “Parachalcura
ramosa Girault, Paratype + [GH]”.
Slide 1 – 1 almost complete coverslip and
a half coverslip containing a head (1 antenna,
in 2 pieces, part of the other antenna and
both mandibles separated) and 1 fore wing
all from the Syntypes. “Parachalcura
ramosa Gir., Type + [GH]”.


Slide 2 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing a head (minus antennae) and 5 separated antennae all from the Syntypes. “Parachalcera ramosa Girault, 5 Syntypes [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

NOTES: Girault did not select a Holotype therefore all his specimens become Syntypes. The eighth Syntype was not located. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.9823-T.9824 (Card 1), T.9825 (Card 2), T.9826 (Card 3), T.9827-T.9828 (Card 4) and T.9829 (Card 5).

Rara Euseinonella Girault, 1922.
Eucrystidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

Rara Neocentrobiella Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 149-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, May 13, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2436, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Neocentrobiella rara with head and 1 antenna separated; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing a - of Ufens flavipes Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2436, A.A. Girault", "Ufens flavipes Gir., [GH]", "3448, Queensland Museum, Neocentrobiella rara, Gir. "'. On the last label all except "3448, Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3448 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

Rara Trichogrammatoida Girault, 1925.
1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 3[189]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Ova Cosmophila, Mt. Gravatt, Department of Agriculture, Queensland (F.G. Holdaway). In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "A male, 8 females reared from the eggs of Cosmophila on cotton, Mt. Gravatt".

QM: 2 slides as follows:

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 6 specimens of both sexes.

"Trichogrammatoida rara Gir., . Indooreopilly, June 8, 1933, F.S.G. [GH]".

NOTES: There are 4 slides in DIPIQ and 3 cards in QM which may have been seen by Girault but are not included because they do not bear Girault determination labels. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.3432. The remaining five Syntypes were not located. Hy.571 is not a Queensland Museum register number.

Rarifasciatus Gyrolasella Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 274-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Three females from galls, "Gall No. 25. May, 1914 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 2672, Queensland Museum, the three females on a tag; head on a slide with bracteata.

QM: Card - 3 Syntype - 1; 2 minus heads, 1 minus head, metasoma and right fore wing. "TYPE", "Brisbane: H. Hacker", "Gyrolasella rarifasciatus [= rarifasciatus] Gir, Type [GH]".

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains the head (1 antenna separated, minus scape, part of the other separated) from one of the Syntypes of Gyrolasella rarifasciatus; the other coverslip fragment contains the Holotype of Gyrolasella bracteata Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2668, 2672, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 2668 Gyrolasella bracteata rarifasciatus Gir. 2672". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," and "rarifasciatus Gir. [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out a specific name and written "rarifasciatus" in its place.

Ratzeburgeia Stomatoceras Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, October (F.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy
3408, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with type hazlitti.
QM: Card - 2°; the inner is the Holotype of Stomatoceras ratezburgei minus left antenna and left fore wing (right hind leg separated, in 3 pieces); the outer - is the Holotype of Stomatoceras hazlitti Girault. "4583", "4580", "Stomatoceras hazlitti [= hazlitti] Girault, = type [GH]" and on the reverse, "S. ratezburgei Gir., = type [GH]".
"Stomatoceras hazlitti Gir. [HH]", "Stomatoceras ratezburgei Gir. [HH]".
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype of Stomatoceras ratezburgei; 1 cracked coverslip fragment partly overlain by another coverslip fragment both containing parts of Stomatoceras unmaculatus Girault. "TYPE, Hy/3398, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 4606. 4583. Stomatoceras unmaculatus Gir. & D. ratezburgei 4583". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4606. 4583. 4583" and "ratezburgei [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. The "& D." on this label is incorrect.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species has been cancelled.

RECTRIX SIGNIPHORA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 4 : 71-spp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, Queensland, Forest. Type, Hy 2966. Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 empty coverslip fragment; 1 small coverslip containing the Holotype of Signiphora rectrix with head separated (minus 1 antenna); 1 large, complete coverslip containing the Paratype of Encarsia cybele Girault. "TYPE", "Hy/1724. 2966. A.A. Girault", "Encarsia cybele, Gir. 3833", "Signiphora rectrix, Gir. 2966. 4414". On the last two labels all except "3833" and "4414" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: T.4414 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

REDIA CHALCIS Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 344-spp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, sweeping, Adelaide, South Australia (N.B. Tindale).

REDINI COCCOPHAGUS Girault, 1924.
1924, "Homo perniciosus and new Hymenoptera." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : [181]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Sweeping Hovea &c., Palmwoods, October 25, 1923.
QM: Slide – A cracked, half coverslip containing the fragmentary Holotype. "3859. Type", "Coccophagus redini Gir., Type [GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3859.

REDINI EUPELMUS Girault, 1925.
1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : [189]-sp. description.
1939, Qd Nat. 11 : 22-a cryptic note making Anastatus Motschulsky (1859) a junior synonym of Eupelmus Dalman (1820).
PUBL. DATA: With No. 9 [Eupelmus aereicorpus Girault. Mantid eggs, Sunnybank, November 23, 1917 (H. Jarvis)].
QM: 5 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows.
Card 2 - 1 specimen minus head and metasoma. "Anastatus ... [GH]" and on the reverse, "redini [GH]". Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) on the upper surface of the label.
Card 3 - 4, 1 minus head. "Eupelmus redini Gir., [GH]". Girault has crossed out a specific name on this label and replaced it with redini.
Card 4 - 1, minus antennae and 1 intact. "Parasite Boree Moth Eggs, 18.12 20, Carrathool", "20a, Dodd", "Eupelmus redini Girault, [GH]".
Card 5 - 8 . intact, 1 r minus head (left wings separated). "Gogango, Q., Feb., 1920, A.P. Dodd"). "ex eggs Pentatomid", "Eupelmus redini Girault. [GH]"). Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 ' r, ... "[GH] Bred from eggs of Pentatomid Bug, Eumeopus cognatus Wlk Alderley, Jan., 1924, H. Hacker", "Eupelmus redini Gir., [GH]". On both labels Girault has crossed out "pipunculi Perm."

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 ' r and 3 ... all except 1 w with parts separated. "Bred from eggs of Pentatomid Bug, Eumeopus cognatus Wlk. Alderley, Jan., 1924, H. Hacker", "Eupelmus redini Girault. [GH]". Girault has crossed out "pipunculi Perm. Gir."

ANIC: Card - 2 ' r, 1 minus some parts.
"Parasite on eggs of Bag Shelter Moth", "Carrautho, N.S.W., 1920, W.W. F.", "20 Dodd", "Eupelmus redini Girault, [GH]").

DIPIQ: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 3 ' r. 7 ... intact. "Bred from eggs of Green Locust, Sunnyhank", "Eupelmus redini Girault, Cotypes [GH]", "Eupelmus redini Gir., [IH]"

Card 2 - Only 2 legs remain on the card.
"Westwood, Q., Nov., 1927, A.P. Dodd", "ex eggs Tettigonid", "Eupelmus redini Girault, r [GH]"

NOTES: The specimens on DIPIQ Card 1 have no type-status since their data were not mentioned with the original description. I can find no reason for the male sign on QM Card 3. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4241. Hy.911 is not a Queensland Museum register number.

REDINI LATHROMEROIDES Girault, 1929.
1929, "New pests from Australia VI.") (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 3[268]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: CHinchilla, window. 18 Oct., 1923.
QM: 2 slides as follows: Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 3 ... all with parts separated; 1 is the Holotype of Lathromeroides redini and the others are unidentified. "Type Hy 3390", "Lathromeroides redini Gir., Type [GH] 3390"

Slide 2 - a half coverslip containing 6 specimens amongst which are a Lathromeroides redini. the Holotype of Ablerus bicinctipes Girault and an unidentified thrp. "Lathromeroides redini Girault, [GH]", "Ablerus bicinctipes Gir., Type r, n.g. Trichogram. Window, indoors, Oct. 1929. 4049". On the last label Girault has changed the sex sign from female to male.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3390.

REDINI ARGENTILINEUS EUPELMUS Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 309-var. nov. + description.
SAM: Card - Holotype : minus antennae.
Launceston, 23.3.16", "Type", "Eupelmus redini Girault argentilineus Gir., Tasmania, TYPE", "Eupelmus redini argentilineus Gir., Type [GH]"

REGALIS EUCHELION EUPELMUS Girault, 1922.
Eucrytidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

REGALIS EXCLAENOIDES Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia, IV."
(Girault : Brisbane) (18 November 1926) : 1[205]-sp. description.
1928, "Some Insecta and a new all highness (notes compiled in fear and sorrow.,"
(Girault : Brisbane) (18 August 1928) : 3[227]-correction to locality.
PUBL. DATA: Damawm [= Bamawm], Victoria, G.F. Hill [ = W.F. Hill].
QM: Card - Holotype : minus part of right mid leg; right antenna, right fore wing and right hind leg (minus tarsus) separated.
"Bamawm, Vic., W.F. Hill [the top of the label is trimmed close to the locality making it look like Damawm]", "4482", "Exoelaenoides regalis Girault, r type [GH]", "LECTOTYPE, Leucospis rieki, n.n. [= Exoelaenoides regalis Girault nec L.r. Westw.] Z. Boucek det 1973" and on the reverse, "Lectotype det Dahms and Boucek 1973". The square brackets are in Boucek's hand.

NOTES: The Lectotype designation was
made before gaining access to Girault's unpublished manuscript. From notes in this manuscript it is clear that Girault had only one female at the time of the description. The specimen is therefore a Holotype. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4482.

REGALIS PERILAMPOIDES Girault, 1931.
PUBL. DATA: Dayboro, 8 Oct., 1922, forest. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The (evident single female) type was collected by sweeping in the forest?.
QM: Card - Holotype - minus head, left wings and some legs; right hind wing and leg separated. "Perilampoides regalis Gir., Type - [GH]".
Slide - 1 coverslip (minus one edge and filled with air bubbles) containing the head (1 antenna separated), 1 pair of wings and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "Perilampoides regalis Gir., Type - [GH] 4912".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4912.

REGIFICUS NEOANACRYPTUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 348-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, June, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Burnett Heads, Southern Queensland. Type, Hy 3418, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the flagellum and hind tibiae on a slide.
QM: 4 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - minus antennae and both hind legs (except coxae); right fore wing separated. "4667", "Neoanacryptus regificus Gir., type [GH] ", "Neoanacryptus regificus Gir. [HH]", "Neoanacryptus petiolatus Gir. E.F. Riek. det. 1950".
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 antennae (1 minus scape, the other minus scape + pedicel) all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3418, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 4667.

Neoanacryptus regificus Gir., 1915. 4667". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4667. 4667" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 2 - 1' minus left antenna. "N. Pine River, 4-11-28, H. Hacker".
"Neoanacryptus regificus Gir., [GH]", "Neoanacryptus petiolatus Gir. E.F. Riek. det. 1950".
Card 3 - 1' minus right antenna and most of left antenna; metasoma and right hind leg separated. "Nelson (= Gordonvale), forest, March [GH]", "Neoanacryptus regificus Gir., [GH]", "Neoanacryptus petiolatus Gir. E.F. Riek. det. 1950".
Card 4 - 1' minus antennae; part of left hind leg separated. "Neoanacryptus regificus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Palmwoods, forest, 25 Oct., 1923 [GH]".
"Neoanacryptus petiolatus Gir. E.F. Riek. det. 1950".
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 3 antennae (1 in 3 pieces) all from the specimens above (except Holotype). "Neoanacryptus regificus Gir., [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
NOTES: The Slide does not contain the hind tibiae as stated in the PUBL. DATA. T.4667 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

REGINA ELASMUS Girault, 1920
1920, Insector Insect. menstr. 7 : 184-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Two females, jungle, Aloomba; August, Mulgrave River.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype - minus head and some legs; the body is in 3 pieces. "3960".
"HOLOTYPJE", "Elasmus Regina Gir., type [GH] ".
Slide - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing a head (part separated, antennae attached, 1 minus terminal segments) from 1 of the Syntypes of Elasmus regina; 1 cracked complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Elasmus regina; 1 cracked complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Elasmus nanja Girault.
"Elasmus nanja Girault, type [GH]
Clayfield, Brisbane, Sweeping herbage, 29.6.13, H. Hacker [HH] 3916", "Elasmus regina Type [GH] 3960. 3960". The last
label has an arrow directed at the coverslip fragment.
Card 2 – 1 with metasoma separated.
"Elasmus regina" [GH].

NOTES: Riek (1966) is incorrect in assigning holotype-status to the specimen on Card 1 since Girault did not select a Holotype. Both of Girault’s specimens are Syntypes and only one exists today. The Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntype of this species is T.3960.

**REGINA TUMIDICOSA** Girault, 1913.

1913, *Arch. Naurugesch. 79* Abt. A. H.6 : 67-
Tumidicosa Girault (1911) a junior synonym of *Chalceis Fabricius*(1789).

PUBL. DATA: A single male specimen on a pin, from the collections of the Queensland Museum, labelled "Brisbane, H. Hacker. 3-7-11." Type, Hy 1181, Queensland Museum, the fore-noted specimen on a pin, plus one slide bearing antennae and a posterior leg.

QM: 7 stages and 4 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Stage 1 – Holotype 1 minus antennae and hind legs (except coxae). "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 3/7/11", "Tumicosa regina" Girault, type [GH]", "Brachynemera regina" (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950".
Slide 1 (broken, one end missing) – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 2 antennae (1 minus scape) and 1 hind tibia + tarsus all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1181, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Tumidicosa regina, Gir. 1949".

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4549" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

ANJC: Stage 1 minus part of left antenna and most tarsi; right antenna separated. "Black Mt., F.C.T., 1.5.30. Bred from Lepidopterous pupa", "Chalceis regina" Gir., [GH].

SAM: 1 stage and 1 card on separate pins as follows:
Stage 1 minus part of the metasoma.

Stage 4 – 1 intact. "Bundaberg, Q., 2.4.27", "Chalceis regina" Gir., [GH].
Stage 5 – 1 minus hind leg. "Parasite of Pyralis eating epidermis of green tomatoes, emerged 30.9.13", "Chalceis regina" Gir. [GH].
Stage 7 – 1 minus most of both antennae. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 23.2.25", "Chalceis regina" [GH].
Card 1 – 1 intact. "Mackay, N. Qld, ex foliage, A. Burns, 30.3.28", "Chalceis regina" Gir., [GH]. On the last label Girault has changed the sex sign from female to male.
Card 2 – 1 intact. "KURANDA, 16..16, F.P. DD", "Chalceis regina" Girault. [GH].
Card 3 – 1 intact, 1 with left hind leg separated. "Chalceis regina Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Annerley, January, 1930, J.A. Weddell [GH]."
Card 4 – 1 with left mid leg separated. "Chalceis regina Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Flying around & resting upon Buddlea, Indooroopilly, Oct. 9, 1939 [GH]."

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 antenna from a specimen now missing.
"Queensland Museum. Tumidicosa regina, Gir. Hy/1181. 4549". On this label all except "Queensland Museum. 4549" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

MM: 3 pins as follows.
Pin 1 – 1 with some legs insect damaged.
Pin 2 – 1 of which only the mesosoma and some wings remain. Both specimens are labelled, "Rockhampton, Queensland" and are pinned through. "Chalceis regina" Girault, [GH].
Pin 3 – 1 with 2 legs separated, glued to a card on the same pin. "New Guinea, Chavert Expd., 23", "Chalceis regina" Girault, [GH].

Stage 2 – 1 minus part of right antenna. "Zl", "Hy 59", "Chalceis regina" Girault, [GH].

Stage 3 – 1 minus most of left hind leg.
"Brisbane: H. Hacker, 28.3.13", "Parasitic on Ephistia cautella", "Chalceis [HH] regina [GH] Gir. [HH]". On the last label Girault has changed the specific name from "flavipes".

Stage 4 – 1 intact. "Bundaberg, Q., 2.4.27", "Chalceis regina" Gir., [GH].
Stage 5 – 1 minus hind leg. "Parasite of Pyralis eating epidermis of green tomatoes, emerged 30.9.13", "Chalceis regina" Gir. [GH].
Stage 7 – 1 minus most of both antennae. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 23.2.25", "Chalceis regina" [GH].
Card 1 – 1 intact. "Mackay, N. Qld, ex foliage, A. Burns, 30.3.28", "Chalceis regina" Gir., [GH]. On the last label Girault has changed the sex sign from female to male.
Card 2 – 1 intact. "KURANDA, 16..16, F.P. DD", "Chalceis regina" Girault. [GH].
Card 3 – 1 intact, 1 with left hind leg separated. "Chalceis regina Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Annerley, January, 1930, J.A. Weddell [GH]."
Card 4 – 1 with left mid leg separated. "Chalceis regina Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Flying around & resting upon Buddlea, Indooroopilly, Oct. 9, 1939 [GH]."

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 antenna from a specimen now missing.
"Queensland Museum. Tumidicosa regina, Gir. Hy/1181. 4549". On this label all except "Queensland Museum. 4549" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

MM: 3 pins as follows.
Pin 1 – 1 with some legs insect damaged.
Pin 2 – 1 of which only the mesosoma and some wings remain. Both specimens are labelled, "Rockhampton, Queensland" and are pinned through. "Chalceis regina" Girault, [GH].
Pin 3 – 1 with 2 legs separated, glued to a card on the same pin. "New Guinea, Chavert Expd., 23", "Chalceis regina" Girault, [GH].

ANJC: Stage 1 minus part of left antenna and most tarsi; right antenna separated. "Black Mt., F.C.T., 1.5.30. Bred from Lepidopterous pupa", "Chalceis regina" Gir., [GH].

SAM: 1 stage and 1 card on separate pins as follows:
Stage 1 minus part of the metasoma.
“Bowen, Queensland, A. Simson”, “2272”, “Chalcis regina Girault, S.Aus. Qu.”, “Chalcis regina Girault, [GH]”.
Card 1 ½ minus right antennal flagellum. “Lucindale, Feuerheerd”, “Chalcis regina Girault, [GH]”.
DPIQ: 5 stages and 1 card on separate pins as follows:
Stage 1 - 1 ½ minus right antennal flagellum. “Mareeba, 2.4.32”, “Host Plusia argentifera”, “Chalcis regina Girault [= ?] [GH]”.
Stage 3 - 1 ½ with both antennae damaged. “Hy 1089”, “Chalcis regina Gir. [GH]”. Girault has changed the specific name from “perflavipes”.
Stage 4 - 1 ½ minus both antennal flagella. “Ex...pupa from trunk of Citrus, Cairns, 12.6.29”, “Chalcis regina Girault, [GH]”.
Stage 5 - 1 ½ minus parts of both antennal flagella. “Bowen, 20.2.30”, “Chalcis regina Girault, [ = ?] [GH]”.
Card 1 ½ intact. “Euploea corinna”, “Chalcis regina Gir., [ = ?] AAG. [GH]”.
NOTES: The antenna on QM Slide 2 has no type-status since the original description was of a male only. T.4549 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. Hy.59 on QM Stage 2 is not a Queensland Museum register number.

REGINA COPERNICI Chalcis Girault, 1936.
1936, “Terror-errors; and novitates of Pterygota (or earth realities not state-bound).” (Brisbane : Sydney) (28 August 1936) : 3[324]-var. description.

PUBL. DATA: Ex Cephenes pupa, Brisbane, many of both sexes. In his unpublished manuscript Girault gives the locality as Annerley [Brisbane].

NOTES: The types of this variety were not located.

REGINA DENTATA Chalcis Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: From the pupa of a moth (Pyraustinae) on banana. Maria Creek, Northern Queensland. Type, Hy 3373, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the antennae on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on 1 pin and 1 slide as follows: Slide 1 coverslip fragment containing the antennae from the Holotype , 1 minus terminal segment. “Tumidicoxa regina dentata Gir., [ = ?] type [GH] 4549”.
Cards 1...2 – 1 ½ minus 1 hind leg; part of the right antenna and 1 hind leg (incomplete, glued to the second card) separated. “Tumidicoxa regina dentata Gir., [ = ?] type [GH]”, “Brachymeria regina (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950”.

NOTES: The body and parts on the cards cannot belong to the Holotype since it has both antennae. Girault has obviously labelled this material before deciding upon the generic synonymy of Tumidicoxa and Chalcis, but has omitted to change his labels. T.4549 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of Tumidicoxa regina and has been cancelled.

REGIS CRISTATITHORAX Girault, 1932.
1932, “New pests from Australia, X.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 3[288]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: None given. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was in company with ... from a puparium on banana. J.L. Froogatt, July, 1926, Innisfail, Queensland. A Paratype female, Nelson [= Gordonvale]”.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 (remounted by Noyes) – 1 complete coverslip containing a fragmentary Syntype ½ minus antennae and some legs. “One of two on same slide labelled C. regis type [GH]. NO ANTENNAE ON ORIGINAL SLIDE. J.S. Noyes, 1978”, “Cristatithorax regis Gir., Type [ = ?] [GH]”. On the last label Girault has crossed out some names which are now illegible. The second specimen from this slide has been remounted onto another slide by Noyes and he has identified it as “Metaphycus nr. bowensis Girault [from Aphycus]”. 

NOTES: Girault did not select a Holotype therefore his specimens are Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the types of this species are T.9875 (Slide 1) and T.9876 (Slide 2).

**Perilampus**

**Coccophagus** Girault, 1915.

1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 4: 54-sp. nov. + description: 55-sp. key: 58-
Coccophagoides regulus comb. nov.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, May 4, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Murwillumbah (Tweed River) New South Wales. Type, Hy 2940, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype with head separated. "TYPE, Hy/2940, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. 3841. Coccophagus regulus, Gir. ". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 3841" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Slide 2 - 2 complete coverslips (1 cracked) containing 1 of Coccophagus regulus, the Holotype of *Ablerus beenleighi* Girault, Coccophagoides rex Girault and 2 unidentified chalcidoids. "Coccophagoides regulus Gir., rex Gir., Type [GH]", "Ablerus beenleighi Gir., type [GH] 3792".

NOTES: T.3841 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Perilampus**

**Coccophagus** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping swamp in forest, May 4, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chinderah [= Chinderah] (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 2751, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; antennae on a slide.

QM: 5 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head, wings and some legs; metasoma and 4 legs separated.

"4713", "HOLOTYPE", "Perilampus regulus" Gir., type [GH]".

Slide 1 - 2 coverslips (1 with a piece missing) containing the Holotype head (fragmented, antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces). "TYPE, Hy/2751, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 4713. Perilampus regulus. "

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4713" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Card 2 - 3 specimens; 1 minus head, the others intact. "Perilampus regulus" Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Brisbane, Hacker, 1916 [GH]". Girault has changed the specific name from queenslandensis on the upper part of this label.


Card 5 - 6 ; 1 intact, 1 with metasoma separated, 1 minus head and the rest minus parts of the antennae. "Perilampus regulus Girault, [GH]".


NOTES: T.4713 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Coccophagus**

**Renani** Cosmococomoidea Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping grass and foliage in a forest at Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., December 13, 1912.
(A.P. Dodd). Male - not known. Other specimens were captured a few weeks later in the same place. Type, [Hy.1563], Queensland Museum, the above female in xylol-balsam.

QM: 2 slides and 1 card as follows:

Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Cosmocomoidea renani intact; 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Octonus prometheus Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1563, 2447, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Cosmocomoidea renani, Gir., 3645", "Octonus prometheus Gir., 2447, 3713". On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum. 3645" and "3713" are in hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 ♂; 1 minus part of 1 antenna, the other with head separated. "Gonatocerus renani Girault, 283. Dayboro, forest, 8 Oct. [GH]".

Card - 1 minus head. "Gonatocerus renani (Gir.), " [GH]".


NOTES: The USNM Slide fits the PUBL. DATA for the Paratypes and the remaining Paratypes were not located. I am assuming that the specimen on QM Slide 1 is the one Girault selected as his type. T.3645 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

RENANI ENTEDONOMORPHA Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 270-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 266-descriptive notes; additional specimen.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping Lepidoptera, April 16, 1913 (H. Hacker), Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 2831, Queensland Museum, the body (minus wings) on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - 2 ♂; both are minus heads, some wings and some legs. They are the Holotype of Eupelmus renani and a Syntype of Eupelmus dumasi Girault. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out. "TYPE", 4300", "4302", "Eupelmus: renani Gir., dumasi Gir., Types [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head with 1 antenna separated, "TYPE, Hy/2831, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Eupelmus renani 4302", on the last label all except "Q. Museum. 4302" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.4302 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

REPERCUSSA OMPHALOMORPHA Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 160-sp. nov. + description.


1917, Insector Insect. monogr. 3: 152.

Omphalomorpha Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Euderus Haliday (1843).

PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping in forest, November 6, 1912. Ayr, Queensland. Type, lly 1669, Queensland Museum, one of the above specimens on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card - 1 Syntype - minus head, wings and some legs. "TYPE", "Onphalomorpha repercussa Gir., Type - [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing fragmented head (part of 1 antenna separated) from a Syntype. "TYPE", "Onphalomorpha repercussa Gir., type, Secodella [GH]".
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 3 : : : "Secodella repercussa " r., Goodna, Q., [GH] Hy 41".
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Secodella hence the annotation on the Slide 1 label and the label on Slide 2. The second Syntype was not located.

RESOLUTA Uriellomyia Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 319-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Four female specimens, from the windows of a grocery store, October 30, 1911. Port Douglas, Queensland. Type, Hy 2775, Queensland Museum, the above females on tags (two pins) and a slide with two heads and hind legs. One female on a window, Thursday Island, Torres Strait, March 14, 1912.
QM: Card - 2 Syntype : : ; the inner minus head, the outer minus head, right wings and tip of metasoma. "TYPE", "Uriellomyia resoluta Gir., Type - [GH]".
Slide - 5 coverslip fragments containing 2 heads (each in 2 pieces, 2 antennae separated, 1 missing). 2 legs and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes. "TYPE, Hy/2775, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Uriellomyia resoluta ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NMV: Card - 2 : : ; 6 :: (1 minus head) and 3 beetles. "Type ", "a pa... Bred, 11,18, 4,19, 10,19, cat & dog biscuits [on reverse of card-mount]", "Uriellomyia resoluta Girault. r. [GH]".
NOTES: The remaining three female Syntypes were not located. The material in NMV has no type-status.

RETICULATA Aplastomorpha (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 315-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, February 5, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Babinda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2766, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head and hind legs on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype - minus head, right fore wing and some legs. "TYPE", "Aplastomorpha reticulata Dodd, Type [DH]".
Slide - 3 coverslip fragments containing the head (in 3 pieces, antennae attached to 1), 2 legs and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2766, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Aplastomorpha reticulata D. . " . On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

RETICULATA Rhicnoptelia Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 71-sp. nov. + description [ ] : 109-sp. description [ ], no data given.
PUBL. DATA: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus. - One female on a card. South Australia: Murray Bridge (A.M. Lea). Type, 1,1237, South Australian Museum. The above specimen, an antenna, several legs, and a fore wing on a slide. Mem. Qd Mus. - [ ] - Murray Bridge, South Australia. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The male specimen may not be this species. See below, immaculatipennis".
SAM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card - Holotype - minus antennae and left wings, "Murray Bridge, S. Aus., Lea", "1,1237, Rhicnoptelia reticulata Gir., S. Australia, also slides (2), TYPE", "Rhicnoptelia reticulata Gir., Type - [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the antennae, 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "Rhicnoptelia reticulata Gir., type [GH]".
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 - minus antennae. "1,1947 Rhicnoptelia reticulata Gir., Murray Bridge, S. Aus. [GH]".
MM: Card - 1 :: : minus metasoma, fragments of another specimen all mounted with a gall. "Sydney", "Rhicnoptelia reticulata Girault, . [GH]".
NOTES: Both papers were issued in
December of 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. The descriptions of the female and male were issued in this paper, therefore I regard the male as a Paratype. This specimen was not located.

**RETIculata Signiphora** Girault, 1913.

**PUBL. DATA:** A single female mounted in balsam and captured with a sweeping net in a forest near Ayr, Q., November 6, 1912. Type, Hy.1281, Queensland Museum, the foregoing specimen in xylol-balsam.

**QM:** 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype ♀ of *Signiphora reticulata* with head separated, fragmented (parts of antennae also separated); a cracked, half coverslip containing a ♀ *Australaphycus albioviductus* Girault. “Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1281, ♀.”

“*Australaphycus albioviductus* Gir., Type [GH], “*Signiphora reticulata* Girault. ♀. type. Sweeping, forest, Ayr, Q., 6 Apr., 1912 [GH] 4408”.


Slide 3 – 2 complete coverslips containing numerous ♀♀ with heads separated.

“(Signiphora) *Mattria reticulata* (Girault), ♀. Mackay, Q., 1931 [GH]”.

**NOTES:** In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Mattria* as a new combination hence the labels on Slides 2 and 3. T.4408 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**RETIculatipennis Alaptus** Girault, 1935.

**PUBL. DATA:** Canterbury, Vic., B. Blackbourn. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was one female. A paratype female was taken at Canterbury, Victoria in January, 1935, B. Blackbourn”.

**QM:** 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 coverslip fragment containing numerous specimens of which one is a Syntype ♀ of *Alaptus reticulatipennis* and the others are unidentified. “*Alaptus reticulatipennis* Gir., (center nearest [?] Type ♀. Canterbury, Vic., B. Blackbourn. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Syntype ♀ intact. “*Alaptus reticulatipennis* Gir., Paratype ♀ [GH]”.

**NOTES:** Girault did not select a Holotype therefore his specimens are Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.9877 (Slide 1) and T.9878 (Slide 2).

**RETIculatithorax Epiterobia** Girault, 1914.
1914, *Entomologist* 47: 68-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in forest, December 2nd, 1912 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.3172], the above specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide. In the Queensland Museum.

**QM:** Card – Nothing of the Holotype remains on the card. “TYPE”, “*Epiterobia reticulatithorax* Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna, the other separated, in 2 pieces) and 1 leg all from the Holotype. “Q. Museum. *Epiterobia reticulatithorax* Gir., Genotype ♀.” On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**RETIculativentris Epimetagea** Girault, 1934.
1934, “Eucharitidae, Cynipidae,
Proctotrypidae et Thyssanoptera nova
Australiensis.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 February 1934) : 1[306]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Forest Hill, forest, Dec., A.R. Brimblecombe. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “One female, 1932”.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype * minus head, wings (except left hind wing) and some legs; metasoma and 1 leg separated. "Epimenetagea reticulativentris" Girault, Type: [GH]" and on the reverse, "Forest Hill, Dec., A.R. Brimblecombe. Epimenetagea [GH]".
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip and 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (antennae separated) and 2 fore wings all from the Holotype. "Epimenetagea reticulativentris" Gir., Type: ... Forest Hill, Dec., 1932 [GH]."
Card 2 – 1 minus left wings and most of both antennae. "Warrah, N.S.W. W.W. ", "Epimenetagea reticulativentris" Gir., [GH]."
Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 antennae (1 incomplete), 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from a specimen now missing. "Epimenetagea reticulativentris" Gir., ... Moree, N.S. Wales [GH]."
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9879.

REX CHALCIS
See robusta Chalcis

REX COCCOPHAGOIDES Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia, VIII." (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 5[277]-sp. description. 
PUBL. DATA: ... Forest, Beenleigh. 
QM: Slide – 2 complete coverslips (one cracked) containing the Holotype of Coccophagoides rex with head separated, 1 of Coccophagus regulus Girault, the Holotype of Ableurus beenleighi Girault and 2 unidentified chalcidoids. "Coccophagoides regulus Gir., ... rex Gir., Type: [GH]", "Ableurus beenleighi Gir., ... type [GH] 3792".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3519.

REX PELOROTELOPSELLA Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 324-sp. nov. + description. 
PUBL. DATA: A male, Mount Lofty, South Australia (J.G.O. Tepper).
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

of any specimens labelled "Cape River", it has been cancelled.

RIHEA ABERUS Girault, 1929.
1929, "Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged articulate."
(Girault : Brisbane) (25 April 1929): 3[265]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Ex coccid on Callysris robusta, Injune, Apr., J.H. Smith. The second reference above says, "Type and cotype female reared from a coccid on Callitris robusta, Injune, Queensland, April, 1927 (J.H. Smith). The cotype as usual for the Queensland Museum".


NOTES: Since Girault did not designate a Holotype with his original description both females are Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntype of this species is T.3791.

RICTERI ANAGYROPSIS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

RICTERI ELASMUS Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Inscii, mensr. 10 : 45-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Manly, Queensland, forest, September 21, 1920.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

RICTERI MARSSLA Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

RICTERI SYSTOLOMORPHELLE Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Inscii, mensr. 10 : 149-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Pentland, Queensland, forest, November, 1917. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Only the metasoma of the Holotype of Systolomorpha richteri remains on the card together with a of Paratomicobia flavis Girault.
"Systolomorpha richteri Gir., type [GH] abdomen only outer" and on the reverse, "Paratomicobia flavis Gir., Ipswich [GH]".

Card 2 - specimen missing.
"Systolomorpha richteri Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, 20 Dec., 1931, window [GH]"

Card 3 - 2 (1 minus head) and 1 leg. "Systolomorpha richteri Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, weeds, II.20.1932, III.28.1932, V.25.1932, Forest [GH]"

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing, 2 hind wings and 2 antennae all from the Indooroopilly specimens.

NOTES: See also NOTES with Systolomorpha dinotonennis. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9880.

ROBERTSONI GASTRANCI STRUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 185-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest sand-ridges near coast, Tweed River, May 9, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chinderah [= ChinderahJ, New South Wales. Type, Hy 3163, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag: head, pair of wings and a hind tibia on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head, wings (except for 1 separated hind wing) and most legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE"; "Gastrancistrus robertsoni Girault, Type [GH]".

Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (fragmented, 1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces), 1 pair of wings and 1 leg all from
the Holotype, ‘‘TYPE’’, ‘‘Gastraneistrus robustiGir., • type [GH]’’.
Card 2 - 1 minus head and part of 1 leg
‘‘Gastraneistrus robustiGir., • [GH]’’
and on the reverse, ‘‘Ipswich, forest, VII-VIII, 1919 [GH]’’.
Slide 2 - 1 complete, square coverslip containing part of 1 leg plus the fragmented
head and antennae all from the specimen on
Card 2. ‘‘Gastraneistrus robustiGir., • Ipswich [GH]’’.

ROBUSTA CHALCIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 321-sp. nov. +
description : 325-spp. key.
1924, Insecta Insct. mensbr. 12 : 175-
Chalis rex nom. nov.

PUBL. DATA: One female, March 29, 1914
(A.P. Dodd). Halifax (Ingham),
Queensland. Type, Hy 3379, Queensland
Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: Card – Holotype – minus left antenna
and left hind tibia + tarsus. ‘‘Tumidicoxa
robusta Girault., type [GH]’’.
‘‘Brachymeria rex (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det.
1950’’.
NOTES: In 1913 Girault placed Tumidicoxa
Girault (1911) as a junior synonym of
Chalis Fabricius (1789). He seems to have
forgotten the synonymy when labelling the
Holotype of this species.

ROBUSTA ENTEDONOMORPHA Girault, 1922.
1922, Insecta Insct. mensbr. 10 : 100-sp.
nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Jungle, Nelson [ =
Gordonvale], November.
QM: Card – Holotype • minus head, some
legs and left wings; right wings separated.
‘‘Entedonomorpha robusta Gir., • type
[GH]’’
Slide - 3 coverslip fragments containing the
head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna, the other
separated, in 2 pieces) and parts of 2 legs all
from the Holotype of Entedonomorpha
robusta; 1 complete coverslip containing
parts of Heterulocephus volitarei Girault.
‘‘Heterulocephus volitarei Gir., • type,
Entedonomorpha robusta Gir., • type
[GH]’’
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is 1.9881.

ROBUSTA BOREALIS CHALCIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 322-var. nov. +
description.

1924, Insecta Insct. mensbr. 12 : 175-
Chalis rex nom. nov. for Chalis robusta.

PUBL. DATA: From a specimen sent by
G.F. Hill from Port Darwin, Northern
Territory; no type.
QM: Stage – 1 minus right antennal
flagellum, metasoma and some legs.
‘‘Brisbane, 189... H. Tryon’’, ‘‘Chalis rex
Girault borealis Gir., [GH]’’.
NOTES: The specimen from Darwin was
not located.

ROBUSTA CERCHYSUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 84-sp. nov. +
description : 86-comparative notes under
Cerchysus oviductus Girault.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest,
November 5, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns),
Queensland. Type, Hy 2984, Queensland
Museum, the female on a tag; head, fore
wing and hind tibiae on a slide.
QM: Card - Only some legs and 1 fore wing
remain of the Holotype on the card.
‘‘TYPE’’, ‘‘Cerchysus robustus Girault,
Type : [GH]’’.
Slide - 2 cracked coverslip fragments; 1
contains the head (antennae attached), 1
fore wing and parts of 2 legs all from the
Holotype of Cerchysus robustus, the other
coverslip fragment contains parts of
Rhopalencyrtioidea dubia Girault. ‘‘TYPE’’,
‘‘Cerchysus robustus Gir., • type [GH]’’,
‘‘Rhopalencyrtioidea dubia Gir., • type
[GH]’’.

ROBUSTA NEOETRATANTHOIDES (?) Dodd (in
Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 235-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, from a
window, Cooktown, February 3, 1912
(A.A.G.). Cooktown, Ayr, Ingham and
Herberton, Queensland. Type, Hy 2586,
Queensland Museum, the Cooktown
specimen on a tag, the head on a slide. Also
a female, from a window, Ayr, November
7, 1912; one from a window, Ingham,
February 16, 1913, and another from a
window, Herberton, December 28, 1913 (A.A.G.).

QM: Card - Holotype minus head.

"TYPE", "Neotetraichodes robustus" Dodd, \(^\ast\) type [DH].

Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head in 2 pieces, each with an antenna attached. "TYPE, Hy/2586, A.A. Girault!" "Queensland Museum. Neotetraichodes robustus, Dodd \(^\ast\)."

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The Paratype specimens from Ayr, Ingham and Herberton were not located.

**ROMAE ABLERUS** Girault, 1932.

1932, "New pests from Australia, X."

(Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 2[287]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Roma. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was one female reared from a Chionaspis-like scale upon the foliage of Atalantia glauca. Jany. 17, 1931, D.O. Atherton and A.A. Girault!"

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype with head separated.

"Ablerus romae" Girault, Type \(^\ast\) : Roma, Q. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9882.

**ROMAE GONATOCERUS** Girault, 1928.

1928, "A prodigious discourse on wild animals." (Girault : Brisbane) (19 March 1928) : 3[220]-sp. description.


QM: Slide - 1 cracked complete coverslip containing the Holotype minus part of 1 antenna; part of 1 fore wing separated.

"Gonatocerus romae" Girault, Type \(^\ast\) [GH] 3649, Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld. 3649\).

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3649.

**ROMAE MARIETTA** Girault, 1932.

1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 2[294]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: From Chionaspis on Atalanta \(= Atalantia \), Roma, 17 Jany., 1931, D.O. Atherton and A.A.G. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types comprised several pairs reared from a Chionaspis-like coccid on Atalanta \(= Atalantia \) glauca and with Ablerus romae.".

QM: 6 slides as follows:

Slide 1 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing 2 \(t\) and 2 \(s\) Syntypes, all without heads, and 2 separated heads.


Slide 2 - 2 complete coverslips containing a Syntype minus 1 pair of wings and some legs; head separated. "NAME MARIETTA ROMAE GIRAULT TYPE \(='\) (APHYTIS) IV D12,14 REMOUNT HOYER Dept. Biol. Cont. Univ. Calif.",

Slide 3 - 1 complete, square coverslip containing 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from a Syntype \(='\). "NAME MARIETTA ROMAE GIRAULT TYPE \(='\) FOREWING LEG (APHYTIS) IV D12,15 REMOUNT HOYER Dept. Biol. Cont. Univ. Calif.",

Slide 4 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 pair of wings from a Syntype \(='\). "NAME MARIETTA ROMAE GIRAULT TYPE \(='\) : FORE - HIND WING (APHYTIS) IV D12,12 REMOUNT HOYER Dept. Biol. Cont. Univ. Calif.",

Slide 5 - 1 Syntype \(='\) minus 1 pair of wings and some legs; head separated. "NAME MARIETTA ROMAE GIRAULT TYPE \(='\) (APHYTIS) IV D12,12 REMOUNT HOYER Dept. Biol. Cont. Univ. Calif.",

Slide 6 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 intact \(='\). "Marietta romae \(='\), Chinchilla, 17 Sep., 1931, S.E. Flanders, Ex Aleurodid \[?\] on coccid on Atalanta [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld. \(='\).

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4945.
ROMAE ROJARDINI Gonatocerus Girault, 1938.


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.6389.

ROMANESI Polynema Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 174-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 166-sp description.

PUBL. DATA: A single male specimen taken alive from a spider’s web suspended between cane-plants along the edge of a canefield in jungle country, Darradgee, N.Q., July 26, 1912. Type, Hy/1074. Queensland Museum, the forenamed male (mounted with the female type of P. sieboldi).

QM: Slide (broken and mended below with paper) - 1 cradked, almost complete coverslip containing the intact Holotype of Polynema romanesci and a fragmentary of Polynema sieboldi Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1073, 1074, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Polynema sieboldi Gir., P. romanesci, Gir. 3602, 3627". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3602, 3627" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has changed the first sex sign from male to female.

NOTES: T.3627 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

ROSTANDI Clustomerus Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 213-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, May 30, 1914, in forest (A.P. Dodd), Maclean (Clarence River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 2539, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with slide type of Parahorismenus spissipunctatus Girault.

QM: Slide (broken and mended below with tape) - 3 patches of mounting medium (now missing coverslip fragments) containing the Holotype of Clustomerus rostandi in 3 pieces. The parts of Parahorismenus spissipunctatus are now missing, "TYPE, A.A. Girault", "Neochrysocarella rostandi Gir., Type, Parahorismenus spissipunctatus Gir., type [G]H".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Neochrysocarella as a new combination hence the label on the slide.

ROSTANDI Eurytoma Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, three males from the collections of the National Museum of Victoria, reared from galls, March 16, 1910 (F.P. Spry), Melbourne, Victoria. Types, Hy 3242, Queensland Museum, one male, one female on a tag; female antennae and a leg on a slide with type slide of fuscipennis.

QM: Card - 1 Syntype intact, 1 Syntype minus head, hind wings and some legs; left fore wing and 2 legs separated. "TYPE", "4812", "63 Nat. Mus. Victoria", "Eurytoma rostandi Girault, type [G]H".

Slide (broken mended below with paper, 1 corner and a triangular piece in the middle are missing) - 2 coverslip fragments; the one closer to the main label contains 1 antenna and 1 leg all from the Syntype of Eurytoma rostandi, the remaining coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of Eurytoma fuscipennis Girault, "TYPE, Hy/3242, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 4812/4870. Eurytoma rostandi, Gir. 4812/4870" and on the reverse of the slide, "E. fuscipennis Type [G]H 4812. 4870". On the second label all except "Queensland Museum. 4812/4870. 4812/4870" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The remaining Syntypes mentioned in the PUBL. DATA were not located, T.4812 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and is reserved for the Syntype male.
**ROUNDOICPS DINOCASTIS** Girault, 1932.
1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 3[288]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: None given. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Three females were the types, South Australia (Macleay Museum)".
QM: Card - 2 Syntype - 1 minus antennae, metasoma and most of mesosoma (including appendages); the other minus antennae and right hind wing (right fore wing separated). "S. Austr.". "Dinocaris roundiceps" Girault, Cotypes = [GH]".
ANIC: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype - minus head and left wings. "S. Austr.", "Dinocaris roundiceps" Girault, Type = [GH]", "See also slide ex Macleay Museum ".
Slide - 1 large coverslip fragment containing the head (minus part of 1 antenna) and 2 legs all from the Syntype on ANIC Card 1. "Dinocaris roundiceps" Gir., Type = [GH]", "On permanent loan from the Macleay Museum, Univ. of Sydney" and on the reverse of the slide, "Ex Macleay Museum".
Card 2 - 1 : minus left fore wing and most of antennal segments. "S. Austr.". "Dinocaris roundiceps" Gir., [GH]".
MM: Slide - 4 coverslip fragments containing parts from species as per labels. "Dinocaris abnormis" Gir., outer, "Dinocaris roundiceps" Gir., [GH]".
NOTES: Although the female on ANIC Card 2 is labelled "S. Austr.". I am only accepting those specimens labelled Cotypes and Type by Girault as Syntypes. I am uncertain of the origin of the parts on the MM Slide. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T.9883.

**ROUNDOVENTRIS SELITRICHODES** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 233-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, December 24, 1912. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 2584, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype - with head separated (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna).

"TYPE, Hy/2584, A.A. Girault", "Tetraslichodes [GH] Queensland Museum. Selitrichodes roundiventris" Gir. ". On the last label all after "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**ROUSSEAU ASAPHOMORPHELLA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 316-sp. description.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 105-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: [ ] South Australia: Port Lincoln (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1342, South Australian Museum. One specimen on a slide.
SAM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype with head, antennae and some legs separated.
"Asaphomorpha rousseau Gir., type [GH]".
NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

**ROUSSEAU POLYNEMA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 120-sp. description : 126-spp. key ".
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 26, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.1582], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide with P. franklinii. A female of this species, measuring 1 mm, was captured by Mr. Alan P. Dodd at Kuranda, North Queensland, by sweeping jungle, May 18, 1913.
QM: Slide - 1 craked, complete, square coverslip containing the intact Holotype of Polynema rousseau; 1 complete, circular coverslip containing the intact Holotype of Polynema franklinii Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1582, 1583, A.A. Girault", "1582. Queensland Museum. Polynema rousseau, G. P. franklinii, G. 158[3]. 3601. [Faded] 3605 ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3601. 3605 " are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: T.3605 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.
Rounslandi Stomatoceras Girault, 1917.

1917, *Insecta Insct. nemestr. 5*: 149–sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, minutien-mounted. Brisbane, Queensland, October 6, 1914 (H. Hacker) Type, Queensland Museum, the above female with a slide bearing a hind leg, a fore wing and an antenna.

QM: Stage - Holotype minus right antenna, tip of left antenna, right fore wing and left hind leg. “Brisbane: H. Hacker, 6.10.14”, “56309”, “Stomatoceras rousseaui Gir., Type [GH]”. Slide 2 almost complete coverslips containing 1 antenna, 1 fore wing and 2 legs (1 a hind leg) all from the Holotype. “Stomatoceras rousseaui Gir., Type [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4629.

Rubensi Coccidoxenus Girault, 1932.


PUBL. DATA: Bakerville, forest, March 15, 1919. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “A female”.

QM: Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the fragmentary Holotype of Coccidoxenus rubensi and an unidentified species of *Epitetrulophidae*; 1 large coverslip fragment containing an undescribed species of *Tetrastichodes*. “Epitetrulophidae, Etherodyinus rubensi Gir., type, Tetrastichodes aphyeloides [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type [GH]”.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault makes Coccidoxenus Crawford (1913) a junior synonym of *Etherodyinus* Perkins (1906) and he has labelled his specimen accordingly. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4684.

Rubensteinia Epomphale Girault, 1934.


PUBL. DATA: Perth, W. Aus., Feb. 5, 1932, B.A. O’Connor. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types were four females from gum blossoms”.


NOTES: The NMV specimen has no type status. In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions this specimen which was collected at Canterbury, Victoria.

Rubricornis Neurretiscera (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1913).


QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; the one closer to the main labels contains 1 leg and 2 antennae (1 incomplete) all from the Holotype of *Neurretiscera rubricornis*; the other coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of *Neurretiscera longipedicel* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/3423, A.A. Girault”, “N. longipedicel Type [GH] 4679”, “Queensland Museum. Neurretiscera rubricornis Dodd 4677”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 4677” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The body of the Holotype was not located. T.4677 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

Rubritemura Chalcis

See Rubritemura Pseudepitelia

Rubrifemur Pseudepitelia Girault, 1913.


MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

PUBL. DATA: A single cardmounted female, labelled “Cheltenham, Victoria.”
Type, Hy/1182, Queensland Museum, the above specimen, plus a slide bearing an antenna and a posterior leg.
QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus antennae, left hind and mid legs, “Pseudepitelia rubrifemur Girault, ♀ type [GH]”.
“Brachymeria rubrifemur (Gir.) E.F. Riek Det. 1950”.
Slide – 1 cracked complete coverslip (now partly missing over leg) containing 1 antenna and 1 hind leg (minus some tarsal segments) all from the Holotype.
“Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1182, 4525”, “Pseudepitelia rubrifemur Girault, ♀ type. Posterior leg, Antenna [GH]”.
NOTES: T.4525 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

RUBRIFEMUR TRICHOXENIA Girault, 1926.
1926, “New pests from Australia, V.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (20 December 1926) : 2[207]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: South Australia. Macleay Mus.
ANIC: Pin – Holotype ♀ minus right hind tarsus and part of left antenna. “S. Austr.”, “Trichoxenia rubrifemur Gir., Type ♀ [GH]”.

RUBRIFUNICLE THAUMASURA Girault, 1932.
1932, “New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 4[296]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Cradle Mtn, Tas., 10 Jany., 1917. G.H. Hardy. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a single female”.
QM: Stage – Holotype ♀ minus head and part of the outer ovipositor valves. “G.H. Hardy, Cradle Mt, 10.1.17/1”.
“Thaumasura rubrifunicle Girault, Type ♀ [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9885.

RUBRIPES BRACHEPITELIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 106-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 315-Brachepitelia Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Chalcis Fabricius (1789); sp. description : 324-spp. key.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 344- additional specimens; descriptive notes.
PUBL. DATA: A cardmounted female, labelled “Larvae of Various Moths, Melbourne,” Melbourne, Victoria. Type, Hy 1184, Queensland Museum, the above specimen; an antenna on a slide.
SAM: 4 cards on separate pins and 1 pin as follows:
Card 1 – 1 ♀ minus part of 1 antenna.
“Launceston, 22.2.14”, “2668”, “Chalcis rubripes Gir. S. Aus., Tas.”, “Chalcis rubripes Girault, ♀ [GH]”.
Card 2 – 1 intact ♀. “Launceston”, “2255”, “Chalcis rubripes Girault, ♀ [GH]”.
Card 3 – 1 intact ♀. “Lucindale, S.A., Feuerheerd”, “Chalcis rubripes Girault, ♀ [GH]”.
NMV: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 pin as follows:
Card 3 – 1 ♀ with metasoma and 1 hind leg separated. “Seville, Victoria, F.E. Wilson, 25.xi.28”, “F.E. Wilson Collection”, “Chalcis rubripes Girault, ♀ [GH]”.

Holotype leg intact. "N. Melb.". "Chalcis rubripes Gir., [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out "Type [GH]".

MM: Pin - 1 with antennae and some legs damaged. "S. Aust.", "Chalcis rubripes Girault, [GH]".

ANIC: 1 card and 1 stage on separate pins: Stage - 1 intact "F.C.T., Aust., Blundell's, 28.xi.1930, L.F. Graham",

"Chalcis rubripes Gir., [GH]"

Card - 1 with some legs separated. "N.S. Wales, Belmore (Taylor) Dec., 1903",

"W.W. Froggatt Collection", "Chalcis rubripes Gir., [GH]"

NOTES: T.4536 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

RUBRIPES CHALCIS
See rubripes Brachepitelia

RUBRIPES STOMATOCERAS
See rubripes Stomatoceroides

RUBRIPES STOMATOCEROIDES Girault, 1914
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 75-locality data; descriptive notes as Stomatoceroides rubripes.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 51-sp. nov. + description as Stomatoceroides rubripes.
1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3186
Stomatoceroides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Stomatoceras Kirby (1883).

PUBL. DATA: 1913 - Two males, one female, Cairns, North Queensland (Lea).
1914 - A single female specimen, sweeping in a forest near Hambledon Junction, N.Q., June 7, 1912. Type [Hy.3410], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with antenna, fore wing and posterior leg.
QM: Card - Holotype + minus antennae, left wings, left hind leg and part of the metasoma. "Stomatoceroides rubripes Girault., [GH]", "Stomatoceroides rubripes Gir. [HHI]", "Stomatoceras rubripes (Gir.) E.F. Riek. det. 1951".

Slide - 1 coverslip (minus 2 pieces) containing 1 antenna, 1 fore wing and 1 hind leg all from the Holotype.

"Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1184 ? [sic ]", "Stomatoceroides rubripes Girault., type [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number Hy/1184 on the Slide is the number for Brachepitelia rubripes and is not for this species. I do not regard the descriptive notes in the 1913 paper as being sufficient to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. They appear to be variational notes on the original description and therefore do not satisfy the provisions of Article 12 of the Code. In the 1913 paper the spelling of the specific name is rubripes which I take to be a printing error.

RUBRIPES VERGILLI CHALCIS Girault, 1927.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 343-additional specimens.


SAM: 5 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1 intact Syntype + and 1 intact Syntype .. "Launceston, 22.2.11",

"2255", "Chalcis rubripes vergilli Gir., [GH]"

Card 2 - 1 intact +, "Launceston, 12.2.14",

"2255", "Chalcis rubripes vergilli Girault, [GH]"

Card 3 - 1 + with dorsal mesosoma and eyes insect damaged. "Launceston, 11.2.14",

"2255", "Chalcis rubripes vergilli Girault, [GH]"

Card 4 - 1 intact +, "Launceston, 15.2.14",

"2255", "Chalcis rubripes vergilli Girault, [GH]"

Card 5 - 1 intact +, "Launceston, 11.2.14",

"2255", "Chalcis rubripes vergilli Girault, [GH]"

ANIC: Card - 1 + with part of 1 leg separated; wings damaged. "Blue Mts., 1899", "W.W. Froggatt Collection",

"Chalcis rubripes Gir. vergilli Gir., [GH]"

QM: Stage - 1 + minus part of both antennae. "G.H. Hardy, Wynyard, Feb., 1924", "Chalcis rubripes vergilli Gir., Type
[GH]", "Brachymeria rubripes (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950".

NOTES: The descriptive notes in 1927 serve to make this a valid, available, nominal taxon in that year. The specimens on SAM Card 1 fit the data mentioned with these notes and I regard them as the Syntypes. Although labelled Type by Girault the Queensland Museum female does not have type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original descriptive notes.

**RUBRITIBIA THAUMASURA** Girault, 1932.
1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault: Brisbane) (20 October 1932): 4 [296]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: N.S. Wales. Macleay Mus. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

ANIC: Pin – Holotype + minus terminal segments of the antennae, right mid leg and metasoma. "N.S. Wales", "Thaumasura rubritibia" Girault, Type [GH].

**RUBRIVENTRIS CHALCIS**
See **Ruficornis Tumidicoxa**

**RUBRIVENTRIS EURYPTOMA (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

PUBL. DATA: [.] Gordonvale, Queensland, on foliage of *Melaleuca*, October 15, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3233, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype + minus head. "TYPE", "4803", "Euryptoma rubriventris" Girault & Dodd = type [GH].

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna). "TYPE, Hy/3233, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Euryptoma rubriventris, G. & D. 4803". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 4803" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.4803 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**RUFICORNIS CHALCIS**
See **Ruficornis Tumidicoxa**

**RUFICORNIS TUMIDICOXA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 74-spp. nov. + description as Tumidicoxa ruficornis.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 319-sp. description as Chalcis ruficornis : 323-spp. key.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 344-descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: Six female specimens. Queensland: Cairns. Type, 1.1242, South Australian Museum. Three females on a card, plus a slide bearing posterior femora and antennae.

SAM: 1 card and 1 stage on separate pins, and 1 slide as follows:

Card – 1 intact Syntype ++, 2 Syntype ++ each missing 1 antenna and 1 hind leg.

"Cairns", "1.1242, Tumidicoxa ruficornis" Gir., Queensland, also slide, TYPE++,

"Tumidicoxa ruficornis" Girault, Types [GH].

Slide – a half coverslip containing 2 hind legs and 2 antennae all from the Syntypes.

"Tumidicoxa ruficornis [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out "Chalcis".

Stage – 1 ++ minus left antenal flagellum.

"1940, 4681", "Bowen, Queensland"

"Chalcis ruficornis" (Girault). [GH].

QM: Card – 1 ++ minus some leg parts.


NOTES: The remaining three Syntypes were not located.

**RUFIFEMUR TUMIDICOXA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 74-spp. nov. + description as Tumidicoxa rufifemur.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 319-sp. description as Chalcis rufifemur : 324-spp. key.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 343-additional specimen (as a variety); descriptive notes.
PUBL. DATA: One male on a card. New South Wales: Mittagong (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1243, South Australian Museum. The above specimen and a slide with posterior femur and an antenna.

SAM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype * minus antennae and right hind leg. “Mittagong, N.S.W., Lea”, “1.1243, Tumidicosta rufifemur Gir., N.S. Wales, also slide, TYPE”, “Brachymeria rubrifemur (Gir.)” and on the reverse, “Chalcis ruskini Girault, S. Australia”. “Tumidicosta rufifemur Girault, * type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 2 antennae and 1 hind leg all from the Holotype. “Tumidicosta rufifemur Girault, * type [GH]”.

Card 2 – 1 intact *, “Mt. Lofty Rgs., S. Australia, R.J. Burton”, “Chalcis rufifemur Girault, * [GH]”, “Brachymeria dipteroplaga [in pencil]”.

QM: Stage = 1 ? minus part of right antenna. “Duaringa, June, 1917”, “Chalcis rufifemur Gir., * [GH]”. This specimen is definitely a male.

MM: 3 pins as follows:
Pin 1 – 1 : intact.
Pin 2 – 1 : minus left fore wing and metastoma. Both are labelled, “S. Aust.”, “Chalcis rufifemur Gir., * [GH]”.

Pin 3 – 1 ? minus hind legs and part of left antenna. “N.S. Wales”, “Chalcis rufifemur Girault, * [GH]”.


**Rufinotum Megalocolus** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: A single female. Queensland: Cairns. Type, 1.1239, South Australian Museum. The above specimen on a card, plus a slide bearing female head and caudal femur.

SAM: Card – Holotype * minus head, legs and right wings. “Cairns”, “Megalocolus rufinotum Gir., Queensland, TYPE, also slide, 1.1239”, “Megalocolus rufinotum Girault [GH]”.

Slide – 2 complete coverslip fragments; 1 contains the head (antennae attached) and 1 hind leg, the other coverslip (added later by Girault) contains 1 pair of wings all from the Holotype. “Megalocolus rufinotum * type [GH]”.

QM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – 1 intact : “Kuranda, Q., Dec., 1920”, “Megalocolus rufinotum Girault, * [GH]”.

NOTES: The label with the card-mounted part of the Holotype is not annotated Type by Girault, but I am sure it is the Holotype.

**Rufinotum Sphegigasteroides** Girault, 1913.
1913, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 37: 77-sp. nov. + description.


SAM: Card – Holotype : minus head and fore wings. “Sydney, Lea”, “Sphegigasteroides rufinotum Gir., N.S. Wales, TYPE 1.1250, also slide”, “Sphegigasteroides rufinotum Girault, * type [GH]”.
Slide - 2 complete coverslips: 1 contains the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces), the other contains 1 fore wing and some leg pieces all from the Holotype. "Sphegi-gasteroides rufipronotum" Girault, , type [GH].

NOTES: Both papers issued in December 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

Rufipronotum Eudecatoma Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 269-sp. nov. + description.
Ashmead (1888) a junior synonym of Decatoma Spinola (1811).

PUBL. DATA: One female with the preceding [sweeping jungle growth along the Mulgrave River, April 12, 1914]. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3274, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with the preceding [Eudecatoma trinotata Girault]; antennae and fore wing with type slide of trinotata.

QM: Card - 3 - - ; the outer minus head, right wings, metasoma and some legs is the Holotype of Eudecatoma rufipronotum, the inner - - are Eudecatoma trinotata Girault: "TYPE", "4865", "4866", "Eudecatoma: trinotata, rufipronotum Gir., Types [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 antennae and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Eudecatoma rufipronotum, and 1 antenna plus 1 leg all from Eudecatoma trinotata Girault, "TYPE, Hy/3273, 3274, A.A. Girault", "4866, 4865", "Q. Museum. Eudecatoma trinotata, rufipronotum Gir., ...". On the last label all except "Q. Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.4865 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

Rufiscapus Secodella Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 269-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, March 29 and April 22, 1913, among grass and herbage and on the flowers of Baeckea respectively (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 1905, Queensland Museum, the above specimens on a tag, the heads on a slide. Later, two females were found, each captured with one of the others (on two slides not types).

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 4 slides as follows: Card 1 - 2 Syntype - both minus heads, left wings and some legs. "TYPE", "Secodella rufiscapus" Gir., tipo [GH].

Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 heads without antennae, 2 intact antennae, part of another antenna, 1 hind wing and the basal part of 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes on Card 1. "TYPE, Hy/1905, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Secodella rufiscapus Gir., ...". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Using a mirror it is possible to read the original label, "Brisbane ... flowers of Baeckea, 22.4.13, H. Hacker [HH]."


Card 3 - 2 - (1 minus antennae) and a glue spot marking the position of another specimen now missing. "Secodella rufiscapus (= rufiscapus) Gir., ... [GH]" and on the reverse, "Mt. Cootha 1 = Cootha, Feb., 1924, A.R. Brimblecombe, ex lantana berries [GH]."

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 with head separated. "TYPE, Hy/1905, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Secodella rufiscapus Gir., ...". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Using a mirror it is possible to read the original label, "... among grass and herbage, 29.3.13, H. Hacker."

Slide 3 - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 intact, 1 - with head separated and some parts from other specimens. "Secodella rufiscapus (= rufiscapus) Gir., ... Mt. Cootha (= Cootha), A.R. Brimblecombe [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld., Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.". Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) on this label and replaced it with "rufiscapus".

Slide 4 - 1 complete, square coverslip, 1 almost complete, circular coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 - with head
and antennae separated, plus a head, separated antennae and 1 fore wing.

"Seceda rufiscapus [= rufiscapis] Gir., Mt. Cootha [= Coot-tha], A.R. Brimblecombe [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld. 23 [GH]." Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) on this label and replaced it with "rufiscapis".

NOTES: The original label on Slide 1 indicates that the parts are from the two females collected on 22.4.13. Since the parts on this slide match those missing from the females on Card 1 it is reasonable to assume that these females are the type and non-type from Baceke on 22.4.13. The original label on Slide 2 is dated 29.3.13 and this specimen may be the second Syntype since this slide is labelled "TYPE" by Hacker. There is additional confusion because Girault states in the PUBL. DATA that the non-type females are mounted on two slides. However, the original data labels are in Hacker's hand and I feel that Girault was in error stating that these females were on two slides. Because of the confusion created by the specimens on Card 1 and the original labels on Slides 1 and 2 it is best to disregard Girault's statement in the PUBL. DATA that the second set of specimens are "not types". I am therefore assigning syntype-status to all three. The fourth Syntype was not located.

RUTISCAPUS APLATYGERRHUS Girault, 1925, 1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925): 3[186]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Gympie, December 21, 1924, truick of a dying gum. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

QM: Card - Holotype 1 minus head and part of left wings; one leg separated, incomplete, "Aplatygerrhus rufiscapus Gir., Type [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9886.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping along a jungle-edged forest streamlet, April 14, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [ = Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1820, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype : minus head, left wings, metastoma and scutellum. "TYPE", "... rufiscatellum Gir., ... type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Epitetrastichus [GH]". On the upper part of the label Girault has crossed out "Aprostocerus".

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna, the other separated, fragmental) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "Pentastichodes rufiscatellum Gir., Type [GH]".

NOTES: In the same reference on page 229 Girault made Pentastichodes (NOMEN NUDUM) a junior synonym of Epitetrastichus.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest on sand ridges near coast, May 13, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chindera [ = Chinderah] (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 3330, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: 4 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 2 ; the outer minus head and some legs (metasoma and left wings separated) is the Holotype of Neomegastigmus rutiflorax; the inner is Neomegastigmus rutiflorax nelsonensis Girault. "Neomegastigmus rutiflorax Gir., and var nelsonensis Gir., Types [GH]".

Card 2 - 1 : minus part of right antenna; 1 separated metasoma and 1 leg "Neomegastigmus rutiflorax Gir., [GH]

Card 3 - 1 : metasoma with some separated wings and legs. "Neomegastigmus rutiflorax Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Queensland [GH]"

Card 4 - 1 intact ; "Neomegastigmus rutiflorax Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Banyo, 21 Oct [GH]".

RUTIFLORAX NELSONENSIS NEOMEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 296-var. nov. + description.
RUFIVENTRIS TUMIDICOXA Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45: 101-spp. nov. + description.

RUFIBASALIS CERATONEURONELLA Girault, 1915.
1924, Insectior Insect. mensstr. 12: 5- Buonapartea gen. nov., Ceratoneurella [= Ceratoneuronella] rufobasalis type-species.

RUFICORNIS ENIACELLA Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 352-spp. description; additional specimens.
of this species and has been cancelled; the correct number is Hy.3428 B.

**Rugulosa Euplectomorpha** Girault, 1928.
1928. "Some new hexapods stolen from authority." (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : I[221]-sp. description.

**PUBL.** DATA: Stanthorpe, forest, 24 April, 1924; The Caves, Feb. 1, 1924. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The specimen from the Caves is a paratype and was taken in bristle-col forest with the net. Single specimens only".

**QM:** 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype minus head.
"Euplectomorpha rugulosa Gir., Type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Stanthorpe, forest. 24 April, 1924 [GH]".

Slide - 1 large coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae separated) from the above Syntype of *Euplectomorpha rugulosa*; a cracked, half coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of *Euplectomorpha cadaverosa* Girault.
Card 2 - 1 intact Syntype [GH]
"(outer) Euplectomorpha rugulosa Girault, Paratype [GH]" and on the reverse, "The Caves, Q., forest. Feb. 1, 1924 [GH]".

**NOTES:** Girault did not select a Holotype in the literature, therefore his specimens are Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.9887 (Card 1) and T.9888 (Card 2).

**Ruskinia AmiscoGaster** Girault, 1917.
1917, *Insector Insect. mensr. 5*: 145-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL.** DATA: Two females in the U.S. National Museum reared from a species of *Icerya*, February, 1901 (G. Compre). Columbia, New South Wales, and as above. Types, No. 12729, U.S. Nat. Mus., the females on tags, a head, fore wing and caudal tibia on a slide. This is the *Paraspheres iceryae* Ashmead MS.

**NOTES:** This is another example of where Girault has renamed an Ashmead taxon which he thought invalid and he has applied his labels to Ashmead's specimens. I did not examine Ashmead's types when in the United States National Museum.

**Ruskinia Aphelinus** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL.** DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, January 4, 1912. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 2922, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.

**QM:** Slide - 1 large coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of *Aphelinus ruskini* in poor condition (head separated) plus 3 unidentified chalcidoids; 1 small coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of *Coccophagus filius* Girault, "TYPE, Hy/2922, 2924, A.A. Girault", "NAME APHYTIS RUSKINI = ? WALLUMBILLAE (GRT)

**UNRECOGNISABLE! DR '76", "Q. Museum. 3774, 3774, Aphelinus ruskini Gir. 2922", "Q. Museum. 3865, Coccophagus filius, Gir. - 2924". On the last two labels all except "Q. Museum. 3774, 3774" and "Q. Museum. 3865" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**NOTES:** T.3774 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Ruskinia Astraleunotus** Girault, 1922.
1922, *Insector Insect. mensr. 10*: 154-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL.** DATA: Wynnum, forest, July 13, 1921.

**QM:** Card - Holotype minus head, wings and some legs, "Astraleunotus ruskini Gir., type [GH]".

Slide - 3 coverslip fragments; the two largest contain the head (in 2 pieces, part of both antennae separated), 3 legs and 1 pair of wings all from the Holotype of *Astraleunotus ruskini*; the remaining coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of *Secodella ovatifentris* Girault. "Astraleunotus ruskini Gir., type Secodella [GH]", "ovatifentris Gir., Type [GH]".

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9889.
**Ruskinia Axanthosoma** Girault, 1926.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, November, Kingston.

QM: Card - Holotype - minus some legs; head (antenna attached), metastoma and right wings separated, also a metastoma plus separated ovipositor from an unidentified chalcidoid (?). "4873", "4", "Axanthosoma ruskini" Girault, Type [GH].

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4873.

**Ruskinia Ceratoneuronumyia** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: Three females, in jungle; February 5, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Babinda, North Queensland. Type, Hy 2648, Queensland Museum, two females on a tag, two heads on a slide.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows: Card - 2 Syntype - the outer consists of a metastoma, some legs and some wings, the inner is minus its head. "TYPE". "Ceratoneuronumyia [= Ceratoneuronumyia] ruskini" Girault, Type [GH].

Slide 1 - 3 coverslip fragments; 1 is empty, the remaining coverslip fragments contain a head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) and half of another head (antenna attached) all from the Syntypes. "TYPE, Hy/2648, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Ceratoneuronumyia ruskini, Gir. ?". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 head (without antennae), 3 intact antennae, 1 antenna minus terminal segments, 2 fore wings and 1 hind wing all from specimens now missing. "Ceratoneuronumyia [= Ceratoneuronumyia] ruskini" Girault, Brisbane, A.P. Dodd [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Sk., Qld. ?

DIPIQ: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 1 minus antennae and right wings. "Ceratoneuronumyia [= Ceratoneuronumyia] ruskini" Girault [GH].

Card 2 - 1 minus head, left wings and most legs. "Ceratoneuronumyia [= Ceratoneuronumyia] ruskini" Girault, [GH].

**Ruskinia Chalcis** Girault, 1915


PUBL. DATA: Two females, minuten mounted, October 17, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Types, Hy 3375, Queensland Museum, the above specimens (two pins).

QM: 2 stages and 4 cards on separate pins as follows:


Stage 2 - 1 Syntype minus right antennal flagellum. "PARATYPE", "Chalcis ruskini Gir., [HH]", "Brachymeria rubrifemur (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950".

Card 1 - 3 - 2 intact, the other minus right hind leg. "Ex Philiris, Brisbane, Apr., 1930 [GH]" and on the reverse, "Chalcis ruskini Girault, [GH]", "Brachymeria multicolor (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950".

Card 2 - 2 intact. "Ex Philiris, Brisbane, Apr., 1930 [GH]" and on the reverse, "Chalcis ruskini Girault, [GH]", "Brachymeria multicolor (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950".

Card 3 - 1 intact. "Chalcis ruskini Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Lagoon Pocket, July 14, 1924. On orange foliage [GH]".

Card 4 - 1 intact. "Chinchilla, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Chalcis ruskini Girault [GH]". On the last label Girault has changed the specific name from "rubrifemur" to "ruskini".

SAM: 2 pins and 1 card on a separate pin as follows:

Card - 1 intact. "Taken with a sweep net", "Mt. Loftby, S.A., A.M. Let".

"Timidicosa ruskini Girault, [GH]".

Pin 1 - 1 minus left hind leg. "Ardrossan,
S.A., J.G.O. Tepper, "'Tumidicoxa ruskini' Girault, [GH]."  
Pin 2 - 1 intact & "Mt. Lofty, S.A., J.G.O. Tepper", "'Tumidicoxa ruskini' Girault, [GH]."

NMV: Card - 1 minus part of 1 antenna. "Victoria", "'Chalcis ruskini' Girault, [GH]."

ANIC: 1 pin, 2 cards and 1 stage on separate pins as follows:
Pin - 1 minus some leg parts. "Melbourne", "W.W. Froggatt Collection", "'Chalcis ruskini' Girault, [GH]."

Card 1 - 1 intact & "Warrah, N.S.W.", "W.W. Froggatt Collection", "'Chalcis ruskini' Girault, [GH]."

Card 2 - 1 minus part of right antenna. "'Chalcis ruskini' Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Warrah, N.S. Wales, Froggatt [GH]."

Stage - 1 intact & "Yarralumla, Nurseries, F.C.T., 18.v.31", "'Chalcis ruskini' Gir., [GH]."

MM: 3 pins as follows:
Pin 1 - 1 minus head. "S.Austr.",
Pin 2 - 1 minus antennae and some legs. "Rockhampton, Queensland". Both are pinned through, "'Chalcis ruskini' Girault, [GH]."

Pin 3 - 1 minus some legs. "Rockhampton, Queensland", "'Chalcis ruskini' Girault, [GH]."

NOTES: Girault made Tumidicoxa Girault (1911) a junior synonym of Chalcis Fabricius (1789) in 1913. He obviously has labelled his types before deciding on this change and omitted to change his label. Although the specimen on QM Stage 2 has no Girault label I suspect that it is the second Syntype since Riek has placed a Paratype label on it. The Queensland Museum register number for this Syntype is T.4527.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype with head separated (1 antenna and the club of the second separated). "TYPE, Queensland Museum. Hy/3559", "'Gyrolasella ruskini' Gir., [GH]."

USNM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Paratype with head separated. "Type No. 19132, U.S.N.M.", "'Gyrolasella ruskini' Gir [GH]", "'Gyrolasella ruskini' Girault, Paratype [GH]."

RUSKIN JAPANIA Girault, 1929.
1929, "New pests from Australia VI." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 3[268]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Brigalow, Mt. Larcom, 20 June, 1923.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - a half coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype of Japania ruskini, 1 almost complete coverslip containing an unidentified chalcidoid. "3444", "'Japania ruskini' Gir., Type [GH] 3444".

Slide 2 - 3 coverslip fragments; 1 contains 1 of Japania ruskini with parts separated together with a tibia + tarsus from an unidentified chalcidoid, 1 contains the Holotype of Gonatocerus elizabethae Girault together with unidentified chalcidoid parts, and the remaining coverslip fragment contains a of Fulgoricida nigricorpus Girault. "Gonatocerus elizabethae Gir., Type [GH] Japania ruskini [GH] 3646, 3646. [this label has an arrow (after ruskini) directed at the appropriate coverslip fragment]", "Fulgoricida nigricorpus Gir., [GH] Parasitic on eggs of Platybrachys, Alderley, Jan., 1914 [HH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3444.

RUSKINI SIGNIPHORA Girault, 1921.
1921, Insector Insect. mensr. 9 : 188-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale], forest, March 6, 1919.
QM: Slide - 5 coverslip fragments, some of which are cracked, containing numerous specimens one of which is the Holotype of Signiphora ruskini with head separated and
some of the others are as per label.
"Lathromeroidea nigrella ", Anaphoidea linaei 2 3's, Signiphora ruskini Gir., Type [GH] 4406, 4406".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4406.

RUSTICA OLIGOSITA Girault, 1929.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Watsonville, 12th March, 1919.
QM: Slide – 3 cracked coverslip fragments containing the Holotype of Oligosita rustica, the Holotype of Eustochomorpha haecelli Girault, the Holotype of Gonatocerus macauleyi and 1 other specimen as per label. "TYPE; Hy/2448, A.A. Girault", "3436", "Gonatocerus macauleyi. Xenufensia tennysoni, Oligosita rustica [GH], Q. Museum. Eustochomorpha haecelli, Gir. ×, 3655. 3693. 3473". On the last label "Eustochomorpha haecelli, Gir. ×" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3473.

RUSTICUS PSEUDIGLYPHOMYIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 268-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222- Pseudiglyphomyia Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Cirrospilus Westwood (1832) "in the American sense".

PUBL. DATA: One female, September 6, 1913, sweeping in forest. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1902, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, hind leg and the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype × minus head and some legs. "TYPE", "Pseudiglyphomyia [= Pseudiglyphomyia] rusticus Girault, Type × [GH]".

NOTES: The slide containing the head and hind leg from the Holotype was not located.

SACRA OLIGOSITA Girault, 1912.
1913, Entomologist 46 : 258-additional specimen.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grass in an open forest near Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., April 18, 1912. Types, Hy/992, Queensland Museum, the following two female specimens in xylol-balsam, one slide (April 24). Cotype, the above specimen. About a week after describing this species while sweeping grass in a forest near Nelson [= Gordonvale] (April 24), I captured two more females. On April 30, 1912, one male and four females were captured by sweeping in a similar situation, near Nelson [= Gordonvale].

QM: 4 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Syntype ×. "Queensland Museum. 3457. TYPE, Hy/992, ×", "Oligosita sacra " (Girault), × type. Sweeping grass in open forest, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., April 18, 1912 AAG. [GH] 3457". On the last label Girault has crossed out some words which are now illegible.


Slide 4 - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Ufensia pretiosa Girault and 1 of Oligosita sacra. "Oligosita sacra " Girault, ×. Window, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., 10 Oct., 1912 [GH]", "Ufensia pretiosa " Girault, ×. Sweeping grass in forest, 10 Oct, 1912 [GH] 3426" and on the reverse of the slide, "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1173, ×".
NOTES: There is no reason for the brackets around Girault’s name on the Slide 1 label. T.3457 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Synotype of this species and is reserved for the Synotype on Slide 1. The remaining specimens mentioned in the PUBL. DATA were not located.

SGA APLASTOMORPHA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 314-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female from a gall on Eucalyptus, forest, November 1, 1913. The specimen of Neocatolaccus australiensis formerly recorded from miscellaneous galls was this species; Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2763, Queensland Museum, the above female on a tag, the head and caudal legs on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head, right wings and some legs; metasoma and prothorax separated. **TYPE**, "Neocatolaccus saga Girault. Type [GH]".
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (antennae separated), part of 1 leg and 1 fore wing (added later by Girault) all from the Holotype. **TYPE**. "Neocatolaccus saga Gir.**, type [GH].

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places Neocatolaccus australiensis in the genus Aplastomorpha. When describing Aplastomorpha saga, Girault compares it with australiensis, i.e. Neocatolaccus australiensis. Presumably he originally intended to place Aplastomorpha saga in the genus Neocatolaccus but changed his mind before publication and omitted to change his labels.

When discussing Neocatolaccus australiensis Gir. I argued that the specimen on Card 1 was the female reared from miscellaneous galls in December 1912. Looking at the specimens of these species identified by Girault it is difficult to imagine how he could have identified a specimen of Aplastomorpha saga as Neocatolaccus australiensis (see PUBL. DATA above). Either my assumption that the female on Card 1 under Neocatolaccus australiensis is in error and the specimen is now missing or Girault’s statement in the PUBL. DATA above concerning his misidentification of this specimen is in error. The absence of data on any of the specimens precludes any clarification of this situation.

SAINTJUNTI PERILAMPUS Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia, IX." (Girault: Brisbane) (29 December 1930) : 1[278]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Male, Chinchilla, June 1930, A.J. Turner. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The original material was one male".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4725.

SAINTPIERREI ABLERUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 191-sp. nov. + description : 194-spp. key.
PUBL. DATA: One female, on a window, February 3, 1912. Cooktown, Queensland. Type, Hy 1737, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide (broken and half missing) - 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Ablerus saintpierrei with head and some appendages separated, 1 of Maricatta ciliata Dodd and an unidentified chalcidoid (there is no specimen of Aprostocetus kurandensis Girault). "Maricatta ciliata Dodd, : var. [GH]"
"3796. Queensland Museum. 1737. Ablerus saintpierrei Aprostocetus kurandensis 1773". On the last label all except "3796. Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: T.3796 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SAINTPIERREI AMOTURELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 110-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 224-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Tasmania: Hobart (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1469, South Australian
Museum. One specimen [·] and a slide bearing head and posterior leg.


Slide – 2 complete coverslips containing the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces, the other incomplete), 2 legs (1 minus tarsus), 1 tibia and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "*Amoturella saintpierrei* Girault, [GH]"

**SAINTPIERREI Anagyrus** Girault, 1913.


**SAINTPIERREI Anaphes** Girault, 1913.


1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 3: 179-the placement of most Australian species of *Anaphes* in *Enasius* and *Erythmelus*... "the sole species of *Anaphes* is thus *saintpierrei*".

1929, "North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae. Addendum. New insects, mostly Australian. Trichogrammatidae." (Girault: Brisbane) (8 January 1929): 7[239]-Erythmelus spp. "were all described as *Anaphes* (except io)".

**SAINTPIERREI Anaphes** Girault, 1913.


QM: Slide – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype [·] of *Anaphes saintpierrei* with head and antennae (1 incomplete) separated; 1 complete coverslip (under the "TYPE" label) containing the Holotype [·] of *Polynemoidea lincolni* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1576, 1577, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. 3586. *Anaphes saintpierrei* Gir. [·] 1577" and on the reverse of the slide, "Q. Museum. 3557. Polynemoidea lincolni, Gir. [·] 1576". On the last two labels all except "Q. Museum. 3586" and "Q. Museum. 3557" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3586 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SAINTPIERREI Anastatus** Girault, 1917.

1917, *Insector Inscit. menstr.* 5: 34-sp. nov. + description.

**SAINTPIERREI Atoposoma** Girault, 1913.

1917, "Descriptiones hymenopterorum chalcidoidicarum variorum cum observationibus. V." (Girault : Glenn Dale, Maryland) (8 August 1917) : 6[21]-repeat of generic synonyms.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest, September 13, 1912. Later a second female was found labelled "Nelson [= Gordonvale], October, 1912. Sweeping in forest." Quingilli and Nelson [= Gordonvale], Queensland. Type, Hy 1880, Queensland Museum, the first specimen on a slide. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type is a male".

QM: Slide - 2 complete coverslips containing the Holotype ' with head separated (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces). "TYPE, Hy/1880, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum, Atoposoma saintpierrei "'. On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's and Girault has corrected the sex sign from female to male.

NOTES: The second specimen was not located. I am assuming that the remaining specimen is the male from Quingilli.

SAINTPIERREI Boudiennyia
See SAINTPIERREI OCTOCONUS

SAINTPIERREI CLOSTEROCERUS Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping the edges of jungle near Nelson [= Gordonvale], (Cairns), N.Q., April 5, 1913. Type, [Hy.1662], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide (broken and mended below with paper) - 1 large, complete coverslip containing the intact Holotype of Closterocerus saintpierrei; 1 small, complete coverslip containing an intact of Trichaparoides viridithorax Girault.
"TYPE, Hy/1488, 1489, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum, Trichaparoides viridithorax, Gir. 1488 Closterocerus saintpierrei Gir. 1489", On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year. The Bull Wisc. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) II paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. Hy.1489 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SAINTPIERREI EUPLECTROPHELINUS Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 282-short comparative note at the top of the page : 288-additional specimen; descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in open forest, September 16, 1913. Kuranda Queensland. Type, Hy 1930, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, hind tibiae, head and a fore wing on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype of minus head, left wings and parts of both hind legs.
"TYPE", "Euplectrophelinus saintpierrei Gir., Type 2 [GH]".
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the one closer to the "TYPE" label contains the head (antennae separated), 1 fore wing and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype of Euplectrophelinus saintpierrei; the other coverslip fragment (cracked) contains the Holotype of Ooctxianus flavipes Girault and Dodd. "TYPE, Hy/1930, 2445, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum, Euplectrophelinus saintpierrei Gir. 1930", "Oocxianus flavipes, G. & D. 2445. 3709". On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum." and "3709" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

SAINTPIERREI EURYISCHOMYIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 178-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 211-Myiognema Ashmead (1900) a junior synonym of Euryischia Riley (1899).
1930, "New pests from Australia, IX." (Girault : Brisbane) (29 December 1930) : 1[278]-under Elasmus atroaeneus Euryischomyia Girault (1914) a junior
synonym of Myiocnena Ashmead (1900).

PUBL. DATA: One specimen [ ] from the Queensland Museum, unlabelled, Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy. 2743. Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: 1 card and 3 slides as follows: Card - Holotype minus head, wings and most legs. "3905", "Euryischomyia saintpierrei Gir., type [GH]".

Slide 1 - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated, mostly missing) and 2 legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy. 2743, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Euryischomyia saintpierrei [= saintpierrei], Gir. - 3905". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3905" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Slide 2 - 1 cracked, complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 6 specimens of both sexes, most with heads separated. "Myiocnena saintpierrei Gir., [GH] June 19-31, Sydney, N.S.W., S.E. Flanders, ex ...ta sp."

Slide 3 - 2 cracked coverslips (both with pieces missing) containing numerous specimens of two species as per labels. "Myiocnena setosa Gir., [GH]", "Myiocnena saintpierrei Gir., ... On lime scale, Chinchilla, Aug. 14, 1931. S.E. Flanders [GH]"

NOTES: Girault appears to have ignored or forgotten his generic synonyms, listed above, when labelling Slides 2 and 3. T. 3905 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SAINTPIERREI Gonatocerus Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 112-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: One male, (Alan P. Dodd) sweeping foliage and grass along the edge of a jungle at Kuranda, N. Q., 18 December, 1912. Type, [Hy.1567], Queensland Museum, The foregoing specimen on a slide (mounted with a Polynema).

QM: Slide - 1 badly cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the fragmented Holotype of Gonatocerus saintpierrei and the intact Holotype of Polynema pax Girault, "TYPE. Hy.1567, 1580, A.A Girault", "Q. Museum. 3712. Gonatocerus saintpierrei [= saintpierrei], Gir. '1567', "Q. Museum. 3733 Polynema pax, Gir. 1580". On the last two labels all except "Q. Museum. 3712" and "Q. Museum. 3733" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year. The Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) II paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this nominal species in the genus Ooctonus as a new combination. This action caused Girault to regard it as a junior, secondary homonym of Ooctonus saintpierrei Girault (1913) although this new combination was never formalised in the literature. In 1937 Girault erected the new genus Bouidiennymia basing it on the species Ooctonus saintpierrei Girault (1913). Given the fact that Girault did not formalise the change of Gonatocerus saintpierrei to the genus Ooctonus in the literature and given the fact that he later made Ooctonus saintpierrei Girault (1913) the type-species of Bouidiennymia the validity of the new name Ooctonus langlandi for the former is questionable. I regard Ooctonus langlandi as a junior, objective synonym of Gonatocerus saintpierrei. T. 3712 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SAINTPIERREI Necremnomyia Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 292-sp. nov. +
description : 294-gen. key.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 297-sculpture under Necremnomyia varisculum Girault; comparison with the genus Symplesionecremnus Girault (1913) based on the type-species.

PUBL. DATA: One female, August 25, 1913, sweeping in forest. Nelson [= Gordonvale], (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1942, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head and at least 1 leg. "TYPE", "Necremnomyia"
SAINTPIERREI Ooctonus Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 107-Cosmoconoidea saintpierrei comb. nov.; sp. description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 155-“There are no Australian members of this genus [Cosmoconoidea], the two species formerly placed here [renani and grotius] belonging to Ooctonus Nees” [see Mem. Qd Mus 2 : 110].

SAINTPIERREI Ophelosia Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 315-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grass and foliage in a jungle, May 20, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type [Hy.1562], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide in xyloc-balsam.

QM: 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Ooctonus saintpierrei; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Gonatocerus mirissimus Girault. “TYPE, Qd.1562, 1569, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. Ooctonus saintpierrei, Gir. : 1562. 3715” and on the reverse of the slide, “Q. Museum. Gonatocerus mirissimus Gir. : 1569. 3714”.

On the last two labels all except “Q. Museum. 3715” and “Q. Museum. 3714” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 – 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 1 with head separated.


Slide 3 – 1 complete coverslip containing a fragment of Ooctonus saintpierrei; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from a Syntype of Mesentedon hallami Girault.


NOTES: T.3715 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SAINTPIERREI TETRASTICUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 201-sp. description : 204-spp. key.
1915, **Mem. Qd Mus.** 3 : 217-additional specimens; descriptive notes by Dodd.

**PUBL. DATA:** A single female reared with other eulophids from an oval gall on twigs of *Melaleuca* (Cecidomyiid galls), April 2, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, [Hy.1753], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.

**QM:** Card - Holotype minus head and right wings; metasoma incomplete.

"**TYPE**, "**Tetrastichus saintpierrei** Gir., type [GH]."

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; 1 containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype of *Tetrastichus saintpierrei*, the other coverslip fragment contains parts from *Tetrastichus unicolor* Girault. "**TYPE**, Hy/2546, A.A. Girault", "(inner) [GH]" Queensland Museum.

*Tetrastichus unicolor* G. & D. " and on the reverse of the slide, "**Tetrastichus saintpierrei** Gir., type. Fore wing [GH]."

On the second last label after "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**NOTES:** Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year. The *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)* 11 paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

---

**Saintpierrei Zaomomomyiella** Girault, 1913.

1913, **Mem. Qd Mus.** 2 : 159-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, July 30, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1665, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide with the type appendages of *Cirrospilomella fasciatus*.

**QM:** Slide - 1 complete coverslip (under the "**TYPE**" label) and 1 coverslip fragment containing the fragmented Holotype of *Zaomomomyiella saintpierrei* (minus mesosoma and some appendages); 1 complete coverslip in the centre of the slide containing parts from the Holotype of *Cirrospilomella fasciatus* Girault. "**TYPE**, Hy/1665, 1896, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum, 1665. *Zaomomomyiella* [= *Zaomomomyiella* saintpierrei, G. (all of type), *Cirrospilomella fasciatus*, G. 1896". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "(all of type) [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**Saissetiae Tomocera** Girault, 1925.

1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 2[188]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** A female, Wahroonga, N.S. Wales, on *Saissetia oleae*, May 23, W.B. Gurney (Dept. Agriculture, N.S. Wales).

**QM:** Slide - 2 coverslip fragments (outer) containing the fragmentary Holotype of *Tomocera saissetiae* minus mesosoma and most appendages; 1 almost complete coverslip (inner) containing parts from the Synotypes of *Tomocera flaviceps* Girault. "**Tomocera flaviceps** Gir., type (inner) [GH]", "**Tomocera saissetiae** Gir., Type (outer) [GH]."

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9890.

**Saltsensis Aprostocetus** Girault, 1915

1915, **Mem. Qd Mus.** 3 : 224-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in forest, December 24, 1912, Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 2561, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.

**QM:** slide - 3 coverslip fragments; the two furthest from the "**TYPE**" label contain the Holotype of *Aprostocetus saltensis* minus head and most appendages; the remaining coverslip fragment contains the Holotype of *Parafens argentiulibae* Girault. "**TYPE**, Hy/2429, 2561, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. *Parafens argentiulibae* + 3434", "Queensland Museum. *Aprostocetus saltensis* ." On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum. 3434" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**Saltsensis Neomegastigmus** Girault, 1915

1915, **Mem. Qd Mus.** 4 : 295-sp. nov. + description : 297-spp. key.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, in a forest pocket, September 12, 1913 (A.P. Dodd).
Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 3328, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head.
"Neomegastigmus saltensis" Girault, Type [GH]".
Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head with 1 antenna separated.
"TYPE. Hy/3328, A.A. Girault"
"Queensland Museum. Neomegastigmus saltensis Gir. : 4988". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4988" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: T.4988 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled

SALTENSI S Stomatoceras Girault, 1927
SAM: Card – Holotype with damaged antennae. "George Town, Tas., 20.11.14", "2668", "Type", "Stomatoceras saltensis" Gir., Tasmania, TYPE". "Stomatoceras saltensis Girault, Type [GH]"

SALTENSI S Neomphaloidea Girault, 1915
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 247-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, March 31, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2618, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type body has been lost unfortunately".
QM: Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head in 2 pieces (1 antenna separated). "TYPE. Hy/2618, A.A. Girault", "Epitetrastichus [GH]
Queensland Museum. ... saltensis (Girault) G."
On the last label all after "Queensland Museum," except "(Girault) [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out "Neomphaloidea".
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Epitetrastichus* as a new combination hence the annotation on the label.

SALTENSI S Ootetrastrichus Girault, 1915
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 226-sp. nov. + description
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, January 2, 1913. (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2566, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head.
"TYPE", "Ootetrastrichus saltensis Gir., type [GH]".

SALTENSI S Saltinatus Eurytoma Girault, 1927.
QM: Card – 10 + : (2 minus heads) and 4 glue spots with fragments of specimens. These are of 2 species as per label, "Mt. Pleasant, 9.2.97, from galls & lerp", "4774", "4776", "Eurytoma saltinatus Girault, Eurytoma filialisae Girault, Paraty. [GH]" and on the reverse, "Paratypes [GH]".
NOTES: There is an inconsistency between the published date "Feb., 1896" and the date on the specimens "9.2.97". I feel that the published date is in error. See NOTES with *Eurytoma filialisae*. Although the QM specimens are labelled as Paratypes I do not regard them as having type-status. Again, this is discussed fully in the NOTES with *Eurytoma filialisae*. T.4774 and T.4776 are Queensland Museum register numbers for these two species and have been cancelled.

SALTENSI S Salvius Pseudaciarias Girault, 1915
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 185-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, from the foliage of an imported citron tree in a clearing near the jungle, October 29, 1912.
Babinda, Queensland. Type, Hy 3458, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.
QM: Card – Holotype : minus head, right fore wing, most of mesosoma and some legs. "TYPE", "Pseudacraeus salvis Gir., Type : [GH]".

**SANSCTUS COCCOPHAGUS** Girault, 1928.
1928, "Some Insecta and a new all highness (notes compiled in fear and sorrow)."
(Girault : Brisbane) (18 August 1928) : 3[227]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Tingoora, 17th March, 1923.
QM: Slide (short, narrow slide) – 2 complete coverslips; the one further from the main label contains parts from *Meselatus fasciaticipennis* Girault, the other coverslip contains the Holotype : of *Coccophagus sanctus*, the Holotype : of *Stethynium atrum* Girault and 3 unidentified specimens. "Meselatus fasciaticipennis Gir., : type Stethynium atrum Gir., Type : (over) [GH] 3554" and on the reverse of the slide, "Coccophagus sanctus Gir., Type : [GH]". The last label has an arrow by Girault directed at the appropriate specimen.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3848.

**SANGUINIPES PARANACRYPTUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 349-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, April 2, 1913 (H. Hacker), Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3419, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype : minus antennae (except scapes); part of left hind leg separated. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 2.4.13", "4671", "Paranacryptus sanguinipes Gir., : type [GH]", "Paranacryptus sanguinipes Gir. [HH]"
Slide – 1 coverslip fragment closest to the "TYPE" label containing the antennae (minus scapes) from the Holotype of *Paranacryptus sanguinipes*, 1 coverslip fragment and 1 large, cracked coverslip fragment containing parts from the Holotype : of *Stomatoceras novifuscipennis* "TYPE, Hy/3393, 3419, A.A. Girault", "Genotype. Queensland Museum. Paranacryptus sanguinipes : 4671", "Queensland Museum. 4594. Stomatoceras novifuscipennis : ". On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum. 4671" and "Queensland Museum. 4594" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Card 2 – 1 : with head insect damaged and part of the left hind leg separated. "Paranacryptus sanguinipes Gir., : [GH]" and on the reverse, "Cedar Creek, jungle, H. Hacker, Aug. 13, 1930 [GH]".
Card 3 – 1 : minus most of metasoma. "Paranacryptus sanguinipes Gir., : [GH]" and on the reverse, "Rosewood, Q. [GH]".
MM: Card – 1 intact : "N.W. Austr.", "Paranacryptus sanguinipes Gir., : [GH]"
NOTES: T.4671 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SANGUINIPES AGAMERIONELLA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 220-sp. nov. + description.
1917, *Insector Insict. mensr. 5 : 155- Agamerionella Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Thaumasura Westwood (1868).*
MM: Pin – 1 : minus terminal antennal segments; metasoma separated, glued to a card mounted on the same pin. "S. Austr.", "Thaumasura sanguinipes Girault, : [GH]"
ANIC: 1 stage and 1 pin as follows:
last label is a Dodd determination label on which Girault has crossed out Dodd’s name.

Pin - 1 minus metasoma and some legs.

‘Manly, N.S.W., 3.2.13’, “W.W. Froggatt Collection”, “Thaumasura sanguinipes Gir., [GH]”.

USNM: Card - 1 minus antennae.

‘Australia, Koebele’, “Toowoomba”, “Agamerion [= Agamerionella] sanguinipes Girault, [GH]”. This has a label in the tray, “Manuscript name” which is incorrect.

SANGUINIPES EPITEROBIA Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 8 : 87-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Upper Williams River, collected and saved by the effort of Mr. F. Erasmus Wilson in October, 1926. New South Wales.

NMV: Card - Holotype : minus head, metasoma and perhaps right wings; some legs separated. “Upr. Williams R., Oct., 1926, N.S.W., F.E. Wilson”, “Type : 1500”, “F.E. Wilson Collection”, “Epiterobia sanguinipes Girault, Type : [GH]”.

SANGUINIPES EUSANDALUM Girault, 1925.
1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 2[185]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: On borer-infested gums, Laidley, July 31, 1924 (type). Amamoor, July 13, 1924. Males similar. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types are two females”.

QM: 7 cards on separate pins as follows:

Card 1 - 1 intact Syntype : and a leg from a second Syntype : (now missing). “4360”, “Eusandalum sanguinipes Gir., Type : [GH]”.


Card 3 - 3 : 1 minus some antennal parts. “Eusandalum sanguinipes Girault, [GH]” and on the reverse, “Grandchester, Q., ... Q., 2 Aug., 1924, Girault”. On the under side of the label Girault has crossed out “Gympie [GH]”.

Card 4 - 2 intact : . “Eusandalum sanguinipes Girault, [GH]”.

Card 5 - 1 minus antennal flagella and 1 minus metasoma and some legs. “Eusandalum sanguinipes Gir., [GH]”.

Amamoor [GH]”.


On the last label Girault has corrected the spelling of the specific name.

NOTES: The specimens on Card 5 may be part of the syntypical series but without full data on the label it is impossible to be certain. For this reason I have not included them with the Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4360.

SANGUINIPES SCUTELLATUS AGAMERIONELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 221-var. description under Agamerionella sanguinipes.

1917, Insecutor Inscit. menstr. 5 : 155-

Agamerionella Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Thaumasura Westwood (1868).

1932, “New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 4[296]-as Thaumasura scuttellata under Thaumasura arboris Girault.

PUBL. DATA: A second specimen was reared from a twig infested with a beetle and bore the label “45, F.P.S.” I name it the variety [of sanguinipes] scutellatus and designate the specimen as the type of that variety.

NMV: 2 stages on separate pins as follows:

Stage 1 - Holotype : minus some leg parts and left hind leg; metasoma separated, glued to a card stage on the same pin.

“Mordialloc, Emerged 9 ... in hollow bough of Acacia in 2 divisions F.S.”, “Bred from hollow stem made by a longicorn larva, F.P.S.”, “Type [GH]”, “Agamerionella sanguinipes Gir. scutellatus Gir., Type : [GH]”.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault raises this variety to specific rank hence the label on Stage 2 above.

SANGUINITHORAX APHYCUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

SANGUINITHORAX HEXANUSIA Girault, 1927.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

SANGUINITHORAX OAPHYCUS
See SANGUINITHORAX APHYCUS

SANGUINIVENTRIS Bootanomyia Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem, Qd Mus. 4 : 306-sp. nov. + description; spp. key.

Publ. Data: One female labelled “No.38,” captured in jungle, October 10, 1913, G.F. Hill. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Type, Hy 3348, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype: minus head, most of mesosoma, wings (except right hind wing) and some legs. “Bootanomyia sanguiniventris Girault, Type: [GH]”. Slide 1 – I cracked, coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head with antennae attached. “TYPE, Hy/3348, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Bootanomyia sanguiniventris: 5003”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Notes: T.5003 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SANGUINIVENTRIS Chalcis
See Calliphorae sanguiniventris Chalcis

SANGUINIVENTRIS Epanogmus Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 8 : 85-sp. nov. + description.

Publ. Data: [.] Westwood in Queensland, Mr. A.P. Dodd, Nov., 1927.

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:

Card 1 – Holotype: minus head, right wings and some legs. “Westwood, Q., Nov., 1927, A.P. Dodd”, “…sanguiniventris Girault, Type: Epanogmus [GH]”. On the last label Girault has crossed out a generic name which is now illegible.

Slide 1 – 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip and 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the head (some palps and 1 antenna in 3 pieces separated, the other antenna missing), 1 fore wing and some leg fragments all from the Holotype.

“Epanogmus sanguiniventris Girault, Type: [GH]”.


Card 3 – 1 minus head, left fore wing and some legs. “…sanguiniventris Gir., : Epanogmus [GH]” and on the reverse, “Forest Hill, Q., 1932, A.R. Brimblecombe [GH]”. On the upper surface of the label Girault has corrected the end of the specific name and has crossed out a generic name (now illegible).

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna and part of the second separated) 1 fore wing and 2 legs (1 incomplete) all from the specimen on Card 3. “Epanogmus sanguiniventris Gir., : Forest Hill, Q., 1932 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”. On this label Girault has crossed out a generic name which is now illegible.

Notes: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9891.

SANGUINIVENTRIS Epimetagea Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 334-sp. nov. + description.

Publ. Data: A female, Mount Lofty, South Australia (J.G.O. Tepper).

Sam: Card – Holotype: minus head, metasoma and 1 fore wing; part of mesosoma separated. “Mt. Lofty, S.A., J.G.O. Tepper”, “Type”, “Epimetagea sanguiniventris Gir., South Aust., also slide, TYPE”, “Epimetagea sanguiniventris Gir., Type: [GH]”.

Slide – 2 almost complete coverslips containing the head (mandibles and antennae separated, the latter in pieces) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype.

Sanguinivenris oji Epimetagea Girault, 1940. 1940, Revue Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 325-var. description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, Daly River, Norther (= Northern] Territory, Apr., T.G. Campbell. ANIC: Stage - Holotype minus left antenna and right fore wing. "Z Lagoon, Litchfield, Daly R., N. Austr., 6 April, 1929, T.G. Campbell". "Epimetagea sanguiniveniris Grt. oji Grt. HOLOTYPE ". "Epimetagea sanguinivenris Gir. oji Gir., Type - [GH]". Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "Epimetagea sanguinivenris Gir. oji Gir. HOLOTYPE - ", "Epimetagea sanguinivenris Gir. oji Gir., Type [GH]".

Sannio Diglyphomorpha Girault, 1913. 1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 281-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest, August 23, 1913 (A.P. Dodd), Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1925, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide. QM: Card - Holotype minus head, left wings and some legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Diglyphomorpha sannio" Girault, Type [GH]". Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae absent) and some leg parts all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1925, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Diglyphomorpha sannio Gir. ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. It is glued over the original label which can be read with a mirror, "Diglyphomorpha sannio Gir., type [GH]".

NOTES: I can find no reason for the Slide being labelled with the generic name Diglyphomorpha.

Sannio Neomphaloidella (Girault), 1913. 1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 234-Eulophotetrastichus Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Neomphaloidella Girault (1913) the reverse is true since Eulophotetrastichus has priority (Eulophotetrastichus was published May, 1913 and Neomphaloidella December 1913) : 236-sp. nov. + description; spp key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest, July 9, 1913 (A.P. Dodd), Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1833, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and fore legs on a slide. QM: Card - Holotype minus head, metasoma and fore legs. "TYPE", "Neomphaloidella sannio Gir., Type [GH]". Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated) and the fore legs attached to part of the prothorax all from the Holotype. "TYPE. Hy/1833, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neomphaloidella sannio, Gir. ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Sannio Quadrastichus Girault, 1913. 1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 233-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 242-Paraproctocetus sannio comb. nov., 257-additional specimen; sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, July 3, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1826, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide. QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype minus head, metasoma and some legs. "TYPE", "Quadrastichus sannio Girault, Type - [GH]". Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head minus 1 antenna. "Quadrastichus sannio Gir., type [GH]". Card 2 - 2 n minus part of the left antenna, thedf other minus head. "Neomphaloidella sannio (Girault), [GH]" and on the reverse, "Kingston, forest, Nov., 1922 [GH]".
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species under *Neomphaloidella sanno* as junior synonym hence the label with Card 2.

**SAPPHO POLYNEMA** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping jungle growths along a forest streamlet, June 18, 1913. (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1586, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide with the type of *Polymena speciosissimum* Girault.

QM: Slide – 1 complete, circular coverslip containing the Holotype of *Polynema sappho* with metasoma separated; 1 complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype of *Polynema speciosissimum* Girault with head, metasoma and some legs separated. “TYPE, Hy/1585, 1586, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 1585. 3594. Polynema speciosissimum P. sappho, Gir. 1586. 3606”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3594. 3606” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: New (1976) has confused the two species on this slide, identifying one as the other. They are quite distinct from Girault’s descriptions. T.3606 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SARAH RHICNOPETELLA** Girault, 1929.


SAM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 – 18 Syntypes of both sexes and 5 glue spots; most complete, one is marked “Ty [GH]” on the card. “10. L. & Sm., Blk. From galls of leaves E. obliqua, Blakiston, 23.4.88”, “hatched, May, 88”, “Type”, “Rhicnopeltella sarah Gir., South Australia, TYPE”, “Rhicnopeltella sarah Girault, 1 types [GH]”.

Card 2 – 1 Syntype minus head. “Mt. Lofty, A.M. Lea”, “Rhicnopeltella sarah Girault, South Australia”, “Rhicnopeltella sarah Girault, 1 [GH]”.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 3 slides as follows: Card 1 – 1 1 6 Syntypes and 10 glue spots; most are complete. “Blakiston, 23.4.88, Smeaton, hatched May, 88 from galls of leaves of E. obliqua, 10., large black”, “Rhicnopeltella sarah Girault, 5 [GH]”.

Slide 1 – 2 complete coverslips and 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 heads (minus antennae), 1 fore wing, 2 intact antennae and numerous antennal fragments all from the above QM Syntypes.

“Rhicnopeltella sarah Gir., 3 types (1 ant. inner) [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

Card 2 – 1 3 0 and a glue spot; 1 minus head. “Galls on Eucalyptus”, “Rhicnopeltella sarah Gir., 1 [GH]”.

Slide 2 (a half slide) – 1 coverslip fragment containing a head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) and 1 pair of wings all from the specimens on QM Card 2. “Rhicnopeltella sarah Gir., 1 Qld., Eucalyptus [GH]”.

Slide 3 – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 2 heads (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing all from specimens of *Rhicnopeltella sarah* now missing; 1 complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of *Encyrtus parus* Girault.

“Rhicnopeltella sarah Gir. Toowong, 19.9.08 [GH]”, “Encyrtus parus Gir., type, 3004 [GH]”.

NOTES: Girault did not select a Holotype therefore all specimens mentioned in his description are Syntypes. Although the label on QM Card 1 does not bear the type annotation by Girault it bears the correct published data. For this reason I have accepted the specimens on this card as part of the syntypical series. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T.10075. The Syntypes collected by A.P. Dodd were not located.

**SARCOPHAGA EURYPTOMA** Girault, 1915.


Girault (1913) a junior synonym of
Eurytoma Illiger (1807) : 248-sp. nov. +
description as Eurytoma sarcophaga :
258-spp. key

PUBL. DATA: Described from a number of
specimens as follows: Thirteen females
labelled "No. 22. Parasitic on psychid
female and two males labelled "No. 20.
Parasitic on small lepidop. larvae. Darwin,
27-9-13."; three males and ten females
From psychid larvae."); one male, two
females labelled "No. 27. Darwin, N.T. 18-
10-13," and four females labelled "No. 21.
Parasitic on psychid. Darwin. 1-9-13." Types. Hy 3236, Queensland Museum, one
male, three females on a tag; male and
female antennae and female hind legs on a
slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide
as follows:
Card 1 = 1 Syntype 1 minus head, 2 Syntype 1
minus the terminal segments of the
left antenna, the other minus some antenal
parts; 1 fore wing, 1 leg and some leg parts
from a third Syntype now missing.
"TYPE", "4787", "Eurytoma sarcophaga
Gir., Types [GH]."
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains 1
antenna and 1 leg all from the Syntype
now missing, the other coverslip fragment
contains 2 antennae from the Syntype 1.
4787")", "Bephraetella sarcophaga Gir., 1
[GH]."
Card 2 = 7, 1 minus head, "Eurytoma
sarcophaga Girault, [GH]." Girault has
crossed out a specific name (now illegible)
on this label.
ANIC: = 17 cards on separate pins as
follows:
Cards 1...17 - 17 specimens in reasonable
condition and labelled, "Bred from
Darasafera sp., Black Mt., F.C.T., 10.2.30,
J.W. Evans"); "Eurytoma sarcophaga Gir.,
[GH].", On 16 of the cards there are
determination labels not in Girault’s hand.
"EURYTOIA SARCOPHAGA
GIRault DET. A.A. GIRault. 1932".

NOTES: The original labels are now missing
and from Girault’s statement of the types it
appears he has remounted some of the
specimens from those mentioned in the
PUBL. DATA onto another card and
discarded the labels. He has obviously
labelled his types before deciding upon
the generic synonymy above and changed only
the Card labels. T.4787 is a duplicate
Queensland Museum register number for the
Syntypes of this species and has been
cancelled.

SARCOPHAGUS CHRYSOCHARIS Girault, 1913.
1913, Societies ent. 28 : 99-sp. nov. +
description.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 168-Chrysoscharis
sarcophagus type-species of
Achrysocharoides Girault, sp.
description : 178-gen. key

1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 72-
Achrysocharoides gen. nov.

CHRYSOSCHARIS sarcophagus type-species.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 199-additional
speciments; sp description.

PUBL. DATA: Described from eleven
females obtained en masse from one of the
same galls as those in which Mestocharis
cyanea lives, Nelson (= Gordonvale), N.Q.,
December 2, 1912. Types [Hy.1688],
Queensland Museum, two females mounted
on a slide in xylol-balsam.
QM: Slide - 1 large, coverslip fragment
containing 1 Syntype with head and
antennal parts separated, "Queensland
Museum. TYPE, Hy/1446."
"Chrysoscharis sarcophagus Girault, 1 type
[GH]."

NOTES: Girault has changed "types" to
"type" on the slide label and I suspect that
his PUBL. DATA are in error when they
state that the types were two females on a
slide. The remaining Syntypes were not
located. Hy.1446 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Syntypes of
this species and, in the absence of the
remaining Syntypes, it has been cancelled. I
am accepting the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.
paper as the reference for the genus
Achrysocharoides, see the generic part of this
Checklist.

SCARABAEI EUPELMUS Girault, 1938.
1938, Qd Nut 10 : 75-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two pairs reared from a
WADA: Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment; the former contains 2 Syntype males, 2 Syntype females - all without heads and 1 - head without antennae, the latter contains 1 Syntype head and its separated antennae in 4 pieces. "Parasites on York Road Poison Plant Weevil, No.37 [331 crossed out]", "Eupelmus scarabaei Girault, Types \*: [GH]

SCLESTUS EPICAUDONIA Girault, 1914.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 209-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle, July 26, 1913, Meetrava (Ca irns District), Queensland. Type [Hy.3202], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, a fore and hind leg and the head on a slide. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Only the slide-mounted part of the type has been re-seen [sic]". Presumably the body of the Holotype was missing at that point in time.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment and 1 complete coverslip containing the head (fragmented, antennae attached), 1 fore wing and 2 legs all from the Holotype.
"TYPE", "Queensland Museum. Eupelmus scele stus, Gir. ", On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 1 - 2: 1 incomplete antennae, left fore leg and left fore wing, the other minus head and fore legs. "Dunk Island, H. Hacker, Aug., 1927", "Eupelmus scele stus Gir., [GH]
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip and 2 coverslip fragments containing a head (fragmented, minus antennae), 1 fore wing, 2 separated antennae and 2 legs all from the on Card 1. "Eupelmus scele stus Gir., Dunk Island, Q. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."
Card 2 - 1 minus head, "Innisfail, N.Q., April, 1920", "Eupelmus scele stus Gir., [GH]". On the reverse of the last label Girault has crossed out an unpublished generic and specific name together with "Type [GH]".
Slide 3 - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the fragmented head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) and parts of 2 legs all from the on Card 2. "Eupelmus scele stus Gir., Dunk Island, Q. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."

SCILLERI ERYTHMELUS Girault, 1931.
1931, "Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (15 September 1931) : [1284].sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Sydney, May, S.E. Flanders. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types were a female reared from 'black scale' on Oleander, May 14, 1931; and a male, New South Wales, S.E. Flanders. The male type was probably taken about the same time as that of the female".
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the intact Syntype 2, "Erythmelus schilleri Gir., [GH] Oelander [= Oleander] Wax Scale, May 14-31, Sydney, N.S.W., S.E.F. ", "Erythmelus schilleri Girault, Type [GH]",
Slide 2 - 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing the Syntype 2 with 1 fore wing separated, "Erythmelus schilleri Gir., type 2, N.S. Wales, S.E. Flanders [GH]",
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species are T.9895 (Syntype female) and T.9896 (Syntype male).

SCILLERI NEONPHAI OIDELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 248-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, March 6, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Jungle, Cooktown, Queensland. Type, Hy 2621, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with the type of Physicus multicolor.
QM: Slide (broken and mended below with paper) - 2 coverslip fragments; the one closer to the "TYPE" label contains the Holotype head of Neophthaloidella schilleri (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each), the other coverslip fragment contains the Holotype of Physicus multicolor Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2947, A.A. Girault", "Neophthaloidella schilleri [GH] Girault has crossed out a name (now illegible) on this label", "3821. Queensland Museum."
Physcus multicolor, Gir. "I. On the last label all except '3821. Queensland Museum.' are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type body was not re-seen...' Presumably it was missing at that point in time and was mounted separately to the head. In this case the PUBL. DATA are in error.

Litus, the is I is "The of with of is: description. hand 1 the 1290. staled a: Litus 1 g. corner This Type. i. On schleideni, xylol-. is that '*, 1 has (I he 1 st. 1912, seen..." Girault

NOTES: in captue ed label in sckleiden slide Q.M.,780. in running time was mounted with a female of Alaptus immatureis Perkins [= Alaptus maccabei Girault].

QM: 7 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 ... 1 with head separated; 1 is the Holotype of Litus schleideni and the other is the Lectotype of Alaptus maccaebi Girault. 
"TYPE, Hy/1051, 1290, A.A. Girault'”, “Queensland Museum. 3639. 1051, Litus schleideni [= schleideni], Gir. “ "Alaptus maccaebi, Gir. 1290. 3699”.
On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum. 3639" and "Queensland Museum. 3699" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 3 ... 1 is a Paratype of Litus schleideni, 1 is a Paratype of Stethynium cuvieri Girault and the third is the Holotype of Haeckeliana haeckeli Girault. "haeckeli Girault. , Type Haeckeliana. From windows, Herberton, N.Q., XII.28.1911, AAG., Q.M., 780. 3375 [GH]", "Stethynium cuvieri Gir. , Litus schleideni Girault, [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out 2 specific names and replaced them with "cuvieri" and "schleideni". He has also crossed out "Girault. " with the first specific name. On the reverse of the slide, "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/780, 780.
Slide 3 (1 corner broken beneath the "TYPE" label) - 1 coverslip fragment full of air bubbles and containing the Holotype of Lathromeroidea nigra Girault, parts from the Holotype of Pseudogramma fasciatipenne Girault and 2 ... 1 of which is Litus schleideni, the other is unidentified. 
"TYPE, Hy/789, 794, 1051, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 789. Pseudogramma fasciatipenne", "794. 3391. Lathromeroidea nigra, Gir. ... 1051. Litus schleideni [= schleideni], Gir. " On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum." and "3391" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. On the last label Girault has corrected the generic name from "Lathromeroella" to "Lathromeroidea".
Slide 4 - 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens some of which are as per label and the others are unidentified. "Anagroidea dubia , Litus schleideni Gir., ... Indooroopilly, Window, Sep., 1930 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.’.
Slide 5 - 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens some of which are Litus schleideni and the others are unidentified. "Litus schleideni Girault, Window, Indooroopilly, Oct., 1929 [GH]".
Slide 6 - 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens, 1 of which is Litus schleideni and the others are unidentified. "Litus schleideni Girault, Indooroopilly, window, IV.7.1930 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.
Slide 7 - 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens some of which are Litus schleideni and the others are unidentified. "Litus schleideni Gir., ... Indooroopilly, window, Apr., 1930 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.’.

NOTES: The first 3 slides are labelled as if they contain the Holotype and Paratype of this species, however there were only the two specimens listed in the PUBL. DATA. The specimen chosen as the type by Girault is stated as being on a slide with Alaptus maccabei which matches Slide 1. This slide therefore contains the Holotype. The female on Slide 2 is obviously the Paratype since the data on the slide matches the PUBL. DATA for this species. The specimen on Slide 3 has no type-status. T.3639 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been reserved for the Paratype on Slide 2.

Schuberti Chalcis Girault, 1924.
1924, Insecutor Inscii. mensir. 12 : 176-sp. nov. + description.
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

QM: Card - Holotype: intact.
"Darlington, 7-9-12", "Chalcis schuberti Gir., Type: [GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4517.

SCHUBERTI MARIANA Chalcis Girault, 1927.
description.
NMV: Card - 1: with hind leg separated. "Type Explanation", "bred from a..., 3.2.18", "Chalcis schuberti Gir. mariana Gir., Type [GH]".
NOTES: The NMV specimen has no type-status.

SCHUMANNI POLYNEMA Girault, 1932.
1932, "Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera nova Australiensis. II." (Girault : Brisbane) (31 March 1932) : 1[292]-sp. description.
1934, "Miridae et Hymenoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (24 May 1934) : 2[309]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: 1932 – Queensland. 1934 - Cedar Creek, jungle, 3 Oct., 1921. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Reprinted by mistake... One female. This species was described twice through a mistake as already mentioned".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9897.

SCHWANNI MYMAR Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 166-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: A single female, from the panes of a window in a wool warehouse, Brisbane, Queensland, October 3, 1911. On October 5, 1911, at Roma, Queensland, several hundred miles west of Brisbane, a male Mymar was captured by sweeping grass along a tiny stream crossing a pasture near the town. It looked like the same species, but although the specimen was preserved, later I could not find it.
Queensland (Brisbane and (?) Roma). Type. Hy/1061, Queensland Museum, the above female in xylol-balsam.
QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype: of Mymar schwanni; 1 coverslip fragment containing a of Gonatoecerus davinci Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1061, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. 3592. Mymar schwanni, Gir. - Gon. davinci i.", On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 3592" and "Gon. davinci [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NMV: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 intact . "Battledore - wingfly Fam. 25. 333", "Mymar schwanni Girault, [GH]".
NOTES: T.3592 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SCOTTI EUPLICTRUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 274-sp. nov. +
description : 276-spp. key.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype: minus head and some legs; right wings and some leg parts separated. "TYPE", "Eupectrurus scotti Girault, Type: [GH]".
Slide 1 - 2 coverslip fragments; the cracked one closer to the "TYPE" label contains the head (minus antennae) from the Holotype of Eupectrurus scotti, the other coverslip
fragment (inner) contains parts from the Holotype of Euplectrus cariniscutum Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2681, A.A. Girault", "E. scotti Gir., Type [GH] Queensland Museum. Euplectrus cariniscutum (inner)". On the last label all after "Queensland Museum." and "(inner) [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Card 2 - 1 minus head, left fore wing and left hind leg. "Euplectrus scotti Girault, [GH]", Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing a head (1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces), 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from Euplectrus scotti (these parts match those missing from the on Card 2); 1 complete coverslip containing parts from the Paratype of Euplectrus immarginiventris Girault. "Euplectrus: 1. scotti, 2. immarginiventris Gir., Types [GH]", Card 3 - 1 intact. "N. Pine R., 5.4.27, H. Hacker", "Euplectrus scotti Girault, var. [GH]", DPIQ: Card 1 with head and 1 leg separated. "Euplectrus scotti Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, 24 Feb., 1933, flew onto a page when reading, 9 p.m. [GH]".

NOTES: The parts on Slide 2 cannot be from the Holotype since they contain a fore wing which is present with the Holotype body on QM Card 1.

Eupelmus Girault, 1915.

SCUDDERI Eupelmus Girault, 1915.

NOTES: T.4332 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SCULPTURA Eurytoma Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 249-sp. nov. + description: 258-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, March 17, 1914 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3238, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag: antenna and caudal tibiae on a slide with type epicephala.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype minus right antenna, right fore wing and some legs. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 17.3.14", "TYPE", "4789", "Eurytoma sculptura Girault, Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 small coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype of Eurytoma sculptura; 1 large coverslip fragment containing parts from the Synotype of Eurytoma epicephala Girault. "TYPE", "Eurytoma sculptura Gir., type [GH] 4789. 4789", "Bephratella [= Eurytoma] epicephala Gir., type [GH] 4883".

Card 2 - 1 minus part of left antenna; metasoma separated. "Eurytoma sculptura Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Associated with Matritia [= Signiphora] reticulata & a mealy bug on Custard apple, Mackay, III, 1931, A.R. Brimblecombe [GH]".

ANIC: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:


NOTES: T.4789 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SCURRA Oligosita Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 143-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, September 16, 1913 (A.P. Dodd).
Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2421, Queensland Museum, the above on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 patch of mounting medium (now without a coverslip fragment) containing the Holotype of Oligosita scurra with head and antennae separated; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from an undescribed eulophid. “TYPE”, “2421”, “3461”, “Oligosita scurra Gir., Proardalus sanguinithorax [CHEIRONYM] types [GH] 3461”.

NOTES: T.3461 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SCURRA JESUSI Oligosita Girault, 1938.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 2 half coverslips (one with an uneven edge) and 1 cracked coverslip fragment (adjoined to the half coverslip with the uneven edge) containing 6 specimens, all with heads separated. One is the Holotype of Oligosita scurra jesusi, at least 2 are as per labels and the others are unidentified. “Gonatocerus mosesi Gir., Type [GH], Coccophagus jesusi [CHEIRONYM] Gir., [GH]” and on the reverse of the slide, “Oligosita scurra Gir. jesusi Gir., Type [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.6375.

SCUTATUS PERILAMPOIDES Girault, 1931.

PUBL. DATA: Sydney, Macleay Mus. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types comprised ten females”.

ANIC: 5 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 2 Syntype ; 1 minus head.
Card 2 – 2 Syntype ; 1 minus head.
Card 3 – 1 Syntype (minus right antenna) and a glue spot.
Card 4 – 2 Syntype ; both with damaged antennae.
Card 5 – 2 intact Syntype .

All are labelled, “Sydney”. One has, “see also slide, ex Macleay Museum” and only one is pinned through the Girault label, “Perilampoides scutatus Gir., [GH] types [GH]”.

QM: Card – 1 Syntype ; minus head, most of mesosoma, some legs, some wings and most of the metasoma. “Sydney”, “Perilampoides scutatus Girault, [GH]” and on the reverse, “From Macleay Museum [GH]”.

NOTES: I am convinced that the QM specimen is one of the Syntypes and its Queensland Museum register number is T.9355.

SCUTELLARIS MERISMS (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 328-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping foliage and grass along the Mulgrave River, mostly jungle, March 30, 1913 (A.A.G.), Mulgrave River (Gordonvale), Queensland.
Type, Hy 2791, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and hind leg on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype ; minus head and some legs. “TYPE”, “Merismus scutellaris Dodd and Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna) and 2 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/ 1791 [= Hy.2791], A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Merismus scutellaris Dodd & Girault ”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” and “Dodd
& Girault [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

SCUTELLATUS EUPERILAMPOIDES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 308-sp. nov. +

description : 311-gen. key .

PUBL. DATA: Two females, January 17, 1912 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland.
Type, Hy 2758, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a pin. In his unpublished
manuscript Girault says, “The types were evidently males”.

QM: 1 stage, 2 cards on separate pins and 3
slides as follows:
Stage 1 - Synotype minus head, left wings
and some legs. “Brisbane: H. Hacker, 17/1/12”, “4707”, “HOLOTYPE”,
“Euperilampoides scutellatus Girault, Type [GH]”.
Slide 1 - a half coverslip and 1 cradked,
coverslip fragment containing the head (out
from under the coverslip fragment and
exposed; mouth parts and 1 antenna
separated, the other antenna missing) and 1
fore wing possibly from the Synotype above.
“Euperilampoides scutellatus Gir., Type 1
[GH] 4707”. On this label Girault has
changed the sex sign from female to male.
Card 1 - 1 minus antennae and left wings.
“Westwood, Q., Feb., 1928, A.P. Dodd”;
“Euperilampoides scutellatus Gir.,
[GH]”. Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2
antennae (in 2 pieces) and 1 pair of wings all
from the on Card 1. “Euperilampoides
scutellatus Gir., Westwood [GH] Ent.
Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”. On this label
Girault has altered the locality from
“Chinchilla”.
Card 2 - 1 severely insect damaged; only
the shell of the mesosoma with appendages
remains. “Gordonvale, N.Q., June, 1920”,
“Euperilampoides scutellatus Girault,
[GH]”.

Slide 3 - 1 almost complete coverslip
containing a fragmented head (antennae
separated, fragmented) presumably from the
on Card 2. “Euperilampoides scutellatus
Gir. Nelson [= Gordonvale], N. Qsl. [GH]
Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

DPIQ; Stage 1 specimen (“?) minus head.
“Gordonvale, N.Q., Jan., 1920”,
“Q.D.A.”, “Euperilampoides scutellatus
Girault, 1 [GH]”.

NOTES: Rick (1966) is incorrect in
assigning holotype-status to the remaining
specimen since Girault did not select a
Holotype with his description. Both
specimens are therefore Syntypes and one is
now missing. The parts on QM Slide 1
match those missing from the existing
Syntype and probably belong to this
specimen. T.4707 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Syntypes of
this species and in the absence of the second
Syntype has been cancelled.

SECUNDA EURYTOMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 245-sp. nov. +

description : 257-spp. key .

PUBL. DATA: Many specimens of both
sexes reared from a gall, May, 1914 (H.
Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, none
designated.

QM: 9 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 3 Syntype all minus some
antennal parts. “TYPE”, “4765”;
“Eurytoma secunda Gir., Types [GH]”; Card 2 - 1 : minus some legs and most of
both antennae. “Eurytoma secunda Gir.,
[GH]” and on the reverse, “Indooroopilly,
forest, 12 April, 1931 [GH]”.
Card 3 - 3 intact . “Eurytoma secunda
Girault, [GH]” and on the reverse,
“Forest, Wynnum, AAG. [GH]”.
Card 4 - 1 intact . “Eurytoma secunda
Gir., [GH]” and on the reverse,
“Wynnum, Q. [GH]”.
Card 5 - 1 intact . “Eurytoma secunda
Gir., [GH]” and on the reverse,
“Wynnum, Q. [GH]”.
Card 6 - 1 intact . “Eurytoma secunda
Gir., [GH]” and on the reverse,
“Wynnum, forest [GH]”.
Card 7 - 1 intact . “Eurytoma secunda
Gir., [GH]” and on the reverse,
“Wynnum, forest [GH]”.
Card 8 - 1 : minus 1 hind wing; 2 fore
wings, 1 hind wing and 1 antenna separated.
“Eurytoma secunda Girault, [GH]” and on
the reverse, “Wynnum, Q. Forest, AAG.
[GH]”.
Card 9 - 3 : 1 minus metasoma.
“Eurytoma secunda Gir., [GH]” and on
the reverse, “Wynnum, forest [GH]”.

NOTES: I have assumed that the specimens
marked by Girault as “Types” are part of
the original series and therefore have
syntype-status. The remaining Syntypes were not located. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4765.

*Secunda Nassauia* Girault, 1932. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.


**PUBL.** DATA: One male, four females, on two cards in the U.S. National Museum, marked “91. From turpentine galls." Flemington, New South Wales (and as above *Dinoura eucalypti*). Types, No. 12718, U.S. Nat. Mus.; as above with a slide bearing female heads, caudal legs, and a fore wing. This is the *Cecidoxenus nigrocyaneus* Ashmead MS. of the Mischogasteridae. It is a perlampid. 

**NOTES:** Girault has used Ashmead’s types as the types of this taxon. Ashmead’s *Cecidoxenus nigrocyaneus* is a valid, available, nominal species therefore *Parachrysomallia secunda* is a junior, objective synonym of *Cecidoxenus nigrocyaneus*. I did not examine any Ashmead types when in the United States National Museum.


**PUBL.** DATA: One female, from a window, Brooklyn, New South Wales, November, 1914. Types, Hy 3555, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag and a slide bearing a fore wing, the head and hind legs. 

**QM:** 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows: Card 1 - Holotype: minus head, wings and some legs. “TYPE”., "Parasecodella secunda Gir., type [GH]".

Slide 1 – 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing part of the head (without antennae) and 1 incomplete, separated antenna all from the Holotype. “Queensland Museum. Hy/3555”, “Parasecodella secunda Girault, type [GH]”.

Slide 2 – 3 coverslip fragments (the 2 larger are cracked); the inner 2 contain a fragmented head (1 antenna larger cracked), 2 pieces), 3 legs (some incomplete) and 2 fore wings all from the of *Parasecodella secunda* on Card 2. The remaining cracked, coverslip fragment contains a of *Eremocerus australis* Girault. “Parasecodella secunda Gir., [GH]”, “Eremocerus australis Gir., . On cotton [GH] Hy. Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Silt., Qld.”.

*Secundus Arhopoideus* Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

*Secundus Encyrtomyia* Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.


**PUBL.** DATA: One female, September, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 1657, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide. 

**QM:** Card - Holotype: minus head and parts of some legs, “TYPE”, “Metacrias secundus Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (incomplete, in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna the other separated, in 3 pieces) and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/1657, A.A. Girault!”, “Q. Museum. Metacrias secundus Gir., ”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.


**PUBL.** DATA: Four females reared from miscellaneous galls on *Eucalyptus*, October 9, 1913 (E.J. Girault). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3462, Queensland Museum, one female on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head.
   "TYPE", "Tetrastichodes secus Girault, Type [GH]."
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated).
   "TYPE, Hy/3462, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum.
Tetrastichodes secus, Gir., \( \star \). On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: The Paratype females were not located.

Seditiosus Pleurotropomyia Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 146-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, August 2, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 19144, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide. A second female was captured in forest at Nelson [= Gordonvale]. September 6, 1913.
QM: Card - Holotype - minus head; left wings separated. "TYPE",
   "Pleurotropomyia [= Pleurotropomyia] seditiosus Gir., Type [GH]."
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments and 1 almost complete coverslip; the inner coverslip fragment contains the fragmented head from the Holotype of Pleurotropomyia seditiosus with 1 antenna (minus scape) separated; the remaining coverslip and coverslip fragment contain 2 specimens of Euryiscophymia washingtoni Girault.
   "Pleurotropomyia seditiosus Gir., type [GH]" and on the reverse of the slide,
   "Euryiscophymia washingtoni Gir., LECTOTYPE + (under circular coverslip) Hayat desig. 1979"

Semialbiclavus Hemiptarsenoideus Girault, 1916.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 220-sp. nov. + description.
1917, "Descriptiones hymenopterorum chalcidoicarum variorum cum observationibus. V." (Girault : Glenn Dale, Maryland) (8 August 1917) : 8[123]-Hemiptarsenoideus Girault (1916)
a junior synonym of Hemiptarsenus Westwood (1833).
1924, "Homo perniciosus and new
   Hymenoptera." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : [181]-repeat of above
generic synonymy.
PUBL. DATA: Two males, three females in the collections of the United States National Museum, labelled "840. Perth, West
   Australia. G. Compere." Types, No.19146, U.S.N.M., one pair on tags and a slide bearing female hind legs and antennae and
   male antennae. Cotypes, Hy 3561, Queensland Museum, several broken specimens on tags.
USNM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 (Type Collection) - 1 Syntype minus head, wings and some legs; metasoma and some legs separated. "840", "Perth,
   W. Austr.", "G. Compere Collector",
   "19146", "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Girault, [GH]."
Card 2 (Main Collection) - 1 Syntype minus head. "840", "Perth, Western
   Australia", "G. Compere Collector",
   "Allotype, No.19146",
   "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Gir. [NGH]."
Slide - 2 complete coverslips containing 1 squashed head, fragments of antennae, 2 antennae, 2 ? antennae and some leg
   fragments all from the Syntypes.
   "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Girault, Types ? antennae, 1 hind legs [GH]."
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype (? ) minus head, wings, legs and metasoma. "840", "Perth, W.
   Austr.", "G. Compere Collector",
   "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Gir., Cotypes [GH]". On the last label Girault
   has crossed out "Paratypes" and replaced it with "Cotypes".
Card 2 - 1 Syntype - minus head, wings and most legs; metasoma separated. "840",
   "Perth, W. Austr.", "G. Compere Collector". This specimen is pinned through the
   Girault label with QM Card 1.
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 fore wings and 1 hind wing all from the
   Syntypes; 1 empty, complete coverslip supposed to contain parts from a Syntype of
   Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus
secundus Girault, "TYPE", "Queensland Museum. [Hy/3562]", "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus secunda [= secundus] Girault, type, outer - wings of genotype [GH]". Girault has changed the ending of the specific name to "us" and altered the ending of the variety name.


NMV: Slide - 1 intact, "671", "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus (Gir.), [GH]."

DPIQ: 5 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 1 minus terminal segments of the antennae, "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Wellington Pt., Sep., 1932, J.A. Weddell [GH]."

Card 2 - 1 of which only the head and some legs remain, "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Window, Indooroopilly. Jany. 31 [GH]."

Card 3 - 1 minus head. "Noble Park, V., F.E. Wilson, Feb., 1923", "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Gir., [GH]"

Card 4 - 1 minus terminal segments of the antennae. "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, Feb. 4, 1933 [GH]."

Card 5 - 1 intact, "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Kingston, forest, AAG. [GH]."

NOTES: I am assuming that the wings on QM Slide 1 are the missing wings from its Syntypes.

**SEMIALBICLAVUS SECUNDUS HEMIPTARSENIOIDEUS** Girault, 1916.

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 221-var. nov. + description.

1917, "Descriptiones hymenopterorum chalcoidicarum variorum cum observationibus. V." (Girault : Glenn Dale, Maryland) (8 August 1917): 8[123]-Hemiptarsenoideus Girault (1916) a junior synonym of Hemiptarsenus Westwood (1833).


PUBL. DATA: A female, sweeping trees and grass in a civic park, Muswellbrook, New South Wales, October 24, 1914. Type, Hy 3562, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and hind leg on a slide. A second female at Brooklyn, New South Wales, forest, November 3, 1914.

QM: Card - 1 Syntype: minus head and at least 1 leg, "TYPE", "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus secunda [= secundus]: type [GH]". Girault has altered the endings of the specific and variety names to "us" and "a" respectively.

Slide - 1 empty, complete coverslip supposed to contain parts from a Syntype of Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus secundus; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from the "genotype", i.e. Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus. "TYPE", "Queensland Museum. Hy/3562", "Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclavus secunda [= secundus] Girault, type outer - wings of genotype [GH]". Girault has changed the ending of the specific name to "us" and the end of the variety name to "a".

NOTES: The second female was not located. Without data on the remaining specimen it is impossible to assign holotype-status to it with any certainty. Therefore I am regarding the remaining female as a Syntype.

**SEMIALBICLAVUS PROPACHYTOMIDES** Girault, 1917.

1917, Insecutor Insect. mensur. 5: 152-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, forest uplands (Hawkesbury River), November 3, 1914. Brooklyn, New South Wales. Type, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, an antenna on a slide.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

**SEMIALBICORNIS AGAMERON** Girault, 1927.


PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale], March, A.P. Dodd. In his unpublished
manuscript Girault says, "The type was taken in 1920".

QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 2 - 1 minus right hind tarsus. "Westwood, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Agamerion semiialbicicornis Gir., Paratype [GH]".


NOTES: The specimen on QM Card 2 has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9356.

**Semiauriceps Blastophaga** Girault, 1927.
SAM: Card - 30 Syntypes of both sexes (most in fair condition), 5 glue spots and 1 head. There are 2 intact specimens marked "ty" by Girault. "Adelaide, S.A., 20.12.13, Griffith", "Type", "Blastophaga semiariauces G., Type [GH]".
Slide - 2 complete coverslips (1 cracked) containing 2 intact Syntypes, 3 Syntype with heads separated, 1 Syntype head with antennae separated. "TYPE".
"Blastophaga semiariauces G., Types [GH]".
QM: 2 cards on one pin as follows:
Cards 1...2 - 23 Syntypes of both sexes and 1 glue spot. "Blastophaga semiariauces G., Cotypes [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out "Type" replacing it with "Cotypes".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T.9968.

**Semiauriceps Coccidoxenus** Girault, 1926.
PUBL. DATA: Forest, Kingston, November.
QM: 3 slides and 1 card as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the Holotype of *Coccidoxenus semiataripes* with head separated (in 2 pieces, antennae attached to one piece); 1 complete coverslip containing an unidentified encrytid. "Coccidoxenus semiataripes G., Type [GH]".
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 intact. "Chinchilla or Brisbane, Sep. 16, 31 [GH]", "Coccidoxenus semiataripes G., [GH]".
Card 1 - 1 minus head and some wings. "Coccidoxenus semiataripes G., [GH]".
and on the reverse, “Ipswich, forest, VI-VII, AAG. [GH]”’. On the upper surface of the label Girault has crossed out a male sign.
Slide 3 – 1 complete coverslip containing a head (fragmented, 1 antenna separated, fragmented) and 1 pair of wings all from the on the above Card. “Coccidoxenus semitectipes Gir. Ipswich, forest, VI-VII [GH]”.

**SEMIFLAVICEPS EPOMPHALOIDES (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, August 5, 1913 (A.A. Girault), Northern Queensland (Gordonvale near Cairns). Type, Hy 2629, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag; the head on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head and most legs; some legs separated. “TYPE”, “Epomphaloides semilaviceps Girault & Dodd [DH]”. Slide – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head with antennae attached. “TYPE, Hy/2629, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Epomphaloides semilaviceps G & D. ...”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**SEMIFLAVICEPS NEOEPHOLAIĐELLA** Girault, 1915.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, August 2, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2614, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head; some legs separated (there are some separated legs which do not belong to this species also on the card). “TYPE”, “Neopholaiđella semilaviceps Gir., [GH]”. Slide (broken, part missing) – 1 coverslip fragment (close to the “TYPE” label) containing the Holotype head (in 3 pieces, 1 antenna separated) of Neopholaiđella semilaviceps; 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing Otetrastichus viridicyaneus Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2570, 2614, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 2570. Otetrastichus viridicyaneus”, “Neopholaiđella semilaviceps G. 2614”. All on the second last label except “Queensland Museum.” and the last label are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**SEMIFLAVIFRONS ACHRYSOCHELAEPA** Girault, 1913.
PUBL. DATA: One specimen [ ], sweeping in forest, April 16, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1699, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide – 1 cracked complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype with head (fragmented, 1 antenna and part of the other separated) and metasoma separated. “TYPE, Hy/1699, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Achrysochelea semilavifrons”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**SEMIFULVUS ANAGYRUS** Girault, 1915.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping foliage of lantana in fields near town, October 20, 1911. Mackay. Queensland. Type, Hy 3073, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head, hind tibiae and a fore wing on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head, most of right fore wing and most legs; tip of metasoma separated. “TYPE”, “Anagyrus semilavius Gir., Type - [GH]”. Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (the tip of 1 antenna separated), 1 folded fore wing (incomplete), 1 leg and part of a second leg all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3073, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Anagyrus semilavius”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out the “y” of the generic name and written it in again above.
SEMIFUSCICORNS Eurytoma Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 238-Bephratella Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Eurytoma Illiger (1807) : 248-sp. nov. + description : 258-spp. key .


1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 338-additional specimens; descriptive notes.


Types, National Museum, Melbourne, one male, four females minuten-mounted; male and female antennae on a slide.

NMV: 1 stage, 1 card on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Stage (5 minuten pins on 1 stage) - 1 ’
Systype and 4 - Syntypes. The 1 and 2 minus heads; the remaining 2 are minus parts of the right antennae. “Mordia spp., out of pupa of Limacodes longerans”, 37 Nat. Mus. Victoria”.

1912-4784”, “Eurytoma semifuscicornis Girault, Types 7 [GH].”

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment and a patch of medium containing 1 2 antenna and 2 antennae all from the Syntypes.” Types [GH]”, “TYPE, A.A. Girault”, “Bephratella semifuscicornis G. [GH], Q. Museum. 4784. 4784”.

Card - 2 and 1 ’; the 2 minus heads.
“Melbourne, Vic., Jan., 1929, C. Deane”.
“Bred from pupa of Doratifera sp.”, “F.E. Wilson Collection”, “Eurytoma semifuscicornis Girault, Types [GH]”.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1’, 4 in fair condition and 2 glue spots, “Parasites from cocoons of Doratifera longerans, Museum, Nov. 27, 91 [on top of card-mount]”, “Eurytoma semifuscicornis Girault, Types [GH]”. Card 2 - 1 minus part of metasoma.

SAM: 3 cards on 2 pins as follows:
Card 1 - 5 in fair condition and 3 glue spots. “Parasites from cup moth case. Adelaide, 8.2.97, R. Zeitz”, “Eurytoma semifuscicornis Girault, [GH]”.

Cards 2...3 - 12 in fair condition and 3 glue spots. “Parasites (14) from cup of Doratifera longerans, Museum, 27.11.91 [on the top of each card]”, “Eurytoma semifuscicornis Gir., South Australia”, “Eurytoma semifuscicornis Girault, [GH] [there are 2 Girault labels]”.

NOTES: T.4784 is a Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and, since the Syntypes are in NMV, it has been cancelled. Girault has obviously labelled his types Bephratella semifuscicornis before deciding on the generic synonymy and has only changed the label on the stage-mounted part of the Syntypes. The fifth female Syntype was not located.

SEMIFUSCIPENNE Pterygogramma Girault, 1912.

1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 102-sp. nov. + description : 103-spp. key .


1929, “New pests from Australia VI.” (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 3[268]-as Pterygogramma semifuscipenne under Lathromerella atripes Girault.

PUBL. DATA: A single female mounted in balsam when alive, from a window in the School of Arts at Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., January 25, 1912 (A.A.G.) Type, Hy/792, Queensland Museum, the foregoing female on a slide.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype intact, “Queensland Museum, TYPE, Hy/792, 3402. 3402.”, “3402”, “792, QM., Pterygogramma semifuscipenne Girault, Type. From window, School of Arts, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., January 25, 1912, AAG. [GH]”.

Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment (outer) containing 1 of Pterygogramma semifuscipenne with head separated; 1 coverslip (with pieces missing) containing Memur tyndalli Girault and an unidentified chalcidoid. “TYPE, Hy/1062, A.A. Girault”, “Memur tyndalli Girault, Type Hy/3593” and on the reverse of the slide, “Pterygogramma semifuscipenne Girault, (outer) [GH]”.

NOTES: T.3402 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.
SEMIFUSCIPENNIS AZOTUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Arch. Naturgesch. 79 Abt.A, H.6 : 73-
sp. nov. + description.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 189-Azotus Howard
(1898) a junior synonym of Ablerus
Howard (1894) : 190-sp. description .
194-spp. key +
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 61-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, from a window in
an occupied building, February 17, 1913.
Ingham, Queensland. Type [Hy.1734],
Queensland Museum, the above specimen
on a slide.
QM: 4 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 square, almost complete coverslip
containing the Holotype : with head and
part of 1 leg separated. "Azotus
semifuscipennis" Gir., Type : [GH] 3808".
Slide 2 - 1 large coverslip fragment
containing 1 : of Azotus semifuscipennis
with head separated; 1 cradled coverslip
fragment containing 1 of Ablerus pan
Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1743, A.A. Girault",
"A. semifuscipennis [GH] 3813, Q.
Museum. Ablerus pan Gir. :"
On the last label all after "Q. Museum." are in a hand
similar to Mrs Girault's.
Slide 3 - 1 large coverslip fragment
containing 1 : of Azotus semifuscipennis
and the Holotype : of Perissopterus
cowperi Girault; 1 small coverslip fragment
containing the Holotype : of Aphelinus
perissoptroides Girault. "TYPE, Hy/3920,
A.A. Girault", "3754", "Abl.
semifuscipennis Gir. [GH]" , "Perissop.
cowperi Gir, , Ablerus [GH] 3759.
Queensland Museum. Aphelinus
perissoptroides 3754". On the last label
all except "3759. Queensland Museum.
3754" and the parts in Girault's hand are in
a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has
crossed out a name (now illegible) on the
margin of the last label.
Slide 4 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1
of Azotus semifuscipennis and the Holotype
- of Ablerus miricilla Girault, both with
parts separated. "Ablerus miricilla Gir.,
Type , Ablerus semifuscipennis Gir.,
Bracts of Passiflora [= Passiflora foetida.
Mt. Cootha [ = Coot-tha], 3.14.1929, A.R.
Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."). Girault has crossed
out a specific name (now illegible) before
"miricilla".

NOTES: T.3808 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and has been cancelled.

SEMIFUSCIPENNIS PTERYGOGRAMMA
See SEMIFUSCIPENNIS PTERYGOGRAMMA

SEMINGRICLAVUS CHEILONEURUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 88-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: One female with the
preceding [sweeping miscellaneous
vegetation on the Herbert River, February
26, 1913]. Halifax, Queensland. Type, Hy
2991, Queensland Museum, the specimen on
a slide with type head of preceding
[Cheiloneurus purpureiventris Girault].
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 (remounted by Noyes) - 1 complete
coverslip containing fragments from the
Holotype : of Cheiloneurus semingriclavus
and parts of 2 Syntype : of Cheiloneurus
purpureiventris Girault, "Cheiloneurus
semingriclavus, purpureiventris types
[GH]", "on same slide as Cheiloneurus
semingriclavus Girault HOLOTYPE (wing
only), J.S. Noyes, 1978. This must be HT of
semingriclavus Gir., JSN 1980",
"Syntype(s) of Cheiloneurus purpureiventris
Girault, J.S. Noyes 1978".
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1
fore wing from the Holotype.
"purpureiventris, semingriclavus Gir.,
type [GH]", "On same slide as
Cheiloneurus purpureiventris Girault,
type", "HOLOTYPE of Cheiloneurus
semingriclavus Girault, J.S. Noyes,
5.vi.1978. FW of semingriclavus JSN
1980".

SEMINGRICLAVUS PROSPLATELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 188-sp. nov. +
description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 47-Prospateella
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of
Coccephagus Westwood (1833);
descriptive notes : 57-spp. key.
PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping in
jungle, June 14, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [ =
Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type,
Hy 1729, Queensland Museum, the above
specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Prospaiileia seminigripes with head separated; 1 coverslip fragment containing the antennae from the Holotype of Spalangia grotiusi Girault. "TYPE", "3869", "Spalangia grotiusi Girault, - type [GH]", "Prospaiileia seminigripes" Girault, - type [GH] 3869". On the last label Girault has replaced the generic name "Physcus" with "Prospaiileia".

NOTES: T.3869 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SEMINIGRIFEMUR EUPLERUS Girault, 1924.
1924, Insect OR Insci. Menstr. 12: 3-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Many females from a Sphingid larva, Nelson (= Gordonvale), Queensland, July (A.P. Dodd).

QM: Card - 12 Syntype ; 1 minus most of antennae, the rest are intact. "Gordonvale, N.Q., July, 1920", "A.P. Dodd, Ex larva Sphingid", "Euplectrus seminigripes" Girault, Type - 's [GH]".

DPIO: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 8 Syntype ; 1 minus some wings and another consisting of mesosoma with some wings and legs. "Gordonvale, N.Q., July, 1920", "A.P. Dodd, Ex larva Sphingid", "Euplectrus seminigripes" Girault [GH]".

Card 2 - 13 Syntype ; all intact except 1 which is minus head. "Gordonvale, N.Q., July, 1920", "A.P. Dodd, Ex larva Sphingid", "Euplectrus seminigripes" Girault [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T.9969.

SEMINIGRIFEMUR EURYTOMA Girault, 1935.

PUBL. DATA: Loa, forest, Sep., 11, 1922. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "One female".

QM: Card - Holotype intact. "4833", "Eurytomia seminigripes" Gir., Type [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4833.

SEMINIGRIPES XENARRETOCERA Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia." (Girault : Brisbane) (31 March 1926): 1[199]-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: None given. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type material was taken in 1916, Henry Hacker, Oxley on flowers of Leptosperum flavescens, Sep. 24".

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype with 2 legs separated. "4654", "Xenarretocera seminigripes Gir., Type [GH]", "Proconura seminigripes (Gir.) E.F. Rick. det. 1950".

Card 2 - 1 minus most of right antenna. "Xenarretocera seminigripes Gir. [GH]", and on the reverse, "Indooropilly, Jany., 1933, D.L. Girault [GH]", "Proconura seminigripes (Gir.) E.F. Rick. det. 1950".

Card 3 - 1 minus left antenna. "Gravesend, N.S.W., Feb., 1930", "Ex Terry H.H. Material", "Probable Parasite of Cactoblastis", "Xenarretocera seminigripes Girault [GH]".

Slide - 1 almost complete coverslip containing 2 tibiae + tarsi, 1 antennae (in 2 pieces) and 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) all from the 7 on Card 3 and a now missing. "Xenarretocera seminigripes Girault, 1 . Gravesend, N.S.W. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Sik., Qld.".

ANIC: 4 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:


[GH]"
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

Slide – a half coverslip containing 1 antenna of uncertain origin. “Xenarretocera seminigripes Gir., \[GH\], “Canberra, 18 Feb., 1931 [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4654.

**SEMIPALLIDIPES ELASMUS** Girault, 1940.

1940, Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 322-sp. description.


QM: Card – Holotype \(\ddagger\) minus head, left wings and some legs; 1 leg separated.

“4068”, “HOLOTYPE”, “Elasmus semipallidipides” Girault, Type \(\ddagger\) [GH].

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (fragmented, 1 antenna attached the other separated, fragmented) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. “Elasmus semipallidipides” Girault, type \(\ddagger\) [GH] 4068”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4068.

**SEMIPUTATA PAROODERELLA** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 37-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping jungle along a forest streamlet, June 29, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2900, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag with type manca; portion of antenna on slide with type manca.

QM: 11 cards on separate pins and 5 slides as follows:

Card 1 – 2 \(\ddagger\); the inner minus left antenna, tip of right antenna and some legs is the Holotype \(\ddagger\) of *Parooderella semiputata*, the outer \(\ddagger\) is the Holotype of *Parooderella manca* Girault. “TYPE”, “4223”, “4224”.

“Parooderella: manca Girault, semiputata Gir., type \(\ddagger\) [GH]”.

Slide 1 – 3 coverslip fragments; the outer (closest to the “TYPE” label) contains 2 legs (1 incomplete) and 1 incomplete antenna all from the Holotype \(\ddagger\) of *Parooderella semiputata* (there is another antennal flagellum under the coverslip fragment without medium, but this cannot be from the Holotype), the remaining coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype \(\ddagger\) of *Parooderella manca* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2899, 2900, A.A. Girault”, “4223. Queensland Museum. Parooderella manca \(\ddagger\) P. semiputata \(\ddagger\) 4224”. On the last label all except “4223. Queensland Museum. 4224” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Card 2 – 1 \(\ddagger\); head separated, minus antennae. “Pittwater, N.S.W., A.P. Dodd, 16/3/30”, “Parooderella semiputata Gir., \(\ddagger\) [GH]”

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 antenna from the \(\ddagger\) on Card 2.


Card 3 – 1 intact \(\ddagger\), “Parooderella semiputata Gir., \(\ddagger\) [GH]” and on the reverse, “Forest, Mch., Nelson [= Gordonvale] [GH]”.

Card 4 – 1 \(\ddagger\) minus antennal parts.

“Parooderella semiputata Gir., \(\ddagger\) [GH]” and on the reverse, “Taringa, forest, 28 May, 1928 [GH]”.

Card 5 – 2 \(\ddagger\); 1 minus antennae, the other minus antennal parts. “Parooderella semiputata [GH]”.

Card 6 – 2 intact \(\ddagger\); “Parooderella semiputata Girault, \(\ddagger\) [GH]” and on the reverse, “Mt. Cootha [= Coot-tha], forest, III.18/1929 [GH]”.

Card 7 – 1 \(\ddagger\) minus part of 1 antenna.

“Parooderella semiputata Girault, \(\ddagger\) [GH]” and on the reverse, “Mt. Cootha [= Coot-tha], Q., Forest, Dec. 27, 1928 [GH]”.

Card 8 – 1 intact \(\ddagger\), “Parooderella semiputata Gir., \(\ddagger\) [GH]” and on the reverse, “Forest, Indooroopilly [GH]”.

Slide 3 – 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 intact \(\ddagger\).


Slide 4 – 1 coverslip (with a piece missing), 2 coverslip fragments (one cracked) containing 4 intact \(\ddagger\), “Parooderella semiputata Gir., \(\ddagger\). Sherwood, Q., Dec. 19, 193… [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

Slide 5 – 2 complete coverslips containing parts from 3 species of *Parooderella* which I leave for the first reviser to sort out.

“Parooderella: simplicifrons Type \(\ddagger\), aptera \(\ddagger\), semiputata \(\ddagger\) [GH] 4228”.


Semiurificeps Pleistodontes Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 53: 318-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Many females on Banyan figs, Lord Howe Island (A.M. Lea).

SAM: Card - 9 Syntype. (1 is marked "ty" by Girault); 1 minus head. "Reared from Banyan figs", "Lord Howe Island, A.M. Lea [2 of this label]", "Type", "Pleistodones semiurifices Gir., TYPE", "Pleistodones parturifices [= semirifices] Gir., Types [GH]".

NOTES: 1 can find no reason for the Girault label on the Syntypes.

Semisanguineus Macrodontomerus Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, April 18, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Forest, Cloncurry, Queensland Type, Hy 3299, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype. minus head.
"Macrodontomerus semiangueineus Gir., Type [GH]".

Semiteceta Paroederella Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus., 4: 38-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, November 8, 1913, sweeping forest, Stewart's Creek (Townsville), Queensland. Type, Hy 2901, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag with type flavitorax. A second female at Pentland, Queensland, forest in early September.

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 2 intact and 1 metasoma.
Card 2 - 1 damaged mesosoma.

NOTES: T.4224 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SEPOSITUS SYSTASIS Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Forest, January 8, 1913, Type, Hy 3166. Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, wings and some legs; metasoma separated.
"TYPE", "Syntasis sepositus Gir., Type [GH]".

Slide - a half coverslip and 2 coverslip fragments containing the fragmented head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 2 legs, 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3166, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Syntasis sepositus Gir., + ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
SEPTENGUTATUS OOTETRASTICHHUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 227-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, March 28, 1914, Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2568, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; one contains the Holotype of Ootetragastichus septenugattatus with head separated (fragmented, antennae attached to separate pieces), the other coverslip fragment contains an unidentified chalcidoid.
"TYPE, Hy 2568, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Ootetragastichus septenugattanus = [GH]". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

SERENUS ELASSMUS Giraulti, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 176-sp. nov. + description : 188-spp. key 
[Publishing details]
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head and some legs; metasoma and 1 pair of wings separated. "3990", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus serenus Girlist. type [GH]".
NOTES: T.3990 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SETOSA EURYSCHOMYIA Girault, 1929.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 211-Myoconema Ashmead (1900) a junior synonym of Euryischia Riley (1889).
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 331-sp. nov. + description; generic name spelt Euryischomyia.
1930, "New pests from Australia. IX.'" (Girault, Brisbane) (29 December 1930) : "Euryischomyia setosa Girault, 1914 a junior synonym of Myiocnema Ashmead (1900) under Elasmus atroaeneus Girault."
PUBL. DATA: A female, Melrose, South Australia, October (A.M. Lea).
SAM: Card - Holotype minus head and right wings. "Melrose, S. Aust., Oct., A.M. Lea", "Type", "Euryischomyia setosa Girault, South Australia, TYPE, also slide", "Euryischomyia setosa Girault, Type [GH]".
QM: Slide - 2 cracked coverslips (both with pieces missing) containing numerous specimens of species as per labels.
NOTES: See NOTES with Euryischomyia saintpierrei for an explanation of the labels on the Slide.

SETOSA TETRACAMPOIDES (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 192-sp. nov. + description.
1925, "Some gem-like or marvellous inhabitants of the woodlands herefore unknown and by most never seen nor dreamt of." (Girault, Brisbane) (25 September 1925) : "Tetramorphis australiensis Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Tetracamphoides setosus (?) Dodd (1915)."
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, February 5, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Babinda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2495, Queensland.
Museum, the female on a tag; head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype: minus head.
"TYPE": "Tetracampoides sevosus Dodd. type [DH]."
Slide (broken, half missing) - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, antennae missing). "TYPE, Hy/2495, A.A. Girault", "Tetracampoides sevosus Dodd. Type [GH]."

SEXFASCIATA COELOCYBOMYIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 304-sp. nov. + description : 311-gen. key - .
1916, Mem. Qld Mus. 5: 222-Coeelocybomyia Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Coelocyba Ashmead (1900).
1926, Insectuar Insct. mensr. 14: 66-as sexgutatius under Coelocyba varicinata Girault.

PUBL. DATA: Kuranda. Queensland. Jungle. September 15, 1913, two females. Type, Hy 2753. Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.
QM: Card - 2 : the outer minus head and at least 1 hind leg is the Holotype of Coelocybomyia sexgutatia, the inner is Coelocybomyia varicinata Girault.
"TYPE", "4893", "4894", "Coelocybomyia [- Coelocybomyia] sexgutatia Girault, outside, varicinata Gir., (in) Type [GH]."
Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna) and 1 leg all from the Holotype.
"TYPE, Hy/2753, 4893, A.A. Girault", "Genotype. Queensland Museum. Coelocybomyia sexgutatia \[4893\]. On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4893" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: The Paratype female was not located. T.4893 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the types of this species and in the absence of the Paratype it has been cancelled.

SEXGUTTATA ABELLA Girault, 1915.
1913, Entomologist 46: 257-locality information as Abella subflava Girault.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 146-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, March 31, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2430, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide. The female of subflava recorded elsewhere from Gordonvale, October 29, 1912 (window) was really this species.
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the intact Holotype of Abella sexgutatata, 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 3 unidentified chalcidoids. "TYPE, Hy/2430, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Abella sexgutatata [GH]." On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: Since Girault has mentioned the female of Abella subflava (now Abella sexgutatata) from Gordonvale with his description I have assigned paratype-status to it.

SEXGUTTATIPENNIS EPIETETRACNEMUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

SEXGUTTATIPENNIS RUSKINIANA Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

SEXGUTTATUS APROSTOCYTUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 213-sp. nov. + description. 216-spp. key - .
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 221-correction to the original description; Epentasticus sexgutatus comb. nov.; correction of the collection date to 1912 : 253-
Epentasticus wallacei nom. nov.; additional specimen; descriptive notes.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, banks of the Cape River. December 26, 1913. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland.
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

Type, Hy 1780, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 2 complete coverslips (1 cracked) containing the Holotype - with head separated (fragmented, 1 antenna and part of the other separated, the latter in several pieces). "TY... Hy/1780, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Aprostocetus sexguttatus ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "All the descriptive part of 1915b, p.253 under the name Epentasticichus wallacei refers solely to this variety [Epentasticichella sexguttata goethei CHEIRONYM] ..." These descriptive notes (1915 : 253) therefore do not apply to the taxon originally described as Aprostocetus sexguttatus Girault. They apply to Epentasticichella sexguttata goethei [CHEIRONYM] on the Slide listed under Epentasticichus quadrimaculace in this Checklist.

SEXGUTTATUS EPENTASTICHUS Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Q. Mus. 2 : 242-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, summit of second coast range (1,500 feet), May 26, 1913. Nelson (= Gordonvale) (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1848, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the Holotype - with head and part of 1 antenna separated. "Epentasticichus sexguttatus Gir., Type : AAG. [GH]."

SEXSETAE MEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1927.


SAM: Card - Holotype - minus head and right wings. "Launceston, 21.12.15", "Type", "Megastigmus sexsetae Tasmania, Type, also slide", "Megastigmus sexsetae Gir., Type [GH]."

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented head and 2 separated antennae all from the Holotype of Megastigmus sexsetae, a half coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Megastigmus quadriseptae Girault. "TYPE", "Inner, Megastigmus sexsetae Gir., Type , (outer) Megastigmus quadriseptae Gir., . type [GH]."

SEXSETOSA ORMYROMORPHA Girault, 1925.

1925, Insector Insect. mens. 13 : 253-sp. nov. + description as 6-sestosa.

PUBL. DATA: Buruda [old name for area around Doboy Creek, Brisbane], Mangrove, August 11, 1921. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The basal ciliation of the fore wing was not seen, unfortunately. Another type specimen, however, was taken at Mapleton, August 19, 1923."

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:

Card 1 - Only the metasoma, parts of 2 legs and 1 hind wing remain of the Holotype on the card. "Ormyromorpha 6 = setosa [= sexsetosa] Gir., Type : [GH]" and on the reverse, "Mangrove, Aug. 11, 1921, Buruda [GH]."

Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment (nearer the label) containing the Holotype head (with antennae attached) of Ormyromorpha sexsetosa, 1 cracked coverslip fragment (outer) containing parts from the Holotype of Ormyromorpha petiolata Girault.

"(outer) Ormyromorpha petiolata Type ", Buruda, Lota, O. 6 = setosa [= sexsetosa ] (inner) Type [GH]". Girault has crossed out some data in Hacker's hand. There is an arrow from "Lota" to "O. 6 = setosa" which is misleading since this is the locality for Ormyromorpha petiolata.

Card 2 - 1 : minus head, wings and some legs. "Ormyromorpha 6 = setosa [= sexsetosa] Girault, Type : [GH]" and on the reverse, "Mapleton, 19 Aug., 1923 [GH]". On the upper part of the label Girault has crossed out a specific name and replaced it with "6 = setosa".

Slide 2 - 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip (outer) containing the head (part of 1 antenna separated), 1 leg and 2 fore wings (1 incomplete) all from the specimen of Ormyromorpha sexsetosa on Card 2; a half coverslip containing parts from Ormyromorpha trifasciata Girault.
"Ormyromorpha irifasciata" Gir., Samsonvale, Apr. [GH], "(outer) Ormyromorpha 6 = setosa = sexsetosa" Gir., Type, Mapleton, 19 Aug., 1923 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld. On the last label Girault has crossed out a specific name as on the label with Card 2. NOTES: The specimen on Card 2 (and its parts on Slide 2) has no type-status since it was not mentioned with the original description. In accordance with Article 32d (ii) of the Code the specific name has been latinised. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9974.

SEYMOURENSIS TETRASTICUS Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem, Qd Mus, 3 : 218-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, February 17, 1913. Seymour (Ingham), Queensland. Type, Hy/2548, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Tetrasitchus seymourensis Gir., type [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head in 2 pieces (part of 1 antenna separated). "TYPE, Hy/2548, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Tetrasitchus seymourensis, Gir. ". On the last label except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

SHAKESPEAREI CHALCIS Girault, 1926. 1926, Insector Inscript. mensr. 14 : 140-sp. nov. + description.


ANIC: Pin - Holotype minus antennae, metasoma and most legs. "N.S. Wales", "Chalcis shakespearei Gir., Type [GH]".

SHAKESPEAREI COPIDOSOMA Girault, 1923. 1923, Insector Inscript. mensr. 11 : 48-sp. nov. + description.

1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (50 June 1925) : 2[188]-under Echthrodryinus ovidivorus Girault.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, Nelson [= Gordonvale].

QM: Slide - 3 complete coverslips; 1 contains a fragmented Syntype of Coccidoxenus shakespearei and the others contain parts of 2 encrytids as per labels. "Coccidoxenus shakespearei Type [GH]" and on the reverse of the slide, "Misypophagus columna Gir., type, Anagyropsis spongius " [originally described as Anagyrs spongius [GH]]

NOTES: The second Syntype was not located. The Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntype of this species is T.9975.

SHAKESPEAREI EUPULMUS Girault, 1922. 1922, Insector Inscript. mensr. 10 : 110-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Wynnem, forest. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type is with frodrei, its head with type of dodo".

QM: Card - 2 ... the inner minus head and right fore leg is the Holotype of Eupelmus
shakespeareri, the outer species is the Holotype of *Eupelmius froudei* Girault. "4268", "4269", "Eupelmius: froudei, shakespeareri" Gir., Type= [GH].

Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated) from the Holotype of *Eupelmius shakespeareri*. 1 unidentified chalcidoid and the Holotype of *Eupelmius dodo* Girault. 1 complete coverslip containing 2 Syntype of *Eupelmius inkaka* Girault. "Eupelmius inkaka" (far) [coverslip fragment]; dodo (near) [complete coverslip]. - types E...


NOTES: Bouček has marked the slides with the identifications as indicated above. These differ from my previous statements when listing *Eupelmius dodo* and *Eupelmius inkaka* which are incorrect. Girault has marked his label incorrectly. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4269.

*SHAKESPEAREI EURYISCHIA* Girault, 1913.


1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 177-additional specimen; sp. description: 179-occurrence after *Euryischomyia* sainiperrei Girault.

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 211-Myiocnema Ashmead (1900) a junior synonym of *Euryischia* Riley (1889): 212-Euryischia shakespeareri a junior synonym of *Myiocnema comperei* Ashmead (1900).

PUBL. DATA: A female, sweeping in forest, May 26, 1912. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1622, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype minus head and left wings. "3898", "Euryischia shakespeareri" Girault, "type [GH]"

Slide - 1 complete coverslip fragment containing the fragmented head and antennae plus 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of *Euryischia shakespeareri*, 1 complete coverslip with an adjoining coverslip fragment containing parts from the Holotype - of *Euryischia melanocholica* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1622.

1623, A.A. Girault", "3897, Queensland Museum, *Euryischia melanocholica* + *E. shakespeareri* [3898]

On the last label all except "3897. Queensland Museum. 3898" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Card 2 - 4 specimens (1 minus metasoma) and a glue spot, "3898", "Euryischia shakespeareri" Giralt., Type [GH]"

USNM: 4 cards on separate pins as follows: Cards 1...4 - Each has 1 ; most are in fair condition, 1 minus head. All bear labels as follows, "9630 on Dact. vasta [?], Swan River, Australia, Geo. Compere, 1902".

Only one bears the following Girault label, "Euryischia shakespeareri" Giralt [GH]"


NOTES: In 1913 Girault describes on the same page *Euryischia melanocholica* "...head on a slide with the type appendages of *shakespeareri*". The parts on the QM Slide match those missing from QM Card 1 indicating that it and the QM Slide bear the original specimen, i.e. the Holotype. The specimens on QM Card 2 have no type status since they were not mentioned with the original description. I suspect that they are the specimens mentioned in 1915.

T.3898 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

*SHAKESPEAREI GOETHEANA* Girault, 1920.

1920, Insector Insect. mensbr. 8: 97-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Greenhills, near Cairns, January 31, 1919.

QM: 3 slides as follows:

Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the intact Holotype of *Goetheana shakespeareri*, 1 complete coverslip containing 2 Syntype of *Alaptus animus* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1289, A.A. Girault", "3533 [with an arrow directed at the coverslip fragment]", "Goetheana shakespeareri" Giralt., type [GH] Queensland Museum. 3533. *Alaptus animus* 3698"

On the last label all except "3533. Queensland Museum. 3698" and the part in Girault's hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Slide 2 – 3 coverslip fragments; the outer (cracked and furthest from the labels) contains 1 of *Goetheana shakespearei* with head separated, the middle coverslip fragment is empty and the inner coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of *Phacon Ipswichi* Girault. "Goetheana shakespearei* Ipswich, Q., Phacon Ipswichi Gir., Type [GH]," "Phacon Ipswichi Gir., Type [GH]."

Slide 3 (broken, a piece missing, mended below with paper) – 1 almost complete coverslip containing 1 of *Goetheana shakespearei* with head and 1 fore wing separated. 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens 1 of which is an undescribed variety of *Trichogrammatidea rara* Girault and the others are unidentified. "Trichogrammatidea rara vita [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type [GH], Goetheana shakespearei Gir., Qld. [GH] 3491".  

NMV: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 intact. "Goetheana shakespearei* Girault; [GH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3533.

**SHAKESPEAREI GONATOCERUS** Girault, 1915.  

PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping in forest, October 10, 1913 (G.F. Hill). Port Darwin, Northern Territory and Cloncurry, Queensland. Types, Hy 2435 (= Hy.2453), Queensland Museum, the specimens on a slide (Port Darwin). A female of this species was captured at Cloncurry, April 13, 1914 (A.P. Dodd).

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; the outer, cracked coverslip fragment contains 2 intact Syntype of *Gonatocerus shakespearei*, the inner coverslip fragment contains the Holotype of *Gonatocerus pachyscapa* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2453, A.A. Girault", "G. pachyscapa Gir. [GH], 3652, Q. Museum, Gonatocerus shakespearei Gir. = 3677". On the last label all except "3652, Q. Museum. 3677" and the part in Girault's hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The third Syntype from Cloncurry was not located. T.3677 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled. The published number is in error, the correct number is Hy.2453.

**SHAKESPEAREI MERISMORELLA** Girault, 1926.  
1926, "New pests from Australia, IV."

(Girault : Brisbane) (18 November 1926) : I[205]-sp. description.  

PUBL. DATA: Gympie, jungle, June 28, 1924. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".  

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:  
Card 1 – Only 1 leg and 1 hind wing remain of the Holotype and on the card.  
"Merismorella shakespearei* Gir., Type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Gympie, jungle, 28VI.1924 [GH]".  

Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the head (minus 1 antenna, mandibles and 1 antenna separated) and 1 fore wing (incomplete) all from the Holotype.  
"Merismorella shakespearei* Gir., Type [GH]."


DPIQ: 6 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:  
Card 1 – 1 intact.  
1 + metasoma, 1 fore wing and some legs. "Merismorella shakespearei* Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Toowong, June, 1927, assoc. Agromyza lantanae [GH]".  

Card 2 – 1 with metasoma separated. "Merismorella shakespearei* Gir., [GH]".  

Card 4 – 1 intact and remnants of other specimens. "Merismorella shakespearei* Gir., [GH]".  
Card 5 – 1 minus head; metasoma separated. "bred from Bean Fly material, Bowen, -5.29", "Hy.14", "Merismorella shakespearei* Gir., [GH]".
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (fragmented, minus 1 antenna the other in pieces) and 1 leg from the specimen of *Merismorella shakespearei* on DPIQ Card 5, and 2 legs from a specimen of *Eurydinotelleus viridicoxa* Girault.


Card 6 - 1 ½ minus head, 2 ½ each minus an antenna. "*Merismorella shakespearei* Gir., ½ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Toowong, Lantana seed, June 20, 1927 [GH]." 

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9976.

**SHAKESPEAREI POLYNEMA** Girault, 1920.

1920, *Insecutor Inscit. mensr.* 8: 44-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: [♀] Brisbane, H. Hacker.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype ♀ of *Polynema shakespearei* with parts separated, 1 coverslip fragment (with some exposed medium) containing 1 ♀ of *Polynema nordaui* Girault. "*Polynema shakespearei* Gir., ♀ type [GH] 3631. 3631", "*Polynema nordaui* Gir., far end, (Babinda) [GH]". The last label has some data and a name (now illegible) crossed out by Girault.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3631.

**SHAKESPEAREI PROCONURA** Girault, 1928.

1928, "Some new hexapods stolen from authority." (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : 4[224]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: S. Australia, Macleay Museum.

ANIC: Slide - 2 complete coverslips containing parts of 1 fore wing, 1 antenna and 1 hind leg all from the Holotype now missing. "Proconura shakespearei* Gir. Type ♀ [GH] 4659, 4659, 4659". Girault has crossed out "politiventris ... Dodd &" on this label and inserted "Shakespearei". He has also altered 2 of the Queensland Museum registration numbers from "4658 [for politiventris]" to "4659 [for shakespearei]" and written "4659" diagonally across the label.

NOTES: It is possible to read the original writing on the label with the slide of *Proconura politiventris* and it is correctly relabelled. It appears that Girault mislabelled the slide parts of *Proconura shakespearei* as *Proconura politiventris* and has corrected the error by crossouts and alterations of the Queensland Museum register numbers. Since the Holotype of *Proconura shakespearei* belongs in the ANIC the Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species (T.4659) has been cancelled.

**SHAKESPEAREI SPALANGIA** Girault, 1931.

1931, "Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (15 September 1931) : 1[284]-sp. description.

1933, "Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature's bosome, notably new insects." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 5[303]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Kingston [forest]. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was one female".

QM: Card - Only the metasoma and 1 hind leg remain of the Holotype ♀ on the card. "Spalangia shakespearei* Gir., Type ♀ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Kingston, forest [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9977.

**SHAKESPEAREI STEThYNYM** Girault, 1920.

1920, *Insecutor Inscit. mensr.* 8: 100-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, window, November 11, 1918. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "In the original description, the last word 1918 should be 1919".

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

**SHAKESPEAREI SYSTOLOMORPHELla** Girault, 1926.

1926, "New pests from Australia. III."
Shakespearei Trichoxenia Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia, V."
(Girault: Brisbane) (20 December 1926) : 2[207]-sp. description.

Shakespearei Xanthopirene Girault, 1929.
1929, "New pests from Australia VI."
(Girault: Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 2[267]-sp. description.

Shakespearella Coccosphagus Girault, 1929.
1929, "Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged articulates." (Girault: Brisbane) (25 April 1929) : 3[264]-sp. description.

Shelleyi Chalcis Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 322-sp. nov. + description : 324-spp. key.

Shelleyi Elasmus Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecutor Insect. mensr. 7 : 183-sp. nov. + description.

Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing a head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated), 1 pair of wings, 2 legs and parts of another 2 legs all from the Syntype on Card 2. "Xanthopirene shakespearei Gir., Type [GH]."
and on the reverse, "Feb., 1923. Forest, Beaudesert, Q., [GH]".
Card 3 - 1 with head separated (fragmented, 1 antenna separated). "Elasmus shelleyi" [GH]"
Card 4 - 1 minus head and right wings. "Kingston, Shop window [GH]", "Elasmus shelleyi Gir., [GH]"
Card 5 - 1 minus head. "Elasmus shelleyi Girault. [GH]", "Elasmus ero Gir., E.F. Riek det 1965"
Card 6 - 1 minus head; metastoma and 1 hind wing separated. "Elasmus shelleyi Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, III.28,1932, weeds [GH]"
Slide 1 - complete coverslip containing a head (with antennae separated) from the on Card 6. "Elasmus shelleyi Gir.", Indooroopilly, III.28, 1932 [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3955.

SHELLYI EUCERATONEURA Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Inscit. mensr. 8: 37-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Little Mulgrave River, sweeping banks, jungle, August.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype: minus head and some legs, "Euceratoneura shelleyi Girault, type [GH]"
Slide 3 - coverslip fragments; the lower left contains the head (part of 1 antenna separated) and parts of 3 legs all from the Holotype of Euceratoneura shelleyi, the others contain 1 of Coccophagus perbellus Girault and the fragmented Holotype of Urogramma minuta Girault. "Urogramma minuta Gir., type [GH] 3410"
"Euceratoneura shelleyi Girault, type, Coccophagus ? perbellus G., [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out "type" after "perbellus Gir., . . .". Card 2 - 1 intact . . . "Euceratoneura shelleyi Gir., [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3955.

SHELLYI EMMA ELASMUS Girault, 1940.
1940, Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10: 323-var. description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, forest, Capella, April 14, 1923.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card - Holotype: minus head and right wings. "4057", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus shelleyi Girault emma Girault, Type - [GH]" and on the reverse, "Capella, forest, April 14, 1923 [GH]"
Slide 1 (short, narrow) - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "Female type: Elasmus shelleyi Girault, emma Girault [GH] 4057".
Slide 2 (short, narrow) - 1 coverslip (with a large piece missing) containing a head (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing all, 1 suspect, from the specimen labelled Elasmus shelleyi on Card 2 listed under that species. "Elasmus shelleyi Girault, emma Gir. Beaudesert, Q., Feb. [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.4057.

SHELLYI GEMINUS ELASMUS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Inscit. mensr. 7: 184-var. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, Gordonvale, forest, August.
QM: Card - Holotype: minus head; metastoma separated. "4056", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus shelleyi geminus type [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.4056.

SHILLINGSWORTHI NEOCASCA Girault, 1920.
1920, "Some insects never before seen by mankind." (Girault: Brisbane) (30 October 1920) : 2[159]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Meringa, Queensland, December 24th, 1918. Caught by stealth on a window in an entomological laboratory. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".
QM: Slide - 1 large coverslip fragment containing the intact Holotype of Neocasca shillingsworthi. 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Pseudobrachygramma dubia Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2434, A.A. Girault", "Neocasca shillingsworthi Gir., Type
SICARIUS NEOPOLYCYSTELLA Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest, December 2, 1912. (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2808, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 3 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - minus head, wings and some legs. "TYPE", "Neopolycystella sicarius" Girault, Type [GH].
Slide 1 - numerous coverslip fragments spread along the length of the slide containing the head (fragmented, antennae represented by fragments), 2 fore wings and some legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2808, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neopolycystella sicarius, Gir.", "Holotype.", "Queensland Museum.", "In a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.", "Card 2 - 1 : minus head, wings (except left hind wing) and most legs; metasoma separated. "Merismomorpha sicarius" Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, forest, Dec. 30, 1933 [GH]."
Slide 2 - 1 complete, square coverslip (outer) containing 2 fore wings, a head (1 antenna separated, the other missing) and 4 legs all from the specimen on Card 2 (there is also 1 antenna of another chalcidoid), 1 cracked, complete circular coverslip containing parts of an undescribed chalcidoid. "Merismomorpha sicarius" Gir., [GH]. Indooroopilly, Dec. [GH].
"Isoplatytes nonguttus [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type [outer] [GH]."
Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip containing a fragmented head (antennae separated), 1 fore wing and parts of 2 legs all from a specimen now missing. "Merismomorpha sicarius" Gir., [GH]. "Merismomorpha sicarius" Gir., [GH]. Mt. Cootha [= Coot-tha], forest grass, 2.VI.1929 [GH]."

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Merismomorpha* as a new combination, hence the labels on Card 2, Slide 2 and Slide 3.

SIDNEY ABLERUS Girault, 1932.
1932, "Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera nova Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (15 September 1931) : [1284]-nomen nudum under *Ablerus pullicornis* Girault.
1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 2[287]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Sydney, III., S.E. Flanders. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type substance was a pair of pairs reared from *Saissetia oleae*, March 23, 1931".

QM: Slide - 1 small coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 2 and 2 Syntypes of *Ablerus sidneyi*, 1 complete coverslip containing an unidentified chalcidoid. "Ablerus sidneyi" Girault, Types [GH].
5142. Host Black Scale, Date Mar. 23.31, Loc. Sydney, N.S.W., Coll. S.E.F."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.5142.

SIDNEY ALIGHERINA Girault, 1922.

PUBL. DATA: Sydney, forest, October 28, 1917. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

QM: Card - Holotype v minus head, wings (except left hind wing) and some legs; metasoma damaged. "Aligherina sidneyi" Gir., [type [GH]].
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (most of antennae separated, fragmented), 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the Holotype of *Aligherina sidneyi*; 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 2 specimens of an undescribed encyrtid. "Dinocarsis floridis"
[CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type : *Aligierinia sidneyi* Gir., Ty - [GH]". Girault has crossed out "Hacket" on the label.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9982.

**SIDNEYIENCYRTOIDEA** Girault, 1926.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**SIDNEYI METAPELMA** Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia, VIII." (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 3[275]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Sydney, N.S. Wales, Macleay Mus.

ANIC: 2 cards on one pin, 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Cards 1...2 - 3 × 3 × Syntypes; 1 - minus left antenna, 1 - intact, 1 - minus right wings, 1 - minus antennae and 2 - intact.
"Sydney", "see also slide ex Macleay Museum", "Metapelmia sidneyi" Girault, Types × [GH]"
Card 3 - 1 Syntype - minus tips of antennae, and some tergites which are eaten from the metasoma; head separated.
"Sydney", "Metapelmia sidneyi" Girault, Paratype : [GH]"
Card 4 - 1 Syntype - intact. Labelled as Card 3.
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing, 7 antennal fragments and 1 tibia + tarsus all from the Syntypes. "Metapelmia sidneyi" Girault, × [GH]"

QM: Card - Only 2 legs remain of this Syntype on the card. "4214", "Sydney", "Metapelmia sidneyi" Girault, Paratype × [GH]"

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing from the QM Syntype. "Metapelmia sidneyi" Girault, Paratype × [GH] 4214"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntype of this species is T.4214.

**SIDNICA DECATOMA** Girault, 1927.
1927, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3: 321-Eudecatoma Ashmead (1888) a junior synonym of *Decatoma Spinola (1811)*; sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: N.S. Wales: Sydney (A.J. Coates). A female reared from Port Jackson fig (Ficus rubiginosus).

SAM: Card - Holotype - intact. "Sydney", "Pt. Jackson Fig, Coates", "Typ", "Decatoma sidnica" Gir., N.S.W., TYPE", "Eudecatoma sidnica" Girault, Type × [GH]"

NOTES: Girault has obviously labelled his Holotype before deciding on the generic synonymy and has omitted to change his label.

**SIEBOLDI POLYNEMA** Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 173-sp. nov. + description.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 126-spp. key × × ×; footnote descriptive notes on the male.

PUBL. DATA: Two specimens of this species were first taken to be *albicoxa* Ashmead ... The foregoing notes are based on a single female, sweeping in a jungle near cane fields at Goondi (Innisfail), N.Q., July 24, 1912 ... subsequently I found a male captured also in the jungle at Goondi, several days later. A single specimen of each sex. Queensland (Goondi, Innisfail District), Types, Hy/1073, Queensland Museum, the foregoing specimens, two slides (the mounted with the male type of *Polynema romanesi* Girault).

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 (broken, mended below with paper)
- 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing the Paralecotype of *Polynema sieboldi* (fragmented) and the Holotype of *Polynema romanesi* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1073, 1074, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Polynema sieboldi" Gir., 3602. P. romanesi, Gir. 3627". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3602. 3627" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has altered the first sex sign from male to female.
Slide 2 - 1 damaged, almost complete coverslip containing the intact Lectotype of *Polynema sieboldi* and an unidentified
chalcidoid, 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ of *Erythnelus quadrimaculatus* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1073, A.A. Girault", "POLYNEMA SIEBOLDI* Gd., LECTOTYPE ♂, T.R. NEW, 1976: 15", "Erythnelus quadrimaculatus ♀ type [GH]", "3585. Queensland Museum. Polynema sieboldi ♂, 3602". On the last label all except "3585. Queensland Museum. 3602" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has altered the sex sign on the last label from female to male.

NOTES: T.3602 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the types of this species and has been reserved for the Paralactotype female on Slide 1.

**SIGNIFICATUSS EPIPERILAMPUS** Girault, 1913.


**PUBL. DATA:** A single pair mounted on a card from the collections of the Queensland Museum with a female of *xanthocephalus* and labelled "Gall No. 6. Brisbane. H. Hacker. 19.7.1911." Type, Hy 1951, Queensland Museum, the above pair on a tag, female antennae and a male antenna on a slide (together with an antenna of a female *xanthocephalus*).

**QM:** 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Syntype ♂ minus left antenna and most of the right antenna, Syntype ♀ now missing. "TYPE", "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 19/7/11", "Epiperilampus significatus Gir., ♂ ♂ types [GH]".

Slide – 4 coverslip fragments containing 1 ♀ antenna, 2 ♀ antennae (1 incomplete, the other in pieces) all from the Syntypes of *Epiperilampus significatus*, 1 fore wing (*Epiperilampus significatus ?*) and 1 ♀ antenna supposedly from *Epiperilampus xanthocephalus* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1951, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Epiperilampus significatus ♂ ♂ 4921. 4921". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4921. 4921" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Card 2 – 1 ♀ minus the tip of the right antenna. "12.28", "Epiperilampus significatus Gir., ♂ ♂ [GH]".

**NOTES:** The types are no longer mounted with *Epiperilampus xanthocephalus* as stated in the **PUBL. DATA.** T.4921 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been reserved for the remains of the female Syntype.

**SIGNIVENTRIS PERILAMPELLA** Girault, 1931.
(Girault : Brisbane) (1 September 1931) : 2[281]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** N.S. Wales.

**NMV:** Card – 6 Syntype ♂ ♂ (1 consists of a head and a few legs only, 2 are intact, 3 are minus antennal parts) and 3 Syntype ♀ ♀ (1 minus metasoma, 2 minus antennal parts). "round fleshy galls on Acacia my...", Em. 14.1.16, J.F. Dixon [on reverse of card-mount]", "Type ♂ ♀", *Trichilogaster adolphii [= adolphii] (Grtl) compared with *T. adolphii [= adolphii]* sent by E.F. Riek, 18.6.59", "Perilampella signiventris Gir., Types ♂ ♀ [GH]".

**SIGNUM POLYNEMA** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insector Inscit. menstr.* 8: 96-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Ravenshoe, jungle, March 13, 1919.

**QM:** Slide – 3 coverslip fragments; the lower left contains the Holotype ♀ of *Polynema signum* with 1 fore wing and metasoma separated, the upper left coverslip fragment contains the Holotype ♀ of *Polynema joulei* Girault and the right coverslip fragment contains 1 ♀ of *Polynema mendeli* Girault. "Paralactotype, designat., P. Sweēn, *Polynema mendeli* Girault", "Polynema joulei* Girault, ♂ type. P. signum* G. ♀ type, *P. mendeli* Gir., ♂ ♀ [GH] 3608. 3603."

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3603.

**SIGNUS COCCOPHAGUS** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insector Inscit. menstr.* 8: 45-sp. nov. + description.
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

PUBL. DATA: Meringa, on window, female.
QM: Card – 1 Syntype ¥ intact. "3863", "Cocophagus signus Gir., ¥ type [GH]". Slide (broken, glued to another slide) – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Syntype ¥ with head (part of 1 antenna separated) and 1 hind wing separated, plus an unidentified H chalcidoid (? of Cocophagus signus ?), 1 cracked almost complete coverslip containing 1 fragmented ¥ of Lamennaisia quadridentata Girault. "30...”, "Lamennaisia 4-dentata [= quadridentata] Gir., Cocophagus signus Gir., Type, Queensland [GH]”.

NOTES: The Holotype of Lamennaisia quadridentatus is on another slide, therefore the “TYPE” on the Slide label above refers to Cocophagus signus. The PUBL. DATA are typically vague and Girault could have meant that the sex of the types was female or that the type was a single female. Because of this vagueness in the PUBL. DATA and Girault’s habit of labelling specimens collected after the description of a taxon as types it is best to regard both females as Syntypes. The Syntypes require checking by the first reviser to confirm whether they are in fact conspecific. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.3863 (Card) and T.9983 (Slide).

SILVAE AMONODONTOMERUS Girault, 1921.
1921, Insecutor Insc. mens. 9 : 190-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Forest, Watsonville, March. QM: Card – Only some leg parts of the Holotype ¥ remain on the card. “Amonodontomerus silvae Girault, Type ¥ [GH]”.
Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing an intact ¥ of Amonodontomerus silvae, 2 cracked, adjoined coverslip fragments containing parts from a ¥ of Quadrastichodella nova Girault. “Amonodontomerus silvae Gir., ¥ type [GH]. Frequenti foliage of Broad Beans, Brisbane, 3.9.14 [HH]”, “Quadrastichodella nova Gir. [GH]”.

NOTES: The female on the Slide has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9984.

SILVAE CHALCIS Girault, 1924.
1924, Insecutor Insc. mens. 12 : 175-nom. nov. for Chalcis tegularis Cameron (1912) not Cresson (1872). See also Chalcis thymus Girault in this list.

SILVAE EURYTOMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 247-sp. nov. + description : 257-spp. key 

PUBL. DATA: One female, January 16, 1914, sweeping in jungle (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3235, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: Card – Holotype ¥ intact. “TYPE”, “4751”, “Eurytoma silvae Girault, Type ¥ [GH]”.
NOTES: T.4751 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SILVAE IRICHALTICELLA Girault, 1927.


SILVAE MESASTYMACHUS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

SILVAE ORMYSIRUS Girault, 1925.
1925, Insecutor Insc. mens. 13 : 93-sp. nov. + description.

QM: Card – Only the mesosoma (minus wings and some leg parts) remains of the
Holotype: on the card. "Ormyrus silvae Girault, Type [GH]".
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing the head (1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces and part of the other separated) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Ormyrus silvae; 1 almost complete coverslip containing Syntypes of Pleistodontes nigris Girault, "Ormyrus silvae Gir., ... type, Pleistodontes nigris Gir., Type [GH]". Bred from Moreton Bay Figs, Brisbane, March 1914, H. Hacker [HH].

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4981.

**Silvae Polynema** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insecta Insect. mensbr. 8*: 97-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: None given.
QM: 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Polynema silvae (previously identified as Polynema pac), 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Polynema frater Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1592, A.A. Girault [this label has Hy/1580 crossed out in pencil]", "Queensland Museum, 3633. Polynema silvae , P. frater 3633. 3732". The last label has "pac" crossed out and "silvae" inserted by Girault, a female sign changed to a male and a line around the male sign associating it with Polynema frater. On the last label all except "3633. Queensland Museum, 3633. 3732" and "silvae " [GH] are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. The last label is glued over the original Girault label which reads, "Polynema pac Gir. ... Foliage of Tristania, Nelson [= Gordonvale], June 9, 1913". This is the specimen he described as an additional specimen of Polynema pac in 1913 (Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 119).
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens; 2 are Polynema silvae, some are Anaphoidea linnnaei Girault and the rest are unidentified. "Polynema silvae Girault, [GH]". Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) and "Type [GH] 3634" on this label.
"Anaphoidea linnnaei Girault, ... Forest, Wynnum [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

Slide 3 - Upper coverslip fragment containing a fragmented of Polynema silvae; lower, cracked coverslip fragment containing a of Richteria lamennaisi Girault; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Paraphelinus australiensis Girault. "Richteria lamennaisi Gir., ... Polynema silvae Girault, Southern Queensland [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out "Paratype" after "lamennaisi" and a name (now illegible). "(Centre) Paraphelinus australiensis. Sweeping in forest Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., June 14, 1912 AAG. Type Richteria lamennaisi [GH] 3781".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3633.

**Silvae Pseudiglyphomyia** Girault, 1916.
1916, *Mem. Qd Mus. 5*: 215-sp. nov. + description : 222-Pseudiglyphomyia Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Cirrospilus Westwood (1832) "in the North American sense".

PUBL. DATA: A female, sweeping "fir" bushes, forest lowland, Hawkesbury River, Brooklyn, New South Wales, November 9, 1914. Type, Hy 3556, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the Holotype with head (minus 1 antenna), metasoma (with a piece separated) and parts of the hind legs separated. "TYPE", "Queensland Museum. Hy/3556", "Pseudiglyphomyia silvae Gir., ... type [GH]"]

**Silvarum Elasmus** Girault, 1922.
1922, "The true remedy for head lice.
Dedication of a new animal to the quality of majesty and so forth." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1922) : [166]-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, Q.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head and metasoma. "3981", "HOLOTYPES", "Elasmus silvarum Girault, Type [GH]".
Slide - 2 complete coverslips; the inner (closer to the main labels) contains 2 heads (1 minus parts of both antennae). These are
from the Holotypes of *Elasmus silvarum* and *Elasmus subauriceps* Girault. The other coverslip contains the Holotype ♀ of *Eutrichosomella aereiscapus* Girault. "3923/3981", "*Elasmus: silvarum subauriceps* Gir., ♀ types [GH]", "*Eutrichosomella aereiscapus* Gir., ♀ type [GH] 4387".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3981.

**SILVARUM EUPELMUS** Girault, 1923.


PUBL. DATA: Bastard jungle over sand, Redbank, March 7, 1923.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus antennae.

"4245", "*Eupelmus silvarum* Girault, Type ♀ [GH]".

Slide (short, narrow) – 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) from the Holotype of *Eupelmus silvarum*, 1 large coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ of *Eupelmus bilingae* Girault and 1 almost complete coverslip containing an unidentified eupelmid. "*Eupelmus: bilingae* Gir., Type ♀, *silvarum* Gir., Ty. ant. [GH] 4247. 4245".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4245.

**SILVENSIS BARDYLIS** Girault, 1928.

1928. "A prodigious discourse on wild animals." (Girault : Brisbane) (19 March 1928) : 3[220]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Female, Nelson [= Gordonvale].

QM: Slide – 1 almost complete coverslip (only partly filled with medium) containing numerous specimens as per labels. I am assuming that there is only one ♀ of *Bardylis silvensis* in which case it is a Holotype. "*Gonatocerus: petrarchi* Gir., *fasciaventris* Gir., ♀ [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld." "*Bardylis silvensis* Gir., Type ♀. Nelson [= Gordonvale], Q. [GH] 3884 Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.". The first label has 2 arrows from the listed *Gonatocerus* species directed at the coverslip.

**SILVENSIS ELASMS** Girault, 1920.

1920, *Insector Inscrit. mensr. 7* : 183-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale, July 8, 1918, forest.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head.

"3987", "HOLOTYPE", "*Elasmus silvensis* Girlt., ♀ type [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3987.

**SILVENSIS EULOPHOTETRASTICUS** Girault, 1913.

1913, *Mem. Qd Mus. 2* : 234-

*Eulophotetrastichus* Girault (1913) treated as a junior synonym, of *Neomphaloidella* Girault (1913), but it is actually the senior synonym (see generic list at the end of this Checklist) : 235-sp. nov. + description as *Neomphaloidella silvensis* : 236-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, August 7, 1913 (A.P. Dodd).

Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1831, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head.

"TYPE", "*Eulophotetrastichus silvensis* Gir., Type ♀ [GH]".

Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype head (fragmented, 1 antenna attached, only the separated scope of the other present). "TYPE, A.A. Girault", "*Eulophotetrastichus silvensis* Gir., ♀ type [GH]".

**SILVENSIS EURYDINOTELLEUS** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, November 4, 1911. Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 1978, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:

Card 1 – Holotype ♀ minus head, right
wings, metasoma, part of the prothorax and some legs. "TYPE", "Eurydinotelleus silvensis Gir., type [GH]".

Slide 1 - 4 coverslip fragmentis containing the head (antennae attached), part of the prothorax with fore legs attached, 2 legs in pieces and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Eurydinotelleus silvensis, and 1 fore wing from the Holotype of Eurydinotella australis Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1978, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Eurydinotellus [= Eurydinotelleus] silvensis, Gir. Type Wing of australia [with an arrow directed at the appropriate coverslip fragment]". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." and "Type Wing of australis [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs. Girault's.

Card 2 - 1 minus head and wings. "Brisbane, Feb., 1917", "Eurydinotelleus silvensis Gir., [GH]".

Slide 2 - 1 almost complete, square coverslip containing a head (with antennae attached) probably from the - on Card 2. "Eurydinotelleus silvensis Gir., [GH]".

**SILVENSI Neomphaloidella**

*GIRALTS Types of Australian Hymenoptera: 1V* 537

**SILVENSI EURYOMA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 251-sp. nov. + description: 257-spp. key...

PUBL. DATA: One female, caught with the preceding [June 3, 1914, in jungle (A.P. Dodd)]. Grafton, New South Wales. Type, Hy 3244, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with type of preceding species [Eurytoma nigritata Girault].

QM: Card - 2 - , both minus some tarsal segments. The inner is the Holotype of Eurytoma silvensis and the outer is the Holotype - of Eurytoma nigritata Girault. "TYPE", "4755", "4756", "Eurytoma: nigritata Gir., silvensis Gir., Types = [GH]".

NOTES: T.4756 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SILVENSI MESTOCHARIS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 143-sp. nov. + description.


PUBL. DATA: One female, August 31, 1913, sweeping in a jungle pocket. Nelson [ = Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1636, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype = minus head. "TYPE", "Mestocharis silvensis Gir., Type = [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna missing). "TYPE", "Mestocharis silvensis Gir., = type [GH]".

**SILVENSI EULOPHOTETRACUS**

See **SILVENSI EULOPHOTETRACUS**

Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 216-Trichaporoides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Ootetrastrichus Perkins (1906) : 220-sp. nov. + description: 222-spp. key...

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 225-Neotetrastrichodes silvensis comb. nov.: 234-additional specimen; sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping jungle-edged forest streamlet, January 3, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [ = Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1796, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the Holotype - with parts separated, head fragmented. "TYPE", "... Trichaporoides silvensis Gir., = type [GH]".

Card - 1 : minus head. "TYPE", Neotetrastrichodes silvensis (Gir.). Type = [GH]".

NOTES: Girault has obviously labelled his Holotype before deciding upon the generic synonymy and has omitted to change his label. The card-mounted female is the additional specimen mentioned in 1915 and has no type-status.

**SILVENSI PHILOTRYPINES** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 283-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Seven females from a fig, in jungle, January 21, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3304, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: 5 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - inner  (minus parts of both antennae) is a Paratype  of *Philotrypesis silvensis*, outer metasoma and legs are unidentified. “*Philotrypesis silvensis* Girault, (inner) Type  [GH]”.  
Card 2 - 6  (3 intact, 2 minus heads and one represented by a head plus various appendages). “Gordonvale, N.Q., Nov., 1920”, “A.P. Dodd, Ex Ficus macrophylla”, “*Philotrypesis silvensis* Girault, Paratypes [GH]” and on the reverse, “5045”.  
Slide 1 - 1 square, complete coverslip containing 2 heads (antennae attached) of *Philotrypesis silvensis* all probably from the  on Card 2, 1 coverslip fragment containing an undescribed species of *Philotrypesis*. “TYPE, Hy/3304, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 5045. *Philotrypesis silvensis* > 5046. montanus [CHEIRONYM] Q.”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 5045. 5046.” and ‘montanus [CHEIRONYM] Q. [GH]’ are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.  
Card 3 - 1 intact  . “Kuranda, Q., March, 1921, FPD.”, “*Philotrypesis silvensis* Gir., [GH]”.  
Card 4 - 2  (both minus antennal parts); the inner is *Philotrypesis silvensis* and the outer is an undescribed species of *Sycoryctes*. “Sycoryctes d’arc [CHEIRONYM] Girault, Cotype  [GH]” and on the reverse, “*Philotrypesis silvensis* Gir.,  *Ficus aspera*, Gympie [GH]”.  
Card 5 - 2  of *Philotrypesis silvensis* (1 minus right fore wing) and 2 intact  of *Paraceratosolen latipennis*. “Host. *Ficus* sp., LOC. CAIRNS, 14.8.32, D.O.A.”, “Paraceratosolen latipennis Girault (over) (black spms [GH])” and on the reverse, “*Philotrypesis silvensis* Gir., . Long-tailed, yellow [GH]”.  
DPIQ: Card - 5 of 2 species as per labels. “Cairns, 14.8.32, *Ficus* sp., D.O.A.”, “Paraceratosolen latipennis Girault, black spm. (over) [GH]” and on the reverse, “*Philotrypesis silvensis* Gir., [GH]”.  

NOTES: The specimens on QM Card 2 and Slide 1 have no type-status since their data were not mentioned with the original description. The specimen selected by Girault as his Holotype was not located. Out of the original seven specimens only one remains (on QM Card 1). The heads on QM Slide 1 may be from the females on QM Card 2 and therefore cannot be assigned type-status with any certainty. T.5045 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the types of this species and, as and only one Paratype (Hy.3304) remains, it has been cancelled. Hy.3304 is assigned to the remaining Paratype.

*SILVENSI S* PSEUDELACHARTEUS* Girault, 1913.*


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping the edge of jungle, May 17, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 1886, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.  
QM: Card - Only part of the thorax and some legs remain of the Holotype on the card. “TYPE”, “Pseudelachertes silvensis Gir.,  type [GH]”.  
Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the head (in 3 pieces, antennae separated) and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/1886, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. *Pseudelachertes silvensis*”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

*SILVENSI S TOXEUMOIDES* Girault, 1929.


PUBL. DATA: A female; jungle, Montville, Queensland, June 14, 1924. Type, Queensland Museum.  
QM: Card - Holotype - minus head, wings and some legs, “Toxeumoides silvensis Gir., Type  [GH]”.  
Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (1 antenna separated), 1 fore wing and parts of 2 legs
all from the Holotype. "Toxeumoides silvensis [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9985.

*SILVENSIS TRIGONODEROPSIS* Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: Babinda, Queensland. Jungle (500 feet), October 28, 1911. Type, Hy 3205, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head, the caudal legs and a fore wing on a slide.

QM: Card = Holotype = minus head, left hind wing and some legs; left fore wing separated. "TYPE", "Trigonoderopsis silvensis Gir., type [GH]".

Slide = 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the fragmented head (1 antenna separated) and parts of 3 legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3205, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Trigonoderopsis silvensis [GH]". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The parts on the Slide do not match those mentioned in the PUBL. DATA which I can only assume are in error.

*SILVIAE TANAOSTIGMODES* Girault, 1922.

PUBL. DATA: Pentland, Queensland, forest, November, 1917.

QM: Card = 2 =; the outer minus head, left wings and some legs is the Holotype of Tanaostigmodes silviae, the inner = is Tanaostigmodes bifasciatifrons Girault. "4397", "Taneostigmodes [GH]".

Slide = 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete), 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the Holotype of Tanaostigmodes silviae; 1 cracked coverslip fragment adjacent the "TYPE" label and a half coverslip containing the Holotype = of Taneostigmoidella mixta Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2906, A.A. Girault", "4397.

Queensland Museum. *Taneostig., [= Tanaostigmodes] silviae, Taneostigmoidella mixta Gir., = 4383*. On the last label all except "4397. Queensland Museum. 4383" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4397.

*SILVIFILIA AUSTROEUNOTUS* Girault, 1938.

PUBL. DATA: A female, in the almost virgin jungle at Mapleton on the Blackall Range, July 14, 1923.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:

Slide 1 – 2 adjoined coverslip fragments and a patch of medium containing 1 fore wing and the head (minus antennae) all from the Holotype = of Austroeunotus silvifilia (body now missing), 1 complete coverslip and a coverslip fragment containing an undescribed species of Achrysocharis. "Achrysocharis silvifilia [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type = [GH]", "Austroeunotus silvifilia Gir., Type = [GH]".

Card = 1 = minus head, 1 pair of wings, metasoma and some legs. "Austroeunotus silvifilia Gir., Paratype = [GH]" and on the reverse, "Gympie, Q., [GH]".

Slide 2 = 1 large coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) from the = on the Card, 1 empty, almost complete coverslip. "Austroeunotus silvifilia Gir., = Gympie, Q., [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out "Type".

NOTES: The specimen from Gympie has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9986.

*SILVIFILIA COCCOPHAGUS* Girault, 1924.
1924, "Homo perniciosus and new Hymenoptera." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 3[180]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Flaxton, Blackall Range, jungle, July 4, 1923.

QM: Slide = 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype = with head and 1 antenna separated; 1 coverslip
fragment containing parts from Baeoanasia silvifilia [CHEIRONYM]. "3845", "Coccyphagus, Baeoanasia: silvifilia Gir., Types [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3612.

**SILVIFILIA IRICHOTHALICTELLA** Girault, 1927.


SAM: Card - Holotype x intact. "Liverpool, N.S. Wales, A.M. Lea", "Type", "Irichothalictella [= Irichothalictella silvifilia Gir., N.S.W., TYPE]", "Irichothalictella [= Irichothalictella] silvifilia Girault, Type - [GH]".

**SII VIFILIA ORMYROMORPHA** Girault, 1927.

PUBL. DATA: N.S. Wales: Dorrigo. One female.

SAM: Card - Holotype x intact. "Dorrigo, N.S. Wales", "Type", "Ormyromorpha silvifilia Gir., New South Wales, TYPE", "Ormyromorpha silvifilia Girault, Type - [GH]".

**SII VIFILIA POLYNEMA** Girault, 1925.
1925, "Some gem-like or marvellous inhabitants of the woodlands heretofore unknown and by most never seen nor dreamt of," (Girault : Brisbane) (25 September 1925) : 1[191]-sp. description. PUBL. DATA: July 4, 1923, Flaxton, jungle.

QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains the Holotype of *Polynema silvifilia* with head, antennae (1 in 2 pieces) and 1 fore wing separated, minus 1 pair of wings; the other coverslip fragment contains a fragmented *Leuroceroides niger* Girault. "Polynema silvifilia* Gir., type [GH] 3612", "Leuroceroides niger* Gir., [GH]". Card - 1 x metasoma and 1 leg. "Polynema silvifilia* Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Montville, jungle, June 10, 1924 [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3612.

**SILVIFILIA SYSTOLOMORPHELLA** Girault, 1927.

PUBL. DATA: Tasm. (A. Simson, No. 3407). One female...

SAM: Card - Holotype - minus head and wings. "Tasmania", "3407", "Systolomorpha silvifilia Girault, Tasmania. TYPE, also slide", "Type", "Systolomorpha silvifilia Gir., Type - [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 pair of wings, part of 1 antenna and various leg fragments all from the Holotype. "Type", "Systolomorpha silvifilia Gir., Type - [GH]".

QM: Card - 1 x minus left antenna. "Mt. Glorious, 28-3-09, H. Hacker", "Systolomorpha silvifilia Girault, [GH]".

ANIC: Stage - 1 intact 1, "Blundell's, Canb., F.C.T., 4.1.30. L. Graham", "Systolomorpha silvifilia Gir., x [GH]".

**SILVIFILIA GOLDSMITHI POLYNEMA** Girault, 1938.

PUBL. DATA: A female at Indooroopilly or aboriginal Nyindurupilli, sweeping in a dry forest streamlet's bed clothed with *Davisia* and grass, Nov. 1, 1930.


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this variety is T.6397 (T.3612 is the number for the Holotype of *Polynema silvifilia*).

**SII VIPER EURYOMA** Girault, 1927.


**Similiformis Roptroceropseus** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in forest, February 6, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Northern Queensland (Gordonvale near Cairns). Type, Hy 2771, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype: minus head; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "Roptroceropseus similiformis Gir. & D., Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the fragmented Holotype head (minus antennae except for 1 scape). "TYPE", "Roptroceropseus similiformis Gir. & Dodd] Type - [GH]"

**Similis Epidinocarsis** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Similis Parentedon** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, November 16, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2693, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag; head and hind tibiae on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype: minus head. "TYPE", "Parentedon similis G. & D., Type [GH]"

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each). "TYPE, Hy/2693, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Parentedon similis G & D. "On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in hand similar to Mrs Girault's.


**Similis Perilampoides** Girault, 1917.

**PUBL. DATA:** Four females in the U.S. National Museum (G. Compere). Swan River, West Australia. Type, No. 20768, U.S. Nat. Mus., the females on tags and a slide bearing caudal tibia, a fore wing and a head.

USNM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 (Type Collection) - 1 Syntype minus antennae (except for left scape) and right wings. "Swan Riv., W. Austr.", "G. Compere Collector", "386", "20768", "Perilampoides similis Girault", "Type [GH]".

Card 2 (Main Collection) - 1 Syntype mounted with a larva (host ?). "Swan Riv., W. Austr.", "G. Compere Collector", "20768", "Perilampoides similis Girault".

Card 3 (Main Collection) - 2 Syntype 1 minus head. "386", "Swan Riv., W. Austr.", "G. Compere Collector", "20768", "Perilampoides similis Girault".

Slide - 2 complete coverslips (1 cracked) containing a head (1 eye and antennae separated, the latter fragmented), 1 fore wing, 1 hind wing and fragments of legs all from the Syntypes. "20768", "Perilampoides similis Girault, Type [GH]"

**NOTES:** The Syntypes in the Main Collection were originally associated with the Girault label on Card 1.

**Simithorax Ardaioides** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in jungle, September 12, 1913. Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2700, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype: minus head and some legs. "TYPE", "Ardaioides similithorax Gir. , Type [GH]"

Slide - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the head (fragmented), 1 antenna and part of the other separated and 2 legs.
all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2700, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Ardaloïdes similiformis"." On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**SimpliciCerona Paroooderella** Girault, 1924.
1926, *Insecto Inscit. mensir.* 14: 61-repea of the 1924 description as sp. nov.

**Simpliciscaus Paroooderella** Girault, 1915.

**Simpliciscapus Fulgoridicida** Girault, 1915.

**Simpliciscutellum Cheiloneuromyia** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.
SINGULARIS *Coccophagus* Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 53-sp. nov. +
description: 55-spp. key: 58-
*Coccophagoides singularis* comb. nov.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest,
March 31, 1914, Gordonvale (Cairns),
Queensland. Type, Hy 2939, Queensland
Museum, the specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments
containing the Holotype with head
separated (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to
each). “TYPE, A.A. Girault”, “3840”,
“*Coccophagus singularis* Gir. [GH]
3840”. Girault has crossed out
“*Prospalettleta*” and inserted
“*Coccophagus*” on this label.
NOTES: T.3840 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and has been cancelled.

SINGULARIS *Trichogrammatana* Girault, 1932.
1932, “New lower Hymenoptera from
Australia and India.” (Girault:
Brisbane) (20 October 1932): 1[293]-sp.
description.
PUBL. DATA: From stem-gall upon gum,
O'Connor. In his unpublished manuscript
Girault says, “The type was a single
female”.
WADA: Slide – 1 complete coverslip
containing the intact Holotype
“*Trichogrammatana singularis* Girault,
Type [GH]”, “*Trichogrammatidae*, 216.
from stem gall on flooded gum, U. Perth.
B.A.O'C., 20.3.31”.

*Siphonodon* *Eudecatoma* Girault, 1926.
1926, “New pests from Australia. II.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (30 April 1926):
2[201]-sp. description.
1927, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3: 321-*Eudecatoma*
Ashmead (1888) a junior synonym of
*Decatoma* Spinola (1811).
PUBL. DATA: From fruits of *Siphonodon
australe*, Benarkin, Q., Dec. 30, 1925, H.
Tryon. In his unpublished manuscript
Girault says, “The original material was a
single female”.
QM: Card – Holotype: minus right mid leg
and most of left antenna. “4884”,

“*Eudecatoma siphonodon* Gir., Type
[GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is
T.4884.

*Sismondini* *Terobiella* Girault, 1931.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 222-*Melanosomella*
Girault (1913) a junior synonym of
*Terobiella* Ashmead (1900).
pudicus* and new Eurytomidae.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (1 September 1931):
2[281]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Sydney, Macleay Museum.
In his unpublished manuscript Girault says,
“The type was a single female”.
ANIC: Card – 2 <1: 1 minus right wings
and right antenna is the Holotype of
*Terobiella sismondini*, the other minus head
of *Rhicnopeltella citritibiae* Girault.
“Sydney”, “*Melanosomella sismondini*
Girault. Type [GH]”, “*Rhicnopeltella
citritibiae* Gir., [GH]”.
Slide – 1 complete, circular coverslip
containing 1 pair of wings, part of 1 leg and
fragments of an antenna all from the
Holotype of *Terobiella sismondini*, 1 square
coverslip (with a large piece missing)
containing parts of *Rhicnopeltella viridis*
Girault. “*Melanosomella sismondini* Gir.,
Type [GH]”, “*Rhicnopeltella viridis* Gir.,
Head. mandible bidentate [HH]”.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 3 slides as
follows:
Slide 1 – 1 cracked coverslip containing the
head (1 antenna separated, fragmented, the
other missing) from a of *Terobiella
sismondini* now missing, a half coverslip
containing parts from the Syntypes of
*Amonodontomerus poeta* Girault.
“*Amonodontomerus* [GH]”, “... poeta
Girault, type (outer), *Terobiella
sismondini* Gir., Hy 1008 [GH] 5115.
5115, Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”
Girault has crossed out a generic name on
the last label.
Slide 2 – 1 almost complete coverslip
containing 1 antenna, 1 leg and a pair of
wings all from a now missing. “*Terobiella
sismondini* Gir.,... Indeoopilpy, Q., Dec.,
1931 [GH]”.
Slide 3 – 1 complete coverslip containing 3

Card 1 - 4; 1 minus head, 1 with head separated, the rest intact. "*Terobiella sismondini* Gir., [GH]"

Card 2 - 1 minus head, right wings and some legs. "Melanosomella sismondini" Gir., Cotype [GH]" and on the reverse, "Kingston, forest, Nov., 1922 [GH]"

NOTES: The specimen on QM Card 2 has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description. Girault has obviously forgotten the 1916 generic synonymy when labelling most of this material.

**SMARAGDUS ANAGYROPSIS** Girault, 1939.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**SMARAGDUS** **BOOTANOMYIA** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: Roma, Queensland, October 6, 1911. Type, Hy 3341, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head and right fore wing. "*Bootanomyia* [= **Bootanomyia**] *smaragdus* Gir., Type [GH]."

Slide - 1 coverslip (with pieces missing) containing an undescribed species of *Bootanomyia*. 4 coverslip fragments with excess medium containing the head (1 antenna separated) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of *Bootanomyia smaragdus*.

"TYPE, Hy/3341, A.A. Girault".

"Queensland Museum. 5004. *Bootanomyia smaragdus* Genotype, *silvae* [CHEIRONYM] 5006". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 5004. 5006" and "silvae [CHEIRONYM][GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.5004 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SOBRINUS PARENTEDON** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, June 18, 1912 (A.A. Girault). Northern Queensland (Gordonvale near Cairns). Type, HY 2692, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head. "TYPE", "Parenetodon sobrinus D. & G. type [GH]."

**SOCRATIS ABLERUS** Girault, 1931.

1931, "A new habit in an old insect, *Homo pudicus* and new Eurytomidae." (Girault : Brisbane) (1 September 1931) : 3 [282]-sp. description as *Ablerus socratis*.

1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : [293]- correction of generic mis-spelling in the original description.

PUBL. DATA: Indooroopilly, Oct. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "one specimen captured from the kitchen window in my home [Indooroopilly] between October 13-20, 1930".

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 3 intact z and 1 t (with head separated, minus 1 antenna). One - is the Holotype of *Ablerus socratis*, one - is the Holotype of *Cocophagus socratis* and the remaining specimens are unidentified. "*Ablerus socratis* Gir., Type [GH] 4949", "4950 *Cocophagus socratis* Girault, Type Window, Indooroopilly, Oct. 13-20, 1930 [GH] 4950 Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T. 4949.

**SOCRATIS COCCOPHAGUS** Girault, 1931.


PUBL. DATA: With *Ablerus socratis* [Indooroopilly, Oct.]. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The original single female was taken from that prolific
kitchen window in my home [Indooroopilly] previously mentioned in these various descriptions between 13-20, October, 1930".

QM: 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing 3 intact – and 1 + (with head separated, minus 1 antenna). One – is the Holotype of Ablerus socrates; one – is the Holotype of Coccophagus socrates and the remaining specimens are unidentifed. "Ablerus socrates Gir., Type - [GH] 4949"; "4950 Coccophagus socrates Girault, Type - Window, Indooroopilly, Oct. 13-20, 1930 [GH] 4950 Ent. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

NOTES: The PUBL. DATA could be interpreted as either mounted with Ablerus socrates or caught with Ablerus socrates, but his unpublished notes for Coccophagus socrates indicate that he based his description upon the specimen on Slide 1. Therefore, the female on Slide 2 has no type-status. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T 4950.

SOCRUS ABLERUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 62-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Two females, in forest, April 16, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Cloncurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2955, Queensland Museum, a specimen on a slide with type Archenonus [= Archenonus described in the genus Apteroprix] albifemur Girault.
QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments; the one closer to the "TYPE" label contains the Holotype of Ablerus socrates (head separated minus antennae except for 1 seape), the other coverslip fragment contains the Holotype of Apteroprix albifemur Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2955, 2962, "Queensland Museum, 3788. Ablerus socrates : 2955". On the last two labels all except A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum.
3894. Apteroprix albifemur : 2962", "Queensland Museum. 3894" and "Queensland Museum 3788" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.3788 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. The Paratype female was not located.

SOL ZAOMMONYIELLA Girault, 1915.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping jungle, May 2, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Tweed Heads (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 2543, Queensland Museum. the specimen on a tag: head on a slide with type head of Zaommonyiella persimilis.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head and right wings. "TYPE", "Zaommonyiella sol Gir., : type [GH]".
Slide – 4 coverslip fragments; the centre one contains 1 fore wing from the Holotype of Zaommonyiella sol, the outer 2 coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype of Zaommonyiella persimilis Girault, and the inner left, cracked coverslip fragment contains parts from Zaommonyiella tintinnabulum Girault. "TYPE Hy/2542, ...A. Girau..."; "Z. tintinnabulum : Head inner left [GH]". "Hy.2541, Hy.2542, Hy.2543", "Queensland Museum. Zaommonyiella persimilis : (outer) sol wing". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "(outer) sol wing [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has crossed out "tintinnabulum" on this label.

SOLIS ELASMUS Girault, 1940.
1940, Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 321-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Sunnybank, Feb. 23, 1923, forest.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head. "3986", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus solis Gir., Type : [GH]".
Slide - 1 large, cracked coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (antennae attached) of Elasmus solis, 1 small coverslip fragment containing an unidentified species of Coccophagus and 1 cracked complete coverslip containing an undescribed species of Isodromoides. “Coccophagus ... [GH]”, “Isodromoides unicus inus [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type *, Elasmus solis Gir., Type [GH] 3986”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3986.

SOLIS THAUMASURA Girault, 1932.

PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, Nov. 1919, A.P. Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a single female”.

QM: Card - Holotype * minus 1 leg and most of antennae; 1 leg separated.
“KURANDA Nov., 1919, A.P. DODD”, “Thaumasura solis Girault, Type [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9990.

SOPHIA COCCOPHAGUS (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 49-sp. nov. + description : 56-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: Two females reared from an aleyrodid, November 9, 1911 (A.A. Girault). Northern Queensland (Cairns). Type, HY 2926, Queensland Museum, the above specimens on a slide.

QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing 2 Syntype ??, both with parts separated. “3875”, “3875”, “Coccophagus sophia Gir. & Dodd, Types [GH]”.

NOTES: T.3875 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.

SOROR EURYTOMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 256-sp. nov. + description : spp. key ?

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, September 27, 1914. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, HY 3258, Queensland Museum, the specimen in alcohol with type of preceding [Eurytoma brevipetiolata]. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “Lost”.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

SPADICEIPES PARDAULOMYIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 294-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping jungle growth along forest streamlet, June 10 and 14, 1913 (A.P.D.). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Types, HY 3464, Queensland Museum, the foregoing
specimens on a tag, the head and hind tibiae on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
"TYPE", "Pardaulomyia spadiceipes [= spadiceipes] Gir., and Dodd, . [GH]."
Slide - 1 complete, square coverslip containing a head (in 2 pieces, parts of antennae separated) and parts of 2 legs all from the Syntypes (probably the specimen on Card 1). "TYPE, Hy/3464, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Pardaulomyia spadiceipes . ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: The paper gives the author of this genus as Girault and Dodd but does not give an author for the type-species. I have therefore listed Girault as the author. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntype of this species on Card 2 is T.9991.

**SPADICICORNIS EUNTONOMORPHA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 268-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, July 23, 1912 by sweeping jungle. Goondi (Innisfail), Queensland. Type, Hy 2662, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag: head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, wings and parts of some legs. "TYPE", "Entedonomorpha spadicicornis Gir., type [GH]."
Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment (overlain by other coverslip fragments) containing the Holotype head (1 antenna separated, in pieces, the other missing). There is no sign of legs but the slide is in very poor condition. "TYPE, Hy/2662, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Eunedonomorpha spadicicornis Gir.
"

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**SPADICIVENTRIS PSEUDIGLYPHUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 277-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest. along mountain foothills, July 9, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2679, Queensland Museum.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head; metastoma separated. "TYPE", "Pseudiglyphus spadiciventris Gir. & D. Type . [GH]."
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the fragmented Holotype head (minus 1 antenna and the club of the other). "TYPE, Hy/2679, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Pseudiglyphus spadiciventris Gir.
"
On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 2 - 1. minus head. "Pseudiglyphus spadiciventris Gir. [GH]"
Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated) and part of 1 leg all from the . on Card 2, 1 group of coverslip fragments containing parts of Paraenasomyia pegasus Girault.
"Paraenasomyia [= Paraenasomyia] pegasus Gir., . type, Pseudiglyphus spadiciventris Gir., . [GH]. Girault has altered the first generic name and has crossed out "type" after "spadiciventris Gir."

**SPADIX PARARILEYA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 274-sp. Nov. + description

PUBL. DATA: Three females reared from Cecidomyiid galls on wild grape vine, April 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3281, Queensland Museum, the above specimens on a tag.
QM: Card - 3 Synotype ; 2 minus heads. "TYPE", "4878", "Pararileya spadix Girault, Types [GH]."
NOTES: T.4878 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPECIMENIPENNIS SYMPSIESOMORPHILEUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 278-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222.
Sympiesomorphileus (spelt Sympieso-
**Spectosa Closteromyia** Girault, 1927.


PUBL. DATA: Tasm.: Strahan (A.M. Lea and H.J. Carter). An apparent female, the head, antennae and hind wings were missing from this specimen.

SAM: Card - Holotype - (?) minus head and hind wings. "In moss and lichens", "Strahan, Tas. Lea & Carter", "Type", "Closteromyia speciosa Gir., Tasmania, TYPE", "Closteromyia speciosa Girault, Type [GH]".

QM: Card - 2 intact - "KURANDA, Dec., 19, F.P. DODD", "Closteromyia speciosa Girault, [GH]".


DPIQ: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 2 intact, 1 intact, the other minus left fore wing and part of left antenna. Card 2 - 3 intact 3 - 1 intact. All are labelled, "KURANDA, Dec., 1919, F.P. DODD" are are pinned through a Girault label, "Closteromyia speciosa Girault, [GH]"

**Spectosa Eurytoma** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Jingle, August 1, 1913. Type, Hy 3231 Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype minus part of the left antenna; "Eurytoma speciosa Girault, Type [GH]".

NOTES: T.4753 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Spectosa Gyrolasella** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: 1913 - Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 1687, Queensland Museum. 1915 - Forest, December 27, 1912. Type on a slide.

QM: Slide - 2 complete coverslips containing the Holotype 7 with head and 1 antenna separated. "TYPE, Hy/1687, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum.

Gyrolasella speciosa I": On the last label all except "Queensland Museum, are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has changed the sex sign from female to male; the specimen is a male.

**Spectosa Mesanumia** Girault, 1932.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahims in prep.

**Spectosiussima Aphelinoidae** Girault, 1912.


PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping low vegetation in a denuded gorge, a short way up the side of Pyramid Mountain, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., November 21, 1911. Afterward, another female,

QM: 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of *Aphelinioidea speciosissima* Girault. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy.800, 8", "*Aphelinioidea speciosissima* Girault, 8.

"Gowen and Nelson [= Gordonvale], Q., 1911, Nov., AAG., Type 8, 800, Q.M. [GH]."

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing the intact Paratype of *Aphelinioidea speciosissima* and the intact Holotype of *Goniatocerus goethei* Girault. "Goniatocerus goethei Girault, 8 type, AAG. 1044 [GH] 3683. 3683". On this label Girault has crossed out a generic and specific name. "*Aphelinioidea speciosissima* Girault, 8? AAG., *Stethynium tenerum* Gir., 8 type, Destroyed [GH] 3551". On this label Girault has crossed out "Homotype" after "*speciosissima* Girault" and inserted a question mark.

Slide 3 – 1 complete coverslip containing 3 – 2 are *Aphelinioidea speciosissima* and the third is the Holotype of *Brachygrammatella ventralis* Doutt. "Pseudobrachygramma [= Pseudobrachygramma] speciosissima Gir., 8?, Indooroopilly, window, Jany., 1930 [GH]" and on the reverse of the slide, "Brachygrammatella [= Brachygrammatella] ventralis Doutt, Holotype 8.".

*SPECOISSISSIMA EPISTENIA* Girault, 1927.

PUBL. DATA: Queensl.: Kuranda, Nov. and Dec., 1919 (F.P. Dodd). In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

SAM: Card – 1 Syntype – minus right antenna and left flagellum. "KURANDA, Q., Dec., 19, A.P. DODD", "*Epsteinia speciosissima* Gir., Queensland, TYPE", "*Epsteinia speciosissima* Girault, Type 8 [GH]."

QM: 5 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – 1 intact Syntype 8. "Kuranda, Nov., 1919 on reverse of card-mount]", "KURANDA, Q., Nov., 19, A.P. DODD", "*Epsteinia speciosissima* Girault, Paratypes 8 [GH]."

Card 2 – 1 intact Syntype 8. "Kuranda, N..., 1919 on reverse of card-mount]", "KURANDA, Q., Nov., 19, A.P. DODD", "*Epsteinia speciosissima* Girault, Cotype 8 [GH]."

Card 3 – 1 intact 8. "*Epsteinia speciosissima* Girault, 8 [GH]."

Card 4 – 1 with part of 1 antenna and 1 leg separated. "KURANDA, 24.xi.20, F.P. DODD", "*Epsteinia speciosissima* Gir. [GH]."

Card 5 – 1 intact 8. "KURANDA, Nov., 1919, A.P. DODD", "*Epsteinia speciosissima* Girault 8 [GH]."

NOTES: The information in Girault’s unpublished manuscript is incorrect since the PUBL. DATA give two months for the specimens used for the description. The PUBL. DATA also give F.P. Dodd as the collector whereas the labels give A.P. Dodd. A.P. Dodd has used F.P. Dodd’s printed labels and simply changed the first initial and this has probably confused Girault. There is an additional series of specimens in the QM which have Kuranda as their locality and some were collected in 1919. However, I have not included these since they do not bear Girault labels and they may not have been to hand at the time of the description. Only those labelled as types by Girault are included as Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species are T.9992 (Card 1) and T.9993 (Card 2).

*SPECOISSISSIMA GYROLASELLA* Girault, 1913.
1914, *Societas ent.* 29 : 7-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: 1913 – Female (beside the name as part of the heading). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1686, Queensland Museum. 1914 – A single pair, sweeping forest growths along the top of the second coast range of mountains just south-west of Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., May 28, 1912 (about 1500 feet). Types, Queensland Museum, the above pair mounted together on a slide.

QM: Slide – 1 cracked coverslip (with a
piece missing and objective lens damage) containing the Holotype - and 1 ♂, both with parts separated. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1429, "", "Gyrolasella speciosissima Girault, ♂ types [GH]."

NOTES: The 1913 description, although not annotated sp. nov., serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. This poses a problem since the 1913 paper describes only the female whereas the material labelled as types by Girault consists of a male and a female (obviously collected together) as in the 1914 description. In this case it is more correct to regard only the female as the Holotype and the male as having no type-status. Hy.1429 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPECIOSISSIMUM POLYNEMA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 120-sp. description : 125-spp. key
1915, Can. Ent. 47: 19-sp. nov. description.


QM: Slide - 1 complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype of *Polyneuma speciosissimum* with metasoma and some legs separated, 1 complete, circular coverslip containing the Holotype of *Polyneuma sappho* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1585, 1586, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum, 1585. 3594. *Polyneuma speciosissimum* P. sappho, Gir 1586, 3606". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3594, 3606" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Card - Only the metasoma, 2 legs and 1 fore wing remain of this specimen on the card. "*Polyneuma speciosissimum* - [GH]."

NOTES: The 1913 description, although not annotated sp. nov., serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. New (1976) has confused the two species on this slide, identifying one as the other. T.3594 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPECIOSISSIMUM AZOTUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 190-Ablerus speciosissimus comb. nov. ; sp. description : 193-spp. key
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 61-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping grass and foliage, Forest January 27, 1913. Magnetic Island (eight miles off Townsville), Queensland. Type [Hy. 1735], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype with head and part of 1 antenna separated, the other antenna missing. "3789", "Azotus speciosissimus Gir., ♂ type [GH]."

NOTES: T.3789 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPECIOSISSIMUM ELASMUS** Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 183-sp. nov. + description : 188-spp. key

PUBL. DATA: A single female, August 16, 1912, sweeping foliage and grass in a forest, Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q. Type, Hy/1168, Queensland Museum, the above specimen, lagmounted (abdomen only; plus head in xylo-balsam).


NOTES: T.3992 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPECIOSISSIMUM EPITETRASTICHIUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 229-sp. description : 232-spp. key

550 MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

PUBL. DATA: 1913 (first above) - Babinda and Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Grass and forest. Type, Hy 1817, Queensland Museum. A female was taken at Nelson [= Gordonvale] by sweeping in forest, August, 1913. 1913 (second above) - A single female, sweeping grass bordering on a cane field, October 29, 1911. Jungle country. Babinda, Queensland. Type, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide. 1915 : 237 - The type specimen was captured in grass near a cane field, Babinda, October 29, 1911. 1915 : 239 - Type (Epitetrastichus hetaericos) Hy 2596, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with type of speciosissimus ... The female type of the genotype (E. speciosissimus) is on a tag, the head on a slide. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says under Epitetrastichus speciosissimus, "A slide type (whole) also exists ... and in the slide type ...".

QM : 1 card and 2 slides as follows: Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype - with head and parts of both antennae separated. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1484, "Epitetrastichus speciosissimus Gir., Type [GH]". Card - 2 : both minus heads; the outer is Epitetrastichus speciosissimus and the inner is the Holotype of Epitetrastichus hetaericos Girault. "TYPE", 'Epitetrastichus: speciosissimus Gir., hetaericos Gir., Types : [GH]". Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 3 pieces, 1 antenna and most of the other separated) and 2 legs all from the on the Card: 1 complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Gyrolasella elegantissima Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1817, 1890, A.A. Girault". "Queensland Museum. 1817. Genotype, 1817. Epitetrastichus speciosissimus, G. ...", 'Atoposomoidella [CHEIRONYM] Gyrolasella elegantissima Gir. - 1890". On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum." on the first and "Gyrolasella [GH]" on the second are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Both 1913 papers appeared in December of that year. The Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. The specimen on the Card and its parts on Slide 2 is the one collected from Gordonvale and therefore has no type-status. Hy.1484 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SPECIOSISSIMUS OOTETRASICHUS Girault, 1913. 1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 216-Trichaporoides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Ootetrasichus Perkins (1906) : 220-sp. nov. + description : 222-spp. key ...

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping jungle. May, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1798, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide with the type head of Diaulonella australiensis Girault. "TYPE".

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows: Card - Holotype : minus head, metasoma and some legs, "TYPE", "Trichaporoides speciosissimus Gir., Type : [GH]". Slide 1 - 2 complete coverslips; the outer (further from the label) contains the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) from the Holotype of Ootetrasichus speciosissimus, the inner contains parts from the Holotype of Diaulonella australiensis Girault. "TYPE", "Ootetrasichus speciosissimus Gir., Type : Diaulonella australiensis Gir., Type : [GH]".


NOTES: Girault has obviously labelled his Holotype before deciding upon the above generic synonymy and has omitted to change the label on the card-mounted part of the Holotype.
**SPECIOSUM STEHYNIUM** Girault, 1938.


PUBL. DATA: A female, Canterbury, Victoria, B. Blackbourn.

QM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype with head separated.

"Stethynium speciosum" Gir., Type – B. Blackbourn [GH] HYMENOPTERA Fam. – "

Girault has crossed out a name (now illegible) on this label.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.6414.

---

**SPECIOSUS ABLERUS** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 190-sp. description: 194-spp. key ?

1914, Societas ent. 29: 11-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 60 (+ footnote) additional specimens; sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: 1913 – Nelson [ = Gordonvale] (Cairns) and Mackay, Queensland. Type, Hy 1733, Queensland Museum. Parasite upon native coccids. One female, Mackay, October 21, 1911, sweeping lantana and other bushes in a field. 1914 – A single female reared from twigs of an unknown bush growing in the forest and infested with *Lecanium* scales, December 4, 1912, Nelson [ = Gordonvale], N.Q. Type, Queensland Museum, the above specimen in xylol-balsam. Subsequently, a second female was found, reared December 17, 1911 from twigs of the forest apple, infested with *Chionaspis* at Nelson [ = Gordonvale].

QM: 2 slides as follows:

Slide 1 – 1 coverslip (with pieces missing) containing the intact Holotype. "Ablerus speciosus" Girault. + type. Nelson [ = Gordonvale], N.Q., Dec. 4, 1912 [GH]

"From lecanium [= Lecanium] scale in a forest bush, AAG. [GH] 3793" and on the reverse of the slide, "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1445, 3793 +".

Slide 2 – 2 complete, square coverslips (1 cracked) containing the Holotype of *Ooencyrtus magnithorax* Girault, 2 Syntype + of *Perissopterus inexplicabilis* Girault, and numerous other specimens some of which are the Paratype + of *Casca nigra*, at least one of the others is *Ablerus speciosus* Girault. “TYPE”, “O. magnithorax Gir. [GH]”, “Ablerus speciosus Gir. [GH]”, “Perissopterus inexplicabilis Gir., Types; Casca nigra Gir., Ty.; Ooencyrtus magnithorax Gir., Type [GH], 3757. 3893”.

NOTES: The 1913 description serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. Since Girault has listed the Mackay specimen at the end of his data in 1913 I have taken it to be an additional specimen with paratype-status. The fact that there was only a single female from Gordonvale at the time of the description is taken from the 1914 data. T.3793 and Hy.1445 are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Holotype of this species and in the absence of the Paratype female from Mackay they have been cancelled.

---

**SPECIOSUS APROSTOCEROLIOIDES** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 243-sp. nov. + description: 250-gen. key ?

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 229-Aprostoceroloides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Trichaporoidella* Girault (1913); descriptive note.

PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping in the forest. July 9, 1913. Nelson [ = Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1851, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 – Holotype + minus head and hind wings. “TYPE”, “Aprostoceroloides speciosus Gir., Type : [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head (1 antenna separated).

“TYPE, Hy/1851, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. Aprostoceroloides speciosus Genotype”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.


---

**SPECIOSUS MEGASTIGMUS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 300-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Female (beside the name in the heading). Gordonvale (Cairns).
(A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3335, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.
QM: Card – Only the metasoma of the Holotype of Megastigmus speciosus remains on
the card with a of Epimegastigmus trisulcatus Girault. “Epimegastigmus
trisulcatus Gir., Type (inner) [GH]”, “Megastigmus speciosus Girault, Type
(out) [GH].”
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2
type
fore wings and 1 hind wing; 1 coverslip
fragment containing 1 hind wing and part of
1 fore wing from the Holotype of species
as per labels. “Megastigmus speciosus Gir.,
Type [GH] 5024”, “Epimegastigmus
trisulcatus Gir., Type [GH] 5025”.
NOTES: T.5024 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and has been cancelled.

SPECIOSUS OOTETRASTICHUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 216-Trichaporoides
Girault (1913) a junior synonym of
Ootetrichus Perkins (1906) : 221-sp.
 nov. + description : 222-spp. key .
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping
jungle, May 19, 1913 (A.P. Dodd).
Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2718,
Queensland Museum, the female on a tag;
head and posterior legs on a slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as
follows:
Card 1 – Holotype : minus head, wings and
some legs; metasoma separated. “TYPE”,
“Pronecremnus speciosus Girault & Dodd,
type [DH]”.
Slide – 1 cracked, almost complete, square
coverslip and 3 coverslip fragments
containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus 1
antenna), 2 fore wings (1 incomplete), 1
hind wing and 3 legs all from the Holotype.
“TYPE”, “Pronecremnus speciosus Girault
&Dodd, : type [DH]”.
Card 2 – 1 : minus head and metasoma.
“Pronecremnus speciosus G & D., .
Babinda [GH]”.

SPECIOSUS PSEUDOCRYSCHOSCHARIS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 171-sp. nov. +
description : 177-gen. key .
PUBL. DATA: One female, February 18,
1913, sweeping forest along a public road.
Ripple Creek (Ingham), Queensland. Type,
Hy 1696, Queensland Museum, the above
specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype : minus head.
“TYPE”, “Pseudocryschoscharis speciosus
Girault, Type [GH]”.
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the
Holotype head (only part of 1 antenna
present), “TYPE, Hy/1696, A.A. Girault”,
“Queensland Museum. Pseudocryschoscharis
speciosus . “. On the last label all except
“Queensland Museum.” are in a hand
similar to Mrs Girault’s.

SPECIOSUS ZARHOPALOIDES Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

SPENCERI ALOPHOMOPSIS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 282-sp. nov. +
description : 285-gen. key .
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the
forests adjoining Cape River, January 8,
1913. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland.
Type, Hy 1927, Queensland Museum, the
above specimen on a tag, the head and hind
leg on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head and some legs; metasoma separated. “TYPE”, “Alophomopsis spenceri Girault, Type ♀ [GH]”. Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the fragmented head (parts of antennae missing) and part of a leg all from the Holotype of Alophomopsis spenceri; 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 2 unidentified chalcidoids. “TYPE, Hy/1927, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. Alophomopsis spenceri ♀”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**SPENCERI EUPLECTROTETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1915.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, along the edges of jungle, November 1, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2651, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 – Holotype ♀ minus head, left wings and some legs; metasoma separated.

“TYPE”, “Euplectrotetrastichus spenceri Gir., Type ♀ [GH]”. On the last label Girault has crossed out “& D.”.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (minus part of 1 antenna, part of the other separated), “Q. Museum. Euplectrotetrastichus spenceri, G. ♀”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has crossed out “& D.”.

Card 2 – 2 intact ♀♀; the inner is Euplectrotetrastichus spenceri and the outer is unidentified. “Gympie [GH]”, “Euplectrotetrastichus spenceri Gir., ♀ [GH]”.

**NOTES:** There is no hind leg on the slide as stated in the PUBL. DATA.

**SPENCERI PARANTHEMUS** Girault, 1915.


**PUBL. DATA:** One male, in jungle, February 4, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Babinda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2468, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ with parts separated. “TYPE, Hy/2468, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 3572. Paranthemus spenceri, Gir. ♀”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3572” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**NOTES:** T.3572 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPENCERI PEDIOBOPSIS** Girault, 1913.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in jungle, July 26, 1913. Meera-wa (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1660, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, an antenna on a slide.

QM: Slide – 2 cracked coverslip fragments containing the Holotype ♀ with head (fragments only, minus 1 antenna, the other separated) and some appendages separated. “TYPE”, “Hy/1660”, “Pediobopsis spenceri Gir., Type ♀ [GH]”.

**NOTES:** The original slide is now missing and Girault has remounted the Holotype onto a slide.

**SPENCERI PLEUROTROPOMYIA** Girault, 1913.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in forest, April 20, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1643, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and a fore wing on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ (buried in glue) minus head and some wings; metasoma separated. “TYPE”, “Pleurotropomyia spenceri Gir., ♀ type [GH]”.

Slide – 3 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing the head (fragmented, antennae separated, neither intact) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/1643, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Pleurotropomyia spenceri ♀”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

DPIQ: Card – 1 ♀ minus antennae and right wings; metasoma separated. “Pleurotropis spenceri (Gir.[]), ♀ [GH]”, and on the reverse, “Pt. Douglas, sand, Sep. [GH]”.

554  MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Apleurotropis as a comb. nov. hence the label on the DPIQ specimen.

**SPENCERI POLYNEMA** Girault, 1912.

PUBL. DATA: A single female, Cooktown, N.Q., February 3, 1912 from the panes of a window in an unoccupied dwelling. Type, Hy/1070, Queensland Museum, the above specimen in xylol-balsam (mounted with specimens of a Trichogramma, type Paratrichogramma and Oligosita).

QM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Polynema spenceri minus some appendages, a 'Trichogramma australicum' Girault and an unidentified 'Oligosita, 'Trichogramma australicum' Girault, 'Polyneuma spenceri Girault, ' type. From windows of dwelling, Cooktown, N.Q., 3 Feb., 1912, 1070 [GH] 3622", "Oligosia ?, Paratrichogramma fusca Girault, Type (Destroyed) 803, QM. [GH] 3622. 3415" and on the reverse of the slide, "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1070, Hy/803".

NOTES: T.3622 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPENCERI TANEOSTIGMOMYIA** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, Queensland. Forest, September 12, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 2904, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; hind leg and the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype + minus head and some legs. "TYPE", "4392", "Taneostigmomyia [= Taneostigmomyia] spenceri Gir., Type [GH]".

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (fragmented, antennae attached to separate fragments) and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2904, A.A. Girault", "Genotype, Queensland Museum. 4392. Taneostigmomyia spenceri Gir. + ".

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4392" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.4392 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPENSERI MEGASTIGMUS** Girault, NOMEN NUDUM.

NOTES: The publication does not have a description nor an indication accompanying this name.

**SPES EURYTOMA** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, November 19, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3245, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; antenna on a slide with type of picus Girault.


Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna from the Holotype of Eurytoma spes, 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing parts from the Holotype of Eurytoma picus Girault. "TYPE, Hy/3224, 3254, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. 4794. Eurytoma spes, Gir. : 4794. 3254", "Q. Museum. Eurytoma picus, Gir. : 4762. 3224". On the last two labels all except "Queensland Museum. 4794. 4794" and "Q. Museum. 4762" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.


NOTES: T.4794 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPICA DINOCARSI** Girault, 1921.

PUBL. DATA: Jungle, Nelson [= Gordonvale], October.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype – minus head and right
wings; metasoma and some legs separated. "*Dinocarsis spica* Gir., \( \checkmark \) type [GH]". Card 2 - 1 minus head and wings.

"*Dinocarsis spica* Girault, \( \bar{=} \) [GH]"

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments (in the centre of the slide, I is empty) containing a head (antennae separated, neither complete) from the specimen of *Dinocarsis spica* on Card 2; 2 coverslip fragments (under the large label) containing parts from *Psylledontus viridiscutellum* (originally described as *Encyrtomyia viridiscutellum*), and 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing an undescribed species of *Pararhopella*.

"*Pararhopella mira* [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type \( \checkmark \) [GH]", "*Psylledontus viridiscutellum* Gir., *Dinocarsis spica* \( \checkmark \)


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9994.

**SPINOSICLAVA NEOCAUDONA (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).


1925, "Some gem-like or marvellous inhabitants of the woodlands heretofore unknown and by most never seen nor dreamt of." (Girault : Brisbane) (25 September 1925) : 3[193]-Neocaudonia Girault (1915) a junior synonym of *Amicromelus* Girault (1913) through synonymy of their type-species.

PUBL. DATA: One female, Halifax, March 29, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Babinda, Queensland. Jungle, February 11, 1914 (A.P.D.). Type, Hy 3203, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head and legs on a slide. A second female at Halifax (Ingham), Queensland, March 29, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). From this confusing information I have interpreted that the Holotype is the female from Babinda and that there was only one Paratype female from Halifax.

QM: Card - Holotype \( \checkmark \) minus head and some legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE"; "*Neocaudonia spinosiclava* Girault & Dodd \( \bar{=} \) type". On this label all except "Girault & [GH]" are in Dodd's hand.

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment and a patch of medium containing 1 leg, part of another leg plus the fragmented head and antennae (neither intact) all from the Holotype.

"TYPE, Hy/3203, A.A. Girault",

"Queensland Museum. *Neocaudonia spinosiclava* Gir. & Dodd \( \checkmark \)". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "Gir. & [GH]" are in hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Only one female remains and I have assumed that it is the Holotype.

**SPINOSUS PARUFENS** Girault, 1931.


(Girault : Brisbane) (1 September 1931) : 4[283]-sp. description.


PUBL. DATA: Window, 156th home, Indooroopilly, 12 Apr., 1930. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

QM: Slide - 1 damaged, complete coverslip containing numerous specimens 1 of which is the Holotype of *Parufens spinosus* and the others are unidentified. "*Parufens spinosus* Gir., Type \( \checkmark \) Window, Indooroopilly, 12 Apr., 1930 [GH] 4194. Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4194.

**SPINOSUS PERILAMPUS (?)** Dodd and Girault (in Girault, 1915).


PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, February 5, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Babinda, North Queensland. Type, Hy 2747, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype \( \checkmark \) minus head, left fore wing and some legs; some leg parts separated. "4708", "HOLOTYPE".

"*Perilampus spinosus* Dodd & Girault, \( \checkmark \) type [DH]", "*Monacon spinosus* (Dodd & Girault) det. DC Darling 1985".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing; 2 complete coverslips containing the head (antennae, neither complete and
some mouth parts separated). “TYPE, Hy/2747, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 4708. Perilampus spinosus D. & G.”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 4708” and “& G. [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. “Monacon spinosus (Dodd & Girault) det. DC Darling 1985”, “Head remounted in Canada Balsam DC Darling 1985”.

NOTES: T.4708 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPINOSUS RATZEBURGALLA**

See *SPINUS PARUFENS*

**SPINOZAI ANAPHES** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 117-sp. nov + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 179-Enasius spinosai comb. nov.

1929, “North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae, Addendum. New insects, mostly Australian. Trichogrammatidae.” (Girault : Brisbane) (8 January 1929) : 7[239]. “They [Erythmelus] were all originally described as Anaphes (except io)...”

PUBL. DATA: One male, sweeping miscellaneous vegetation in the town and adjoining country, February 26, 1913. Halifax, Queensland. Type, Hy 1578, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide – 1 damaged, complete coverslip containing the Holotype of *Anaphes spinosai* and an unidentified chalcidoid. “TYPE, Hy/1578, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 3589. Anaphes spinosai t”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3589” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3589 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**SPINOZAI ENCYRTUS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 91-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, April 2, 1913. Mulgrave River (Gordonvale near Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2998, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head and fore wings on a slide.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:

Card – 2 : minus heads and wings; the outer is the Holotype of *Encyrtus spinosai* and the inner is *Encyrtus triguttatus* Girault. “TYPE”, “Encyrtus spinosai Gir., t. type [GH]” and on the reverse, “E. triguttatus Gir., t. type [GH]”.

Slide 1 – 3 coverslip fragments; the inner 2 (with a small, adjoined, cracked, empty coverslip fragment) contain the head (1 antenna and part of the other separated) and 2 fore wings all from the Holotype of *Encyrtus spinosai*, the outer coverslip fragment contains the Holotype: head of *Eucomys argenticapitus* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2998, 3055, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. *Encyrtus spinosai*, Gir. : Eucomys [= Eucomys] argenticapitus, G.”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.


NOTES: The specimen on Slide 2 has no type-status since its data were not mentioned with the original description.

**SPINOZAI GONATOCECUS** Girault, 1912.

1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 140-sp. nov. + description : 146-spp. key ...

1913, Can. Ent. 45: 217-additional pair; sp. description, t ...

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 110-sp. description, t ...

PUBL. DATA: A female, sweeping along the sides of a footpath, through a forest near Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., February 16, 1912 (A.M. Lea and A.A.G.).

Type, Hy/1045, Queensland Museum, the aforementioned specimen in balsam.

QM: 3 slides as follows:

Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of *Gonatocerus spinosai* minus part of 1 antenna, 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 of *Dicopus victoria* and 2 unidentified chalcidoids. “TYPE, Hy/1405 [= Hy.1045], A.A. Girault”, “3642-3671.
Queensland Museum. *Gonaiocerus spinozai* 3671, *Dicopus victoria* Gir. 3642”, On the last label all except “3642-3671, Queensland Museum. 3671. 3642” and “*Dicopus victoria* Gir. [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.


“Ceraptocerella apus* Gir., type, *Gonatocerus spinozai* Gir., [GH]”.

NOTES: “3671 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled. The specimens on Slide 2 have no type-status since they are the specimens mentioned in *Can. Ent.* 45: 217.

**SPISSIPUNCTATUS PARAHORISCHENIUS** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, May 3, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Tweed Heads (Tweed River), New South Wales, Type, Hy 2940, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and a caudal leg on a slide. Also one female, Grafton (Clarence River), New South Wales, June 3, 1914 (A.P. Dodd).

QM: Card – A Syntype – minus head and right fore wing; metastoma, some legs and part of the left fore wing separated.

“TYPE”, “*Parahorismenus spissipunctatus* Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide (broken, mended below with tape) – 3 patches of mounting medium (now missing coverslip fragments); the Syntype parts of *Parahorismenus spissipunctatus* are missing, the parts remaining on the slide are the Holotype of *Closteroerus rostandi* Girault. “TYPE, A.A. Girault”.

“Neochrysocharella rostandi Gir., Type, *Parahorismenus spissipunctatus* Gir., type [GH]”.

NOTES: In the absence of label data on the remaining specimen it is impossible to assign holotype-status to it with any certainty, therefore I have labelled it as a Syntype.

**SPISSINHIDIA ACERATONEURA** (Dodd) Girault (in Girault, 1915).


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, November 1, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2652, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype – minus head, metastoma and some legs. “TYPE”, “*Aceratoneura splendida* Dodd [DH] & Gir., Type [GH]”. Girault has crossed out “Gir. & ...” type [DH]” replacing them with the parts in his hand.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head in 2 pieces (1 antenna
SPLENDIDA OMPHALODIPARIS Girault, 1923.
1923, “Loves wooed and won in Australia.” (Girault : Brisbane) (31 October 1923) : 3[169]-sp. description.


QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fragmented Syntype, a cracked coverslip fragment containing parts of Borrowella consobrina Girault. “Ompatalodipara splendidida”[GH], “Borrowella consobrina”[GH].
Slide 2 - a half coverslip (outer) containing an intact Syntype of Ompatalodipara splendidida 2 coverslip fragments (one cracked) containing parts from the Holotype (?) of Eupelmus hirsuticollis Girault. “Eupelmus hirsuticollis”[GH], “Eupelmus splendidus”[GH], “Ompatalodipara genotypy”[GH].

Montville, Q., Sep. [GH].

NOTES: The Bonacorde Falls are at Montville and with as little data given on the labels it is impossible to assign holotype-status to any of the specimens with certainty. Therefore I have regarded them as Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.9995 (Slide 1) and T.9996 (Slide 2).

SPLENDIDUS EASLMUS Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 184-sp. nov. + description
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 132-additional specimen.

PUBL. DATA: A single female specimen, August 25, 1912 at Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., by sweeping foliage and grasses in adjoining forest, Type, Hy/1164, Queensland Museum, the above-described female, cardmounted plus the head in xylobalsam.


NOTES: T.3922 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

SPLENDIDUS EUPELMUS
See splendida ooderelloides

SPLENDIDUS NEOSEUDACRIAS (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 187-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping foliage in jungle, May 19, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2487, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.


Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 1 leg all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/2487, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Neoseudacrias splendidus”[GH].

On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

SPLENDIDUS ODODERELLOIDES Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 89-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 19-Ooderelloides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Anastatus Motschulsky (1859) : 20-sp. description.

1917, Insector Insect. mensur. 5 : 35- Anastatus borrowi nom. nov.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 309- additional specimen; sp. description as Eupelmus splendidus.

**Publ. Data:** A single female. New South Wales: Lawson (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1274, South Australian Museum. The above specimen and a slide bearing an antenna and the legs.

SAM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype: minus right antenna, all wings, metasoma and some legs.
“Lawson, N.S.W., Lea”, “1.1274, *Ooderelloides splendidus* Gir., N.S. Wales, also slide, TYPE”, “*Ooderelloides splendidus* G., type [GH]”.
Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing, 4 legs (1 fragmented) and 1 antenna all from the Holotype. “*Ooderelloides splendidus* : type [GH]”.
Card 2 – 1 intact: “Murray Island, Torres Straits, A.M. Lea”, “*Eupelmus splendidus* Gir., Murray Is.”, “*Eupelmus splendidus* (Gir.), [GH]”.

**Splendidus Pseudoisodes** Girault, 1915.

**Publ. Data:** One female, sweeping in jungle, October 19, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Harvey’s Creek (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2534, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and posterior legs on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype: minus head, right wings and some legs; metasoma and part of left fore wing separated. “TYPE”, “*Pseudoisodes splendidus* Girault & Dodd type [DH]”.
Slide – 3 coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna), 1 leg and a pair of wings all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/2534, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. *Pseudoisodes splendidus* Gir. & Dodd :”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**Notes:** The description does not say that the authors of this species are Girault and Dodd.

**Splendoriferella Rhicnopeltella** Girault, 1913.

**Publ. Data:** Twelve males and one female mounted together on a card in the Queensland Museum, labelled “Bred from gall No. 5A. Brisbane, H. Hacker, 20/6/11”. Types [Hy.1203], Queensland Museum, the foregoing specimens as noted, together with a slide bearing male antennae, posterior legs and a fore wing in xylol-balsam (one slide); and a second slide bearing a female antenna. Later, another card was found in the same collection bearing six females labelled “Brisbane, H. Hacker, 11/1/1911”.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 3 slides as follows:
Card 1 – 1, 6, 6 Syntypes and several glue spots containing some wings and legs.
“Bred from gall No. 5A, Brisbane, H. Hacker, 20/6/11 [HH]”, “*Rhicnopeltella splendoriferella* Girault, 6 types [GH]”.
Slide 1 – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing, 1 antenna and some legs all from the Syntypes on Card 1, 1 coverslip fragment added later by Girault containing 1 fore wing from the Syntypes on Card 1. “Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1203, 6”, “*Rhicnopeltella splendoriferella* Girault, 6 types [GH]”.
Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing and 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) all from the Syntype: “Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1203, 6”, “*Rhicnopeltella splendoriferella* Girault, 6 types [GH]”.
Card 2 – 2 [GH]; 1 minus head and right wings, the other minus antennae.

DPIQ: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – 2 intact : “*Rhicnopeltella splendoriferella* Girault, 6 [GH]” and on the reverse, “Annerley, Jany., J.A. Weddell [GH]”.

---

560 MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

---

---
Card 2 - 1  minus head, metasoma and left wings. "Bright, Victoria, F.E. Wilson, Sep., 1928", "bred from Eucalypt galls". "Rhincopelletella splendoriferae" Gir., type, [GH].


NOTES: The specimens on QM Card 2 have no type-status since their data do not match the PUBL. DATA.

SPONDYLIASPIS ANAGYROPSIS Girault, 1939. Eneytridae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

SPONGITUS ANAGYRUS Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 136-sp. nov. + description.


PUBL. DATA: One female in a mangrove swamp, May 14, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chindera (=Chinderah) (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 3074, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with type albiclava; head, a fore wing and a hind tibia with slide type of Cheiloneurodes biceriatus Girault.

QM: 1 card and 3 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 2 ; the inner minus head, wings and some legs is the Holotype of Anagyrus spongius, the outer is the Holotype of Anagyrus albiclava Girault "TYPE", "Anagyrus albiclava Gir. - type [GH]" and on the reverse, "A. spongius Gir. - type [GH]".

Slide 1 - 3 coverslip fragments and a patch of medium; the upper left fragment contains the Holotype head (minus antennae) of Anagyrus spongius, and the remainder contain parts of Cheiloneurodes biceriatus Girault. "TYPE, Hy/3010, 3074, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum...type, Cheiloneurodes biceriatus, G.". "Anagyrus spongius Gir. 3074". On the second last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has crossed out a generic and specific name (now illegible) plus "Geno" on the second last label which refers to a body plus a head on this slide.

Slide 2 - 4 coverslip fragments; the outer 2 (furthest from the label) contain parts from a of Anagyrus spongius now missing; the remaining coverslip fragments are cracked and contain parts from the Holotype of Neorilevella bella Girault and an unidentified chalcidoid. "Neorilevella bella Gir. - type, Anagyrus spongius Gir., Nelson [=Gordonvale] [GH] 4879". Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) and "Gir. - type [GH]" on this label.

Slide 3 - 3 complete coverslips; the one in the middle contains a head (part missing and minus most of the antennae). 1 pair of wings all from a of Anagyrus spongius now missing; the one closest the "Coccidoxenus" label contains a fragmented Syntype of Coccidoxenus shakespearei Girault, and the third coverslip contains parts from Mtsyrphophagus columbi Girault. "Coccidoxenus shakespearei Type [GH]" and on the reverse of the slide, "Mtsyrphophagus columbi Gir... type, Anagyrus spongius [GH]".

DPIQ: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 minus head and right wings. "Anagyrus spongius Gir. [GH]" and on the reverse, "Beenleigh, forest, 4 Dec., 1922, AAG. [GH]".

Slide - 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated) and 1 folded fore wing all from the above "Anagyrus spongius Gir. . .Beenleigh, Q., AAG. [GH]".

Card 2 - 1 minus head and wings. "Anagyrus spongius Gir. . . [GH]".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Anagyrus hence the labels on some of the above specimens.

SPURCIPENNIS PARAPITROSEMOIDEA Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 343-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, on forest uplands, May 30, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Maclean (Clarence River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 2818, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag. head, hind legs and a fore wing on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head, left fore wing and some legs. "TYPE", "Parapitrosemoeidea spurcippennis Gir., Type [GH]".

Slide 1 - 2 coverslip fragments containing
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM

562

SQUAMOUS \textit{MERISMUS} Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, April 7, 1913, Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2790, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Slide = Holotype = minus head, wings, dorsal mesosoma and some legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "\textit{Merismus squamosus} Gir., Type [GH]". Slide = 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2790, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. \textit{Merismus squamosus} Gir. ...". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

STELLINIT \textit{ENTEDONOMPHALE} Girault, 1934.

1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable." (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 2[312]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Indooroopilly, Dec. 11, 1932, window at home. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was one female".

QM: Slide (broken, glued to another slide, part missing) = 1 cracked complete coverslip containing the incomplete, fragmented Holotype. "\textit{Entedonomphale stellinit} Girault, Type ... Indooroopilly, 11 Dec., 1932, window [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9997.

STELLARIS \textit{APHELINUS} Girault, 1933.

1933, "Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature's bosom, notably new insects." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 4[302]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: \textit{Coccus hesperidum}, Buderim, A.R. Brimblecombe; male. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The species is based upon a single male reared February 1, 1933".

QM: Slide = 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype = with head (fragmented) and antennae separated. "\textit{Aphelinus stellaris} Gir., Type ... [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.", "NAME \textit{APHELINUS STELLARIS} GIRALUT, = \textit{APHYTIS COLUMBI} (GIRALUT), DET. D. ROSEN 1969".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.9998.

STELLATA \textit{TOMICOBOMORPHA} Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, Queensland. Jungle, May 19, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3197, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag: the legs and the head on a slide.

QM: Card = Holotype = minus head, left fore wing and some legs. "\textit{Tomicobomorpha stellata} Gir., ... type [GH]". Slide = 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated) and 3 legs, 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3197, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum."
**Stellatus Elasmus** Girault, 1913.


**PUBL. DATA.** A female, sweeping in forest, August 3, 1913, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1615, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide with type head of *Elasmus maculatipennis* Girault.

QM: Card – Holotype – minus head and left wings; metasoma and some legs separated. **3983**3, **"HOLOTYPE**

**"Elasmus stellatus** Gir., type [GH].**

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the fragmented head (1 antenna separated) from the Holotype of *Elasmus stellatus*, 1 complete coverslip containing the heads from the Holotype of *Elasmus maculatipennis* Girault and *Elasmus maculatipennis biguttatus* Girault (according to the PUBL. DATA with *Elasmus maculatipennis* Girault). **"TYPE, Hy/1614,** 1615, A.A. Girault**, **"3939, 3921.**

Queensland Museum. 1614. *Elasmus maculatipennis* 1615. *E. stellatus* 3983. On the last label all except **3939, 3921.**

Queensland Museum. 3983 and some arrows from the first two numbers are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**NOTES:** See *Elasmus maculatipennis* and *Elasmus biguttatus binotatus*. T. 3983 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Stigmatifera Ericydus Nomén Nudum.**

1923, *Insector Insect. mensr.* 11: 147-Girault describes a new variety of *Ericydus stigmatifera* nomen nudum

**NOTES:** See NOTES with *Ericydus stigmatifera* hemiptera

**Stigmatifera Hemiptera Ericydus** Girault, 1923.


**PUBL. DATA.** Wynnnum, forest.

**NOTES:** No specimens of this variety were located. Noyes and Hayat (1984: 348) assumed that the names were juxtaposed or that they are a lapsus for *Ericydus hemipterus stigmatifera*. However in his unpublished manuscript Girault lists *Ericydus stigmatifera* as a separate nominal species with the word "Quote" which means that the species was yet to be described. After this he lists the variety *Ericydus stigmatifera hemiptera* and notes "Rename" which he has later crossed out. *Ericydus hemipterus* also exists in the unpublished manuscript as a separate taxon, therefore the two are not to be confused. There are 2 slides with specimens in the Queensland Museum which are labelled *Ericydus stigmatifera*. I have interpreted this to mean that he intended to describe a nominal species *Ericydus stigmatifera* and that the variety *Ericydus stigmatifera hemiptera* is not a juxtaposition.

**Striatli aciem Eurtyoma** Girault, 1925.

1925, *Qd agric. J. (N.S.)* 24: 536-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA.** Reared from a braconid parasitic upon *Cirphis unipuncta*. Cairns, Nth., Qld., 1914, A.P. Dodd.

QM: 5 cards on separate pins as follows:

Card 1 – 1 Syntype minus head, right wings and some legs, 1 head (minus parts of both antennae) 1 metasoma and 1 mesosoma. **"Cairns, N.Q., 14",** "A.P. Dodd, in braconid ex Cirphis unipuncta", **"12",** "4798", "*Eurtyoma striatifacies* Gir., Types [GH]."

Card 2 – 1 Syntype minus parts of both antennae, wings (except for 1 separated hind wing) and some legs (metasoma and some legs separated), 1 Syntype minus head and wings. **4798**, "*Eurtyoma striatifacies* Gir., Types [GH]."

Card 3 – 1 with metasoma and some legs separated. **"Eurtyoma striatifacies* Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Philpott Creek, Forest, 8 June, 1923 [GH]."

Card 4 – 1 ? 2. in fair condition.

**"24.3.28, W.A. McD., Tableland", "Hy 93", "Eurtyoma striatifacies* Gir., [GH]."

Card 5 – 1 intact. **"Eurtyoma striatifacies* Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Nth.

DFIQ: 4 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1 head (minus 1 antenna), 1 leg and part of antennal, "parasitic on Lep. larva of Fig".
Card 2 - 1 intact "Eurytoma striatifacies Gir., " and on the reverse, "Gronotoma domestica Gir., " 16.6 31, Bowen, D.O.A. [GH]."
Card 3 - 1 metasoma, 1 head (minus parts of 1 antenna and 1 leg) minus antennae. "Eurytoma striatifacies Gir., " [GH]" and on the reverse, "Bowen, Q., 12.10.31, D.O.A., B., Hy.14 [GH]"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4798. Hy.93 (on QM Card 4) is not a Queensland Museum register number.

STRIATIFEMUR Eurytoma Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 337-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Melrose, South Australia, October (A.M. Lea).

STRIATITHORA Microtrichopus Girault, 1932. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

STUPENDUM Polynema Girault, 1938.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Gympie, probably taken in forest grass.
QM: 2 slides as follows:

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3625.

STYLISTUS Meseusandalum Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 34-sp. nov. + description.
1917, Insector Insct. mensur. 5 : 35-
Meseusandalum Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Eusandalum Ratzeburg (1852)

PUBL. DATA: One female, on a tree trunk, 2-9-13 (H. Hacker), Enoggera (Brisbane), Queensland. Type, Hy. 2895, Queensland Museum, one female minution-mounted: middle and hind legs and an antenna on a slide.
QM: 1 slide and 5 cards on separate pins as follows:
Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 2 legs and part of 1 antenna all from the Holotype - now missing. 1 coverslip containing 1 pair of wings and part of an antenna (perhaps from the missing Holotype). "TYPE, Hy/2895, A.A. Girault". "Q. Museum. Meseusandalum styliatus, G. 4349". On the last label all except "Q. Museum, 4349" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 1 - 1 minus parts of both antennae and some legs. "Chinchilla, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Eusandalum styliatus Gir. [GH]".
Card 2 - 4 : 1 minus head, the others minus parts of antennae. "Eusandalum styliatus Gir. [GH]" and on the reverse, "Queensland [GH]".
Card 3 - 1 minus right wings and most of antennae. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 16.3.18", "Eusandalum styliatus Gir., [GH]".
Card 4 - 2 : 1 minus some antennal parts. "Eusandalum styliatus Gir. [GH]" and on the reverse, "Queensland [GH]".
Card 5 - 1 minus most of the antennae.
NOTES: T. 5049 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Stylatus Neomphaloides** Girault, 1915.

*Publ.*: *Data*: One female, in jungle, August 20, 1914, Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2391, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

*QM*: Card - Holotype minus head. "TYPE", "Neomphaloides stylatus Girault, Type [GH]".

NOTES: The slide mounted part of the Holotype was not located.

**Subaeæa Idarnomorpha** Girault, 1915.

*Idarnomorpha* Girault (1915) a junior synonym of *Idarnes* Walker (1843).


*Publ.*: *Data*: Two males, one female reared from figs with *Ceratosolenia sclophaga* Girault, Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Jungle, September 18, 1912. Types, Hy 3301, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, its head and two males on a slide.

*QM*: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype minus head, wings and some legs; metasoma insect damaged. "Idarnomorpha subaeæa Girault, Type [GH]".

Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (fragmented, 1 antenna separated) and 2 folded fore wings all from the Syntype on Card 1; 1 cracked coverslip (with pieces missing) containing 1 intact, 5 intact, and a head. According to the PUBL.

*Data* only 2 of these are Syntypes of *Idarnomorpha subaeæa*. "TYPE, Hy: 3301, A.A. Girault"", "Genotype. Queensland Museum. 5049. Idarnomorpha subaeæa Gir. " 5049". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 5049. 5049" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Card 2 - 3: all minus antennal parts, 1 minus right fore wing. "26.9.28, W.A. McD, Gordonvale", "Idarnomorpha subaeæa Girault, [GH]".

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment each containing a head from species as per labels. "Gontogastrella caudata [= caudatus] Girault, [GH]", "Idarnes subaeæa (Girault), [GH]", "Museum Leiden, PARALECTOTYPE Apoæryptca caudatus (Girault, 1915) des. S.A. Ulenberg". On each of the Girault labels there is an arrow directed at the coverslip fragment. The bodies belonging to the heads on this slide were not located.

NOTES: T. 5049 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been reserved for the male Syntypes on Slide 1.

**Subaeæa Trichaporoidella** Girault, 1913.

*Publ.*: *Data*: One female, sweeping in forest, July 9, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1804, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

*QM*: Card - Holotype minus head, metasoma and right hind leg. "TYPE";
"Trichaporoidella subaeæa Girault, Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype head with antennae separated. "TYPE, Hy/1804";
"Queensland Museum. Trichaporoidella subaeæa, Gir. "". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**Subapterus Cerapterocerus** Girault, 1922.

*Publ.*: *Data*: Nelson [= Gordonvale], forest, August. Also at Cairns in January.

Slide - 3 coverslip fragments; the outer (furthest from the label) contains 2 fragmented Syntype of *Cerapterocerus subapterus*, the inner coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of *Systolomorpha dinotennis* Girault.
"Systolomorpheilla dinotipennis Gir., type, Cerapтроcerus [= Ceraptrocerus] subapterus Gir., type [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T 9999.

SUBATERO NEROTROCRETUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 321-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, February 11, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Babinda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2778, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head, fore and hind legs on a slide with type appendages of Hetreulophus bifasciatus Girault.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, right wings and some legs. "TYPE".
"NEROTROCRETUS subuter Gir., type [GH]".
Slide - 1 cradled coverslip fragment containing the head (minus 1 antenna, part of the other separated). 1 leg and parts of three others all from the Holotype of Netropteroerus subuter; 2 uncradled, coverslip fragments containing parts from the Holotype of Hetreulophus bifasiatus Girault; "TYPE, 2778, A.A. Girault"; "2778", "NEROTROCRETUS subuter Gir., type [GH]"; "Hetreulophus bifasiatus Gir., type [GH]".

SUBATRICORPUS DIADUNOPSIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 286-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, February 10, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Cairns district. Queensland. Type, Hy 2699, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head and hind legs. "TYPE". "DIADUNOPSIS subaticorus Gir., type [GH]".
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (fragmented, antennae separated) and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2699, A.A. Girault"; "Queensland Museum. DIADUNOPSIS subaticorus Gir., type [GH]". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

SUBATRIVENTRIS MESELATUS Girault, 1923.
1923, "Microscopitis, womanitis and new Hexapoda." (Girault: Sydney) 31 October 1923: 6(176)-sp. description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 316- additional specimens; sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Jungle, Tingoora March 17, 1923. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female".

QM: 5 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head and left fore wing. "4909", "MESELATUS subatricorpus Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment (outer) containing the head (minus part of 1 antenna) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Meselatus subatricorpus. 1 almost complete coverslip containing an undescribed species of Ruskiniana and an unidentified encyrid. "MESELATUS subatricorpus Gir., Type (outer) [GH] 4909", "Type Ruskiniana [= Ruskiniana] niveiclava [HERONYM] Gir., Type [GH]".
Cards 2..5 - Each bears 5 specimens of both sexes, most intact. Each card is labelled, "MESELATUS subatricorpus Gir., Mareeba, Q., Ex Ficus [GH]".

SAM: 2 cards on 1 pin, 3 cards on 1 pin and 1 slide as follows:
Cards 1...2 - 2 intact. "Sydney", "Pt. Jackson Fig. Coates"; "MESELATUS subatricorpus Gir., Sydney" [GH]".
Cards 3..5 - 15 specimens of both sexes, most complete, 3 missing heads. "Sydney", "Pt. Jackson Fig. Coates"; "MESELATUS subatricorpus Gir., New South Wales, also slide"", "MESELATUS subatricorpus, Girault [GH]".

Slide 1 - complete coverslip containing 2 legs (1 fragmented), 2 fore wings, 1 hind wing, 1 head and 6 antennae (some fragmented) all from the specimens on SAM Cards 3..5. "MESELATUS subatricorpus Girault, Sydney, N.S.W., S. Aus. Mus.". On this label Girault has crossed out "Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
DPIQ: Card - 2 ; 1 minus some legs the other with antennae damaged and metasoma separated. *Meselatus subfurciventer* Girault, [GH]'.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3923.

**SUBARICEPS APHELINES** Girault, 1929,

1929, "Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged articulate," (Girault : Brisbane) (25 April 1929) : 2[264]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Apple orchard, Eastwood, N.S. Wales, March, 1925, W.B. Gurney.

QM: Slide - 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype with head (minus 1 antenna), 1 pair of wings and some legs separated. "3767" and on the reverse of the slide, "NAME APHELINUS ?

**SUBARICEPS GIRUAULTI**

(MINUTISSIMUS IS AN APHYTIS! - # 3768), DET. DR 1969". The original Girault label is faded and illegible but the registration number T.3767 is for *Apheilinus subariceps*. Dr Rosen's label is a result of the incorrect interpretation of the specimen due to my confusion with the register numbers. My incorrect label has been removed to avoid further confusion.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3767.

**SUBARICEPS ELMULUS** Girault, 1922,

1922, "The true remedy for head lice. Dedication of a new animal to the quality of Majesty and so forth." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1922) : 1[166]-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, Q.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head. "3923", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus subariceps* Gir., type [GH]'.

Slide - 2 complete coverslips; the inner (closer to the main labels) contains 2 heads from the Holotype of *Elasmus subariceps* and *Elasmus silvarum* Girault, the outer coverslip contains the Holotype of *Eutrichosomella aerescapaus* Girault. "3923/3981", "Elasmus; silvarum, subariceps* Gir., types [GH]'.

"Eutrichosomella aerescapaus* Gir., type [GH] 4387".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3923.

**SUBCYANE 1 TOMICOBILLA** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 211-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, February 13, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Babinda, Queensland. Type, Hy 3206. Queensland Museum, one female on a tag; head and hind tibiae on a slide with type appendages of *Chrysocharomyia cyanecorpus*.

QM: Card - Only some legs and 1 fore wing remain of the Holotype on the card. "TYPE", "Tomicobilla subcyanea* Gir., Type [GH]'.

Slide - 3 coverslip fragments (1 cracked); the cracked coverslip fragment contains the head (parts of both antennae separated) and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype of *Tomicobiella subcyanea*. The remaining coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype of *Chrysocharomyia cyanecorpus* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2530. 3206, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Chrysocharomyia cyanecorpus* Gir. 2530", "Tomicobiella subcyanea* Gir. 3206". On the second last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s as are all on the last label.

**SUBFASCIATVENTRIS OOTETRASHICUS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 227-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, January 14, 1912, Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 2567, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the Holotype with head (in 2 pieces) and part of 1 antenna separated. "TYPE, Hy/2567, A.A. Girault".

"Ootetrastus subfasciativentris* Gir., Type [GH]'.

**SUBFLAVA ABBELA**
See *SUBFLAVA SUBFLAVELA ABBELA*
SUBLAVELLA ABBELLA Girault, 1916.

1912, Mem. Qd. Mis. 1: 69-as Abbella subflava Girault; additional specimens; sp. description; Townsville specimen included with Abbella mira sp. nov. 1913 (Entomologist 46: 258) and becomes a Paratype of that species.


1913, Entomologist 46: 257-additional specimen of Abbella subflava which he placed in Abbella sexguttata sp. nov. in 1915 (Mem. Qd. Mis. 3: 146) and becomes a Paratype of that species.


1913, Mem. Qd. Mis. 2: 103-as Abbella subflava; republication of additional specimen mentioned in Arch. Naturgesch. 79 Abt., H6: 78.


1915, Mem. Qd. Mis. 3: 153-as Abbella subflava; occurrence under Trichogramma australicum Girault.

1916, Mem. Qd. Mis. 5: 205-var. nov. + description.

1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 8: 201-as Abbella subflavella under Aphelinoidae nigrioculae Girault.

PUBL. DATA: A female from a window, Muswellbrook, New South Wales, October 25, 1914. Type, Hy 3549, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide. All former references here to subflava mean this variety.

QM: 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing a Syntype of Abbella subflava subflavella with parts separated, 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Brachygramma atrum Girault. “TYPE”, “Abbella [subflava] subflavella Gir., 1 = Type, Australia, Brachygramma atrum = type [GH] 3409”, “3409”. On this label Girault has corrected the specific name by overwriting the end of the name “subflava” to make it “subflavella”. “Abbella [subflava] subflavella Gir., = type [GH]” and on the reverse of the slide, “Queensland Museum. Hy/3549”.

Slide 2 – 1 coverslip fragment containing 4
5; 1 is the Holotype of Signiphora funeratis Girault, 1 is the Holotype of Pseudogramma fasciatipenne Girault, 1 is a Syntype of Abbella subflava subflavella and the fourth is Anagrus armatus Ashmead. “Abbella [subflava] subflavella Girault, = Signiphora funeratis Girault Type”. From windows of empty dwellings, Herberton, N.Q., XII.28.1911, Hy/771 [GH] 3484. 3484. 4410. 4410”. On this label Girault has crossed out a specific name before “subflavella” and has altered the date to 1911. “789. QM., Pseudogramma fasciatipenne 789. Girault, = type, Anagrus armatus 789 [GH] 3489”. Girault has crossed out 2 names on this label. On the reverse of the slide, “Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/789, Hy/771”.

Slide 3 – 1 cracked coverslip (partly missing over 1 specimen) supposedly containing a Syntype of Abbella subflava subflavella, the Holotype of Gonatocerus huxleyi Girault, the Holotype of Signiphora corvina Girault and other specimens as per labels. There are now only 5 specimens on this slide out of the original 6. The missing piece of coverslip has taken some medium with it which could have contained the missing specimen. “Gonatocerus huxleyi Girault, = type, 1040. From windows of a granary, Roma, Q., 6 Oct., 1911, AAG. [GH] 3691. 3691”, “Abbella subflava = Signiphora: corvina Girault = australiensis Ashmead = Ufens piceipes = Aphelinoidae howardi [GH] 4407”, “HOLOTYPE, Signiphora corvina Gir., det. Woolley ’79”.

NOTES: The specimens on Slides 2 and 3 belong to the 1912 description and, as they were mentioned with the description of this variety in 1916, they have type-status. They could be Paratypes but without label data on Slide 1 it is impossible to tell if this slide bears the Holotype from Muswellbrook or another Paratype mentioned in the 1913 publications. I therefore consider it more appropriate to regard all as Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are Hy.3549 (Slide 1), T.3484 (Slide 2), and T.10003 (Slide 3). The fourth Syntype was not located.

SUBLAVELLA ABBELLA
See SUBLAVELLA SUBLAVELLA ABBELLA

SUBLAVICEPS EPI DINOCARSI Girault, 1915.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.
SUSFUCISCENTRIS Entedonomorpha Girault, 1915
1915, Ment. Qld Mus. 3 : 267-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, August 7, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2658, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype – minus head, wings, metasoma and some leg parts. “TYPE”, “Entedonomorpha susfusciventris Gir., type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype of “Entedonomorpha susfusciventris, 1 coverslip fragment containing an unidentified chalcidoid. “Entedonomorpha susfusciventris Gir., type [GH]”.

SUBGIGANTEUS Anagyrus Girault, 1915
1915, Ment. Qld Mus. 4 : 138-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping foliage of forest trees, September 20, 1914. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3078, Queensland Museum, the specimen in alcohol with type of Anagyrus unguttatipes, the head and several legs were severed from body.

QM: Card – Holotype – minus head, left wings and some legs. “Anagyrus susgiganteus Gir., + type [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip (only partly filled with medium) containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype. “Anagyrus susgiganteus Gir., type [GH]”.

NOTES: Girault has mounted the Holotype onto a card from alcohol. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Anagyrus as a new combination hence the labels above.

SUBLESTUM Polyhema Girault, 1938
1938, Revista Ent., Rio de J. 9 : 392-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female [mounted] with the type of Alerus nympha.

QM: 2 slides as follows: Slide 1 – 1 coverslip containing the intact Holotype of Polyhema sublesteum, 1 complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype of Alerus nympha Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1736, A.A. Girault”.

“Polyhema sublesteum Gir., Type = [GH]” 3741”, “Queensland Museum, Alerus nympha 3806”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum, 3806” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Slide 2 – 1 almost complete coverslip containing a fragmented – “Polyhema sublesteum Gir., Innisfail, X.1919, A.P. Dodd [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3741.

SUBLIMUS Cristatithorax Girault, 1929
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 314-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Reared with Coccophagus exiguiventris at Darwin, North Australia (G.F. Hill).


QM: Slide (a half slide) – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing numerous specimens of both sexes. “Cristatithorax sublimus [ = sublimus] Gir., Types [GH]”.

NOTES: Although Girault has labelled the QM specimens as Types 1 have not accepted this. There is no locality data with these specimens and in his unpublished manuscript Girault lists several additional specimens collected from areas other than the type-locality.

SUBLIMISTRIS Ootetrestischirus Girault, 1913
1913, Ment. Qld Mus. 2 : 219-sp. nov. + description: 221-spp. key ...

PUBL. DATA. One female, sweeping grass in a forest streamlet, July 9, 1913, (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [ = Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1793, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: 2 slides and 1 card as follows: Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip and 1
covarslip fragment containing the Holotype—with head separated (fragmented, 1 antenna separated the other attached to a head fragment). “TYPE, Hy/1793, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Ooetetrastichus sublustris Gir. 4. 4.” On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Card – 4 ...of Eurytoma minus (Girault) S intact, almost 1 leg. antenna. coverslip—leg [GH]”. on and antenna 5 229-sp. H. minus ? of [GH]...Brisbane) minus 1 intact [GH]...1 conducted, Eupelmus Q., chalcidoids. Parastenoterys coverslip—the head 4. 1 specimen) are Ooetetrastichus sublustris, the fourth specimen is the Holotype of Eupelmus aereicorpus Girault. “4244”, “Ooetetrastichus sublustris Gir., 8 [GH]”, “Eupelmus aereicorpus Gir., Type : [GH]”. Slide 2 – 3 coverslip fragments (2 cracked); the inner (closest to the label) contains 2 fragmented heads (with separated antennae) of Ooetetrastichus sublustris (all probably from the ✕ on the Card); the centre coverslip fragment contains parts of Parastenoterys varipes Girault; the outer coverslip fragment contains an unidentified encyrtid. “Parastenoterys varipes Gir., 8. Ooetetrastichus sublustris Gir., 8 ✕ [GH]”.


SUBPLANITHORAX URIELLOPTEROMATUS Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 320-sp. nov. + description. PUBL. DATA: One female, either by sweeping in the jungle or else from a window in a jungle settlement, December 30, 1911. Yungaburra, Queensland. Type. Hy 3465, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and a hind tibia on a slide. QM: Card – Holotype ✕ minus head left fore wing, part of the metasoma and part of 1 leg. “TYPE”, “Uriellopteromatus subplanithorax Gir., Type ✕ [GH]”. Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3465, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Uriellopteromatus subplanithorax ✕”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.


SUBPLANITHORAX URIELLOPTEROMATUS Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 320-sp. nov. + description. PUBL. DATA: One female, either by sweeping in the jungle or else from a window in a jungle settlement, December 30, 1911. Yungaburra, Queensland. Type. Hy 3465, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and a hind tibia on a slide. QM: Card – Holotype ✕ minus head left fore wing, part of the metasoma and part of 1 leg. “TYPE”, “Uriellopteromatus subplanithorax Gir., Type ✕ [GH]”. Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3465, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Uriellopteromatus subplanithorax ✕”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Card 4 - 1 intact. "Eurytoma subsanguinea Gir., [GH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4932.

**SUBSOLANUS EROTOL EPSIPPUS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 4: 194-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, July 24, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3181, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, left wings, tip of metasoma and some legs. "TYPE", "Erotolipsius subsolanus Gir., Type [GH]."

**SUBURBIS BLASTOTHRIS** Girault, 1926.

1924, "Homo perniciosus and new Hymenoptera." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924); 4[181]-Anagyropsis Girault (1917) a junior synonym of Blastothrix Mayr (1875).

1926, Insector Incis. mens. 14: 67-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Wynnum, March 1, 1922.

QM: Slide - 2 complete coverslips containing the Holotype fragmented, with parts separated. "Anagyropsis suburbis Gir., [GH]."

NOTES: Girault was rather confusing in his treatment of the genera Blastothrix and Anagyropsis (see NOTES with Blastothrix hardyi and the statement at the end of the description of B.suburbis ). In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in Anagyropsis. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10004.

**SULCATA NEOEPHALOIDEA** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 243-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grass and foliage on edge of jungle, along the Mulgrave River, March 30, 1913. (A.A. Girault). Northern Queensland (Gordonvale, near Cairns). Type, Hy 2605, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide. Later, a female was found from Thursday Island, Torres Strait, collected in forest, March 11, 1912.

QM: Card - Only the metasoma of the Holotype remains on the card. "TYPE", "Neonephaloideella sulcata Gir. and Dodd, Type [GH]."

Slide (broken, mended by gluing to another slide) - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 3 pieces, part of 1 antenna separated). "TYPE, Hy/2605, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neonephaloideella sulcata [= sulcata], Gir. & D."

"On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: I have assumed that the above specimen is the one from Gordonvale, that the parts on the slide are from this specimen and that the missing female is the Paratype from Torres Strait.

**SULCATA OPHELOSIA** Girault, 1925.

1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely hate." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925); 1[187]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: A male, 4 females from Iscaya purchasi, Toowong Q., July 26, 1923, J.H. Simmonds, Department of Agriculture and Stock.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:

Card - 2 Syntype - (1 intact, the other minus head and right wings) plus 2 legs from a Syntype now missing (!). "Ophelosia sulcata Girault. Types [GH]."

Slide 1 - 1 cracked coverslip fragment (inner) containing 2 fore wings from the Syntypes of Ophelosia sulcata; 1 spot of mounting medium and 1 damaged complete coverslip containing parts from Ophelosia hypatia Girault. "Ophelosia sulcata Gir., Type (inner) [GH], "Ophelosia hypatia Gir., . Taringa, Q., 6.XII.1928 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.").

Slide 2 - 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing 2 heads, fragments of antennae and a metasoma all from the Syntypes; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing an undescribed encyrid. "Ophelosia sulcata Gir., Type [GH]."

"Zoonommoencyrus dayboroensis"
[CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type [GH].

DPIQ: Card - 4 specimens; 3 minus heads, 1 in fair condition and a separated head. “Hy.1095”, “Ophelosia sulcata Gir. [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.10000.

**Sulcatus Gonatocerus** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One male, April 15, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Cloncurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2450, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with type of *Gonatocerus ayrensis* Girault.

QM: Slide - 3 small coverslip fragments and 1 large coverslip fragment containing 5 specimens, 1 of which is the Holotype of *Gonatocerus sulcatus,* 1 is the Holotype of *Gonatocerus ayrensis* Girault, 1 is the Holotype of *Gonatocerus nonsulcatus* Girault and the others are unidentified. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out. “TYPE, Hy/1275, 2450, 2451, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. 3672. 1275. *Gonatocerus ayrensis* 3672. do. sulcatus 2450. 3643”, “*Gonatocerus nonsulcatus* [ = 1] 3644. 2451”. On the last 2 labels all except “Q. Museum. 3672. 3672. 3643” and “3644” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has corrected the register number on the last label from “2450” to “2451”.

NOTES: T.3643 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Sulcatus Tripolyceustus (?)** Dodd (in Girault, 1915).


PUBL. DATA: One female, on a window, February 17, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2811, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, wings and some legs. “TYPE”, “Tripolyceustus sulcatus Dodd type [DH]”.

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (in 2 pieces, both antennae attached to 1 piece), 2 fore legs and 2 hind legs (1 incomplete); 1 coverslip fragment (added later) containing 1 pair of wings all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/2811, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. *Tripolyceustus sulcatus* Dodd”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum,” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Sulcicollis Walsingham Megastigmaeus
Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 340-var. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A pair, Mount Lofty, South Australia (A.M. Lea).
SAM: 2 cards on one pin as follows: Cards 1...2 – 14 Syntypes of both sexes and 2 glue patches; of these 1 intact \( \hat{\ } \) and 1 intact : are marked "ty [GH]". "Mt. Lofty, S.A., A.M. Lea [3 of this label]", "Type", "Megastigmas sulcicollis Cameron walsinghami Gir., South Australia, TYPE", "Megastigmas sulcicollis Cameron walsinghami Girault, \( \hat{\ } \) types [GH]".
QM: Card - 3 Syntype \( \hat{\ } \) : (2 intact, 1 minus parts of the antennae) and 2 Syntype : : (1 minus ovipositor, the other minus left wings and most of the antennae). "Mt. Lofty, S.A., A.M. Lea, Mt. Lofty, S.A., A.M. Lea, Mt. Lofty, S.A.", "Megastigmas sulcicollis Cameron walsinghami Girault, Cotypes \( \hat{\} \) [GH]".
NOTES: Although Girault has only mentioned the pair in the PUBL. DATA as his types he obviously had the whole series to hand at the time of the description. At the beginning of the paper Girault states, "...The types are in the named museum [South Australian Museum], syntypes in the Queensland Museum..." Therefore I regard the whole series as Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this variety is T.5016.

Sulureiventris Horismenoides Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 153 (footnote)-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 182-sp. description: additional specimen; type data; correction to original description.
PUBL. DATA: 1913 – Nelson \( \hat{\} \) Gordonvale, N.Q. 1915 – Four females, sweeping in a jungle pocket, November 16, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2477, Queensland Museum, three of the above on a tag and two heads, two hind tibiae on a slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows: Card 1 – 3 Syntype \( \hat{\} \) : 2 minus heads and wings, 1 minus head, prothorax (with fore legs) and metasoma, and a separated head (minus right antenna and most of the other). "TYPE", "Horismenoides sulureiventris Gir., type [GH]".
Slide – 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 2 heads (1 intact, antennae attached, the other in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces) and a prothorax with fore legs attached; 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing, all from the Syntypes. "TYPE, Hy/2477, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Horismenoides sulureiventris Gir...". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Card 2 – 1 intact \( \hat{\} \), "Horismenoides sulureiventris Gir. [GH]".

Sulureiventris Selirichodeilla Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 232-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female reared from cecidomyiid \( \hat{\} \) cecidomyiid] galls on Carceu australis, December, 1912 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2580, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide – 2 cracked, coverslip fragments containing the fragmented Holotype in very poor condition (with parts missing). "TYPE, Hy/2580, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Selirichodeilla sulureiventris... [= sulureiventris] Gir...". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Sumae Clustrocerus Girault, 1934.
1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable." (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 2[312]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Ipswich, forest, June, 1919. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The species was taken with a sweep-net and is based on a female".
QM: Card – Holotype \( \hat{\} \) minus head and right wings. "Clustrocerus sumae Girault, Type [GH]" and on the reverse, "Ipswich, forest, July, 1919 [GH]".
Slide – a half coverslip containing 1 pair of wings and the fragmented head plus antennae all from the Holotype; 1 complete
coverslip containing an intact of Atoposoma. "Closterocerus sumae" Girault, Type (inner) [GH]. "Atoposoma or Cirropsillus". Indoors polly, window, Oct. 6, 1933 [GH].

NOTES: The month on the label does not match the published month, but I suspect that the latter is a lapsus. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10002.

SUMNERI Euryischia Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 135-sp. description: 139-spp. key.
1913, Can. Ent. 45: 427-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: First reference above – Capeville (Penland), Queensland. Forest. Type, Hy 1619, Queensland Museum. Second reference above – Capeville (Penland), Queensland. Type, Queensland Museum, the above specimen [ ] on a tag plus a slide bearing the head.

QM: Card – Holotype minus head, wings and some legs. "3901", "Euryischia sumneri" Gir., type [GH] ". Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head (with parts of the antennae separated); 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 pair of wings all from the Holotype. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, 3901, Hy/1494, …", "Euryischia sumneri" Gir., type [GH] 3901". Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head (with parts of the antennae separated); 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 pair of wings all from the Holotype. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, 3901, Hy/1494, …", "Euryischia sumneri" Gir., type [GH] 3901".

NOTES: The two papers issued in December of 1913, the Can. Ent. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. T.3901 and Hy.1494 are duplicate Queensland Museum register numbers for the Holotype of this species and have been cancelled.

SUMNERI Secodes Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 160-sp. description; Secodes Girault (1915) not Förster (1856).
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 70-sp. nov. + description; genus given as Secodes Förster.

PUBL. DATA: One female on a card. New South Wales: Lawson (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1235, South Australian Museum. The above specimen and a slide with antenna and a forewing.

SAM: Card – Holotype minus right wings and antennae except for 1 scape. "Lawson, N.S.W., Lea", "1.1235, Secodes sumneri" Girault, N.S. Wales, also slide, TYPE", "Secodes sumneri Girault, + type [GH]". Slide – 1 large coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing, 1 antenna and 1 antennal flagellum. "Secodes sumneri Girault, type [GH]".


NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Secodes as a new combination hence the label on the QM Slide. See the generic section of this Checklist for a discussion of the authorship of the genus Secodes.

Superba Xenarretocera Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia." (Girault : Brisbane) (31 March 1926) : 1 (199)-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Oxley, flowers of Leptospermum flavescens, Sep., Hacker. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type material was taken in 1914".

QM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 – Holotype minus parts of both antennae and some legs. "4653", "Xenarretocera superba Girault, Type [GH]". "Proconura superba" (Gir.) E.F. Riek. det. 1950".

Card 2 – 1 intact. "Chinchilla, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Xenarretocera superba Gir., [GH]". "Proconura superba" (Gir.) E.F. Riek. det. 1950".

Card 3 – 1 intact. "Cairns, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Xenarretocera superba Girault, [GH]". "Proconura superba" (Gir.) E.F. Riek. det. 1950".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4653.
**SUPERBUS ASYMPESIELLA** Girault, 1915.

*Synespiella superbus* comb. nov.

**PUBL. DATA:** Two females, sweeping forest, August 5, 1913 (A. P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2714, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag; head and a hind leg on a slide.

**QM:** Card – Only some legs from the Holotype remain on the card. **“TYPE”**, **“3826”**, **“Physcus superbus Dodd & Gir.”**, Type [GH]’.

**Slide** – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, antennae attached to 1 piece). **“TYPE, Hy/2946, A.A. Girault”**, Queensland Museum. 3826. **Physcus superbus** D. & G. **“**. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3826” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**NOTES:** T 3826 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

---

**SUPERBUS ERYTHEMELUS** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insecta Insect.* mens. 8: 97-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Ravenshoe, jungle, March 13, 1919.

**QM:** Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of *Erythemelus superbus* and a of *Anaphes wallacei* Girault. **“TYPE, Hy/1063, A.A. Girault”**, **“3580”**, **“Erythemelus superbus Gir., - type [GH] Queensland Museum. 3588. Anaphes wallacei ”**. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3588” and the part in Girault’s hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3580.

---

**SUPERBUS PHYSCUS (?)** Dodd and Girault (in Girault, 1915).

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in forest, August 5, 1913 (A. P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2946. Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

**QM:** Card – Only some legs from the Holotype remain on the card. **“TYPE”**, **“3826”**, **“Physcus superbus Dodd & Gir.”**, Type [GH]’.

**Slide** – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, antennae attached to 1 piece). **“TYPE, Hy/2946, A.A. Girault”**, Queensland Museum. 3826. **Physcus superbus** D. & G. **“**. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3826” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

---

**SUREA OLIGOSITA** LAPSUS.

---

**SUSURRUS TETRASTICHODES** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping forest, April 12, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2554, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head on a slide.

**QM:** Card – Holotype minus head. **“TYPE”**, **“Tetraestichodes susurrus Girault.** Type – [GH]’.

**Slide** – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head of *Tetraestichodes susurrus* (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna, the other separated); 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from *Epitetrastichus x-carinatus* Girault. **“TYPE, Hy/2554, 2597, A.A. Girault”**, Queensland Museum. *Tetraestichodes susurrus*, Gir. – 2554”, **“Neomphaloidella [GH] x-carinatus Gir. 2597”**. On the second last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. On the last label all except the generic name in Girault’s hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has changed the generic name from “*Epitetrastichus*.”
SUTTNERI SYMIESOMORPHELLEUS Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 280-type data; descriptive note.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-
Symiesomorphelleus (spelt Symiesomorphalleus) Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Cirrospiloideus Ashmead (1904).

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 26, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.1919], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with the head and a hind leg.

QM: Card – Holotype : minus head, right wings, metasoma and some legs. “TYPE”, “Symiesomorphelleus suttneri” Girault, Type : [GH]”. Slide (broken across one end, mended below with paper) – 1 complete, square coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna the other separated, in 2 pieces) and 2 legs all from the Holotype of Symiesomorphelleus suttneri; 1 complete, circular coverslip containing the head from an unidentified chalcidoid. “TYPE”, “1919”, “Symiesomorphelleus suttneri” Gir., Type : [GH]”.

NOTES: The slide has an extra leg over that stated to be on the slide in the PUBL. DATA. I suspect that the PUBL. DATA are in error.

SWIFTI Coccoaphagus Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 50-sp. nov. + description : 57-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, June 10, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2929, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide.

QM: Slide – 1 coverslip fragment (on the reverse side of the slide to the labels) containing the Holotype : with head separated. “TYPE, Hy/2929, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. Coccoaphagus swifti, Gir., 3867”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum. 3867” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3867 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

TACITI Coccoaphagus Girault, 1930.
1930, “New pests from Australia, VII.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1930) : 3[272]-sp. description.


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4011.

TAMASESIA RHICNOPLETELLA Girault, 1934.
1934, “New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable.” (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 2[312]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Forrest [Canberra], F.C.T. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “Type, I : A.L. Tonnoir, Feb. 23, 1930”.


Slide – 2 complete, square coverslips; the outer (further from the labels) contains the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype : of Rhicnopeltella tamasesia, the inner contains 1 intact : of Rhicnopeltella consobrinus Girault. “Rhicnopeltella tamasesia Gir., Type : Forrest, F.C.T., Feb., outer [GH]”, “Rhic. consobrina [= consobrinus] Gir., (inner), Hy. No. 632 [GH]”.

NOTES: Hy.632 is not a Queensland Museum register number. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10005.
TARINGAE GONATOCERUS Girault, 1938


QM: Slide (broken, part missing) – 1 complete coverslip (on the reverse of the slide to the label) containing the intact Holotype – “Gonatocerus taringa [= taringae] Girault, Type [GH] 3740. 3740”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3740.

TARASIS APROSTOCETUS Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 222-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, May 5, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2556, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag: the head and legs on a slide. Another female was taken, January 29, 1914 in same place (A.P. Dodd).

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype - minus head and right hind leg. “TYPE”, “Aprostocetus tarzalis Gir., Type [GH]”.
Slide (broken, mended by gluing to another slide) – 1 coverslip fragment containing a Syntype head (minus 1 antenna); 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 legs only 1 of which could be from the Syntype on Card 1. “Aprostocetus tarzalis Gir., type [GH]”.
Card 2 - 1 = minus head (buried in glue). “Aprostocetus tarzalis Girault, [GH]”.

NOTES: In the absence of data labels it is impossible to assign holotype-status to the female on Card 1, therefore I have assigned syntype-status to it. The second Syntype female was not located.

TARASIS AUSTRALIANUS Girault, 1923.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

TAUSIANIENIS EURYTOMA Girault, 1926.

1926, Insector Insect., mensr. 14: 131-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Hobart, Tasmania, G.H. Hardy, April 21, 1917.

QM: Stage – Holotype – intact. “G.H. Hardy, Hobart [= Hobart], 21 4 17/12”, “4766”, “Eurytoma tasmaniaensis Gir., Type [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4766.

TASMANIENIS MEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1913.

1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 80-sp. nov. + description; Xanthosomoides Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Megastigmus Dalman (1820).


PUBL. DATA: A Tasmanian species ... was labelled “Reared from larvae of flies attacking Helichrysum [= Helichrysum] scorpoides. R.A. Black.” They were accidentally destroyed. Type, 1.1257, South Australian Museum. One slide – posterior legs, antennae, and 2 heads.

SAM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 heads (1 with 1 antenna attached, the other minus antennae) and 2 separated antennae all from the Syntypes now missing. “Xanthosomoides tasmaniaensis Girault, type [GH]”.

NOTES: My notes do not indicate that the Slide contains legs which may be an oversight on my part. I have not had the opportunity to check the slide again.

TASMANIENIS PERILAMPS Girault, 1913.


1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 298-sp. description: 300-spp. key.

1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 75-sp. nov. + description.


1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 317-additional specimen.

PUBL. DATA: A single female specimen on a card. King Island (A.M. 1.ca), Type, 1.1247, South Australian Museum. The above specimen; an antenna on a slide.
MEMOIRS

TASMANIENSIS PLATYGERRHUS Girault, 1913.

1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 79-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 212-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: 1913 - Two specimens [ ].
Tasmania: Hobart (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1254, South Australian Museum. The two specimens above (2 pins) and a slide bearing cephalic and posterior femora and antennae. Later a male was found labelled in addition "Reared from wood." 1915 - Female.
Hobart, Tasmania. Reared from wood...
SAM: Card - 1 Syntype minus head and all wings except left hind wing, "Hobart, Tas. Lea", "1.1254, Platygerrhus tasmaniensis Gir., Tasmania, also slide, TYPE", "Platygerrhus tasmaniensis Gir., types [GH]".

Slide - 2 complete coverslips (1 in very bad condition); 1 contains 2 legs and 2 antennae, the other (added later by Girault) contains 2 fore wings, 1 fragmented head (minus antennae) and 1 separated antenna (incomplete) all from the Syntypes some of which are now missing. "Platygerrhus tasmaniensis Girault types [GH]".

NOTES: The remaining Syntypes were not located.

TASMANIENSIS TUMIDICOXELLA Girault, 1913.

1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 74-
Tumidicoxella sub-gen. nov. of Tumidicoxella Girault (1911) : 75-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 326-sp. description.

1922, Insector Insct. mensr. 10 : 148-
Tumidicoxella used as if it were of generic status.

1926, Insector Insct. mensr. 14 : 66-
Tumidicoxella Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Chalcis Fabricius (1789).


Slide - 2 coverslips (both with parts missing); 1 contains 1 antenna and 1 hind leg in 2 pieces, the other (added later by Girault) contains 1 fore wing and 1 hind wing all from the Holotype. "Tumidicoxella tasmaniensis Girault, ? [GH]"

NOTES: The slide is not annotated "type" by Girault, but the parts mounted on it match those missing from the Holotype and I have taken them to be parts from the Holotype.
TAASSONI OMPHALOMORPHELLE Girault, 1922.
1922, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 10 : 43-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Ipswich, Queensland, forest, May, 1919.
QM: Card - Holotype: minus head and right wings. “Omphalomorpha tassoni Gir., Type [GH]”.
Slide - 3 coverslip fragments; 1 is empty, 1 contains 1 pair of wings and the third contains the head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated, incomplete).
“Omphalomorpha tassoni” type [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10066.

TAASSONI PERILAMPUS Girault, 1922.
1922, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 10 : 39-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, Inkerman, Queensland, jungle, December 9, 1917.
QM: Card - Holotype: minus antennae, mandibles and left fore wing; head (mouthparts separated) and some legs separated. “4711”, “HOLOTYPE”, “Perilampus tassoni Girault, type [GH]”.
Slide - Inner cracked coverslip (with pieces missing) containing 2 antennae (1 incomplete), 1 fore wing and 2 mandibles all from the Holotype of Perilampus tassoni, 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Perilampus levicaries (?) Girault and Dodd.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4711.

TAASSONIAEFORMIS NEBLATTICIDA Girault, 1921.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

TAU GYROLASELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 272-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females on a card labelled “Mordialloc. Emerged 11-10. F. Spry, Vict.” Types, National Museum, Melbourne, the above specimens on a tag, the heads on a slide.

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment (with excess medium) containing 2 heads in squashed condition all from the Syntypes.
“Gyrolasella taur Gir., type [GH]”. The last label has “& Dodd” crossed out.

TAUROUS ACHRYSOPHAGUS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

TAUROUS APHELINUS Girault, 1932.
1932, “New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India.” (Girault: Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 2[?24]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: E. Qld., forest, early March. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a single female”.
NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

TAUROUS ELSASMUS Girault, 1922.
1922, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 10 : 45-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Goondi, Queensland, jungle, September.
Slide - 2 coverslip fragments each containing a head; these are from the Holotype of Elasmus taurus and Elasmus punctaticaput Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2721, A.A. Girault”, “E. taurus G. type [GH] Queensland Museum. 3929 + 3944. Elasmus punctaticaput”. On the last label all after “3944.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3944.
**TECTACORISI PACHYREPSI** Girault, 1924.
1924, "*Homo pernicuusus* and new
Hymenoptera." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 4[181]-sp. description.

**QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments**
containing 1 ♀ and 1 ♂. Syntype; both are
fragmented with parts missing,
"Pachyrepis tectacorisi" Gir., Ty... * 2
Card - 3 intact specimens of both sexes.
"Pachyrepis tectacorisi" Gir., ♀ AAG.
[GH]" and on the reverse, "Melton, Q. [GH]"

**DPIQ: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:**
Card 1 - 5 specimens buried in glue, 1 minus metasoma. "Biloela, 22.3.32, A."
and on the reverse, "Hy.12", "Biloela, 22.3.32, A."
and on the reverse, "Hy/3", "Pachyrepis
sectacorisi Gir. [GH]"
Card 3 - 1 intact - buried in glue. "Biloela, 16.2.32, A."
and on the reverse, "Hy.3.
"Pachyrepis sectacorisi Gir. [GH]"

In addition there are 4 cards in DPIQ
without Girault labels which are probably
part of the above series. All are from
Biloela.

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register
number for the Syntypes of this species is
T.10007.

**TEIAE EPOMPHALOIDES**
Sec teiae Syntomospylum

**TEIAE SYNTOMOSYPHYRUM** Girault, 1924.
1924, *Insector Insect. mensur. 12*: 7-sp. nov. +
description.
1932, "New pests from Australia, X."
(Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) :
3[288]-under *Epomphaloides inopinatus*
Girault.

**QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:**
Card 1 - 4 intact Syntype - and 2 intact
Syntype ♀ .. "Hy.484", "Syntomospylum
teiae Gir., ♂ types [GH]"
Slide - 1 complete coverslip (outer), and
1 coverslip fragment containing 9 Syntypes
without heads and 4 separated heads all of
*Syntomospylum teiae: 1 complete coverslip
in the centre of the slide) containing parts
from a Syntype of *Tuindicocella
pulelophaga* Girault, "Syntomospylum
teiae Girault, Types. Tuindicocella
pulelophaga - type [GH] 4691"
Card 2 - 11 ♀ in fair condition and 2 fore
wings. "*Syntomospylum teiae Girault,
Cotype - [GH]"

**DPIQ: Card - 5 intact Syntype .
"Hy.484", "egg parasite of *Galeruca
semipulcata*, "Epomphaloides teiae Girault
[GH]"

**NOTES:** In his unpublished manuscript
Girault places this species in the genus
*Epomphaloides* as a new combination hence
the label on the DPIQ Card. In his original
description Girault mentions the male,
"Male similarly colored but antennae not
seen". This fits the males on QM Card 1
since they are mounted with the front of
their heads face down in glue, obscuring the
antennae. In his unpublished manuscript he
gives additional details including the male
antennae which I am assuming he obtained
after gaining access to the additional males
(antennae clearly visible) on QM Card 2
after his original description was published.
These males therefore do not have type-
status. The Queensland Museum register
number for its Syntypes of this species are
T.10008 (Card 1) and T.10010 (Slide).

**TENEBRICOSE CHEIROPACHYSIA** Girault, 1915.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus. 4*: 209-sp. nov. -
description.
1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling
power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 2[185]-
*Cheiropachysia* Girault (1915) a junior
synonym of *Neosystasis* Girault (1915).

**DPIQ: Data: Kuranda, Queensland.
Jungle, September 12, 1913 (A.P. Dodd).
Type, Hy 3201, Queensland Museum, the
female on a tag; head and hind legs on a
slide.
QM: Card – Holotype ¥ minus head, left wings and 2 legs. “TYPE”,
“Cheiropachysia tenebricosa Gir., Type ¥ [GH]”.
Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the fragmented head (antennae separated) and 2 legs; 1 coverslip (with a piece missing, added later by Girault) containing 1 pair of wings all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3201, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum.
Cheiropachysia tenebricosa”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

TEBERICUS STOMATOHERAS (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 335-sp. nov. + description : 340-spp. key ¥ ¥.
PUBL. DATA: Two females, Mr. F.P. Dodd in October, 1913, on flowers.
Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 3397, Queensland Museum, one of the above specimens on a tag, the antennae on a slide.
One female, Gordonvale, forest, April 27, 1914.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 1 Syntype ¥ minus antennae, 1 fore wing and right hind leg; 1 fore wing separated. “4614”, “Stomatoceras tenebricosus Gir. & Dodd, ¥ type [GH]”,
“Stomatoceras tenebricosus Gir. & Dodd [HH]”.
Slide (broken, part missing) – 1 coverslip (partly missing) containing part of one antenna presumably from the Syntype ¥ above, “3397”, “Stomatoceras tenebricosus Gir. & Dodd, ¥ type [GH] 4614”.
Card 2 – 1 ¥ with 1 fore wing and parts of 2 legs separated. “Gordonvale, N.Q., Jun., 1920”, “Stomatoceras tenebricosus Gir. [Dodd], ¥ [GH]”.
NOTES: The other two females mentioned in the PUBL. DATA were not located.
Without label data on the remaining specimen it is difficult to assign holotype-status to it with any certainty, therefore I have placed it as a Syntype. T.4614 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for this species and in the absence of the additional Syntypes it has been cancelled.

TENERUM STETHYNYM Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecutor Insc. mens. 8 : 100-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Irvinebanke [= Irvinebank], March 15, 1919.
QM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 ¥ ¥; one is the Holotype of Gonatocerus goethei Girault and the other is a Paratype of Aphelinoidea speciosissima Girault (the Holotype ¥ of Stethynium tenerum no longer exists). “Gonatocerus goethei Girault, ¥ type, AAG. 1044 [GH] 3683. 3638”. On this label Girault has crossed out a generic and specific name. “Aphelinoidea speciosissima Girault, ¥ ? AAG., Stethynium tenerum Gir., ¥ type (Destroyed) [GH] 3551”.
On this label Girault has crossed out “Homotype” after “speciosissima Girault” and inserted a question mark.

TENYSONI COCCOPHAGUS Girault, 1931.
1922, Insecutor Insc. mens. 10 : 108-nomen nudum under Coccophagus lucani
Girault.
(Girault : Brisbane) (1 September 1931) : 3[282]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale].
QM: Slide – 5 coverslip fragments (1 cracked); the outer 3 contain Zarhopaloideis longifasciatipennis Girault, the remaining 2 each contain 1 intact ¥ and these are the Holotype ¥ of Coccophagus tennysoni and a Syntype ¥ of Casca machiaveli Girault.
“3876”, “Zarhopaloideis longifasciatipennis [GH]”, “AAG., Casca machiaveli, Coccophagus tennysoni Qsld [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3876.

TENYSONI ENTEDONOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 262-sp. nov. + description : 272-gen. key ¥ ¥.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 266-spp. description; comparison with Entedonomorpha renani Girault; “The two type bodies [E. tennysoni and E. renani] have been carefully re-examined and remounted together on a slide”.

TENYSONI ENTEDONOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 262-sp. nov. + description : 272-gen. key ¥ ¥.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 266-spp. description; comparison with Entedonomorpha renani Girault; “The two type bodies [E. tennysoni and E. renani] have been carefully re-examined and remounted together on a slide”.

PUBL. DATA: One female, September 3, 1913, sweeping in a jungle pocket (A.P. Dodd), Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1888, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype ♀ of *Entedonomorpha tennysoni* and *Entedonomorpha renani* Girault, both minus heads and some legs. "TYPE, A.A. Girault", "1908", "*Entedonomorpha: renani, tennysoni* Gir., types [GH].".

DPIQ: Card – 1 ♀ minus head and right wings. "*Entedonomorpha tennysoni* Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Byfield, J.L. Froggatt, 29.III.1926, ex puparium [GH]". On the upper part of the label Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) and inserted "tennysoni".

NOTES: The Slide containing the head and hind legs was not located.

**TENNYSONI EUPELMUS** Girault, 1921.
1921, *Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 9*: 188-sp. nov. + description.


QM: Card – 1 ♀ intact ♀ which I suspect is not this species. "Gordonvale, N.Q., Sept., 1920."

"4343", "*Eupelmus tennysoni* Girault, Paratype ♂ [GH]".

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from a specimen now missing. "*Eupelmus tennysoni* Gir., Paratype ♂ [GH] 4343. 4343. Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

NOTES: Neither of the above have any type-status. The parts on the Slide come from a different species to that mounted on the Card. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype (not located) of this species is T.4343.

**TENNYSONI PARANAPHOIDEA** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 8*: 98-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: [ ] Forest, Cairns, January.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the intact Holotype ♀ of *Paranaphoidea tennysoni* and several unidentified chalcidoids; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype ♀ of *Anagrus armatus australiensis* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1050, A.A. Girault."


On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3576" and the part in Girault’s hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 ♀ with parts separated; 1 coverslip (with part missing) containing an unidentified thrip. "*Paranaphoidea tennysoni* Girault, ♂


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3564.

**TENNYSONI PERILAMPOIDES** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 8*: 50-sp. nov. + description.

1925, *Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 13*: 95-type data.

PUBL. DATA: Two females from cavities in green twigs under green disc-galls placed side by side on their rims. Gordonvale, June 16, 1918.

QM: Card – 2 Syntype ♀ ♀; 1 intact, the other minus head (prothorax partly dislodged). "*Perilampoides tennysoni* Gir., ♀ types [GH]."

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 antennae, 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from a specimen now missing. "*Perilampoides tennysoni* Gir., ♀ [GH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4913.

**TENNYSONI POLYCYSTOIDES** Girault, 1913.


1915, *Mem. Qd Mus. 3*: 329-additional specimen; descriptive notes; type details.

PUBL. DATA: A single female, April 13, 1913, sweeping along the edges of the jungle. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.1972], the above
specimen on a tag, the hind legs and head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, left wings, metastoma and some legs. "TYPE", "Polycystoides tennysoni" Gir., Type [GH].

Slide - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the head (minus antennae) and 2 legs; 1 complete coverslip containing parts of 2 legs and 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1972, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Polycystoides tennysoni, Gir.". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum " are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

TENNYSONI XENUFENS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. menstr. 8 : 203-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Watsonville, March 12, 1919.
QM: Slide - 3 cracked, coverslip fragments containing the Holotype of Xenufens tennysoni, Oligosita rustica Girault, Eustachonormpha haeckeli Girault and Gonatocerus maceuleyi Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2448, A.A. Girault", "3436", "Gonatoc. maceuleyi, Xenufens tennysoni, Oligosita rustica [GH], Q. Museum. Eustachonormpha haeckeli, Gir. 3655. 3693, 3473". On the last label "Eustachonormpha haeckeli, Gir." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3436.

TENNYSONI XENUFENS
See TENNYSONI XENUFENS

TENUCORPUS PARAZOMMOMIYA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 216-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, June 25, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2544, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide with type Eustachonormpha margiscutum Girault.

QM: Card - Only 2 legs remain of the Holotype on the card, "TYPE", "Parazommmomia [= Parazommmomia] tenncorpus Gir., type [GH]".

Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment (near the "TYPE" label) containing the fragmented head and antennae from the Holotype of Paraazommmomia tenncorpus; 2 cracked, coverslip fragments containing the Holotype of Eustachonormpha margiscutum Girault.

"TYPE, Hy/2544, 2545, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Paraazommmomia tenncorpus ; Gir. (outer[])." On the last label all except "Queensland Museum " and "Gir. (outer [GH])" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. "Eustachonormpha margiscutum Gir.". On the last label all except "Gir. [GH]" and the "e [GH]" on the end of the generic name are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

TENUIUS APROSTOCETUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 223-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, Junic 3, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2558, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head.
"TYPE", "Aprostocetus tenuius Gir. & D. [= Gir.], type [GH]."

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the incomplete Holotype head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated). "TYPE, Hy/2558, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Aprostocetus tenuius -. G."
On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has crossed out "& D."

TERRAE EURYOMA NOMEN NUDUM

NOTES: There are specimens in the QM labelled as Types and Cotypos of Euryoma terrae. Therefore the above reference was Girault’s typical additional specimens listing with notes on these specimens in relation to the Types. These comparative notes are insufficient to make this a valid, available, nominal species.
**TERRAE STOMATOCERAS** Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia, VIII.", (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4[276]-sp. description.

**TERRAE STOMATOCERAS**

**TERRIGENA GONATOCERUS** Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 9 : 393-sp. nov. + description.

**TERRIGENA GONATOCERUS**

**TERRAEFILIUS ANAGYROPIS** Girault, 1938.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**TERRAEFILIUS ANAGYROPIS**

**TERRIGENA PLASTOCHARELLA** Girault, 1932.
1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 2[294]-sp. description.

**TERRIGENA PLASTOCHARELLA**

**TERTIUS ARCHOPOIDEUS** Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh-and Dahms in prep.

**TERTIUS ARCHOPOIDEUS**

**TESTACEIFEMORA WESTWOODIANA** Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insct. menstr. 10 : 151-sp. nov. + description.

**TESTACEIFEMORA WESTWOODIANA**

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3817.
his unpublished manuscript and it could be that the PUBL. DATA are in error in
stating "... April 20, 1917". If this is the case the body on the Stage could be that of
the Holotype. This is best left to the first reviser for resolution.

**THACKERAYI PARECTRUMOIDELLA** Girault, 1915.
Encyridiidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**THAELENNANI APLEUROTROPIS** Girault, 1934.
1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with
note on an unmentionable," (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 2[312]-sp.
description.
PUBL. DATA: Taringa, forest, Oct., 1928.
In his unpublished manuscript Girault says,
"One female captured the first of October".
QM: Card - Only some legs (outer) of the
Holotype remain on the card together with
an unidentified metasoma with some leg
parts closely associated. "Apleurotropis
thaelmanni Gir., Type (outer) : [GH]" and
on the reverse, "Taringa, forest, 1 Oct.,
1928 [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing
the fragmented head (antennae separated), 1 pair of wings (fore wing
folded) and some leg parts all from the
Holotype of Apleurotropis thaelmanni; a
half, square coverslip containing parts from a
(type) of Apleurotropis unnotipennis (Girault)
(originally described in Epeolidae).
"Apleurotropis: thaelmanni Gir., Type
(outer); unnotipennis Gir., Type. Malvern, Vic.
[GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species is
T.10011.

**THAELENNANI RHICNOPELTELLA** Girault, 1934.
1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with
note on an unmentionable," (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 2[312]-sp.
description.
PUBL. DATA: Sea Lake, Vic., Goudie.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 Syntype minus head and some
legs (left wings separated), 3 Syntype
minus head and some legs, 1 minus
metasoma and right wings, and the third
minus antennae. "Bred from Galls [on the
upper part of the card-mount]", "Sea Lake,
V., Galls, 1931, Goudie", "Please return to
F. E. Wilson", "Rhicnepelteia thaelmanni
Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip plus an
adjointed coverslip fragment containing 1
Syntype : minus most appendages (head
separated) and 1 Syntype / head minus
antennae; 1 complete coverslip (outer)
containing 2 fragmented specimens of
Rhicnepelteia globula Girault. "Rhic
thaelmanni Gir., Types / (inner 2) [GH]",
"Rhicnepelteia globula Gir. Blenheim, N.
Zealand, stem galls on gum, Nov., 1924
Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragments (lower left)
containing 3 legs (incomplete) of
Rhicnepelteia thaelmanni (uncertain
origin); 1 complete coverslip and 2 coverslip
fragments containing parts from the
Syntypes of Rhicnepelteia purpureiventris
Girault. "TYPE", "Rhicnepelteia
purpureiventris Gir., type, wing, Hind
legs, antenna [GH]", "1 fore leg. Fore legs
Hy/3554".
NOTES: Girault has not selected a Holotype
in the literature and all of his specimens are
therefore Syntypes. The Queensland
Museum register numbers for the Syntypes
of this species are T.10012 (Card) and
T.10013 (Syntype female on the Slide).

**THALESI APROSTOCETUS**
See MARGIVENTRIS APROSTOCETUS

**THALESI STETHYNII Girault, 1938.
1938, Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 9 : 388-sp. nov. +
description.
PUBL. DATA: Window, Indooroopilly,
August, 1936.
QM: Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip and 1
coverslip fragment containing 6 specimens 1
of which is the Holotype of Stethyniun
thalesi, 1 is Paranaphoideus eucalypti, 1 is an
undescribed species of Ablerus and the
others are unidentified. "Stethyniun thalesi
Gir., Type, Paranaphoideus eucalypti
[GH]" and on the reverse of the slide,
"Ablerus christi [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type
[GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.6415.

**THAUMASUROIDES STOMATOCERAS** Girault, 1930.
1930, “New pests from Australia, VIII.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) :
4[276]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Gir. Palm Is., May, G.H. Hardy. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was one female, 1925”.

QM: 1 stage and 1 card on separate pins as follows:
Stage - 1 intact : “Gordonvale, N.Q., July, 1920”, “4585”, “Stomatoceras thauasuroideos Gir.[HH]”.
NOTES: The Holotype of this species was not located. The above two specimens have no type-status since their data were not mentioned with the original description. They are mentioned in Girault’s unpublished manuscript as additional specimens.

**THECLAVORAE STOMATOCERAS** Girault, 1930.
1930, “New pests from Australia, VIII.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) :
4[276]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Kuranda, F.P. Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types were two females, two males reared in March from the pupa of *Proteiwmus icinus* [= *Proatialmenus icinus*] Hew.”.
ANIC: Card - 1 ’ with separated antennae (in pieces) mounted with host pupa.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype minus right fore wing; some legs separated. “Kuranda, 1919, F.P.D. [on reverse of card-mount]”.
“Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd”, “4634”, “Stomatoceras theclavora [= theclavorae] Girault, Type [GH]”.
Card 2 - 1 Syntype minus left wings and right antenna; left mid leg and part of left antenna separated. “...uranda, ...919, F.P.D. [on reverse of card-mount]”.
“Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd”, “4634”, “Stomatoceras theclavora [= theclavorae] Girault, Cotype [GH]”.
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 folded fore wing and 3 antennae (1 in 2 pieces, incomplete) all presumably from the QM Syntypes. “Stomatoceras theclavora [= theclavorae] Gir., Types [GH] 4634 Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.
Card 3 - 1’ minus antennae and left hind tarsi; right hind leg separated. “Kurana..., 1919, F.P... [on reverse of card-mount]”.
“Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd”, “4634”, “Stomatoceras theclavora [= theclavorae] Girault, Paratype [GH]”.
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault mentions additional specimens, “Two more males, each mounted with blackened host pupa, through A.P. Dodd, from the type locality, Feb. and March, 1919, F.P. Dodd”. Girault usually labelled subsequent specimens as Paratypes which means that the specimens on ANIC Card and QM Card 3 have no type-status (they are the specimens through A.P. Dodd). The remaining Syntypes reared by F.P. Dodd were not located.

**THISBE OLOGOSITA** Girault, 1929.
1929, “New pests from Australia VI.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) :
4[269]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Miles, forest, 26 Jan., 1924.
NOTES. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3514.

**THOREAUNIA ANASTATUS** Girault, 1917.
1917, *Insecor Insect. mensr. 5*: 34-sp. nov. + description.
1939, QiD Nat. 11: 22-a cryptic note making
Anastatus Motschulsky (1859) a junior synonym of Eupelmus Dalman (1820).

PUBL. DATA: One female, Toowoomba, Queensland (A. Koebel). Type, No. 20692, U.S. Nat. Mus., the specimen on a tag; wings, antenna, and hind legs on a slide.

USNM: Card – Holotype ♀ with head (minus antennae), mesosoma (minus wings and most legs) and metasoma separated. “Australia, Koebel”, “20692”, “Toowooba”, “Anastatus thoreauini Girault, Type ♀ [GH]”.

Slide – 3 complete coverslips (1 large, 2 small) containing antennae (in pieces), 1 leg, 1 tibia + tarsus and 2 fore wings all from the Holotype. “20692”, “Anastatus thoreauini Girault [GH]”.

THOREAUNI COCCOPHAGUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 50-sp. nov. + description : 57-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: One female, along the Tweed River, May 3, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Tweed Heads, New South Wales. Type, Hy 2931, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide – 2 coverslip fragments each containing a female with head separated. One is the Holotype ♀ of Coccophagus thoreauini, the other is Encarsia whittieri Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2931, 2950, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 3874. Coccophagus thoreauini. 2931. 3874”.

“Queensland Museum. Encarsia whittieri. 2950. 3835”. On the last two labels all except “Queensland Museum. 3874. 3874” and “Queensland Museum. 3835” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. On the last label Girault has crossed out part (now illegible) of the generic name.

NOTES: T.3874 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

THOREAUNI GROTIAUSELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 288-Eulophinusia Girault (1913) as junior synonym of Grotiausella Girault (1913) (the reverse is true since Eulophinusia was published first; see generic part of the Checklist to follow): 289-notes after Grotiausella argentifasciata Girault : 290-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping bushes, October 10, 1913 (G.F. Hill). Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Type, Hy 2705, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head and hind tibiae on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head and parts of some legs. “TYPE”, “Eulophinusia thoreauini Gir., ♀ type [GH]”.

Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the fragmented head (minus antennae), and part of 2 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, A.A. Girault”, “Eulophinusia thoreauini Girault, ♀ type Eulophinusia [GH]”. On the last label Girault has crossed out a generic name (now illegible) and inserted “Eulophinusia”.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Grotiausella. He has obviously labelled his types before deciding upon the generic synonymy above and has omitted to change his labels. See generic part of the Checklist to follow.

THOREAUNI PARALEPTOMASTIX Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

THOREAUNI POLYNEMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 167-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest uplands, May 28, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Maclean, Clarence River, New South Wales. Type, Hy 2472, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide with type of Gonatocerus humboldti (Girault).

QM: 5 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 2 coverslip fragments; the one closer to the “TYPE” label contains the intact Holotype ♀ of Polyneuma thoreauini, the other contains the Holotype ♀ of Agonatocerus humboldti Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1565, 2472, A.A. Girault”.

“Queensland Museum. 3678. Agonatocerus humboldtii Gir. ♀ 1565”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3678” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has crossed out the “A” from the generic name. “Polyneuma thoreauini Gir., ♀ 2472. 3632”. On the last label all except “3632” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Slide 3 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1intact of “Polynema thoreauini Girault, ofPolynema thoreauini Girault, (outer). Enoggera, Q. [GH]”, “Queensland Museum. 3719. Polynema poincarei heges [= Polynema heges] Gir. v.”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3719” and “poincarei [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: New (1976) has selected theincorrect specimen as the Holotype of thisspecies. His selection was the female onSlide 4 which was collected at Enoggerawhereas the Holotype was collected atMacleay and mounted with Agonatocerus humboldtii (Girault Slide 1). T.3632 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

THOREAUNI SYMPIESOMORPHELLEUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 281-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 222-Sympiesomorphelleus (spelt Sympiesomorphallus) Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Cirrospiloideus Ashmead (1904).
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweepingforest, June 7, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns),Queensland. Type, Hy 2687, QueenslandMuseum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype - minus head.
“TYPE”, “Sympiesomorphelleus
thoreauini Girault, Type [GH]”.

THUSANOIDES MATRITIA
See THUSANOIDES SIGNIPHORA

THUSANOIDES SIGNIPHORA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 71-sp. nov. + description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 311-as Matriita thusanooides under Matritia hebesGirault.
PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns),Queensland. Forest, December 2, 1913.Type, Hy 2968, Queensland Museum, onefemale on a slide.
QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the onecloser to the “Queensland Museum” labelcontains 1 intact of Polynema thoreauini, the other contains the Holotype of Polynema hegesGirault. “TYPE, Hy/2473, A.A. Girault”, “Polynema thoreauini Girault, (outer). Enoggera, Q. [GH]”, “Queensland Museum. 3719. Polynema poincarei hegelv. Gir. v.”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3719” and “poincarei [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: In 1924 Girault proposed anothernew name Chalcis silvae for Chalcis tegularis. This becomes a junior synonym of Chalcis thymus.

THYMUS CHALCIS Girault, 1917.
1917, “Descriptiones stellatum novarum.”(Girault : ?) (1 May 1917) : 6[85]-nom. nov. for Chalcis tegularis Cameron.
NOTES: In 1924 Girault proposed anothernew name Chalcis silvae for Chalcis tegularis. This becomes a junior synonym of Chalcis thymus.

TINEOPHAGUS STOMATOCERAS Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 334-sp. description.PUBL. DATA: [ ] One specimen, Mr. F. P. Dodd of Kuranda and labelled “From pupa of red ant moth. 9.11.03”. The host is a tineid, Townsville, Queensland. Type [Hy.3392], Queensland Museum, the above
specimen on a card, hind femur and an antenna on a slide.
QM: 1 card, 1 stage on separate pins and 1 slide as follows;
Card - Holotype minus left antenna, the tip of the right antenna, right fore wing and both hind legs. "From pupa red ant moth [on top of card-mount]", "Townsville, Qld, 9.11.03, F.P. Dodd", "4693".
"Stomatoceras..., Gir., [type [GH]]" and on the reverse, "S. tineophagus [GH]". On the upper surface of this label Girault has crossed out a specific name which is now illegible. "Stomatoceras tineophagus Gir. [HH]". "Stomatoceras leat Gir. E.F. Riek. det. 1951".
Slide - 2 cracked coverslip fragments containing 1 antenna and 1 hind leg (incomplete) all from the Holotype.
"TYPE, Hy 3392, A.A. Girault", "Queensl... Stomatoceras tineophagus, Gir., 4693". On the last label all except "Queensl... 4693" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: T.4693 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

TINGALPAE ELASMUS Girault, 1940.
1940, Revue Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 321-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, forest, Wynnum, Nov. 29, 1921.
QM: Card - Only the metasoma, some legs and 1 hind wing remain of the Holotype on the card. "3985", "HOLOTYPE".
"Elasmus tingalpa Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide - 1 small, complete coverslip containing the Holotype head of Elasmus tingalpa with antennae attached; 1 large, complete coverslip containing parts from the Syntypes of Eusandalum compressistylyus Girault. "Elasmus tingalpa Gir., Type [GH] 3985", "Eusandalum compressistylyus Gir., Type [GH] 4351. 4351"
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3985.

TINGOORAE PTERYOGRAMMA Girault, 1929.
1929, "New pests from Australia VI." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 3[268]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Male, Tingoora, forest, 14 March, 1923.
QM: Slide (short, narrow) - 2 coverslip fragments each containing a Syntype [i.e. (1 minus head). "Pteryogramma tingoorae Girault, Types ? , III.14.1923 [GH] 3404".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.3404.

TINGINNABULUM APHELINOIDEA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 150-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping forest, January 6, 1913, Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 2437, Queensland Museum, two females on a slide together.
NOTES: T.3385 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntype of this species and has been cancelled.

TINGINNABULUM ZAOMMOMYIELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 214-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, June 23, 1914. Gordonvale, Queensland. Type, Hy 2541, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with type of persimilis; head on a slide with types of persimilis and sol.
QM: Card - 2 ; the inner minus head and right wings is the Holotype of Zaanmomyiella tinhinnabulum and the outer is the Holotype of Zaanmomyiella persimilis Girault. "TYPE", "Zaanmomyiella persimilis Gir., (outer); tinhinnabulum Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide - 4 coverslip fragments; the lower, left, cracked coverslip fragment contains the
Holotype head of Zoaommomyiella tintinnabulum with antennae attached, the other coverslip fragments contain parts from the Holotype = of Zoaommomyiella persimilis Girault and Zoaommomyiella sol Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2542, ...A. Girau...", "Hy.2541. Hy.2542. Hy.2543", "Z. tintinnabulum... Head – Inner left [GH]", "Queensland Museum. Zoaommomyiella persimilis (outer) sol wing". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum..." and "(outer) sol wing [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out "tintinnabulum" on the last label.

TINTORET I ERYTHMELUS Girault, 1922. 1922, Entomologist 55 : 205-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, on a shop window, April 2nd, 1922.

QM: 2 slides as follows: Slide 1 (broken, part of one end missing) = 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype with head separated. "3581", "Erythmelus tintoreti Gir., Type = [GH]".

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens 1 of which is Erythmelus tintoreti, 1 is a = of Eomyinar maximus Girault and the others are unidentified. "Dicopus maximus Gir., Erythmelus tintoreti Gir., (outer) window, Indooroopilly, Oct. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld...".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3581.

TOGA STILBULA Girault, 1937. 1937, "New naturals, unorthodoxies and non-pollutions. viz. – New hexapods. -" (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1937) : [326]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Ringwood, Victoria.

QM: 1 stage and 2 slides as follows: Stage (2 minutien pins) = 2 specimens; 1 a =, the sex of the other is uncertain (it lacks a metasoma) (Syntypes ?); 1 minus most of both antennae, the other a mesosoma only, minus most appendages. "Ringwood, V., 1.3.1919, F.E. Wilson", "Stilbula toga Girault; = type [GH]".

Slide 1 = 2 coverslip fragments containing 2 antennae and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes (?) of Stilbula toga and of an Epimeleage pulcher (Girault); 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing an unidentified encyrtid. I leave it for the first reviser to sort out the parts under the coverslip fragments. "Stilbula toga Girault, Type =, Epimeleage pulcher Gir. [GH]".

Slide 2 – 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing a fragmented head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated) and parts of 2 legs all from the Syntypes (?). "Stilbula toga Girault Type / [GH]". On this label Girault has changed the sex sign from female to male.

NOTES: The parts on Slide 2 are probably from the mesosoma on the Stage which means that it is also a male (Girault has altered the sex sign on the Slide 2 label). Girault has not annotated the label with the Stage ‘Type’ but I feel sure that the specimens on this Stage are the Syntypes and that the sex of the Syntypes is male. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.10014.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest on floor of the summit of the second coast range of mountains (1500 feet), May 29, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.2449], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: 4 slides as follows: Slide 1 – 1 cracked, complete, square coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype of Gonatocerus tolstoi; a cracked, half coverslip containing a of Gonatocerus fasciativentris Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1294, 2449, A.A. Girault". "Q. Museum. 1294. Gonatocerus fasciativentris 3667. do. tolstoi. 2449. 3689". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 3667, 3689" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.


Slide 3 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 in pieces. "Gonatocerus tolstoi Gir., Indooroopilly, Apr., 1933, window [GH]".

NOTES: T.3689 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**TOOWONGI EUPELMUS** Girault, 1923.
1923, “Microscopitis, wanitis and new Hexapoda.’’ (Girault : Sydney) (31 October 1923) : 5[175]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Toowong, on a common weed, April 3, 1923.

**QM:** 1 slide and 2 cards on separate pins as follows:

Slide (short, narrow) – 1 cracked coverslip fragment (missing over most of the specimen) containing the Holotype of *Eupelmus toowongi* with head and 1 antenna separated; 1 cracked coverslip (with parts missing) containing parts from an undescribed variety of *Sphigigasteroides rufinotum* Girault. ‘*Eupelmus toowongi* G., Type 2 , *Sphigigasteroides rufinotum abdominalis* [CHEIRONYM] [GH] 4304’.

Card 1 – 3 2 , 1 3 in good condition.

‘*Eupelmus toowongi* Gir., 2 [GH]’ and on the reverse, ‘*Mt. Coota* [= Coot-tha], A.R. Brimblecombe, III. 1929, ex lantana berries [GH]’.

Card 2 – 1 1 in good condition.

‘*Eupelmus toowongi* Gir., 2 [GH]’ and on the reverse, ‘*Mt. Coota* [= Coot-tha], III.15.1929, A.R. Brimblecombe [GH]’.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4304.

**TOSTINI MEGASTIGMUS** Girault, 1934.
1934, “Miridae et Hymenoptera nova Australiensis.’’ (Girault : Brisbane) (24 May 1934) : 2[309]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** W. Aust., L.J. Newman. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, ‘‘Two females ... Seven males’’.

**WADA:** Slide (broken, mended below with paper) – 1 complete coverslip containing 7 and 1 Syntypes. Parasite, wheat weevil, W.A., L.N., 1934’, ‘*Megastigmus tostini* Girault, Types [GH]’.

**NOTES:** My notes from the WADA collections are minus 1 Syntype female. I have not had the opportunity to check this slide.

**TOSTINI PROAMOTURA** Girault, 1932.
1932, ‘‘New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India.’’ (Girault: Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 2[294]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** On dying *Acacia*, Indooroopilly, 4 Apr., 1932. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, ‘‘The sole type female was captured while crawling over the trunk of the small host tree in my own home allotment. Its capture afforded me great pleasure’’.

**QM:** Card – Holotype 2 minus right antenna and left wings. ‘*Proamotura tostini* Girault, Type 2 [GH]’, and on the reverse, ‘‘From dying *Acacia*, 4.VI.1932, Indooroopilly [GH]’’.

Slide (broken, half missing) – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing and 1 antenna (tip separated) all from the Holotype. ‘*Proamotura tostini* Gir., Type 2 . Indooroopilly [GH]’.

**NOTES:** The published date of collection conflicts with the date on the specimen and I am taking the published date to be a lapsus. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10015.

**TOTAUREUS COCCOPHAGUS** Girault, 1930.
1930, ‘‘New pests from Australia, VI1.’’ (Girault: Brisbane) (10 February 1930) : 3[272]-sp. description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Forest, Kingston. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, ‘‘The type was a single female’’.

**QM:** Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the Holotype (squashed, with parts separated). ‘‘Type [GH] 4008’, ‘*Cocophagus totaureus* Girault, Type, Kingston, forest [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.’’.

**NOTES:** The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4008.
**TOTICILIA ENCARSIA** Girault, 1936.

PUBL. DATA: Indoortoopilly, window, Jany. 4, 1931. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was accidentally lost just after the description. A female”.
NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

**TOTIFUSCIPENNIS ABLERUS** Girault, 1929.

PUBL. DATA: From bracts *Passiflora [= Passifloras foetida], Mt. Cootha [= Coot-tha], 27th Feb., 1929, A.R. Brimblecombe. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “Types, 2 females”.
QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 Syntype [a] (1 with head partly separated).

“3811”, “*Ablerus totifuscinennis* Girault, Types a. Bracts of *Passiflora [= Passifloras foetida], Mt. Cootha [= Coot-tha], 27 Feb., 1929, A.R. Brimblecombe [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.3811.

**TOTINIGRA APHELINOIDEA** Girault, 1930.
1930, “New pests from Australia, VIL.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1930) : 3[272]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Window, home, Indoortoopilly, Dec. 1, 1929. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a single female”.
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of *Apheinioidea totinigra* with head and 1 antenna separated; 1 complete coverslip containing 2 Syntype of *Apheinioidea totinigra*.

“Apheinioidea tintinnabulum” Girault. *Apheinioidea tintinnabulum* Girault, Type [GH] 4058*.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4508.

**TRANSSTRIATA KAPATELLA** Girault, 1932.
1932, “New pests from Australia, X.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 4[289]-sp. description.

QM: Stage - Holotype [p] minus head, left wings, some legs and part of the mesosoma; part of the mesosoma separated.

“Gordonvale, N.Q., Feb., 1921”, “Kapateella transstriata Girault, Type [GH]”. Slide - 3 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing the head (antennae separated, in pieces) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. “Kapateella transstriata Gir., Type [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10016.

**TRANSVERSIFASCIATA TOMOCERA** Girault, 1925.

PUBL. DATA: Several pairs, damp forest, Wynnnum, Queensland, November 4, 1921.
QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 Syntype of *Epitetracnemus auricornis* Girault; 1 empty patch of medium.

“Epitetracnemus auricornis Gir., Type [GH]”, “Tomocera transversifasciata Gir., Types [GH]”.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntypes of this species is T.10017.

**TRANSVERSIFASCIATUS SELITRICHOIDEA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 255-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest uplands, May 29, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Maclean, Clarence River, New South Wales. Type, Hy 2636, Queensland Museum, the
specimen on a tag; head on a slide with slide type of Neomphaloidella octoguttata Girault.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype ¥ minus head.
“Selitrichodelia transversifasciatus Girault, Type [GH]”.
Slide 2 – 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains the head from the Holotype of Selitrichodelia transversifasciatus (in 2 pieces), the other coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype ¥ of Neomphaloidella octoguttata Girault.
“TYPE, Hy/2622, 2636, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Neomphaloidella octoguttata, Gir. 2622”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
“Selitrichodelia transversifasciatus Gir. : 2636”. The last label is in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: Girault has remounted the body of the Holotype onto a slide.

TRIANGULARIS ISOHROMOIDES Girault, 1914.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

TRIANGULARIS MACRODONTOMERUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 100-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 278-sp. description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 342-additional specimen.
SAM: 3 cards on 1 pin, 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype ¥ minus antennae, right wings and some legs. “Mittagong, N.S.W., Lea”, “Macrodontomerus triangularis, N.S. Wales, TYPE, I.1335, also slide”, “Macrodontomerus triangularis Girault, ¥ type [GH]”.
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 folded fore wing, 2 legs and 1 antenna all from the Holotype. “Macrodontomerus triangularis Girault, ¥ type [GH]”.
Cards 3...5 – 4 intact ¥ ¥ and 1 ¥ minus head. “Mt. Lofty, S.A., A.M. Lea”, “Macrodontomerus triangularis Girault, ¥ [GH]”.
Card 6 – 1 intact ¥. “Mt. Lofty, J.G.O. Tepper”, “Macrodontomerus triangularis Girault, ¥ [GH]”.
NMV: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
QM: 4 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – 4 ¥ ¥ and a glue patch with some parts; 1 minus head, 1 minus metasoma, the rest intact. “Nov. 15, Bris. [GH]”, “Macrodontomerus triangularis Girault. [GH]”. Card 2 – 1 ¥ minus the tip of the right antenna. “Gawler, S.A., A.M. Lea”, “Macrodontomerus triangularis Gir., ¥ [GH]”.
Card 3 – 1 ¥ (minus 1 antenna and part of the ovipositor) plus fragments from a second ¥. “Macrodontomerus triangularis Gir., ¥ [GH]” and on the reverse, “Forest, Gympie [GH]”.
Card 4 – 4 ¥ ¥, all minus heads.
“Macrodontomerus triangularis Gir., ¥ [GH]” and on the reverse, “Upper Brookfield, Scrub, Hacker, Nov. [GH]”.

TRIANGULATINOTUS COCCOPHAGUS Girault, 1926.
1926, “New pests from Australia. III.” (Girault : Brisbane) (25 August 1926) : 2[204]-sp. description.
1926, Insector Insect. menstr. 14 : 133-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Dayboro, forest, Oct. 8, 1922.
QM: 3 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype ¥ with head separated (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna separated). “3853”, “Coccophagus triangulatinotus Girault, Type ¥ [GH]”. 


SAM: Card – Holotype ≈ intact.
“Gordonvale, N.Q., October 1920”, “Type”, “Xenarretocera tricarinata Gir., Queensland, TYPE”, “Xenarretocera tricarinata Gir., Type ≈ [GH]”.

QM: Card – Paratype ≈ intact.
“Gordonvale, N.Q., Dec., 1920”, “4655”, “Xenarretocera tricarinata Gir., Paratype ≈ [GH]”. On the last label Girault has crossed out an “s” from the end of “Paratype”, “Anacryptus tricarinata (Gir.) E.F. Riek det. 1951”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Paratype of this species is T.4655.


1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 296-correction to original PUBL. DATA “... specimen should be plural” (after Asympiesiella superbis Girault).

PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping in forest, August 24 and 29, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1937, Queensland Museum, the above specimen[s] on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide. Two more females were captured in forest, August 31, 1913.

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 – 2 Syntype ≈ minus heads; 1 with metasoma damaged, the other minus some legs. “TYPE”, “Necremnoides tricarinatus Gir., type [GH]”.


Slide 2 – 1 coverslip fragment containing a head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) from one of the ≈ on Cards 2 and 3.
“Necremnoides [GH] A.A. Girault”. On this label Girault has crossed out “TYPE”. “Necremnoides tricarinatus Gir., = [GH]”.

NOTES: In the absence of data it is impossible to associate any of the above material with certainty. I have reached the above assignment of parts following Girault’s labels.

TRICARINATUS MANDIBULARIS NECREMNOIDES Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 292-var. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, June 26, 1914, caught in forest. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2709, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card – Holotype ≈ minus head and 1 leg; dorsal mesosoma dislodged. “TYPE”, “Necremnoides tricarinatus mandibularis Gir., Type [GH]”.

Slide (broken, mended below with paper) – 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the head (1 antenna separated) and 1 leg (in 2 pieces) all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy.2709, A.A. Girault”; “Queensland Museum. n. var. Necremnoides tricarinatus mandibularis”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

TRICINCTUS APHYCUS Girault, 1932. 1932, “New pests from Australia, X.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 4[289]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Toowoomba, June 15, 1927. L. H. R. Rogers. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "the type was a single female reared from *Lecanium hemisphaericum* on Passion vine. A second female emerged two days later".

QM: Card - Only some legs from a Syntype remain on the card. "*Aphycus tricarinatus* Gir., Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (squashed, antennae attached) and 2 for wing (1 torn) all from the Syntypes. "*Aphycus tricarinatus* Gir., Type [GH]".


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntype of this species is T.10018.

**TRICLAVAT* ACHALCERINIS* Girault, 1915.**

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**TRICOLOR ANASTATUS** Girault, 1915.


1924, "Leses majeste, new Insecta and robbery." (Girault: Gympie) (15 December 1924): [H]182}-under *Eupelminus atriflagellum* Girault.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, March 1, 1914, Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland, Type, Hy 2871, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Only parts of the ovipositor and a leg from the Holotype remain on the card. "TYPE", "4338", "*Anastatus tricolor* Girault, Type [GH]".

NOTES: T.4338 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**TRICOLOR COCCIDOXENUS** Girault, 1915.

NOTES: T.4394 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**TRICOLOR GONATOCERUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 112-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 160-correction to original description; additional specimen; descriptive notes.
PUBL. DATA: One male specimen, sweeping along a damp creek, grass, in forest, July 8, 1913, (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1570, Queensland Museum, a fore wing on a slide with the type of *Gonatocerus bicolor*. The single specimen of this species, unfortunately, was lost, only a wing being saved.
QM: Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the fore wing from the Holotype (now missing) of *Gonatocerus tricolor*; 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype of *Gonatocerus bicolor* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1293, 1570, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 3650. 1293. *Gonatocerus bicolor* "G. tricolor" 1570". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3650. 3651" and "tricolor [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has crossed out "grottisi" and inserted "tricolor".
NOTES: T.3651 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**TRICOLOR PSEUDEPITELIA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 105-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 314-Pseudepitelia Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Chalcis Fabricius (1789) : 319-Chalcis multicolor* nom. nov.; sp. description: 324-spp. key.
PUBL. DATA: A single cardmounted specimen from the collections of the Queensland Museum, labelled "Q.M. Tambourine, H. Hacker, April 2, 1911." Type, Hy 1183, Queensland Museum, the above female on a card.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head and right hind leg. "TYPE", "Entedonopseus tricoloripes* Gir., Type : [GH]".
Slide – 3 adjoined coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2489, A.A. Girault", "Genotype, Queensland Museum. *Entedonopseus tricoloripes*". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**TRICOLORIPES ENTEDONOPSEUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 188-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, from foliage of jungle plants, May 13, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chinderah [= Chinderah] (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 2489, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and a caudal tibia on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head and right hind leg. "TYPE", "Entedonopseus tricoloripes* Gir., Type : [GH]".
Slide – 3 adjoined coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2489, A.A. Girault", "Genotype, Queensland Museum. *Entedonopseus tricoloripes*". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**TRICOLORIPES EURYTOMA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 251-sp. nov. + description: 259-spp. key .
PUBL. DATA: One female from the Queensland Museum collections, reared from a gall, July 4, 1911 (H. Hacker).
Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3245, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype : minus head and some legs. "TYPE", "4826", "Brisbane; H. Hacker, 4/7/1911", "Eurytoma tricoloripes Gir., Type : [GH]"
Card 2 - 1 intact , "Eurytoma tricoloripes Gir., : [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, Forest, 4 May, 1931 [GH]"
ANIC: Card = 1 : with 2 legs separated.
"Acacia galls, Ourimbah, N.S.W., 1927, W.W.F.", "W.W. Froggatt Collection", "Eurytoma tricoloripes Gir., : [GH]"
NOTES: T.4826 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**TRIDENTATA CHAETOSTRICHA** Girault, 1929.
1929, "New pests from Australia VI.", (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 4[269]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Wynnum, April, forest.
QM: Slide = 1 complete coverslip containing 4 specimens 1 of which is the Holotype of *Chaetostricha tridentata* and the others are unidentified; 1 almost complete coverslip containing a : of *Mymar tyndalli* Girault.
"Oligosita tridentata Gir., Ty. : [GH]"
"Mymar tyndalli Gir., : Wynnum, Q., April [GH] 3513".
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault treats *Chaetostricha* Walker (1851) as a junior synonym of *Oligosita* Walker (1851) hence the label on the Slide. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3513.

**TRIDENTATA EUCHAROMORPHA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd. Mus. 4 : 230-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping lantana in a field, October 19, 1911. Mackay, Queensland. Type, Hy 3287, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype : minus head. There is a separated leg on the card but it is impossible to see if it belongs to the Holotype because the latter is buried in glue.
"Eucharomorpha tridentata* Girault, Type [GH]"
Card 2 - 1 : minus head, metasoma, right wings and some legs. "Eucharomorpha tridentata Gir., Type [GH]"
Slide = 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (squashed, 1 antenna in 2 pieces and part of the other separated); 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing (incomplete) which I suspect is from the on Card 2 (the Holotype has both fore wings attached). "Q. Museum. Eucharomorpha tridentata Gir., : [GH]". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. It is glued over the original label which can be read with a mirror, "Eucharomorpha tridentata Gir., : type [GH]"

**TRIDENTATUM STETHYNIUM** Girault, 1938.
1938, Revia Ent., Rio de J. 9 : 388-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Indooroopilly, window, May 19, 1935.
QM: Slide = 1 coverslip fragment (inner) containing the Holotype of *Stethynium tridentatum*; 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip (outer) containing the Holotype of *Stethynium pygmaeum* Girault.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.6416.

**TRIDENTATUS AMEROSTENUS** Girault, 1928.
1928, "Some new hexapods stolen from authority." (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : 2[222]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Bendigo, Victoria, January, from galls. F.E. Wilson. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a single female, 1928".
NMV: Card - Holotype : minus head, wings and some leg parts; metasoma (broken) and some legs separated. "See also slide", "Type : " , "Type : , 1450", "F.E. Wilson Collection", "Amerostenus"
tridentatus Girault, Type \[GH\]".
Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated ?),
1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the Holotype.
"Amorstenus tridentatus Girault, \[GH\] (type,
F.E. Wilson [GH])".

TRIFASCIATA Neobrachista (?) Dodd and
Girault (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 142-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in
jungle, January 15, 1914 (A.P. Dodd).
Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy
2419, Queensland Museum, the above
specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment and 1
almost complete, square coverslip
containing the Holotype \[GH\] with head
separated (antennae attached). "TYPE, Hy/
2419, 3423, A.A. Girault", "Queensland
Museum. 3423. Neobrachista trifasciata D &
G. \[GH\]". On the last label all except
"Queensland Museum. 3423" are in a hand
similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: T.3423 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of Neobrachista incomperta and has been
cancelled.

TRIFASCIATA Ormyromorpha Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 308-sp. description.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 84-sp. nov. +
description.
1927, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3 : 333-additional
specimens.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 321-
additional specimens.

PUBL. DATA: One female on a card.
Tasmania: Hobart (A.M. Lea). Type,
1.1265, South Australian Museum. The
above specimen with appendages on a slide
as noted above [head and posterior legs].
SAM: 2 cards on one pin, 3 cards on
separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Only some legs remain of the
Holotype on the card. "Hobart, Tas.,
Lea", "1.1265, Ormyromorpha trifasciata
Tasmania, TYPE", "Ormyromorpha
trifasciatus [= trifasciata] Girault, \[GH\]"
Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 cracked,
almost complete coverslip; 1 (added later by
Girault) contains 1 pair of wings from a
Syntype \[GH\] of Ormyromorpha
trifasciata pennis Girault, the other contains
2 heads (minus 1 antenna, 3 antennae
separated, 1 intact, 1 in 2 pieces and the
third fragmentary), 1 leg, fragments of a
second leg and 1 tarsus all from the
Holotype \[GH\] of Ormyromorpha trifasciata
and a Syntype \[GH\] of Ormyromorpha
trifasciata pennis. "Ormyromorpha
trifasciata pennis and trifasciatus [=
trifasciata] Girault, \[GH\]".

Cards 2...3 \[GH\]; 1 minus head, the others
[2 of this label]", "Ormyromorpha
trifasciatus [= trifasciata] Girault, \[GH\]"
and on the reverse, "On Atriplex, S.
Australia [GH]".

QM: Card - 1 minus left fore wing, and 1
glue spot. "S. Austr.", "Ormyromorpha
trifasciatus [= trifasciata] Girault, \[GH\]"

Slide - a half coverslip containing the head
(1 antenna separated, in 3 pieces), 2 fore
wings and 1 leg all from the \[GH\] of
Ormyromorpha trifasciata on the QM Card;
1 cracked, almost complete coverslip (outer)
containing parts from a \[GH\] of
Ormyromorpha sexsetosa Girault.
"Ormyromorpha trifasciata Gir., \[GH\
Samsonvale, Apr. [GH]", "(outer)
Ormyromorpha 6-setosa [= sexsetosa] Gir.,
Type \[GH\], Mapleton, 19 Aug., 1923 [GH] Ent.
Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."

NOTES: The two 1913 papers issued in
December of that year. The Trans. R. Soc.
S. Aust. paper was without doubt written
first and as a standard I am accepting it as
the reference for this nominal species. The
Girault label on SAM Card 4 has conflicting
information on the under surface to that on
the data label. I suspect that there has been some switching of labels on SAM Cards 4 and 5. For comments on the QM Slide label dealing with *Ormyromorpha sexsetosa* see the listing with that species. Although the SAM Slide is not annotated "Type" by Girault it contains parts matching those missing from the types of the species mentioned on the label. I am therefore accepting it as containing parts belonging to these types.

**TRIFASCIATIFRONS GYROLASELLA** NOMEN NUDUM.
1939, *Qd Nat.* 11 : 14-nomen nudum under *Gyrolasella margiscutellum* Girault.

**TRIFASCIATIPENNIS CLOSTEROCEROIDES** Girault, 1913.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in the forest, February, 1913, Seymour (Ingham), North Queensland. Type, Hy 1708, Queensland Museum, the above female on a slide.

**QM:** Slide − 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype with head separated (antennae attached). "TYPE. Hy/1708, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. *Closteroceroides trifasciatiennis* Gir. ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**TRIFASCIATIPENNIS LEPTOMASTIX** Girault, 1915.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping forest, May 27, 1914, Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3104, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with type *trifasciatus*; head, fore wing and hind leg on a slide.

**QM:** Card − 2 " and 1 glue spot containing parts from a specimen now missing; inner is the Holotype of *Leptomastix trifasciatiennis* minus head, right wings and parts of some legs, the outer " is *Leptomastix trifasciatus* Girault. "TYPE",

"Calocerinella: trifasciatus, trifasciatiennis Gir., (inner) Types × [GH]".

Slide − 2 coverslip fragments; one contains the head (antennae attached), 1 fore wing and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype of *Leptomastix trifasciatiennis*, the other contains a of an undescribed species of *Ericydnus*, "TYPE, Hy/1482, A.A. Girault", "Ericydnus stigmatifera [nomen nudum] Gir., Type × [GH]", "Queensland Museum. Calocerinella trifasciatiennis Gir. × ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has changed the ending of the specific name from "us" to "ipennis".

**NOTES:** Girault has obviously labelled the card and slide before deciding upon the above generic synonymy and has omitted to change these labels.

**TRIFASCIATIPENNIS ORMYROMORPHA** Girault, 1913.

**PUBL. DATA:** A single female from Port Lincoln and two others from Sydney (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1264, South Australian Museum. The above specimen; a slide with head and posterior legs.

**SAM:** Card − 1 Syntype × missing head and left wings; the card is marked "Ty [GH]". "Pt. Lincoln, S.A., Lea", "1.1264, *Ormyromorpha trifasciatiennis* Gir., S.A., also slide, TYPE", "*Ormyromorpha trifasciatiennis* Girault, type [GH]".

Slide − 1 complete coverslip and I cracked, almost complete coverslip; 1 (added later by Girault) contains 1 pair of wings from a Syntype × of *Ormyromorpha trifasciatiennis* Girault, the other contains 2 heads (minus 1 antenna, 3 antennae separated, 1 intact, in 2 pieces and the third fragmentary), 1 leg, fragments of a second leg and 1 tarsus all from the Holotype × of *Ormyromorpha trifasciata* and a Syntype × of *Ormyromorpha trifasciatiennis*. "Ormyromorpha trifasciatiennis and trifasciatus [= trifasciata] Girault, × [GH]".
NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. Girault did not clearly select a Holotype with his description and all the specimens are therefore Syntypes. The two females from Sydney were not located. Although the Slide is not annotated “Type” by Girault it contains parts missing from the types of the two species mentioned on the labels. I am therefore accepting the parts as belonging to these types.

**TRIFASCIATIPENNIS SYSTOLOMORPHELLA** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 222-sp. nov. + description.

**TRIFASCIATIVENTRIS ELASMUS** Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 172-sp. nov. + description.

**TRIFASCIATUS ACHRYSOCHARIS** Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 164-sp. nov. + description: 166-spp. key.

**TRIFASCIATIVENTRIS ELASMUS** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, January 5, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2725, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.


NOTES: T. 3936 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**TRIFASCIATUS ACHRYSOCHARIS** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grass along a forest streamlet, August 7, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1679, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: 3 slides as follows:

**NOTES:** In his unpublished manuscript Girault places Systolomorpha Girault (1915) as a junior synonym of Aplatygerhus Girault (1913) hence the label on the QM Card.
TRIFASCIATUS CALOCERINELLA Girault, 1913.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 150-Calocerinella  
Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Leptomastix Förster (1856) : 151-sp. description; additional specimens with descriptive notes.  
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest, April 9, 1913. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.3102], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.  
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:  
Card - 2 ? and 1 glue spot containing parts from a specimen now missing; the outer is the Holotype of Calocerinella trifasciatus minus head and wings, the inner is the Holotype of Leptomastix trifasciatipennis Girault. "TYPE", "Calocerinella: trifasciatus, trifasciatipennis Gir., (inner) Types [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head with antennae attached. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1482, "", "Calocerinella trifasciatus Gir., type [GH]".
Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype of Calocerinella trifasciatus; 1 complete, square coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Leptomastix auraticorpus Girault (See NOTES with the latter). "TYPE", "Calocerinella auraticorpus Gir., type [GH]".
DPIQ: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:  
Card 1 - 2 damaged : :. "Nth. Pine River, June, H. Hacker (inner)"; "Leptomastix trifasciatus Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Mt. Larcom, forest, June 19, 1923 [GH]".  
Card 2 - 1 : minus head. "Leptomastix trifasciatus Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Nelson [= Gordonvale], forest, April [GH]".  
NOTES: Hy.1482 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

TRIFASCIATUS EPITETRASTICUS Girault, 1913.  
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 231-sp. nov. + description : 232-sp. key . .  
PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping in the jungle, July 13, 1913. Harvey's Creek (Cairns district), Queensland. Type, Hy 1822, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype : minus head and left wings; metasoma and some legs separated. "TYPE", "Epitetrastichus trifasciatus Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide - 2 complete coverslips; the inner (closer to the labels) contains the Holotype head of Epitetrastichus trifasciatus in 2 pieces (minus 1 antenna, part of the other separated), the remaining coverslip contains parts of an unidentified chalcidoid. "TYPE", "Epitetrastichus trifasciatus Gir., Type [GH]". On the last label Girault has replaced "Pentastichodes [NOMEN NUDUM]", with "Epitetrastichus".
NOTES: I can find no reason for Girault's labelling the Card "Epulophotetetrastichus".

TRIGUTTATIPENNIS PROCHELONEURUS Girault, 1920.  
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

TRIGUTTATUS COCCOPHAGUS Girault, 1915.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 48-sp. nov. + description : 55-sp. key .  
PUBL. DATA: Five females reared in connection with a cecidomyiid gall on the stem of a young Eucalyptus corymbosa (bloodwood) but which was infested with unarmored coccids, November 13, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Northern Queensland (Gordonvale near Cairns). Types, Hy 2925, Queensland Museum, two females on a tag, one female and a head on a slide.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:  
Card - 2 Syntype : : buried in glue (intact ?). "TYPE", "3850", "Coccopaghus triguttatus Gir., type [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out "& Dodd".  
Slide 1 (broken, part missing, mended by gluing to another slide) - 2 coverslip fragments; the larger contains 1 Syntype (with head separated, antennae attached) and part of a second head from another Syntype now missing (these are all Coccopaghus triguttatus), and the small coverslip fragment contains 1 leg from an unidentified chalcidoid. "Coccopaghus triguttatus Gir. & Dodd - type [GH] 3850".  
The "& Dodd" on this label is incorrect.

NOTES: T.3850 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been reserved for the Syntype and Syntype head on Slide 1. The specimens on Slide 2 have no type-status since their data were not mentioned with the original description.

TRIGUTTATUS ENC Ryts Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 91-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a mangrove swamp, Tweed River, May 14, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chinderah [= Chinderah], New South Wales. Type, Hy 3000, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag with type of spinozai.

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card 2 – 2; the inner minus head, wings and some legs is the Holotype of Encyrtus triguttatus, the outer is the Holotype of Encyrtus spinozai Girault. “TYPE”, “Encyrtus spinozai Gir., x type [GH]” and on the reverse, “E. triguttatus Gir., x type [GH]”.

Slide 1 – 5 coverslip fragments; the middle right coverslip fragment contains 1 fore wing from the Holotype of Encyrtus triguttatus and the remaining coverslip fragments contain part from the Holotype of Encyrtus aristolelea Girault and Encyrtus giberti Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2996, 2999, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. Encyrtus giberti & aristolelea, G. triguttatus wing”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” and “triguttatus wing [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

Slide 2 – 2 complete coverslips containing 1 (head and 1 antenna separated, the other missing), 1 head (antennae attached), 2 fore wings, 1 hind wing and 1 antenna. “Encyrtus triguttatus Gir., x. Brisbane, March and May, 1933 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

DPIQ: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 – 1; minus left fore wing.

Card 2 – 1; minus head. “Encyrtus triguttatus Gir., x [GH]” and on the reverse, “Palmwoods, Jany., 1933 [GH]”.

Card 3 – 1 intact, 1 minus terminal antennal segments and 1 glue patch.
“Encyrtus triguttatus Gir., x [GH]” and on the reverse, “Pulvinaria cellulosa, Brisbane, III.1933, A.R. Brimblecombe [GH]”.

TRILONGIFASCIATA ARTHROLYSIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 191-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the forest, May 8, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3176, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag with type flaviventris; an antenna and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card 2 – 2; the inner minus antennae and part of 1 hind leg (metasoma separated) is the Holotype of Arthrolysis trilongifasciata and the outer is the Holotype of Arthrolysis flaviventris Girault and Dodd. “Arthrolysis flaviventris Girault & Dodd x type [DH]” and on the reverse, “A. trilongifasciata Gir., x type [GH]”.

NOTES: The slide-mounted parts of the Holotype were not located.

TRILONGILINEATA GYROLASELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 363-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, September 7, 1914. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3445, Queensland Museum, the female in alcohol with type Atiposoma unguttatipes.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “Type body not re-seen.” indicating that it was missing at that point in time.

TRIMACULOSA SELITRICHODELIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 246-sp. nov. + description : 248-spp. key ...

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 254-a junior synonym of Syntomosphyrella quadrirmaculata Girault (1913).
PUBL. DATA: Two females, from the leaves of *Eucalyptus* in forest, November 9, 1911, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1860, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 almost complete coverslip containing 2 Syntype ♂: 1 minus head the other with head separated. "TYPE, Hy/1860, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum, *Selirichiodela trimaculosa* ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. It is glued over the original label which can be read with a mirror, "Selirichiodela trimaculosa Gir., + types [GH]".

**TRIOTATAT EUDECATOMA** Girault, 1915.
1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3186]-Austrodecotama gen. nov.; *Eudecatoma triotata* type-species; descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping jungle growth along the Mulgrave River, April 12, 1914, Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3273, Queensland Museum, two specimens on a tag, the antenna and a hind tibia on a slide.

QM: Card - 3 ; ; the inner 2 are the Syntypes of *Eudecatoma triotata* (1 intact the other minus right antenna and right hind tibia; head separated), and the outer ♂ is the Holotype of *Eudecatoma rufipronotum* Girault. "TYPE", "4865". "4866", "Eudecatoma: triotata, rufipronotum Gir., Types [GH]". Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna and 1 leg all from the Syntypes of *Eudecatoma triotata* plus parts from the Holotype of *Eudecatoma rufipronotum* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/3273, 3274, A.A. Girault", "4866. 4865", "Q. Museum, *Eudecatoma triotata & rufipronotum* Gir., + .". On the last label all except "Q. Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.4866 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**TRIOTATU NEANASTATUS** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, March 5, 1914, sweeping jungle (A.P. Dodd). Cooktown, Queensland. Type, Hy 2891, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.


NOTES: T.4381 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**TRIPOSTULATUS ISOPLATOIDES** Girault, 1929.

PUBL. DATA: A female, mounted with *I. bipustulatus* and *I. bifasciatus*, South Australia (Macleay Museum). Type in Macleay Museum.

ANIC: Card (divided into 3 parts; the left and right points are empty) - Holotype minus head and left wings (on middle point of the card). "S. Austr.", "Isoplatoides tripustulatus* Girault, Type : [GH]"

NOTES: The types of *Isoplatoides bipustulatus* and *Isoplatoides bifasciatus* are from different localities to the Holotype of *Isoplatoides tripustulatus* and occur on separate mounts. The specimens of the former two species referred to in the PUBL. DATA were therefore additional specimens which are now missing.

**TRISTIS JAPANIA** Girault, 1912.

PUBL. DATA: A single female specimen, from the windows of a foundry at Mareeba, N.Q., December 26, 1911. Type, Hy/775, Queensland Museum, the forenoted female on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype - of *Japania tristis* with part
TRISULCATUS EPIMEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 308-sp. nov. +
description.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 341-
additional specimens; sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: One female labelled "Bred from
gall No. 27, May, 1914, H. Hacker".
Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3354,
Queensland Museum, the specimen on a
tag, the head on a slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as
follows:
Card 1 - Inner - minus head and wings is
the Holotype of Epimegastigmus trisulcatus,
the outer metasoma is part of the Holotype
of Megastigmus speciosus Girault.
"Epimegastigmus trisulcatus Gir., Type
(inner) [GH]", "Megastigmus speciosus
Girault, Type - (outer) [GH]."
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment (inner, closer
to the main label) containing the Holotype
head (1 antenna separated, in 2 pieces); 1
coverslip fragment (closer to the "TYPE"
label) containing parts from Bootanomia
aerea Girault, "TYPE, Py/3347, A.A.
Girault", "Q. Museum. 4997. Bootanomia
aerea, G. : 4997. Epimegastigmus
trisulcatus, G. : 5025. 5025". On the last
label all except "Q. Museum. 4997. 4997.
5025. 5025" are in a hand similar to Mrs
Girault's.
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2
fore wings and 1 hind wing; 1 coverslip
fragment containing 1 hind wing and part of
1 fore wing all from the Holotype of
species as per labels. "Megastigmus
speciosus Gir., Type - [GH] 5024",
"Epinegastigmus trisulcatus Gir., Type
[GH] 5025".
Card 2 - 1 intact - "Launceston, T., F.M.
Littler, 28.10.16", "Epinegastigmus
trisulcatus Gir., [GH]".
SAM: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1 intact - "Tasmania",
"Epinegastigmus trisulcatus Gir.,
Tasmania", "Epinegastigmus trisulcatus
Gir., [GH]".
Card 2 - 1 - minus head - "Tasmania",
"Epinegastigmus trisulcatus Gir., [GH]."
Card 3 - 1 - minus head - "Tasmania",
"Epinegastigmus trisulcatus Gir., [GH]."
NOTES: T.5025 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and has been cancelled.

TRISULCUS EPIMEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1934.
1934, "Miriidae et Hymenoptera nova
Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (24
May 1934) : 2[309]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, forest.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype - with head separated
(only the scapes of the antennae remain).
"Epinegastigmus trisulcatus Girault, Type
[GH]" and on the reverse, "Wynnum
[GH]."
Card 2 - 1 intact - "Epinegastigmus
trisulcatus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse,
"Ipswich, forest, VI-VII [GH]."
NMV: Card - 1 - minus part of 1 antenna,
and a glue spot with the remains of a second
specimen. "Sandringham, Vict., 11.30, J.C.
Goudie, on Acacia halyana (=
bailyana)", "F.E. Wilson Collection",
"Epinegastigmus trisulcatus Girault, [GH]."
ANIC: 4 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1 - minus head - "Galls on A.
implexa, Killara, 8.11.36",
"Epinegastigmus trisulcatus Gir., [GH]."
Card 2 - 1 - minus head - "Galls on A.
implexa, 7.12.36",
Card 3 - 1 intact - "Galls on A. implexa,
Killara, 7.11.36",
Card 4 - 2 intact - "Ipswich, 21.9.29",
"Bred form galls". 
Only one of these bears a Girault label, "Epimegastigmus trisulesc Gir., [GH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.5038.

**Truncatus Rhicnopeltella** Girault, 1934.
1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable," (Girault: Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 2[312]-sp. description.

**Tullii Calosota** Girault, 1934.
1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable." (Girault: Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 1[311]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Nelson [ = Gordonvale], A.P. Dodd. In his unpublished manuscript, Girault says, "The types comprised many females."

QM: 3 cards and 1 stage on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - Only a head (minus left antenna) and some appendages remain of this Syntype on the card. "Gordonvale, N.Q., March, 1920", "Eupelmus tullii Gir., Types [GH]".
Stage - 1 minus most of right antenna. "Gordonvale, N.Q., April, 1920", "Eupelmus tullii Girault, [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out "Type".
Card 3 - 1 intact ..., "Gordonvale, N.Q., April, 1920", "Calosota tullii Girault, [GH]".

NOTES: Girault mentions the specimens on the Stage plus Cards 2...3 as additional specimens in his unpublished manuscript and they are not part of the original material. The remaining Syntypes were not located. It appears that Girault originally intended this species to be placed in the genus Eupelmus but changed his mind before publication without changing some of his labels. The Queensland Museum register number for the remaining Syntype of this species is T.4198.

**Turbulentus Anagyropsis** Girault, 1920.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Turneri Aphycus** Girault, 1932.
1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault: Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 5[290]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Rockhampton. In his unpublished manuscript, Girault says, "Type from Lecanium baccatum, Rockhampton, Nov. 1, 1923, Mr. Young".

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 118-additional specimen; descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: A single female, from the pane of a window in workmen's quarters on a sugar farm near Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q., January 22, 1912, in the mid-afternoon. Type, Hy/1062, Queensland Museum, the above female in xylol-balsam (mounted with a female of Anagrus armatus). 

QM: 4 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip (with pieces missing) containing the Holotype of Mymar tyndalli plus an unidentified chalcidoid (Anagrus armatus ?); 1 coverslip fragment (outer) containing 1 of Ptygogramma semifuscipenne Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1062, A.A. Girault", "Mymar tyndalli Girault, Type \[GH\] 3593" and on the reverse of the slide, "Ptygogramma semifuscipenne Girault (outer) \[GH\]".

Slide 2 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing 1 fragmented of Mymar tyndalli; 1 complete coverslip containing 4 specimens, 1 of which is the Holotype of Chaetosriicha tri dentata Girault and the others are unidentified. "Oligosita tridentata Gir., Ty. \[GH\]", "Mymar tyndalli Gir., -. Wynnum, Q., April [GH] 3513".

Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 of the species of Mymar tyndalli; 1 of which is Alaptus bidentatus Girault; the label is not legible. "Alaptus bidentatus Gir., Ty. \[GH\]", "Mymar tyndalli Gir., -. Wynnnum, Q., March [GH] 3513".

Slide 4 - 1 complete coverslip containing 5 specimens, 1 of which is Mymar tyndalli, 1 of which is Alaptus bidentatus Girault; the label is not legible. "Alaptus bidentatus Gir., Ty. \[GH\]", "Mymar tyndalli Gir., -. Indooroopilly, 22 Sept., 1929 [GH] 3506. 3506".

NOTES: T. 3593 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

ULIANOVIA APHYTIS Girault, 1932
1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 3[295]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: [ - ] From Diaspinae on
Gum. Indooroopilly, Apr., 1931. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The discovery of the male of this disputed genus is of great interest. The species was collected by chance it having been reared from a colony of Coccidae taken from a tree as I walked to catch the bus for town. Later, on January 8, 1933, as I sat with my little boy, watching him while he was at play, my attention was attracted to the same host upon a t i tree (evidently as originally). I pocketed some and the following morning obtained several pairs of this species. The place was only several hundred yards from the original type site. These specimens were marked paratypes”.

QM: 9 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 3 ♀ and 1 ♂ Syntypes, 2 with parts separated. “Aphytis ulianovi Gir., Type ♂. Ex Diaspinae on gum, Indooroopilly, IV.1931 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

Slide 8 – 2 complete coverslips containing 3 specimens without heads and 2 separated heads. “NAME APHTIS ULIANOVI GIRault, PARATYPES 2 ♂ I ♀. DAMAGED. DET GIRault REMOUNTED IN HOYER, DR’69 Dept. Biol. Cont. Univ. Calif.”.

NOTES: The specimens on Slides 2…9 have no type-status since they were collected in 1933 and the description appeared in 1932. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.10021.

ULIGINOSUS EURYDINOTELLEUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem, Qd Mus. 2 : 325-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in jungle, June 10, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Little Mulgrave River (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1979, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head.

“TYPE”., “Eurydinotelleus uliginosus Gir., Type ♂ [GH]”.

Slide – 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing part of the Holotype head (1 antenna separated, the other attached). “TYPE, Hy/1979, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Eurydinotelleus uliginosus ♀”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: There is no hind leg on the Slide as stated in the PUBL. DATA.

ULIANOVI EPIMETAGEA Girault, 1940.
1940, Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 325-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Blundell’s, A.C.T., L. Graham.
UMBILICATA CERCIHYSELLA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordah and Dahms in prep.

UMBILICATA KEOATSIA Girault, 1928.
Encyrtidae Gordah and Dahms in prep.

UMBILICATUS NEOYSTASIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 188-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, May, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type. Hy 3170, Queensland Museum, one female on a tag; hind legs and antennae on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype - minus head, wings and some legs. "TYPE", "Neosystasis umbilicatus" Gir., Type [GH].

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 fore wings, 1 from the Holotype of each of the species listed on the labels.

"Cheirophaysia longifasciatipennis" Gir., Type - wing [GH]", "Neosystasis umbilicatus" Gir., Type - wing [GH].

Both labels have an arrow directed at the coverslip fragment.

DPIQ: Card - 1 - with head, mesosoma, metasoma and 1 fore wing separated.

"Ravenshoe, 29.9.30, A.J. Turner", "Neosystasis umbilicatus" Gir., Type [GH].

NOTES: The slide containing the Holotype hind legs and antennae was not located.

UNCINCTYPES SCHEIDUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 111-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, forest, July 9, 1914. Meerawa (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3037, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head, fore wings and hind tibiae with slide type of Ectromoides purpureiscutellum" Girault.

QM: Card - Holotype - minus head, right wings and left fore wing. "TYPE", "Schedius uncinctipes" Girault, Type [GH].

Slide - 3 coverslip fragments (1 cracked); the 2 uncracked ones contain the head (1 antenna attached, only the club of the second remains), 2 fore wings and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype of Schedius uncinctipes. The cracked, coverslip fragment contains parts of Ectromoides purpureiscutellum" Girault. "TYPE, Hy/3037, 3139, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 3037. Schedius uncinctipes", Gir. .

On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. "Ectromoides purpureiscutellum" Gir. .

UNCINCTIVENTRIS APIELINUS Girault, 1932.
1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 1[293]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, forest. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "One female".

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

UNCINCTUS EXOCLAEANOIDES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 356-sp. nov. + description.

1926, Insector Insect. mens. 14 : 127-
Exoclaeanoides Girault (1915) a junior synonym of Exochlaenus Shipp (1894).

PUBL. DATA: One female, January 28, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3435, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a pin.


The square brackets are in Bouček's hand.

"Exoclaeanoides uncinctus" [uncinctus] Gir. [HH] Type [GH].

NOTES: There are two additional females in the QM with determination labels in
Hacker’s hand. Hacker has labelled them as Cotytes but they have no type-status since their data were not mentioned with the original description. T.4480 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**UNFASCIATA COCCOPHAGUS** Girault, 1915.


Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym of *Cocophagus* Westwood (1833): 54-sp. nov. + description: 56-spp. key.

1928, “Some Insecta and a new all highness (notes compiled in fear and sorrow).” (Girault: Brisbane) (18 August 1928): 3[227]-as *Cocophagus unfasciata* under *Cocophagus sanctus* Girault.

1936, “Terror-errors, and novitates of Pterygota (or earth realities not state-bound).” (Girault: Sydney) (29 August 1936): 2[223]-as *Cocophagus unfasciata* under *Cocophagus luecippi* Girault.

**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping forest, May, 18, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2941, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

**QM:** Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype intact. **"Prosphatella unfasciata** Gir., type [GH]** Aphelinid. 3843”.

**NOTES:** Girault has obviously labelled this slide before deciding upon the above generic synonymy and has omitted to change his label. T.3843 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**UNFASCIATA LATHROMERELLA** Girault, 1915.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping grass in forest, April 8, 1914. A second specimen June 10, 1914, in the same place. A third female, September, Pentland, Queensland. Type, Hy 2441, Queensland Museum, the first specimen on a slide.

**QM:** Slide – 4 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype of *Lathromerella unfasciata*, the Holotype of *Brachygrammatella nebulosa* Girault, 2 of *Lathromeroides longicorpus* Girault and 1 unidentified chalcidoid. **"TYPE"**, **"Lathomrodes longicorpus** Gir. [This label has 2 arrows directed at the relevant coverslip fragments] [GH]**.

**"Lathomrodes unfasciata** Gir., - type, *Brachygrammatella nebulosa* Gir., - type [GH] 3397. 3413. 3413”.

**NOTES:** In the PUBL. DATA for *Brachygrammatella nebulosa* Girault states, “Type ... the specimen on a slide with the type of *Lathomrodes unfasciata* Girault and several other chalcids". I have taken this as a clear indication that the specimen of *Lathomrodes unfasciata* on this Slide is the Holotype. The other two specimens (Paratypes) were not located. T.3397 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for this species and in the absence of the Paratypes it has been cancelled.

**UNFASCIATIPENNIS EPICHRYSOATOMUS** Girault, 1916.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, November 5, 1914, sweeping in forest (low uplands, scanty grass), Brooklyn, New South Wales. Type, Hy 3553, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

**QM:** Card – Holotype + minus head. **"TYPE"**, **"Epichrysoatomus unfasciatipennis** Girault + type [GH]**.

**Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces). **"TYPE"**, **"Queensland Museum. Hy/3553”**.

**"Epichrysoatomus unfasciatipennis** Girault, + type [GH]**.

**UNFASCIATIPENNIS EURYSCHIA** Girault, 1915.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, sweeping in forest, December 10, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2740, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a rag, the head and hind leg on a slide.

**QM:** 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:

Card 1 – Holotype + minus head, left wings and some legs. **"3899”**, **"Euryschia unfasciatipennis** Girault, + type [GH]**.

Slide 1 – 1 coverslip fragment containing the
fragmented head (1 antenna separated, incomplete, the other attached) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2740, A.A. Girault", "3899. Queensland Museum. *Euryischia unfasciatipennis* Gir..."

On the last label all except "3899. Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. There is something (now illegible) crossed out on the last label.

Card 2 = 1 mesosoma minus wings and some legs, "*Euryischia unfasciatipennis* Gir. [GH]".

Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing an intact♂. "*Euryischomyia unfasciatipennis* (Gir.), ♂. Indooroopilly [GH]".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Euryischomyia* hence the label on Slide 2. T.3899 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**UNFASCIATIPENNIS SYSTOLONMORPHELLA (?)**

Dodd and Girault (in Girault, 1915).


PUBL. DATA: One female labelled "Brisbane, 19.XI.13. H. Hacker." Type, Hy 3219, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and fore and hind leg on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Holotype ♂ minus head and some legs. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 19.11.13", "*Systolomorphella unfasciatipennis* Dodd & Girault AAG.". On the last label all except "Systo & Girault AAG. [GH]" are in Dodd’s hand. Girault has corrected the beginning of the generic name.

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) 1 leg and part of the prothorax (1 leg and part of the other attached) all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3219, A.A. Girault!", "Queensland Museum. *Systolomorphella unfasciatipennis* Dodd & Gir. ♂". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." and "& Gir. [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

Card 2 = 1 ♂ minus some leg parts.


**UNFASCIATIVENTRIS ASYNTOMOSPHYRUM** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, January 5, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2639, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments containing the Holotype ♂ with head separated (incomplete, 1 antenna attached, the other separated, incomplete). "TYPE, Hy/2639, A.A. Girault!", "Queensland Museum. *Asyntomosphyrum unfasciativentris* ♂". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

**UNFASCIATIVENTRIS ELASMUS** Girault, 1920.


PUBL. DATA: Babinda, September, jungle.

QM: Card - Holotype ♂ minus head and some leg parts; metasoma and right fore wing separated. "HOLOTYPY", "3949", "*Elasmus unfasciativentris* Gir., ♂ type [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3949.

**UNFASCIATUS PROPLESIOSTIGMA** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, Mount Pyramid, 2,000 feet, June 3, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3300, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: Card - Only the metasoma and part of one leg remain of the Holotype on the card together with an unidentified chalcidoid. "*Proplesiostigma unfasciatus [= unfasciatus]* Gir., Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the
fragmented head (parts of the antennae separated, in pieces) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE", "5079", "Propoleiostigma [= Propoleiostigma] unifasciatus Gir., type [GH] Q. Museum. 5079".

NOTES: T.5079 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**UNGUTTATIPENNIS MACRODONTOMERUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 280-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, September 28, 1913 (H. Hacker). Caloundra (Brisbane), Queensland, Type, Hy 3298, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag; a fore and hind leg and the antennae on a slide.

QM: 7 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Only one pair of wings from the Holotype remain on the card. "TYPE", "Caloundra, H. Hacker. 28.9.13";
"Macrodontomerus unguttatipennis Gir., Type [GH]"
Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 legs and 2 antennae all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3298, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Macrodontomerus unguttatipennis Gir. 5068". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 5068" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 2 - 1 - intact. "Macrodontomerus unguttatipennis Gir., Paratype [GH]
Card 3 - 2 intact "Macrodontomerus unguttatipennis Gir., Types [GH]"
Card 4 - 2 - intact and parts of a third.
"Macrodontomerus unguttatipennis Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Montville, jungle, Sep. 16, 1923 [GH]"
Card 5 - 4 - (one minus some parts) and parts of a fifth. "Macrodontomerus unguttatipennis Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Montville, Q., A.AG. [GH]"
Card 6 - 1 - minus tips of both antennae.
"Macrodontomerus unguttatipennis Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Gyandah [GH]"
Card 7 - 1 - minus part of 1 antenna; metasoma separated. "Macrodontomerus unguttatipennis Gir., [GH]"

NOTES: The females on Cards 2 and 3 have no type-status since they were not mentioned with the original description. T.5068 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**UNGUTTATIVES ATOPSISMA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 363-sp. nov. + description.

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 222-Atoposoma Masi (1907) a junior synonym of Zagrammosoma Ashmead (1904).
1917, "Descriptiones hymenopteronum chaleioidicarum variorum cum observationibus. V." (Girault : Glenn Dale, Maryland) (8 August 1917): 6[(121)-repeat of generic synonymy.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, September 5, 1914. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3446, Queensland Museum, the female in alcohol.

NOTES: No specimens of this species were located. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Type not re-seen" indicating that it may have been missing at that point in time.

**UNGUTTATIVENTRIS ELASMUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 173-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping along forest streamlet, June 14, 1913. (A.P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2730, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype - minus head and some leg parts; metasoma separated. "3940", "HOLOTYPUS", "Elasmus unguttativentris Girault, type [GH]"

NOTES: T.3940 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**UNGUTTATUS NESYROPHAGUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**UNGUTTAFEMUR CHALCIS** Girault, 1926.
1926, Insector Insct. mensr. 14: 140-sp. nov. + description.

ANIIC: Pin - Holotype minus terminal segments of the antennae. "N.S. Wales", "Chalcis ungetifemur" Girault, Type [GH].

**UNICA Entedonomorpha** Girault, 1915.


**PUBL. DATA:** One female, in jungle, June 25, 1914, Gordonvale (Cuims), Queensland, Type, Hy 2659, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, head and hind legs on a slide. A second female, same place, July 11, 1914.

**QM:** 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

- **Card 1 -** Only 1 leg remains of the Holotype of *Entedonomorpha unica* on the card together with a of *Entedonomorpha varicornis* Girault, "TYPE", "Entedonomorpha unica" Gir., type [GH]" and on the reverse, "E. varicornis" Gir., type [GH].

**Slide -** 3 coverslip fragments containing 2 heads (antennae attached) and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype of *Entedonomorpha unica* and a of *Entedonomorpha varicornis* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2659, 2660, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 2659 Entedonomorpha unica E. varicornis 2660." On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

- **Card 2 -** minus head.

  "Entedonomorpha unica" Gir., [GH].

**NOTES:** In the **PUBL. DATA** with *Entedonomorpha varicornis* Girault says, "Type ... the specimen on a tag with type of *Entedonomorpha unica*. I have interpreted this to mean that the specimen of *Entedonomorpha unica* originally on the Card was the Holotype. The Paratype female was not located.

**UNICOLOR Pterosema**

See **UNICOLOR Sphegipterosemella**

**UNICOLOR Sphegipterosemella**: Girault, 1913.

1913, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2: 324-329:

*Sphegipterosemella* gen. nov.; *Pterosema unicolor* nomen nudum type-species; sp. description as *Sphegipterosemella unicolor*: 329-gen. key.

1914, *Societas ent.* 29: 55–sp. nov. + description as *Pterosema unicolor*.

1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 3: 330-

*Sphegipterosemella* gen. nov. (refers to 1914 description); type data.

**PUBL. DATA:** 1913 – Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 1977, Queensland Museum. 1914 - Six females mounted together on a card in the collections of the Queensland Museum, labelled "Bred from cocoon of *Bombyx* Moth. 3/7/11, Brisbane, H. Hacker, 4/7/11". Types, Queensland Museum, five of the above specimens on a card (1 pin), plus a slide of xylo-balsam bearing the posterior legs, a head and several antennae. Subsequently, two males and nine females in the same collection, bearing the same data. 1915 – The types are five females on a card, a head, several antennae and hind legs on a slide. They were reared from bombycid cocoons, April 7, 1911.

**QM:** 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

- **Card 1 -** 3 Syntype , 1 minus head, 1 minus right wing and part of right antenna, and the third minus left antenna. The card also has 3 glue spots marking the position of 3 more Syntypes now missing. "Bred from cocoons of *Bombyx* Moth, 3/7/11", "Brisbane, H. Hacker, 4/7/11", "TYPE", "Pterosema unicolor" Girault, Type [GH].

**Slide -** 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) and 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing, a head (minus antennae), 2 intact antennae, pieces of 2 antennae and pieces of legs all from the Syntypes. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1442, , "Pterosema unicolor" Girault, types [GH].

Card 2 - 9 specimens (both sexes?) and numerous glue spots. "Bred out of Cocoon of *Bombyx* Moth. H. Hacker, Brisbane, 3/7/11 [HH]", and on the reverse, "Pterosema unicolor" [GH].

DPIQ: 3 cards on separated pins as follows:

- **Card 1 -** intact , 1 minus head and 2 glue spots. "Sphegipterosemella unicolor" Girault [GH].

- **Card 2 -** intact , 1 minus head and 1 glue spot. "Sphegipterosemella unicolor" Girault [GH].
Card 3 - 2 intact ; 1 minus some antennal parts and 1 glue spot.

"Sphagipterosemella unicolor" Girault & Dodd [GH].

NOTES: The 1913 description, although not annotated sp. nov., serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. The description also serves to make Sphagipterosemella a valid, available, nominal genus in that year. Therefore, Pterosum unicolor is a junior objective synonym of Sphagipterosemella unicolor. I have not assigned syntype-status to the specimens on Card 2 since they are mentioned with the 1914 PUBL. DATA.

UNICOLOR TETRASTICHUS (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 217-sp. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 212-correction to original description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, June 25, 1912 (A.A. Girault). North Queensland (Gordonvale, near Cairns). Type, Hy 2546, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, an antenna on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, left wings, part of the right wings and some legs. "TYPE", "Tetrastichus unicolor" Girault & Dodd + type [DH].

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; the inner contains part of 1 antenna from the Holotype of Tetrastichus unicolor, the other contains parts from the Holotype of Tetrastichus saintpierrei Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2546, A.A. Girault ", "(inner) [GH] Queensland Museum. Tetrastichus unicolor G. & D. ".

On the label all except "Queensland Museum" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. On the reverse of the slide, "Tetrastichus saintpierrei Gir., type. Fore wing [GH]."

UNIFASCIATA CACOCOPHAGUS Girault, 1927.


unifascia. S. Aus., also slide, TYPE".

"Tanaostigmodes [= Tanaostigmodes]
unifascia" Girault, Type + [GH].

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing and 1 antenna all from the Holotype. "Tanaostigmodes unifascia [ = Tanaostigmodes unifascia] Girault, Type [GH]."

UNIFASCIATA EUPLECTROMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 276-sp. description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 278-correction to original description; type data; descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: 1913 - [.] Babinda, Queensland. Jungle. Type, Hy 1915, Queensland Museum. 1915 - The type was captured on October 28, 1911 and is on a tag, the head and a caudal leg on a slide (with the type head of Spalangia australiensis Girault).

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head and some legs; metasoma and wings separated (it is difficult to assess how many wings are separated since they are buried in glue). "TYPE", "Euplectromorpha unifasciata Gir., type [GH]".

Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces. 1 antenna attached, the other missing) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype of Euplectromorpha unifasciata; 1 complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Spalangia australiensis Girault. "1915", "Euplectromorpha unifasciata Gir., type [GH]", "Spalangia australiensis Gir., type [GH]".

Card 2 - 1 minus head, right wings and part of 1 leg. "Euplectromorpha unifasciata Gir., type [GH]" and on the reverse, "March 25, 1923, Jungle, Canungra [GH]."

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces), 1 pair of wings and part of 1 leg all from the on Card 2. "Euplectromorpha unifasciata Gir., type [GH]".

NOTES: Although the 1913 description is not annotated sp. nov., it serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year.
UNITOSSA EURYTOMA NOMEN NUDUM.
1928, "Some new hexapods stolen from authority," (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : 2[222]-nomen nudum under Eurytoma fulvivene Girault.

UNIGUTTATA ELASMUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 134-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, August 5, 1913, sweeping in forest. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1617, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, head on a slide.
QM: Slide - 2 half coverslips; the outer (further from the main label) contains the head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna and most of the other) from the Holotype of Elasmus uniguttata, the inner coverslip (closer to the main label) contains parts from the Holotype of Elasmus divinus Girault. "TYPE, Hy/1616, 1617, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum, 3930. Elasmus divinus E. uniguttatus [= uniguttata] 4053". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum, 3930. 4053" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. The ending of the second specific name has been altered from "uniguttata" to "uniguttatus" in red ink.
NOTES: The body of the Holotype was not located. See NOTES with Elasmus fectus. T. 4053 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

UNIGUTTATA NEOTRICHAPOROIDES Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 241-sp. description as Neotrichaporoides uniguttata.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 252-additional specimens; descriptive notes: type data.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, May 3, 1913, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), North Qld. Type [Hy.1845], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype - minus head, metasoma, part of the prothorax and some legs. "TYPE", "Neotrichaporoides uniguttata Girault, ... type [GH]".
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (part of both antennae separated) and part of the prothorax with fore legs attached all from the Holotype. "Hy/1512, Queensland Museum. Neotrichaporoides uniguttata, Gir. Type - "'. On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," and "Type [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
NOTES: The genus was originally described as Neotrichaporoides which 1 regard as a printer's error. See generic section of this Checklist. Hy.1512 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

UNIGUTTATA NEOTRICHAPOROIDES
See uniguttata Neotrichaporoides

UNIMACULA PAREROTOLEPSIA Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 321-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A female, Adelaide, South Australia (J.G.O. Tepper).
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated). 1 pair of wings and 2 legs (1 in 2 pieces) all from the Holotype. "TYPE", "Parerotolepsia unimaculata Gir., Type, S. Aust. Mus. [GH]".

UNIMACULATUS MACRODONTOMERUS Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 278-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, February 16, 1913, Ingham, Queensland. Type [Hy.3294], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with head, fore wing and first and last legs.
QM: Card - Holotype - minus head, left fore wing and some legs; metasoma separated. "Macrodontomerus
unimaculatus Gir., Type - [GH]'. Slide - 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (minus antennae), 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3294, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Macrotelantina unimaculatus Gir. 5063". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 5063" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: There is only one leg on the slide. T.5063 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.


unistriata Bootanomyia NOMEN NUDUM. 1928, Vic. Nat. 44: 262-nomen nudum under Bootanomyia victoriae Girault (as Bootanomyia victoriae).

unmaculata Euryischia Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 3: 177-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: [ ] Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Forest. November 1, 1913. Type, Hy 2741, Queensland Museum. Tag and slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head, left fore wing and some leg parts. "4061", "Euryischia unmaculata Gir., type [GH]".

Slide - 2 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) containing the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/2741, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 4061. Euryischia unmaculata". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 4061" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

ANIC: Card - 1 minus antennae, 1 minus head (1 fore wing separated) and 1 glue spot. "4. Ashm. Icerya rosae Heathcote", "W.W. Froggatt", "Euryischia unmaculata Girault, - [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing a head and 1 pair of wings all from the specimens on ANIC Card. "Froggatt Collection, Det. A.A. Girault, 2.1931 C.S.I.R.", "Euryischia unmaculata Gir., - [GH]".

NOTES: T.4061 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

unmaculatipennis Euryischia Girault, 1913. 1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 138-sp. nov. + description; spp. key.

1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 331- additional specimens; description of male.

PUBL. DATA: One female, among herbage, April 6, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane. Queensland. Type, Hy 1624, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:

Card 1 - Only some legs of this specimen remain on the card. "3896", "Euryischia unmaculatipennis Gir., type [GH]".

Card 2 - 1 minus head. "Euryischia unmaculatipennis Girault, [GH]" and on the reverse, "Inglewood, Forest, III. 21.1924 [GH]".

Slide 1 - 2 almost complete coverslips containing 2 - and 2 ? (some with parts separated). "Euryischia unmaculatipennis = [GH] Bred from eggs of Platybrachys [HH]".

Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 3 (some with parts separated). "Euryischia unmaculatipennis Girault, [GH] Bred from eggs of Platybrachys [HH]"

SAM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 - Only a few legs remain of the on the card. "Magnetic I., N. Queensland, A.M. Lea", "Euryischia unmaculatipennis Girault, - [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 heads (1 with 1 antenna attached, other antennae separated, fragmented), 3 fore wings and 1 leg all from the specimens on SAM Cards 1 and 2. **Euryischia unmaculatipennis** Girault, "*GH*". 

NOTES: The slide with the Holotype was not located. In the correspondence with the Queensland Museum the Holotype female is clearly stated to be on a slide therefore the labels on QM Card 1 are incorrect. There are 2 additional slides of this species in the QM which were probably seen by Girault. They are not included since their labels are in Hacken's hand only.

**STOMAIOCERAS** *Stomaioceras* Girault, 1915. 

PUBL. DATA: One female, F. P. Dodd, October, 1913, on flowers. Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 3398, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the antennae and a hind leg on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment (partly overlain by another coverslip fragment) containing 2 fore wings and some antennal fragments all from the Holotype of *Stomaioceras unmaculatus*; 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing from the Holotype of *Stomaioceras ratzeburgei* Girault, "*TYPE, Hy/3398, A.A. Girault*", "Queensland Museum, 4606, 4583. *Stomaioceras unmaculatus* Gir. & D. ratzeburgei 4583". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum, 4606, 4583, 4583" and "ratzeburgei [GH]" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. The "& D" on this label is incorrect.

NOTES: The slide no longer contains the hind leg from the Holotype of *Stomaioceras unmaculatus*. The antennal fragments are out from under the coverslip in a patch of medium which may have also contained the hind leg. The body of the Holotype was not located. T.4606 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**UNNOTIPENNIS ABLERUS** Girault, 1915. 
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 61-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One specimen captured with *venustus* [sweeping in forest, November 1, 1913]. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2952, Queensland Museum, a female on a slide with *venustus*.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip containing the intact Holotype of *Aplerus unnotipennis* and *Aplerus venustus* Girault, "*TYPE, Hy/2951, 2952, A.A. Girault*", "3790. 3802", "Queensland Museum, 3802. 2951. *Aplerus venustus* A. unnotipennis, 2952, 3790". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum, 3802. 3790" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.3790 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**UNNOTIPENNIS APLEUROTROPSIS**

See **UNNOTIPENNIS EPENDON**

**UNNOTIPENNIS EPENDON** Girault, 1915. 
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 186-sp. nov. + description.

1934, "New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable." (Girault: Sydney) (21 December 1934) : [312]- under *Apleurotropsis thaelmanni* Girault.

PUBL. DATA: One female reared from fleshy galls on gum, March 20, 1911 (F. P. Spry). Melbourne, Victoria. Type, National Museum, Melbourne, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

NMV: Card - Holotype minus head. "On Gum out of gall, F.P.S., 20.3.11" and on the reverse, "Det. by Girault, Oland, 10.9.14", "Type", "Ependon unnotipennis Gir., Type [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out "& Dodd".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (antennae separated, 1 in pieces). "Ependon unnotipennis Gir., type [GH]". On this label Girault has crossed out "& Dodd".

QM: Card - 8 specimens mostly in good condition. "Ependon unnotipennis Gir. [GH]."

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing a head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces), 1 fore wing and part of 1 leg all from specimens on the QM Card; 1 complete, square coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of *Apleurotropsis thaelmanni*...
Girault. “Apleurotropis: thaelmanni Gir., type (outer); unnotipennis Gir., Malverns, Vic. [GH].”

DFIQ: Card – 6; 3 intact, 3 minus heads. “Epentedon unnotipennis Girault [GH].”

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places Epentedon Girault (1915) as a junior synonym of Apleurotropis Girault (1913) hence the label on the QM Slide.

**Unnotipennis Systolomorphella** Girault, 1915.

**Publ. Data:** One female, miscellaneous sweeping, August 20, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3218, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; antennae, fore and hind leg on a slide.

QM: Slide – A half coverslip containing 1 antenna, 1 hind leg, 1 fore leg and a tarsus all from the Holotype now missing.

“**Type:** Hy/3218, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Systolomorphella unnotipennis G. [GH].” On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “Only the slide part of the type has been reseen”. Presumably the body of the Holotype was missing at that point in time.

**Unrubripunctus Stomatoceras** Girault, 1924.

**Publ. Data:** Tamboon (= Timboon), Victoria, H.W. Davey (Queensland Museum). In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “One female”.


Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 1 cracked coverslip (at either end of the slide) containing 1 fore wing and 1 antenna all from the Holotype of *Stomatoceras unrubripunctus*; 1 cracked, coverslip fragment (in the middle of the slide) containing parts from a of *Pseudiglyphella petiolata* Girault.

“Stomatoceras unrubripunctus Gir., Type [GH], Pseudiglyphella petiolata [GH]” Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4578.

**Varia Aenasioidea** Girault, 1915.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Varia Anusioidea** Girault, 1927.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**Varicilia Sycoryctes** Girault, 1928.

1928, “A prodigious discourse on wild animals” (Girault : Brisbane) (19 March 1928): 2[219]-sp. description.

**Publ. Data:** Fruit *Ficus watkinsiana*, Atherton, May 20, 1927, J.L. Tardent. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types were many females”.

QM: 4 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 – 4 Syntype 1; 1 minus head and right wings, 1 minus right wings, 1 minus head, mesosoma and most appendages, and 1 with right wings and part of the ovipositor separated. “Sycoryctes varicilia Girault, Types [GH]”.

Card 2 – 6 Syntype 1, most minus some parts and 1 represented by a metasoma and some wings. “Sycoryctes varicilia Girault, Cotypes [GH]”.

Card 3 – 5 Syntype 1, most minus some parts. “Sycoryctes varicilia Girault, paratypes [GH]”.

Card 4 – 3 Syntype 1; 1 minus head. “Sycoryctes varicilia Girault paratypes [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing 5 legs (only 1 complete), 1 fore wing, 1 head in 2 pieces (1 antenna attached to each) and 1 head minus antennae (except for part of 1) all from the Syntypes. “Sycoryctes varicilia Girault, Types ... Atherton, Q., [GH] 5057, 5057, 5057. Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.5057 (Card 1), T.10044 (Card 2), T.10045 (Card 3), T.10046 (Card 4) and Slide (T.5057, T.10044–T.10046).

**VARICINICTA COELOCYBA** Girault, 1926.


PUBL. DATA: Forest, Wynnum.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:

Card 1 – 2 ⅓; the inner minus head, right fore wing and at least 1 leg is the Holotype of *Coelocyba varicincta*; the outer is the Holotype of *Coelocybomyia sexfasciata* Girault. "TYPE", "4893", "4894".

"Coelocybomyia [= Coelocyba] sexfasciata* Girault, outside, varicincta* Gir., (in) Type = [GH]".

Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennae attached), 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the Holotype of Coelocyba varicincta; 1 almost complete coverslip containing 4 unidentified chalcidooids. "Coelocyba varicincta* Gir., Type = [GH]", "4894".

Card 2 – 1 ⅓ minus right wings; head separated (minus antennae). "Coelocyba varicincta* Gir., ⅔ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Wynnum, forest, January [GH]".

Slide 2 – 1 coverslip (outer, with parts missing) containing 1 antenna and 1 hind wing all from the Coelocyba varicincta on Card 2: 1 cracked, coverslip fragment (inner) containing parts from a of Coelocyba nigricincta Ashmead.

"Coelocyba varicincta* Gir., ⅔ Wynnum (outer), C. nigricincta* Ashm (inner). Bendigo, Vic. [GH]".

WADA: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 7 specimens of species as per labels. "Gall Flies, 388, on Eucalyptus, S. Perth, No.223", "Coelocyba varicincta* Girault, ⅔, Rhineopelta* [= [GH]"", "Tetrastichus beethoven* [CHEIRONYM] Girault ⅔ [GH]".

NOTES: Girault has labelled his Holotype of this species before deciding upon the 1915 generic synonymy and has omitted to change the label on the card-mounted part of the Holotype. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4894.

**VARICLAVA ACHRYSOCHARELLA** Girault, 1915.


PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, May 12, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Chinderah [= Chinderah], New South Wales. Type, Hy 2526, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.

QM: Slide – 3 coverslip fragments (1 cracked) and 1 patch of medium containing the Holotype of Achrysocharella variclava and Chrysoscharomyia variniotata Girault, both with heads separated (that of the former minus most of the antennae). "TYPE, Hy/2526, 2532, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 2526.

Achrystocharella variclava* ". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

"Chrysoscharomyia variniotata* ". On the last label all are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**VARICLAVA PSEUDOLIGOSITA** Girault, 1922.

1922, “The true remedy for head lice
Dedication of a new animal to the
quality of majesty and so forth.”

(Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1922) : 1[166]-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Pentland, Queensland, forest.

QM: Slide – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Pseudoligosita variclava with head separated; 1 complete coverslip containing a fragmented of an undescribed species of Diaulomyia.

"Pseudoligosita variclava* Girault, Type = [GH] 3478", "Diaulomyia* (= Diaulomyia) bilingae* [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type = [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3478.

**VARICOLOR ACHRYSOCHARIAS**

See *MAGNIFICA VARICOLOR*

**ACHRYSOCHARIAS**
VARICOLOR EPISOLINDERIA Girault, 1914.
1914, Societas ent. 29: 23-sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 2- Episolinderia
Girault (1914) a junior synonym of Eupelmus Dalman (1820); sp.
description: 18-spp. key +.
PUBL. DATA: A single female specimen,
Mr. Alan P. Dodd, sweeping miscellaneous vegetation in a forest, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), N.Q., 5 December, 1912. Type, [Hy.2826], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a card point plus a slide of xylol-balsam bearing an antenna and one of each pair of legs.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype ± minus antennae (some parts may be in glue), wings (parts of the left wings are present), legs and part of the metasoma; head with prothorax separated.
Card 2 = 1 intact ± “Eupelmus varicolor Girault, ± [GH]” and on the reverse, “Ex Andropogon, Brookfield, March [GH]”.
Card 3 = 3 ±; the inner intact specimens are Episolinderia varicolor, and the outer is Eupelmus soror Girault. “Eupelmus soror Girault, ± varicolor (Gir.), 2 ±’s [GH]” and on the reverse, “Nelson [= Gordonvale], forest [GH]”.
MM: Card – 1 intact ± “Brisbane”, “Eupelmus varicolor (Gir.), ± [GH]”.
DPIQ: 6 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 – 2 ±: minus terminal antennal segments; 1 ± metasoma plus a wing and 1 ± minus head. “Eupelmus varicolor (Gir.), ± [GH]” and on the reverse, “Sherwood, Q., Dec. 30, 1932 [GH]”.

VARICORNIS AUSTROLOMPHALE Girault, 1922.
1922, Entomologist 55: 207-sp. nov. + description.
In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was a single female”. 
QM: Slide - 1 coverslip (with pieces missing) containing the fragmented Holotype.

"Type [GH]", "Australodaphne varicornis" Gir., Type [GH].

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10031.

**VARICORNIS AUSTRALOODOERA** Girault, 1922.

1922, *Entomologist* 55 : 207-sp. nov. + description as *Australoodoera varicornis*.

PUBL. DATA: Four females, Kuranda and Nelson (type), A.P. Dodd.

QM: 4 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype ¥ minus left antenna and left wings; left hind leg separated.
Card 2 - Paratype ¥ intact. "Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "4346".
Card 3 - Paratype ¥ intact. "Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd".

Slide - 1 large, complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of *Australoodoera varicornis*; 1 small, complete coverslip containing *Parachalerinys coccidoxenoides* Girault. "Parachalerinys coccidoxenoides [GH]", "Australoodoera [= Australoodoera] varicornis Gir., Type ¥ [GH]".

QM: Card - Holotype ¥ of *Entedonomorpha varicornis* minus head, hind legs and left wings; on the outer point of the card is part of one leg from the Holotype ¥ of *Entedonomorpha unica* Girault. "TYPE", "Entedonomorpha unica Gir., ¥ type [GH]" and on the reverse, "E. varicornis Gir., ¥ type [GH]".

Slide - 3 cracked coverslip fragments; the 2 closer the "TYPE" label contain the head (antennae attached), 1 leg and part of another all from the Holotype of *Entedonomorpha varicornis*; the remaining coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of *Entedonomorpha unica* Girault. "TYPE, Hy/2659, 2660, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. 2659. Entedonomorpha unica E. varicornis ¥ 2660". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**VARICORNIS ERIGLYTOIDEUS** Girault, 1913.


1913, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 37 : 70-sp. nov. + description as *Eriglytoideus varicornis*. 
PUBL. DATA: A single female on a card. South Australia: Murray Bridge (A.M. Lea). Type, I.1236, South Australian Museum. The above specimen and a slide bearing forewing and antenna. SAM: Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype body (minus 1 pair of wings) with legs and wings damaged; head separated fragmented; 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 pair of wings and pieces of antennae all from the Holotype. Girault has remounted the body of the Holotype during re-examination of the specimen. “Eriglyptoideus varicornis Gir., type [GH]”.

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

**V. Neasteropaeus** Girault, 1923.
	Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**V. Paradicylus (?)** Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 199-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Jungle, January 9, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3191, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head and caudal legs on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – Holotype ♀ minus head, left wings, part of the mesosoma and most legs; part of the metasoma separated. “TYPE”, “Paradicylus varicornis Dodd, ♀ type [DH]”. Slide – 2 cracked coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae attached to one) and 2 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3191, A.A. Girault”, “Genotype, Queensland Museum. Paradicylus varicornis Dodd”.

On the last label all except “Queensland Museum,” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Card 2 – 1 ♀ minus head. “Gordonvale, N.Q., Dec., 1920”, “Paradicylus varicornis Dodd, ♀ AAG [GH]”. On the reverse Girault has an unpublished name with “Types ♀ [GH]” crossed out with red ink.

**V. Parepistenia (?)** Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 218-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, Queensland. November 19, 1913 (H. Hacker). Type, Hy 3213, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag [= minutien pin]; head, fore and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Stage – Holotype ♀ minus head and most legs; metasoma separated and glued to the stage. “Brisbane: H. Hacker, 19.11.13”, “Parepistenia varicornis Dodd, ♀ type [DH]”. Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, 1 out from under the coverslip fragment, antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 4 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3213, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Parepistenia varicornis Dodd ♀”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum,” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**V. Polynemoidea** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 116-sp. description.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 65-sp. nov. + description.


SAM: Card – 2 Syntype ♂, 1 minus head and 1 pair of wings. “Bred from wood”, “Hobart, Tas.”, “Polynemoidea varicornis Girault, TYPE”, “Mymaridae”, “Polynemoidea varicornis Girault, ♀ types [GH]”.

Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 pair of wings, head (antennal pieces separated) all from the above Syntypes.
“Polynemoeida varicornis Gir., Type [GH]”.
QM: Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 Syntype §; 1 minus metasoma (part of 1 antenna separated) the other with head separated. “Bred from wood, Hobart, Tas., A.M. Lea [GH]”, “Polynemoeida varicornis Girault, Cotypes [GH] 3556”. On the last label Girault has crossed out “Type” and inserted “Cotype”.

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.3556.

VARICOXA HORISMENELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 190-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, in forest, June, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Burnett Heads, Southern Queensland. Type, Hy 2492, Queensland Museum, two females on a tag, two heads and a hind tibia on a slide.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card 2 Syntype : , both minus heads and some leg parts. “TYPE”, “Horismenella varicoxa Gir., [GH]”. Slide 1 - 2 coverslip fragments containing 2 heads (both in pieces with some antennae and parts separated) and 1 leg all from the Syntypes, “TYPE, Hy/2492, A.A. Girault”, “Q. Museum. Horismenella varicoxa, Gir. Genotype : “. On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 forewing from a specimen now missing. “Apleurotropis varicoxa (Gir.), Port Douglas, Q. [GH]”. On this label Girault has crossed out a specific name (now illegible) and inserted, “varicoxa”.

DPIQ: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places Horismenella Girault (1915) as a junior synonym of Apleurotropis Girault (1913) hence the labels on QM Slide 2 and the DPIQ Card 1. Although Girault has not annotated the label on the QM Card “Type” it undoubtedly bears the Syntypes.

VARIDENTATA EUCHAROMORPHA Girault, 1936.
1936, “Terror-errors; and novitates of Pterygota (or earth realities not state-bound).” (Girault : Sydney) (29 August 1936) : 3[324]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Tasmania. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type, a female, was from Lindisfarne, January 17, 1914, captured by Mr. G.H. Hardy another exploited systematist”.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card - Holotype : minus head, right forewing and some legs; 2 legs separated. “G.H. Hardy, Lindisfarne, 17/1/1914/43”, “Eucharomorpha varidentata Girault, Type : [GH]”. Slide 1 - 1 cracked complete coverslip containing 1 Holotype forewing (minus apex). “Eucharomorpha varidentata Gir., Type - [GH]”.
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip (only partly filled with mounting medium) containing the head (mouth parts and antennae separated, 1 antenna in 2 pieces) from the Holotype of Eucharomorpha varidentata; a half coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Phocion clypeatus Girault.
“Eucharomorpha varidentata Gir., Ty. [GH], “Phocion clypeatus Gir., Type : [GH]”. On the last label Girault has crossed out a specific name and inserted “clypeatus”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10049.

VARIDENTATUM STETHYNIUM Girault, 1938.

PUBL. DATA: Indooreopilly, March 27, and Dec. 11, 1930. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “In the original description the date is Dec. 11, 1930 only”.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing)
containing the Holotype of *Stethynium varidentatum* with head and antenna separated, and an unidentified chalcidoid. "Stethynium varidentatum* Gir., Type [GH] 4952. 4952. Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".


NOTES: In the absence of a female from Indooreopilly collected March 27, 1930 I have accepted the corrected data in the unpublished manuscript, i.e. the specimen on Slide 1 is a Holotype. In support of this he also states in the unpublished manuscript that the female on Slide 2 is "A second female taken from the window of my home ..." The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4952.

**VARIDENTATUS AMEROSTENUS** Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 318-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A male and two females from galls on the leaves of *Eucalyptus obliqua*, Blakiston, South Australia (T.D. Smeaton). Emerged May, 1888. With *Rheinopeltella* and others.

SAM: Card - 1 Syntype : minus head and right wings, 1 Syntype : consisting of a head (minus right antenna), a metasoma plus separated wings and leg fragments, and 1 Syntype : minus head. "Type".

"Amerostenus varidentatus* Gir., South Australia, also slide, TYPE".

"Amerostenus varidentatus* Girault types [GH].

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (in 2 pieces) 1 fore wing and 5 legs all from the Syntypes. "Amerostenus varidentatus* Girault, S. Aus. Mus. [GH].

On the last label Girault has crossed out "Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".


PUBL. DATA: Five female specimens mounted together on a card in the Queensland Museum, labelled "Brisbane. H. Hacker. 11/7/11". Types, Hy 1204, Queensland Museum, four of the above on the same card plus one balsam slide bearing female antenna and a posterior leg. Later, two more females were found in the same collection labelled "Bred from Gall No. 10, 17/6/11/ Brisbane. Hacker".

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 intact Syntype ., 1 Syntype . (minus right antenna and most of the left antenna), 1 Syntype : (minus metasoma, most of both antennae and some legs), plus 1 fore wing and part of 1 leg from a Syntype .: "Bred from Gall No. 10 [on upper surface of the card-mount]", "TYPE", "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 11/7/11", "Coelocybella variegata* Gir., Types + [GH]".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 3 antennae (1 in 2 pieces, incomplete) and 1 leg all from the Syntypes on Card 1.

"Queensland Museum. 4930, TYPE, Hy/1204, 1", "Coelocybella variegata* Girault, type [GH] 4930". On the last label Girault has crossed out a generic name and inserted "*Coelocybella*".

Card 2 - 2 Syntype : 1 minus head and hind wings (2 fore wings and 1 leg separated). "Bred out of Gall No. 10 [on upper surface of card-mount]", "TYPE", "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 17/6/11", "Coelocybella variegata* Gir., Types + [GH]".

NOTES: T.4930 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been reserved for the Syntypes on Card 1 and their parts on the Slide.

**VARIEGATA EUPLECTROMORPHA** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 279-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, May 12, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). *Chinderah* 1 = Chinderah], New South Wales, Type, Hy 2682, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype = minus head.
“TYPE”, “Euplectromorpha variegata" Gir., Type = [GH].

**VARIEGATUM EPOMPHALOIDES** Girault, 1915.  
1935, “Microhymenoptera Australiensis nova mostly Chalcididae.” (Girault : Sydney)  
(25 April 1935) : 3[318]—*Tetrastichodes variegatus* comb. nov.; *Tetrastichodes kochi* nom. nov.  
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, December 4, 1913. Northern Queensland (Gordonvale near Cairns).  
Type, Hy 2630, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.  
QM: Slide – 5 coverslip fragments; 3 are empty, the others contain the Holotype with head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) and metasoma separated. “TYPE”, “4897”, “Coelocyba varifasciata" Gir., type [GH] 4897”.  
NOTES: T.4897 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**VARIFASCIATA CIRROSPIOLUMELLA** Girault, 1915.  
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, June 17, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland.  
Type, Hy 2675, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.  
QM: Card – Holotype minus head and parts of the hind legs. “TYPE”, “Cirrospiolumella varifasciata" Gir., type [GH]”.  
Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (part of 1 antenna separated) and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype. “Cirrospiolumella varifasciata" Gir., type [GH]”.

**VARIFASCIATA COELOCYBA** Girault, 1915.  
1916, *Mem. Qd Mus. 5*: 223-Paracoelocyba varifasciata comb. nov.  
1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-Paracoelocyba Girault (1916) a junior synonym of *Pareunotus* Girault (1915).  
PUBL. DATA: One female, at 1,000 feet in forest, May 17, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Upper Tweed River, New South Wales. Type, Hy 2779, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide.  
QM: Slide – 5 coverslip fragments; 3 are empty, the others contain the Holotype with head (in 2 pieces, 1 antenna attached to each) and metasoma separated. “TYPE”, “4897”, “Coelocyba varifasciata" Gir., type [GH] 4897”.  
NOTES: T.4897 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**VARIFLAGELLUM AGAMERION** Girault, 1925.  
1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 1[184]-sp. description.  
PUBL. DATA: Zehan [= Zeehan], Tasmania, Jany., G.H. Hardy. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The types were three males, nine females, 1924”.  
QM: 3 stages on 1 pin and 1 stage on a separate pin as follows: Stages 1...3 – 2 intact Syntype and 1 Syntype (?) minus head, left hind wing and metasoma. “G.H. Hardy, Zeehan, Jan. 1924”, “Agamerion variflagellum" Gir., Types = [GH]”.  
Stage 4 – 1 (?) minus antennae except left scape. “G.H. Hardy, Zeehan, Jan. 1924”, “Agamerion variflagellum" Gir., [GH]”.  
NOTES: The remaining Syntypes were not located. There are 3 males on stages also in the Queensland Museum which bear the same data as those above but they are not included since they do not have Girault labels. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.10050.

**VARIGATUS SELITRICHOIDES** Girault, 1913.  
PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping in forest, August 17, 1912. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1909 [= 1809], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card - Holotype | minus head; metastoma separated. "TYPE", "Selirichodes variegatus Gir., Type [GH]".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 3 pieces, antennae attached to 2 separate pieces). "TYPE, Hy/ 1809. A.A. Girault", "Tetrastichodes [GH] Queensland Museum. Selirichodes variegatus Gir. -". On the last label all after "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Girault has remounted the bodies of the Holotypes of Chrysoscharomyia varinotata and Chrysoscharomyia inaerea Girault onto separate slides.

VARICELLI CHRYSOPOPAGUS Girault, 1924.
1924, Insec. Insect. mens. 12 : 2-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA. Nelson [= Gordonvale], Queensland.
QM: Card - Holotype | minus head, right wings and metastoma. "Chrysospopaghus varicelli Girault, Type [GH]".

Slide - 3 coverslip fragments; one contains the head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Chrysospopaghus varicelli the middle coverslip fragment is empty and the third contains the Holotype of Mylaromma goethei Girault, a of Polynema aequum Girault and a of Gonatocerus goethei Girault.

"Chrysospopaghus varicelli Gir., Type [GH]", "Polynema aequum Gir., Gonatocerus goethei Gir. [GH]", "Mylaromma goethei Gir., type [GH] 3694". The middle label has arrows directed at the appropriate specimens.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T 10054.

VARICELLI DIRHINUS Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia. II." (Girault : Brisbane) 30 April 1926) : 1[200]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Three males, Wynnum, forest.
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Enalcella* as a new combination hence the labels on the above Cards. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this species are T.4682 (Card 1) and T.10055-T.10056 (Cards 2 and 3).

**VARIPES* PARASTENOTERS* Girault, 1915.**
Enecytidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**VARIPES* SYSTASIS* Girault, 1915.**
1929, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 53: 322-
additional specimens; descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: One female from the Queensland Museum collections, October 11, H. Hacker, collector Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3164, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; hind tibiae and head on a slide.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype : minus head, right wings and some legs; "TYPE", "Brisbane: H. Hacker, Oct. 11", "SYSTASIS VARIPES Gir., TYPE [GH]".
Slide 1 - 3 coverslip fragments containing the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete), 1 fore wing (minus apex) and some leg parts all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy.3164, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. SYSTASIS VARIPES, Gir., Type [GH]", On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Slide 2 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 heads (antennae attached) and 2 legs partly from the on Card 2. "SYSTASIS VARIPES Gir. Corinda, Q., 17 Oct., 1927 [GH]".
SAM: 2 cards on one pin, 1 card on a separate pin and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1...2...2 : : both damaged and one with parts missing. "Melrose, S. Aust., Oct., A.M. Lea", "SYSTASIS VARIPES Girault, South Australia, also slide", "SYSTASIS VARIPES Gir., Type [GH]". On the last label Girault has crossed out a specific name and inserted "VARIPES".

Card 3 - 1 : minus head, legs and right wings; metasoma separated. "Melrose, S. Aust., A.M. Lea", "SYSTASIS VARIPES Girault, [GH]".
Slide - 1 cracked coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 pair of wings, 2 heads (each with an antenna attached, the other separated) and some legs all from the SAM cards. "SYSTASIS VARIPES Gir., S. Aus. Mus. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.", On the label Girault has crossed out a specific name and "Type" inserting "VARIPES".

**VARIPUNCTATA CALOSOTA* Girault, 1932.**
1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault : Brisbane) 10 February 1932 : 5[290]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale].
A.P. Dodd, Sep., 1920. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "Type one female".
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "CALOSOTA VARIPUNCTATA Girault, Type [GH] 4475 Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4475.

**VARISCUTUM NCREMNONOMIA* Girault, 1915.**

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, November, 1913 (A.P. Dodd), Harvey's Creek (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2716, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card - Holotype : minus head and left wings; metasoma separated. "TYPE", "NCREMNONOMIA [= NCREMNONOMIA] VARISCUTUM Gir., type [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna). "TYPE, Hy/2716, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. NCREMNONOMIA VARISCUTUM, Gir., .", On the last label all except "Queensland Museum."
are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Slide 2–4 coverslip fragments (one is empty); the one closest to the “TYPE” label contains 1 fore wing from the Holotype of Necremnomyia variscutum and the others contain parts from the Holotype of Necremnomyia saintpierrei Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1942, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Necremnomyia saintpierrei, G., variscutum wing”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” and “variscutum wing [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: Girault has remounted parts of the Holotype onto slides during re-examination of the specimen.


QM: Slide – A half coverslip containing the Holotype of Leptomastix varithorax with head, part of 1 antenna and some tarsi separated; 1 complete coverslip containing an undescribed chalcidoid. “Leptomastix varithorax Gir., Type [GH]”; “Australsecodes flaviscapus [CHEIRONYM] Gir., Type [GH]”. On the last label Girault has crossed out a generic name and inserted “Australsecodes”. NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.10057.

VARIVUS NEOMEAGASTIGMUS Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 296-sp. nov. + description : 297-spp. key. PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, December 1, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3329, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype - minus head, right wings and metasoma. “Neomeagastigmuus varius” Girault, Type [GH]”. Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (1 antenna separated) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/3329, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Neomeagastigmuus varius, Gir.: 4994”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 4994” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.4994 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

VARIVUS STOMATOCERAS Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 335-sp. nov. + description : 338-descriptive note under Stomatoceras kirbii Girault : 340-spp. key ??.

PUBL. DATA: One female, Mr. F. P. Dodd in October, 1913, on flowers. Kuranda (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3396, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the antennae on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype – minus left antenna, left fore wing and some leg parts; 1 hind leg and part of right antenna separated. “4627”, “Stomatoceras varius Gir. [HH]”. Slide – 2 coverslip fragments (one cracked) containing 1 antenna and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Stomatoceras varius; 1 complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of Stomatoceras varius Girault. “TYPE, Hy/3396, A.A. Girault”, “4577. Queensland Museum. Stomatoceras varius varberac Gir. v 4627”. On the last label all except “4577. Queensland Museum. 4627” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. “& Dodd” has been crossed out in red ink.

NOTES: I suspect that I have incorrectly assigned the parts on the Slide under my listing of Stomatoceras bergeraci. Although the card-mounted body does not bear a Girault label I have accepted it as part of the Holotype in the absence of additional specimens in the collection and in Girault’s unpublished manuscript. T.4627 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

VARIVENA EURYTOMA Girault, 1929. 1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 337-sp. nov. + description. PUBL. DATA: A female, Mount Lofty, South Australia (J. G. O. Tepper).
MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENSLAND MUSEUM


VARIENTRIS MESOCOPIDOSOMYLA Girault, 1925. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

VARIENTRIS PSEUDOSPHEGIGASTERUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 323-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, September 16, 1913 (A.P. Dodd), Kuranda, Queensland. Type, Hy 1975, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head, right fore wing and some leg parts, "TYPE", "Pseudosphegigasterus variiventris Gir., type [GH]".
Slide 1 - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (fragmented, part of 1 antenna missing), 1 fore wing and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype, "TYPE, Hy/1975, A.A. Girault"", "Queensland Museum. Pseudosphegigasterus variiventris : ", On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.
Card 2 - 1 minus head, metasoma and right wings; prothorax (with fore legs attached) separated. "Pseudosphegigasterus variiventris Girault, [GH]".
Card 3 - 1 minus head and wings; metasoma and some legs separated. Only part of these belong to the species on the label. "Pseudosphegigasterus variiventris (outer) Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Bakerville, III.15.1919, forest [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing a fragmented head (antennae separated), 1 fore wing and part of 1 leg all from the card 3. "Pseudosphegigasterus variiventris Gir.,. Bakerville [GH]". Girault has crossed out a specific name and inserted "variiventris".

VASTA CAMPTOPTERA Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecutor Insect. mensir. 8: 98-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Nelson [= Gordonvale], window.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment (in the middle of the slide) containing the intact Holotype of Campiptoptera vasta; 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Erythmelus pasciciliatus Girault and an unidentified chalcid; and 1 almost complete coverslip (only partly filled with medium) containing 6 Paratype of Campiptoptera gregi Girault. "Erythmelus pasciciliatus Gir., Type = [GH] 3742", "Camiptoptera vasta Gir., type. C. gregi [GH] 3696. 3695"

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3696.

V-CARINATA XENARRETOCERA Girault, 1927.
1927, "Thysanoptera nova Australiensis, II." (Girault : Brisbane) (19 August 1927) : 2[215]-sp. description.

1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 345- additional specimen; descriptive notes.

PUBL. DATA: Broadmeadows, Vic., Jany. 27, 1919, Nat. Mus. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was collected by F.P. Spry".

NMV: Stage - Holotype minus left fore wing, "Broadmeadows, 27.1.19, F.P. Spry", "Type = " "Xenarretocera v-carinata Girault, Type [GH]"

SAM: Card - 1 minus right wings; 1 hind leg separated. "In flood debris", "Adelaide, A.M. Lea", "Xenarretocera v-carinata Gir., South Australia", "Xenarretocera v = carinata Girault, [GH]"

NOTES: The specific name is based upon the basal carina forming a V on each side of the mesonotum and is therefore in accordance with Article 31 (iii) of the Code.

VEGAI CHALCIS Girault, 1924.
1924, Insecutor Insect. mensir. 12 : 175-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, Q., H. Hacker.
QM: 2 stages on separate pins as follows:
Stage 1 - 2 Symtype ; 1 (on minuti) minus metasoma, the other (glued to stage) intact. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 15/4/12", "4515", "Chalcis vegai Gir., TYPE"
“Brachymeria dipterophaga” (Gir. & Dodd) E. F. Riek, Det. 1950".
Stage 2 = 1 intact \( \times \), “Babinda, N.Q., Nov., 1920”, “Chalcos vesta Gir., [GH]”.
NOTES: Although the specimens on Stage 1 are without a Girault label I have accepted them as the Syntypes in the absence of other specimens (bearing the type data) in the collection or in the unpublished manuscript. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4515.

**Vegai Coccophagus** Girault, 1932.
1932, “New pests from Australia, X.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 2[287]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Watsonville, forest. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was taken in March”.
NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

**Velasquezi Saavedra** Girault, 1933.
1933, “Some beauties inhabiting not of commercial boudoirs but of nature's bosom, notably new insects.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 5[303]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: One pair, Bayswater, Victoria, B. Blackbourn, galls, ti-trees.
QM: Card – 1 Sytype = minus head, left wings and some legs; 1 Sytype \( \times \) minus head (1 leg separated). “11”: “Saavedra velasquezi” Girault, Types \( \times \) [GH]”. On the last label Girault has altered the generic name from "Taneostigmodes" to "Saavedra".
Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing 2 heads (both in pieces, 1 with antennae separated, neither intact nor complete; the other minus antennae except for scape), 1 fore wing, 1 leg and part of 1 tarsus all from the Syntypes. “Saavedra velasquezi” Gir., Types \( \times \) 11 [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”. Girault has altered the generic name on the label as on the Card label.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.10058.

**Venusulus Ablerus** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 4 : 61-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One specimen [ ], sweeping in the forest, November 1, 1913.
Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 2951, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide with a female of the following species [Ablerus unnotipennis].
QM: Slide – 1 coverslip fragment containing the intact Holotype \( \times \) of Ablerus venustulus and Ablerus unnotipennis Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2951, 2952, A.A. Girault”, “3790. 3802”, “Queensland Museum. 3802. 2951. Ablerus venustulus A. unnotipennis 2952. 3790”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3802. 3790” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: T.3802 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Vera Aprostocerella** Girault, 1928.
1928, “Some Insecta and a new all highness (Notes compiled in fear and sorrow).” (Girault : Brisbane) (18 August 1928) : 4[228]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: Forest, Nelson [= Gordonvale].
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 = 1 : minus head and metasoma.
“Aprostocerella vera Girault, Type : [GH]”.
Card 2 – Only 3 fore wings and 2 legs remain of the specimens on this card.
“Aprostocerella vera Girault, Cotype : [GH]”. Slide – 3 coverslip fragments; the cracked one contains 2 heads (1 antenna and parts of 3 antennae separated) all from the \( \times \) on Card 2 (?). The remaining coverslip fragments contain 1 of Eupelmus auriventris Girault and parts of Taftia prodeniae Ashmead. “Aprostocerella vera Gir., Type : T. Taftia prodeniae Ashm., Eupel. auriventris [GH]”. On this label Girault has crossed out “io ?” inserting “vera Type”, and a specific name plus “Girault type” inserting “prodeniae Ashm.”.
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, “The type was not reseen” which generally means that it is missing. I suspect that Girault may have simply labelled further specimens to hand as the
"Type" and "Cotype" as he has done on other occasions. This situation cannot be resolved and I feel that it is too indefinite for the application of type-status to the remaining material.

**VERDINI APHYCUS** Girault, 1936.
1936, "Chalcididae Capsidae species nova Australiensis Giraulti." (Girault : Brisbane) (25 April 1936) : 1[320]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Brisbane, J.A. Weddell. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types were many pairs reared from Lecanium hesperidum on Paw Paw in May, 1931".

QM: 1 card and 4 slides as follows:
Card – Numerous Syntypes of both sexes (one – marked ‘ty’ by Girault). "Aphyicus verdini" Girault, Types "G.H." and on the reverse, "Brisbane, J.A. Weddell. V.1931 [GH]".
Slide 1 (broken, one end missing) – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing numerous Syntypes of both sexes.
"Aphyicus verdini" Gir., Type "G.H." "Ex Lecanium hesperidum Paw Paw, May, 1931, J.A. Weddell [GH]".
Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens of both sexes.
Slide 3 – 1 complete coverslip containing numerous specimens of both sexes.
"Aphyicus verdini" Gir., Nambour, Jan., 1933 [GH].
Slide 4 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 and 1 , both with parts separated.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.6377.

**VERONESINI CHALCIS** Girault, 1924.
1924, Insector Insect. mensr. 12 : 176-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Hobart, Tas., Jan. 25, 1918, G.H. Hardy.

QM: Stage – Holotype – part of left antenna. "G.H. Hardy, Hobart, 25.1.18/ 3", "Chalcis veronesini" Girault, Type "G.H.", "Brachymeria veronesini (Gir.) E.F. Riek Det. 1950".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4533.

**VERSICOLOR CHALCUROIDES** Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 115-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 236-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: One male mounted on a card with its host, a "bulldog" ant (a species of Myrmecia), and labelled "Parasitic on pupa." Queensland: Townsville (F.P. Dodd). Type, 1.1352, South Australian Museum. The above specimen and a slide bearing the head.

SAM: Card – Only some legs and part of an antenna remain of the Holotype on the card. "Paras. x pupa", "Townsville, Qld., 8.7.02, F.P. Dodd", "1.1352, Chalcuroides versicolor Gir., Queensland, also slide, TYPE", "Chalcuroides versicolor Gir., type [G.H]."

Slide – 3 coverslip fragments; one is empty and the others contain 1 fore wing and 1 antenna all from the Holotype.
"Chalcuroides versicolor" Gir., type [G.H].

NOTES: The head no longer is present on the slide.

**VERSICOLOR STOMATOCEROIDES** Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 142-sp. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 342-repeal of original description as female : 343-descriptive
notes after *Stomatoceroides insipiens* Girault.

1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-
"Stomatoceroides are male
Stomatoceras":

1926, *Insecutor Insect. mens. 14*: 71-
*Stomatoceroides* Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Stomatoceras* Kirby (1883).

PUBL. DATA: A single female, minutien-mounted, from the collections of the Queensland Museum, labelled "Hacker, Brisbane. 6-4-11". Type, Hy. 1189, Queensland Museum, the fore-noted female on minutien mount, plus the flagellum on a slide in xylol-balsam. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The type was a male".

QM: Stage - Holotype 7 minus most of right antenna and the tip of left antenna; left hind leg separated. "H. Hacker, Brisbane, 6/4/11", "4597",
"Stomatoceroidella [CHEIRONYM] versicolor Girault, 7 type [GH]", "Stomatoceroides versicolor Gir. 8 [HH]", "Stomatoceras spilogaster (Cameron) E.F. Rich. det. 1951".

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing part of one antenna from the Holotype.
"Queensland Museum. TYPE, 4597. Hy/1189, 7", "Stomatoceroidella [CHEIRONYM] versicolor Girault, 7 type. Flagellum [GH]". On the last label Girault has altered the sex sign from female to male.

NOTES: T.4597 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

*versus Paraphaenodiscus* Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

*vesalii Stethynium* Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 77-nomen nudum
under *Oligosita minimina* Girault : 164-sp.
 nov. + description : 166-spp. key 7 7.

PUBL. DATA: Seven female specimens, from the foliage of bastard gum in a forest near Nelson [= Gordonvale], N.Q.,
October 26, 1911, (1 5), November 30, 1911
(5 5's); and from the window of a barn at Roma, Queensland, October 6, 1911 (1 9). Subsequently, a female from a window at Nelson [= Gordonvale], April 21, 1912.
MEMOIRS

Type, Hy/1060, Queensland Museum, one female in xylo-l-balsam (Nelson [= Gordonvale], November 30; mounted with a pair of S. lavoisi and S. cuvieri and Oligosta minima Girault, 1♀, 1♂). QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 8 specimens with heads separated; 1 is the Holotype of Stethynium vesali, 1♀ and 1♂ trichogrammatid which I take to be the Syntypes of Oligosta minima Girault, and the rest are unidentified myrmidars which according to the PUBL. DATA may be Stethynium cuvieri Girault and Stethynium lavoisi Girault. “TYPE, Hy/783, 1060, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 783. Oligosta minima, Gir. †. Paratypes”, “Stethynium vesali, Gir. 1912, 1060, 3543”, On the last 2 labels all except “Queensland Museum. 3543” and “Paratypes [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.3543 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the types of this species and, as the Paratypes mentioned in the PUBL. DATA were not located, it has been cancelled.

VESPELLA STOMATOCERAS Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 346-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female, Adelaide, South Australia.

SAM: Card - Holotype intact. “Adelaide”, “Type”, “Stomatoceras vesella Girault, Type” [GH]”.

VESPOIDES PAREXOCLAENUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 355-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, April 4, 1912 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 3434, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a pin.

QM: 1 stage and 2 pins as follows:
Stage - Holotype † minus left antenna and most of right antenna. “Brisbane. H. Hacker, 1/4/12”, “4485”, “Parexoclaenus vespoidez Gir.” [HH] Type [GH]”.

“Holotype Leucospis histrio vespoidea (Grlt.) [= Parexoclaenus vespoide Glrl.] Z. Boucek det. 1973”. The square brackets are in Boucek’s hand.

Pin 1 - 1♀ with right hind leg separated, glued to a data label. “Tambourine, Davidson, 1917”, “W.W. Froggatt Collection”, “Parexoclaenus vespoidea Gir., # [GH]”.

Pin 2 - 1♀ minus metasoma, left antenna and most of right antenna. “LEUCOSPIS DARLINGI P. CAMERON DET.”, “Mackay”, “W.W. Froggatt Collection”, “Parexoclaenus vespoidea Gir., # [GH]”.

NOTES: The published date for the Holotype is in error. T.4485 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

VETERNOSUS MESTOCHARIS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 143-sp. nov + description.


PUBL. DATA: A female, sweeping in a strip of jungle bordering a streamlet, November 4, 1912. Proserpine, Queensland. Type, Hy 1637, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype † minus head and most legs; metasoma and right wings separated. “TYPE”, “Mestocharis veternosus Gir., # [GH]”.

VICINUS ELASNUM Girault, 1912.

PUBL. DATA: A single male, sweeping in a jungle, Yungaburra, N.Q., December 30, 1911. Type, Hy/1081, Queensland Museum, the above specimen mounted on a tag, plus the head and appendages on a slide in xylo-balsam.


TARASXOCLADUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 189-Parexoclaenus venternosus comb. nov.; descriptive note.

PUBL. DATA: A female, sweeping in a strip of jungle bordering a streamlet, November 4, 1912. Proserpine, Queensland. Type, Hy 1637, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.

QM: Card - Holotype † minus head and most legs; metasoma and right wings separated. “TYPE”, “Mestocharis veternosus Gir., # [GH]”.
NOTES: There is no sign of appendages on the slide and since Girault’s label says “Head” I feel that the “appendages” in the PUBL. DATA may refer to the antennae. T.3952 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**VICTORIA CHALCIS**
See **VICTORIA TUMIDICAUSA**

**VICTORIA DICOPUS** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insecutor Insct. menstr.* 8: 97-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Herberton, March 11, 1919, with a female maximus.

QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing 3 : one of which is the Holotype of *Dicopus victoria* and the others are unidentified; 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype of *Gonatocerus spinозai* Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1405, A.A. Girault”, “3642-3671. Queensland Museum. *Gonatocerus spinозai* 3671. *Dicopus victoria* Gir. 3642”. On the last label all except “3642-3671. Queensland Museum. 3671. 3642” and “Dicopus victoria Gir. [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out “Type [GH]” on this label after the name in his hand.


NOTES: I can find no explanation for Girault’s crossing out of “Type” on the label of Slide 1. The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3642.

**VICTORIA POLYNEIMA** Girault, 1938.
1932, “Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera nova Australiensis. II.” (Girault : Brisbane) (31 March 1932) : [1292]-nomen nudum under *Polyneima schumannii* Girault.

PUBL. DATA: Canterbury, Victoria, B. Blackbourn.

QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the Holotype with head, metasoma and 1 antenna separated. “*Polyneima* [GH]

**HYMENOPTERA** Fam. 25, Fairy fly, 144”, “39”, “*Polyneima victoria* Girault, [GH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.6398.

**VICTORIA STOMATOCERAS** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: A single card-mounted female specimen, labelled “Cheltenham, Victoria” Type, Hy 1185, Queensland Museum, the above specimen; a fore wing and an antenna on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype ± minus antennae (except for scapes), left wings and part of right wings; left hind leg separated.

“Cheltenham, Victoria”, “4692”, “*Stomatoceras victoria* Girault, [type [GH]]”. On the last label Girault has crossed out “new species” and inserted “Girault”, “*Stomatoceras victoria* Gir. [HH]”, “*Stomatoceras stokesi* (Crawf.) E.F. Rick. det. 1951”.

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 1 pair of wings from a of *Stomatoceras victoria* now missing; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 fore wing from a of *Stomatoceras fasciatipennis* Bingham.

“*Stomatoceras fasciatipennis* Bing. victoria Gir. Wing [GH] 4692”.

ANIC: Stage - 1 ± minus right antennal flagellum; 1 hind leg separated, glued to stage. “Black Mt., F.C.T., 10.3.30, W. Bruce”, “*Stomatoceras fasciatipennis victoria* Gir., 45 [GH]”.

NMV: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 1 intact ± “Grampians, Vic., Oct., 1928, F.E. Wilson”, “F.E. Wilson Collection”, “*Stomatoceras fasciatipennis victoria* Girault, [GH]”.

MM: Pin - 1 (condition ?). “N.S. Wales”, “*Stomatoceras victoria* Girault, [GH]”.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species as a variety of
Stomacoceras fasciatipennis Bingham hence the labels on the ANIC and NMV material. Since the QM Slide is not annotated "Type" by Girault and since it does not contain all parts listed for the Holotype in the PUBL. DATA I have assumed that it contains parts from additional material now missing. In the unpublished manuscript Girault lists numerous additional specimens which cannot now be located. The slide containing parts of the Holotype is now missing. T.4692 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

VICTORIA Tumidicoxa Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45: 105-sp. nov. + description.
1913, Arch. Naturgesch. 79 Abt. A, H.6: 67-
"Tumidicoxa" Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Chalcis Fabricius (1789).
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 344-
additional specimens; descriptive note.
PUBL. DATA: A single male, minuten-
mounted and labelled "Dandenong Ranges, Victoria." Type, Hy 1180, Queensland Museum, the same specimen plus an antenna on a slide.
QM: Stage - Holotype * minus left
antenna, left wings and most legs.
"Tumidicoxa victoria Girault, " type [GH].
"Brachymetria victoria" (Gir.) E.F. Riek. Det. 1950'.
Slide - 1 cracked coverslip fragment
containing 1 antenna from the Holotype.
"Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1180,
4552, *", "Tumidicoxa victoria Girault,
type [GH] 4552".
NMV: 1 stage and 1 card on separate pins as follows:
Stage - 1 intact .. "41, Nat. Mus.
Victoria", "South Brighton", "Chalcis
victoria Gir., [GH].
Card - 1 intact .. "Broadmeadow, 8.2.28,
F.P.S.", "Chalcis victoria var. Girault,
[GH].
MM: 2 cards on 1 pin as follows:
Card 1 - 1 with an insect damaged
metasoma. No data.
Card 2 - 1 minus left fore wing. "S.
Austr.", "Chalcis victoria Girault,
[GH]".
ANIC: Stage - 1 minus part of left
antenna. "Molongolo R., F.C.T., 25.2.30,
L.F. Graham", "Chalcis victoria Gir.,
[GH]".
SAM: Pin - 1 minus parts of both
antennae. "Norwood, bred from wattle
galls, April, 92. Tepper", "Chalcis victoria
Girault, [GH].
NOTES: T.4552 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

VICTORIÆ Bootanomyia Girault, 1928.
1928, Vict. Nat. 44: 262-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Victoria, Ferntree [= Fern
Tree] Gully, May 13, 1927, (J.E. Dixon,
National Museum, Types). New South
Wales: Albury, Oct., 1927, F.E. Wilson
collection (1 Paratype female). At the
beginning of the paper Girault says, "The
types are in Mr. Wilson's collection [now in
the National Museum of Victoria], cotypes
in the Queensland Museum"
NMV: 3 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype * , 1 Syntype i (both
intact) and the remnants of 6 other
Syntypes, "Type *", "F.T. Gully Dist.,
13.5.17 Euc. 11.17 [on reverse of card-
mount]", "Bootanomyia[ = Bootanomyia]
victoriae Girault, Types * [GH].
Card 2 - 12 fragmentary Syntype * i of
which only 4 are reasonably complete.
"Paratype *", "F.T. Gully Dist., 13.5.27,
Dixon, E. 11.17 [on reverse of card-
mount]", "Bootanomyia[ = Bootanomyia]
victoriae Girault, Paratypes * [GH].
Card 3 - 1 intact Syntype .. "Albury,
N.S.W., 3-7.27, F.E. Wilson", "Paratype
", "bred from galls, emerged Oct., 1927",
"F.E. Wilson Collection", "Bootanomyia
[ = Bootanomyia] victoriae Girault,
Paratype [GH].
MM: Card - 1 i (minus parts of both
antennae) and some fragments of specimens
now missing. "Sydney", "Bootanomyia[ =
Bootanomyia] victoriae Girault, [GH].
QM: 2 cards on separate pins as follows:
Card 1 - 8 Syntypes of both sexes, most
intact. "F.T. Gully Dist., 13.5.17, E. 11-17
[on reverse of card-mount]"
"Boatonomyia (= Boatonomyia) victoriae Girault, Cotypes [GH]."
Card 2 - 2 intact and 1 glue spot.
"Sydney", "Boatonomyia (= Boatonomyia) victoriae Girault, + [GH]."

NOTES: Girault did not select a Holotype in the description; therefore all specimens mentioned with the original description are Syntypes. The published date is in conflict with the date on the specimens listed above. In the absence of any evidence to clarify this I have accepted all specimens labelled by Girault as types to be part of the original series. The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T. 5002.

**VICTORIENSIS METACRIAS** Girault, 1928.
1928, *Vic. Nat. 44*: 262-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** With Ditripinotella compressiventris Girault, *Victoria*; Ferntree [= Fern Tree] Gully, Oct., F.E. Wilson. Types and Cotypes. At the beginning of the paper Girault says, "...reared from galls upon gum trees ... Cotypes in the Queensland Museum". In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types comprised both sexes and were reared with Ditripinotella from Eucalyptus galls".

NMV: Card - 5 specimens; 1 marked "Ty" with an arrow and another with an arrow. These are the Syntypes of *Metacrias victoriensis*. The others appear to be different species. "Ferntree [= Fern Tree] Gully, V. F.E. Wilson, Oct., 1927", "Type .., 1438 T, Paratype 1439", "Bred from galls on Box Eucalypt."", "F.E. Wilson collection", "Metacrias victoriensis Girault, Types [GH]."

Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 heads (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) from the Syntype " and ", "Metacrias victoriensis Gir., Types [GH]. F.E. Wilson [GH]."

QM: 2 cards on 1 pin as follows:
Card 1 - 1 intact Syntype of *Metacrias victoriensis* and 2 intact of Ditripinotella compressiventris Girault. There is also a glue patch containing part of a fore wing and some legs from a specimen of the latter which is now missing.
Card 2 - 1 Syntype of *Metacrias victoriensis* minus head (some legs separated), plus 1 and 1 of Ditripinotella compressiventris Girault. The labels for these cards are, "Ferntree [= Ferntree] Gully, F.E. Wilson, Oct., 1927", "Metacrias victoriensis Girault, Cotypes [GH]" and on the reverse, "Ditripinotella compressiventris Girault [GH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for its Syntypes of this species is T. 10072.

**VICTORIENSIS TETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, *J. Ent. Zool. 5*: 108-sp. nov. + description.

**PUBL. DATA:** Six female specimens mounted on a single card labelled "Chalcids parasitic on cynipid galls on Acacia discolor, Melbourne". Received from the Acting Government Entomologist of Victoria, C. French Jrn. Type, Hy 1200, Queensland Museum, the above specimens, plus a slide bearing a fore wing and head.

QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 6 Syntype : 3 minus heads and 2 minus right wings, "TYPE", "Chalcids parasitic on Cynipidae galls on Acacia discolor, Melb."., "Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, types [GH]."

Slide 1 - 1 cracked complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 2 heads (without antennae) 3 separated antennae (1 incomplete) and 2 fore wings all from the Syntypes. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1200, +", "Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, Types [GH]."

Card 2 - 2 +, 1 missing most of both antennae and some legs, the other with left wings separated. "Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, [GH]."

Card 3 - Numerous +, mostly intact. "Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, [GH]."

Slide 2 - 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 2 heads (1 fragmented) with fragmented, separated antennae all of uncertain origin. "Tetrastichus victoriensis Gir., +, Ex Acacia linifolia [GH]."

NMV: Card - 1 minus head and right wings. "Melbourne, V., F.E. Wilson, 23.11.27", "F.E. Wilson Collection", "Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, [GH] see also slide". 
Slide - 1 coverslip in pieces containing the head (1 antenna and part of the other separated) and 1 fore wing all from the above female. "Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, J.S. Wilson 435 [GH]".

MM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 4 ♀♀ mostly intact (leaf with galls also on the pin). "Glenbrook, Blue Mts, Masters", "Tetrastichus victoriensis, Girault, ♀ [GH]".
Card 2 - 2 ♀♂ and 1 ♀ in poor condition (gall also on pin). "Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, ♀ ♀ [GH]".
Card 3 - 2 specimens in poor condition. "Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, ♀ ♀ [GH]".
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing several heads, 1 antenna, 1 mesosoma, legs and wings all presumably from the specimens on the above MM cards.
"Tetrastichus victoriensis Girault, ♀ ♀ Macleay Mus. [GH]".

Vinculum Cristatithorax Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 159-sp. nov, + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, May 9, 1914, sweeping sand-ridges near coast, forest (A.P. Dodd). Chinderah [= Chinderah] (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type, Hy 3120, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head and caudal tibiae on a slide.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 6 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype ♀ minus head, wings and some legs. "TYPE". "Cristatithorax vinculum Girault, Type : [GH]".
Slide 1 - 2 coverslip fragments containing the head (antennae attached), 2 legs (1 incomplete) and 1 fore wing all from the Holotype of Cristatithorax vinculum; 1 complete coverslip containing Microencyrtus minutissimus Girault. "TYPE".
"Microencyrtus minutissimus Gir., ♂ type [GH]", "Cheiloneurus vinculum Gir., ♂ type [GH]".
Slide 2 (remounted by Noyes) - 1 complete coverslip containing a mesosoma minus appendages, 1 body minus head, wings and some legs plus 1 fore wing and 1 leg. "UNDER SAME COVERSIP AS CRISTATITTHORAX VINCULUM GIRault, J.S. NOYES 25.V.78. ON SAME SLIDE AS HOLOTYPE OF ENCYRTOMYIIA [= Encyrtomyia] VIRIDISCUTELLUM GIr.".

Card 2 - 1 ♀ minus head and right fore wing. "Cristatithorax vinculum Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Benarkin, galls on gum, June, 1931, J.A. Weddell [GH]".
Slide 3 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (only some separated fragments of the antennae remain) and 1 fore wing all from the ♂ on Card 2. "Cristatithorax vinculum Gir., ♂ Benarkin, Q. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.". Girault has crossed out some letters on the label.
Card 3 - 1 intact ♂ and 1 ♀ minus head and right wings. "Cristatithorax vinculum Gir., ♀ A.A.G. [GH]" and on the reverse, "Indooroopilly, ex Eriococcus on gum leaves, May, 1931 [GH]".
Slide 4 - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) and 1 fore wing all from the ♂ on Card 3. "Cristatithorax vinculum Gir., ♀ Indooroopilly, May [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.". Girault has altered the date from "June" to "May" on the label. Slide 5 (remounted by Noyes) - 1 complete coverslip containing 2 ♀♂; 1 with head separated, the other minus left wings, (head, 1 antenna and 1 leg separated). "Cristatithorax vinculum Gir., ♀ ♀ [with an arrow] [GH] Brisbane, Bred from Coccid, 3.6.13, H. Hacker [HH]", "ON SAME SLIDE AS METALLON LONGFELLOWI GIRault AND HOLOTYPE OF ENCYRTOMYIIA [= Encyrtomyia] VIRIDISCUTELLUM GIr.".

Slide 6 - 1 complete coverslip containing a head (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing all from a ♀ now missing. "Cristatithorax vinculum Gir., ♀ Indooroopilly, Jany., 1932 [GH]".


NOTES: I can find no reason for Girault's labelling QM Slide 1 as a Cheiloneurus.
VIOLESCENS OMPHALOMORPHOIDEIS (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 214-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Two females in the collections of the Macleay Museum, Sydney University, and labelled “Sydney, N.S.W.” Type, No. Hymenoptera 10D, Macleay Museum, two females on a tag; head and hind legs on a slide.
ANIC: 2 cards on 1 pin and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 2 Syntype +; 1 minus head and legs, the other a mesosoma only minus appendages.
Card 2 (with coverslips) – 1 pair of wings from the Syntypes. The label data for these Cards are, “10 OmpHALOMorphoIDEIS viOlescENS”, “Determined by Dodd”, “OMPHALOMORPHOIDEIS viOlescENS Cotype…”, Dodd, : type [DH] Sydney, N.S.W.”, “RhinePeleilla see correspondence (?) his handwriting, spelling Feb. 11, 1935, AAG)”, “See also slide ex Macleay Museum”, “On loan from Macleay Museum, University of Sydney”.
Slide – 2 complete coverslips containing 3 legs (2 incomplete) plus the fragmented head (antennae separated) all from the Syntypes. “OMPHALOMORPHOIDEIS viOlescENS : (Dodd) type 10, D. [DH] Macleay Museum”, “On permanent loan from the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney” and on the reverse of the slide, “ex Macleay Museum”.

VIRGILII PHYSCUS Girault, 1929.
PUBL. DATA: Wynnum, forest, April, 1920.
QM: Slide – 1 cracked, complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype of Aphelinus haeckeli Girault. There is no other specimen on the slide, but there is evidence that a coverslip fragment has been removed beside the “Physicus” label. This probably contained the Holotype of Physicus virgilii which is now missing. “TYPE, Hy/ 1715, A.A. Girault”, “Physicus virgilii Girault, Type v [GH]”, “3770”, “Queensland Museum. Aphelinus haeckeli : 3770”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum. 3770” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has crossed out some names in his hand which are now illegible.

VIRGILII POLYNEMA Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 9 : 391-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Sweeping in the forest, Pentland along the Cape River, November, 1917.
NOTES: No specimens of this species were located.

VIRGINICA EURY TOMOCHARIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 265-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale, (Cairns), Queensland. Forest, October 10, 1912. Type, Hy 3267, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag and the head, caudal tibiae and a fore wing on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype : minus head, part of left wings and most legs. “TYPE”, “4746”, “EURY TOMOCHARIS virginica Girault, Type : [GH]”.
Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, both antennae attached to one part) and 1 leg all from the Holotype of EURY TOMOCHARIS virginica (there is no evidence of the wing on the Slide); 1 complete coverslip containing the head from the Holotype of Elasmus
lividus Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1610, 3267, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 1610. 3915. Elasmus lividus, Gir. & 3915”. On the last label all except “3915. Queensland Museum. 3915” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. “Eurytomaecharis virginica, Gir.”. On the last label all are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: T.4746 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**VIRGINICA SPALANGIA** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: One male, sweeping in a jungle, June 24, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1901, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag.

QM: Card – Holotype 7 minus left wings, most of right antenna and most legs: 1 leg and part of another separated. “TYPE”, “Spalangia virginica Girault, 7 type [GH]”.

**VIRGO ELSAMUS** Girault, 1920.


PUBL. DATA: Forest, Gordonvale, August 9, 1918.

QM: Card – Holotype 7 minus head; metasoma separated. “3928”, “HOLOTYPE”, “Elasmus virgo Gir., Type 7 [GH]”.

Slide 1 – cracked, coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head of *Elasmus virgo* (fragmented, 1 antenna separated); 1 complete coverslip containing an intact of *Elasmus arumburinga* Girault. “Elasmus virgo Gir., Type 7 [GH]”, “3928”, “Elasmus arumburinga [GH] Toohey’s Hill, Brisbane, Sweeping Leptospermum, 16.4.13, H. Hacker [HH]”.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3928.

**VIRIDICOXA Eurydinotella** Girault, 1913.


QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:

Card – Holotype 7 minus head, metasoma and appendages. “TYPE”, “Eurydinotella viridicoxa Girault, Type 7 [GH]”.

Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing the head (antennae attached, 1 minus tip) and 2 leg parts all from the Holotype of *Eurydinotella viridicoxa*; 1 damaged, complete coverslip containing parts from the Holotype of *Epiteratisticus longifellowi* Girault. “Pentastichodoches [NOMEN NUDUM = Epiteratisticus longifellowi] Gir., [GH], ‘TYPE’, ‘1966’, ‘Eurydinotella viridicoxa Gir., [GH]’”.

Slide 2 – 1 empty, complete coverslip supposed to contain a wing from the Holotype, “Eurydinotella viridicoxa Gir., Type 7 wing [GH]”.

DPIQ: 4 cards on separate pins and 5 slides as follows:

Card 1 – 2 specimens (7 - 7); 1 minus parts of both antennae, the other a metasoma only in the glue. “Eurydineotelleus viridicoxa Girault, 7 [GH]” and on the reverse, “Cooran, Q., J.A. Weddell [GH]”.

Slide 1 – 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (antennae attached) from the 7 on DPIQ Card 1. “Eurydineotelleus viridicoxa Gir., 7 Cooran, Nov., 1932, J.A. Weddell [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.


Card 2 – 1 minus head and metasoma. “Eurydineotelleus viridicoxa (Gir.), 7 [GH]” and on the reverse, “Bred from Bean Fly material, Bowen, 7.5.29, J.H. Smith [GH]”.

Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

Slide 4 – 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the head (antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and 1 leg all from the 9 on DPIQ Card 2. “Eurydinotelleus viridicoxa (Gir.), Bowen, May, J.H. Smith [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

Card 3 – 1 ꞌminus head (1 fore wing separated), 1 ꞌminus part of right antenna. “Eurydinotelleus viridicoxa Gir., [GH]” and on the reverse, “Nambour, Jany., 1933, A.R.B. [GH]”.

Slide 5 – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 heads (without antennae), 2 separated ꞌ antennae and 1 leg all from the 9 on DPIQ Card 3 and from a ꞌ now missing. “Eurydinotelleus viridicoxa Gir., [GH].


Card 4 – 2 metasomas only remain from a ꞌ and a ꞌ.“Eurydinotelleus viridicoxa Gir., [GH]”.

NOTES: The 1913 description although not annotated sp. nov. serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. The 1915 published date 27 December 1913 appears to be in error since the 1913 paper (in which he gives the partial data for the Holotype) issued on 10 December 1913. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Eurydinotelleus as a new combination hence the labels on the DPIQ material.

VIRIDICYANEUS OOTETRASTICUS Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 228-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping miscellaneous vegetation, October 5, 1911. Roma, Queensland. Type, Hy 2570, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with type appendages of Neomphaloidella semiflaviceps.

QM: Slide (broken, one end missing) – 1 cracked coverslip (with a piece missing) containing the fragmented Holotype ꞌ of Ootetrasticus viridicyaneus; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from the Holotype ꞌ of Neomphaloidella semiflaviceps Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2570, 2614, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 2570. Ootetrastichus viridicyaneus ꞌ”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. “Neomphaloidella semiflaviceps ꞌ 2614”. On the last label all are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

VIRIDIFLAVUS APROSTOCETUS Girault, 1913. 1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 212-sp. nov. + description: 216-spp. key ꞌ ꞌ.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest, June 27, 1913 (slight jungle was encountered). Nelson (= Gordonvale) (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1775, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide. Later, on August 1913, another female of this beautiful species was captured in forest.

QM: Card – 1 Syntype ꞌ minus head. “TYPE”, “Aprostocetus viridiflavus Gir., [GH]”.

Slide – 1 almost complete coverslip containing a fragmented Syntype head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated). “TYPE, Hy/1775, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Aprostocetus viridiflavus ꞌ”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

NOTES: The second female was not located. In the absence of data labels on the remaining specimen it is impossible to assign holotype-status to it with any certainty. I have therefore labelled it as a Syntype. The head on the Slide probably belongs to the Syntype on the Card.

VIRIDINOTATA OPHELOSIA Girault, 1916. 1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 228-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female labelled “Australia. Koebel.” Type, U.S.N.M., the above female.

USNM: Card – Holotype ꞌ intact. “Australia, Koebel”, “19690”, “Ophelosia viridinotata Girault, Type [GH]”.

QM: Slide – 1 cracked, complete coverslip (with pieces missing) containing 6 specimens of both sexes, some with parts missing. “Ophelosia, Host P. citri egg mass, Date Apr.-16-31, Loc. Sydney, N.S.W., Coll. S.E.F.”, “Ophelosia viridinotata Gir., [GH]”. Both labels have some words crossed out which are now illegible.
**VIRIDIPRONOTUM GYROLASELLA** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One male, five females from the collections of the National Museum, Melbourne, labelled "28. From leaf-galls on gum. 3.11." Melbourne, Victoria. Types, National Museum, Melbourne, the above specimens on a card and a slide with heads and female hind legs.

NMV: Card – 4 Syntype ♂♂ (2 minus antennae, the other 2 minus heads), 1 Syntype ♂ (?) (minus head and metastoma) and 1 glue patch with hind wings and parts of 2 legs. "From leaf galls on Eucalypt ... 3-11 [on reverse of card-mount]", "Gyrolasella viridipronotum Gir., ♂ types [GH]". Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing 2 squashed heads (antennal fragments separated) and 2 legs all from the Syntypes. "♂ Gyrolasella viridipronotum Gir., ♂ type [GH]".

**VIRIDIS AMONODONTOMERUS** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: Eight females on a card. South Australia: Port Lincoln (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1291, South Australian Museum. Seven of the above specimens on cards (one pin).

SAM: 2 cards on 1 pin and 1 slide as follows:
Cards 1...2 – 5 Syntype ♂♂ (1 marked "ty" by Girault is minus antennae, 1 minus head) and 3 glue spots with fragments. "Pt. Lincoln, S.A., Lea", "Pt. Lincoln, S.A., Lea", "Pt. Lincoln, S.A., Lea", "Amonodontomerus viridis Gir., S. Australia, 1.1291, TYPE", "Amonodontomerus viridis Girault, ♂ type [GH]".

Slide – 2 coverslip fragments containing 3 antennae (2 in pieces) and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes. "Amonodontomerus viridis Gir., type ♂ [GH]".

**VIRIDIS APLEUROTROPIS** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping forest, January 27, 1913. Magnetic Island, Townsville, Queensland. Type [Hy.1641], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Holotype ♀ minus head, 1 pair of wings and some legs; metastoma, 1 pair of wings and some legs separated. "TYPE", "Apleurotropis viridis Gir., Type ♂ [GH]". Slide – 1 complete, square coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, neither intact); 1 coverslip fragment (added later by Girault) containing 1 fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1641, ... A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Apleurotropis viridis ♂". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

**VIRIDIS EPMOMHALOIDES** Girault, 1913.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 3: 237-a junior synonym of Epitetrastichus longfellowi Girault (1913); sp. description; additional specimens: 251-repeat of specific synonymy.

PUBL. DATA: One female, from a window in a hotel, July 13, 1913. Harvey’s Creek (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1843, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card – Only 1 pair of wings and some legs remain of the Holotype on the card. "TYPE", "Epomphaloides viridis Girault, Type ♂ [GH]".

NOTES: The Holotype head on a slide was not located.

**VIRIDIS EUCHAROMORPHA** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One male on a card. Tasmania: Swansea (A.M. Lea). Type, 1.1283, South Australian Museum. The
above specimen mounted with the following species [Eucharomorpha fuscipes] and a slide bearing an antenna (and four antennae of the following species).

SAM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 4 specimens numbered 1, 2, 3 and 4; 1 is the Holotype of Eucharomorpha viridis minus antennae (metasoma separated), 2 and 4 are the Syntype of Eucharomorpha fuscipes Girault and 3 is the Holotype of Eucharomorpha dubia Girault. “Swansea, Tas., Lea”, “1.1283-4-5”, “Eucharomorpha viridis Gir., fuscipes Gir., dubia Gir. No. 3, Tasmania, see note book and slide, TYPES”, “Eucharomorpha viridis, fuscipes, and dubia types [GH]”. Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing 3 antennae (1 has floated out from under the coverslip). “Eucharomorpha viridis Gir., ♂ [♂] type (left) [GH]”, “Eucharomorpha fuscipes (bottom), ♂ [♂] type, dubia right [GH]”, “Top, Bottom [GH]”. One has to turn the slide sideways to sort out the antennae as indicated by the last label. Card 2 - 1 ♂ minus head and right fore wing. “Launceston, T. F.M. Littler, 26.1.16”, “Eucharomorpha viridis ♂”. Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (1 antenna separated) and 1 fore wing all from the ♂ on Card 2. “Eucharomorpha viridis Girault, ♂, S. Aus. Mus. [GH]”. Girault has crossed out “Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Sks., Qld.” on the slide label.

QM: Card - 1 intact ♂. “Launceston, F.M. Littler, 6.2.16”, “Eucharomorpha viridis Girault, ♂ [GH]”.

NOTES: The sex signs on the Slide 1 label are in error. There is some confusion with respect to the number of antennae present from the species on Slide 1. The SAM register has a note, “4 specimens of viridis, fuscipes, & dubia mounted on one card. Only 1 slide & cannot find all ant. mentioned as being on it. See TRSSA 1914/195”. See NOTES with Eucharomorpha fuscipes.

VIRIDIS EULOPHOSCOTOLINX Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 251-Eulophoscolotin gen. nov. (as part of gen. key) : 266-sp. nov. + description : 272-gen. key .

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grasses and weeds along a roadside, March 4, 1913. Halifax (Ingham district), Queensland. Type, Hy 1897, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype ♂ minus head, metasoma and some legs. “TYPE”, “Eulophoscolotin x viridis Gir., Type ♂ [GH]”. Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (in 2 pieces, antennae separated, 1 incomplete) and parts of 2 legs all from the Holotype. “TYPE, A.A. Girault”, “Eulophoscolotin x viridis Gir., Type ♂ [GH]”.

VIRIDIS OMPHALOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1917, Insector Insect. mens. 5 : 152- Ompalomorpha Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Euderus Haliday (1843).

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping the foliage of trees and grasses in mixed forest and jungle, September 3, 1912. Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.1668], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.

QM: 4 slides and 1 card as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 almost complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype ♂ with head separated (1 antenna separated, incomplete, the other missing). “Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1496, ♀”, “Omphalomorpha viridis Gir., type ♂ [GH]”. Card - 2 specimens of each sex; 1 minus head, left fore wing and legs, the other minus head. “Warrandyte, Vic., 16.7.28, G.F. Hill”, “egg parasite of Gonipterus suturalis ... id. by G.F. Hill”, “Secodella viridis (Girault) ♂ [GH]”.

Slide 2 - 1 outer, almost complete coverslip containing 2 heads (1 in 2 pieces, antennae attached, the other minus 1 antenna, the other antenna separated), 4 legs and 1 fore wing all from the specimens of Ophalomalorpha viridis on the above Card; 2 inner coverslip fragments containing parts from a ♂ of Secodella lineata Girault. “Secodella viridis (Girault), ♂ ... Warrandyte, Vic.,

Slide 3 - 2 damaged, complete coverslips containing a ‡ with head separated (fragmented as are antennae). "Secodella *viridis* Gir., ‡. Bakerville, forest, March, 1919 [GH]"

Slide 4 - a half coverslip containing 4 ‡ without heads and 2 separated heads in pieces with some antennae separated. "Secodella viridis* (Girault [,]) ‡. Millgrove, Vic., F.E. Wilson, ex Gonipierus [GH]".

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places *Omphalomorpha* Girault (1913) as a junior synonym of *Secodella* Girault (1913) hence the labels on the Card and some of the slides.

**viridis Pachyneuronella** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: South Australia: Adelaide. Reared from galls on *Casuarina*, sp. (R.L. Barringer), Type, I.1338, South Australian Museum. Two female specimens and a slide bearing posterior legs, head and antenna.

SAM: Card - 2 Syntype ‡; 1 minus head, legs and wings, the other minus head and some legs (metasoma partly separated). The pin also bears a twig with the host gall.

"Adelaide, Barringer", "Pachyneuronella *viridis* Gir., S. Australia, also slide, TYPE"", "Pachyneuronella *viridis* Girault, ‡ types [GH]".

Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing a head (squashed, antennae separated, fragmented) and pieces of legs all from the Syntypes. "Pachyneuronella *viridis* Girault, ‡ type [GH]".

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

**viridis Paruriella** Girault, 1916.


USNM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:

Card 1 (Type Collection) - 1 Syntype ‡ minus right wings and parts of both antennae. "Boggabri, N.S.W., bred from seeds of *Panicum* sp., (Fry), 22.1.09", "Hy.98", "19686", "Paruriella *viridis* Girault, Types ‡ [GH]".

Card 2 (Main Collection) - 1 Syntype ‡ minus metasoma. "Hy.98", "Paratype, 19686 U.S.N.M.".

Card 3 (Main Collection) - 1 Syntype ‡ minus head and right wings. "Boggabri, N.S.W., Bred from seeds of *Panicum* grass (Fry), 22.1.09", "Hy.98", "Paratype 19686 U.S.N.M.".

Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 head (antennae separated, fragmented), 1 leg and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes. "19686", "Paruriella *viridis* Girault, Paratype ‡ [GH]". On the last label "Type" has been crossed out and replaced with "Paratype".

NOTES: The published date of collection appears to be in error.

**viridis Pterosemella** Girault, 1913.


PUBL. DATA: 1914 - Ten male specimens given to me by Mr F.P. Dodd of Kuranda and mounted on cards with the eggs of a bombycine moth from which they had emerged. The two cards were labelled "Antheraea simplex", the name of the host moth. Each of the eggs (nine of them) bore a rounded hole with ragged edges through its top. Dissection of several of them showed that they contained a compact chocolate meconium like that of pieromalid larvae and a pupal cast, so that this species is to all appearances a primary eggparasite. A single parasite to each egg, Queensland.
Types [Hy1965], Queensland Museum, six males on a single card also bearing a group of the hosts, plus a slide bearing head, antennae and posterior legs.

QM: Card – 4 Syntype (1 minus antennae, 1 minus left fore wing and most of the antennae, 1 minus head, 1 intact) and the remnants of 2 Syntypes now missing. The Card also bears 3 host eggs. "Antherea [= Antheraea] simplex [on the reverse of the card-mount]", "TYPE", "Pieroselleta viridis Girault, Types [GH]".

Slide – 1 cracked complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fore wing, a head without antennae. 3 antennae and 2 legs all from the Syntypes. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1444", "Pieroselleta viridis Girault, ' types, Hy/1444 [GH]".

NOTES: The 1913 description serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. The remaining Syntypes mentioned in the PUBL. DATA were not located. Hy/1444 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.

**VIRIDIS RHICNOPLETTA** Girault, 1913.

1913, Societas ent. 28: 99-sp. nov. : description.


PUBL. DATA: Two males and sixteen females from the collection of the Queensland Museum, mounted on cards labelled "Bred from gall Nr. 8, Brisbane, H. Hacker, 19.7.11." Brisbane, Queensland Types [Hy.1670], Queensland Museum, five females mounted together on a card plus two slides bearing antennae and posterior legs and antennae respectively. Also later three females labelled "gall Nr. 14".

QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card – 5 Syntype (1 minus head and wings, 1 minus head, the rest minus various antennal parts and most minus some legs) and a glue spot containing remnants of a sixth Syntype. "Bred from Gall N. 8 [on top of the card-mount]", "TYPE", "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 19.7.11", "Rhinocoptella viridis Girault, Type - [GH]".

Slide 1 – 1 coverslip (with a large part missing) containing a head (1 antenna and part of the other separated) and 1 fore wing all from the Syntypes; 1 empty, complete coverslip. "Queensland Museum. Rhinocoptella viridis, Gir. Hy/1426". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has corrected a misspelling in the generic name.

Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip (inner) containing 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) and 5 legs all from the Syntypes of *Rhinocoptella viridis*, a half coverslip (outer) containing parts from the Holotype of *Rhinocoptella immaculatipennis* Girault. "Rhinocoptella immaculatipennis Gir., Type (outer) [GH]", "Queensland Museum. Rhinocoptella viridis, Gir., Hy/1426". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

MM: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 – 1 minus 1 leg and part of left wings; mounted with a large gall and parts of specimens now missing. "Rhinocoptella viridis Girault, [GH]".

Card 2 – 1 minus antennae and part of left fore wing. "Sydney", "Rhinocoptella viridis Girault, [GH]".

Slide – 1 coverslip fragment (inner) containing 1 fore wing from the of *Rhinocoptella viridis* on MM Card 2; 1 complete coverslip (outer) containing parts from an unidentified chalcidoid. "Rhinocoptella viridis Gir., Sydney [GH]".

ANIC: Slide – 1 complete coverslip (outer) containing 1 fore wing and 2 antennae all from a of *Rhinocoptella viridis* now missing; a half coverslip and a coverslip fragment (inner) containing parts from a Syntype of *Rhinocoptella cirritiabae* Girault. "Rhinocoptella viridis Gir., R. cirritiabae Gir., Type - (inner) Macleay Museum [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".

DPIQ: Card – 1 - with damaged antennae. "S. Austr.", "Rhinocoptella viridis Gir., [GH]".

NOTES: The remaining Syntypes mentioned in the PUBL. DATA were not located. Hy/1426 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.
VIRIDISCAPUS NEOMPHALOIDELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 246-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, April 18, 1914 (A.P. Dodd), Cloncurry, Queensland. Type, Hy 2615, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: Card – 2: ; the inner minus head is the Holotype of Neomphaloidella viridiscapuss, the outer is the Holotype of Neomphaloidella nomadis Girault. "TYPE", "Neomphaloidella nomadis Girault. Type (over) [GH]" and on the reverse, "N. viridiscapuss Gir., Type (inner) larger [GH]".

VIRIDISCUTILUM BOOTANELLEUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 308-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Forest, December 27, 1912. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 3355, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Card – Holotype minus head, right fore wing and some legs; metastoma separated. "Bootanelleus viridiscutellum Gir., Type [GH]". Girault has changed the end of the specific name.
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented Holotype head (minus 1 antenna, the other separated). "TYPE, Hy/3355, A.A. Girault". "5009. Q. Museum. Bootanelleus viridiscutellum Gir., 5009". On the last label all except "5009. Q. Museum. 5009" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has corrected the end of the generic name and has overwritten the specific name.
NOTES: T.5009 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

VIRIDISCUTILUM ENCRIPTOMYIA Girault, 1915.
Encryptidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

VIRIDISCUTILUM NEOOCOPODISOMYIA Girault, 1915.
Encryptidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

VIRIDISCUTILUM PRIONOMITOIDES Girault, 1915.
Encryptidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

VIRIDISCUTILUM TETRACNEMILLA Girault, 1915.
Encryptidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

VIRIDISCUTILUM CRISTATITHORAX Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 158-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female, August 12, 1913, sweeping forest (A.P. Dodd), Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3117, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head and a fore wing on a slide.
QM: 1 card and 2 slides as follows:
Card - Holotype, minus head and left wings. "TYPE", "Cheiloneurus viridiscutum Gir., type [GH]".
Slide 1 (broken, most missing) – 1 coverslip fragment containing the head (antennae attached) and 1 folded fore wing all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/3117, A.A. Girault", "Cristatithorax viridiscutum Gir., [GH]".
Slide 2 (broken, most missing, glued to another slide) – 1 slide with head separated (1 antenna and part of the other separated). This is a different species. "Cristatithorax viridiscutum Gir., Paratype: [GH]".
DPIQ: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 12: 2 minus heads.
"Cristatithorax viridiscutum" Gir., x [GH];
and on the reverse, "Mt. Cootha [= Coot-thal], Q. [GH]." Card 2 - 7: 2 minus heads.
"Cristatithorax viridiscutum" Gir., x [GH];
and on the reverse, "Mt. Cootha [= Coot-thal], Q. [GH]." Card 3 - 9: 4 minus some parts.
"Cristatithorax viridiscutum" Gir., x [GH];
and on the reverse, "Mt. Cootha [= Coot-thal], Q. [GH]."
Slide 1: complete coverslip containing 2 heads without antennae, 2 antennae, 1 fore wing and 1 leg all from the DPIQ.
"Cristatithorax viridiscutum" Gir., x Mt. Cootha [= Coot-thal], Q. [GH]."
There are no male parts on this slide.
NOTES: 1 can find no reason for Girault's labelling the body of the Holotype as Cheiloneurus viridiscutum. The female on QM Slide 2 has no type-status since it is not mentioned in the original description.

VIRIDITHORAX OOTETRASTICUS
See VIRIDITHORAX TRICHAPOROIDES

VIRIDITHORAX OPHELOSIA Girault, 1916.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 228-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: One female on a tag in the U.S.N.M. labelled "Australia. Koebel."
Type in the U.S.N.M. No. 19688.
USNM: Card - Holotype ♀ minus left antenna; tip of metasoma damaged.
"Australia, Koebel", "19688",
"Ophelosia viridithorax" Girault, Type ♀ [GH]."

VIRIDITHORAX TRICHAPOROIDES Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 216- Trichaporoides
Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Ootetraechus Perkins (1906): 217-sp.
description: 221-spp. key ∞.
1913, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 11: 40-
sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping.
Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns),
Queensland. Type [Hy. 1787], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide
(with the type of Closterocerus saintpierrei Girault).
QM: Slide (broken and mended below with paper) - 1 small, complete coverslip containing the intact Holotype ♀ of
Trichaporoides viridithorax; 1 large,
complete coverslip containing the Holotype of Closterocerus saintpierrei Girault.
"TYPE, Hy/1488, 1489, A.A. Girault",
"Queensland Museum. Trichaporoides
viridithorax, Gir.: 1488. Closterocerus
saintpierrei, Gir. x 1489". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum," are in a
hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has
corrected the spelling of "Trichaporoides".
NOTES: Both papers issued in December of
was without doubt written first and as a
standard I am accepting it as the reference
for this nominal species. Hy.1488 is a
duplicate Queensland Museum register
number for the Holotype of this species and
has been cancelled.

VIRIDIVERTEX TOMOCERA Girault, 1927.
description.
PUBL. DATA: S. Aust.: Melrose, Oct.
(A.M. Lea). Two females.
SAM: Card - 1 intact Syntype ♀. "Melrose,
S. Aust., Oct., A.M. Lea", "Type",
"Tomocera viridivertex" South Australia,
TYPE", "Tomocera viridivertex Girault,
Type ♀ [GH]."
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 1 intact Syntype ♀. "Tomocera
viridivertex" Girault, Cotype ♀ [GH].
Card 2 - 1 ♀ minus head and wings;
metasoma and 3 legs separated.
"Stanthorpe, 27-10-29, E. Sutton",
"Tomocera viridivertex Gir., ♀ [GH]."
Slide 1 - 1 almost complete coverslip
containing 2 fore wings and 1 antenna (in 2
pieces) all from the ♀ on QM Card 2.
"Tomocera viridivertex Gir., ♀. Stanthorpe,
Qld."
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1
fore wing, 1 leg and part of 1 antenna all
from a ♀ now missing. "Tomocera
Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld."
Girault has crossed out "Stanthorpe" on this label.
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register
number for its Syntype of this species is
T.10069.
VIVATA SELIRICHODELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd. Mus. 2 : 248-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, November 6, 1912, from a window in a smithy, Ayr, Queensland. Type, Hy 1863, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.

QM: Card - Holotype minus head and right wings. "TYPE", "Selirichodelia vivata" Girault, Type: [GH].
Slide - 3 coverslip fragments containing the head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antennae, part of the other attached, its other part separated, under the middle coverslip fragment) and 1 folded fore wing (under a separate coverslip fragment) all from the Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1863, A.A. Girault", "Tetrastichodes [GH] Queensland Museum. Selirichodelia vivata, Gir. "'. On the last label all after "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs. Girault's.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places Selirichodelia Girault (1913) as a junior synonym of Tetrastichodes Ashmead (1887) hence the annotation on the Slide label.

VOLTAIREI ZAMENHOFFELLA Girault, 1941
Encyrtidae Gordh and Daums in prep.

VOLTAIREI APHELINUS Girault, 1921.
1921, Insector Insect. mensr. 9 : 188-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Goondi, Johnstone River, in jungle. September.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing the Holotype of Apelinus voltairei with head separated; 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from the Syntypes of Anagnoidoea jaulae Girault.
Slide 2 - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 of Apelinus voltairei with head and part of 1 antennae separated; a half coverslip containing 1 of Stethynium mayeri Girault and an unidentified chalcidoind. "Stethynium mayeri" Gir., Window, Indooroopilly, 8 July, 1933


NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3779.

VOLTAIREI ELASMUS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 7 : 183-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Sydney, forest, October, 1917.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head and some leg parts. "3997", "HOLOTYPE", "Elasmus voltairei Gir., type [GH]".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3997.

VOLTAIREI EPMEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1925.
1925, "New Queensland Insecta captured without any reference to use." (Girault : Brisbane) (15 December 1925) : 2[195]-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Forest, Wynnum.
QM: Card - Holotype minus 1 pair of wings (?) and 1 leg; head (antennae attached), 1 (?) pair of wings and 2 legs separated (1 incomplete). "Epimegastigmus voltairei Girault, Type: [GH]", and on the reverse, "Wynnum [GH]."

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.5031.

VOLTAIREI HETREULOPHUS Girault, 1921.
1921, Insector Insect. mensr. 9 : 191-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Little Mulgrave River, jungle, August 25, 1918.
QM: Card - Only part of 1 leg from the Holotype remains on the card. "Hetreulophus voltairei Gir., type [GH].
Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the head (some antennae parts separated, the remainder missing) and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype of Hetreulophus voltairei; 3 coverslip fragments containing parts from the Holotype of Entendonomorpha robusta Girault.
VOLTAIREI PARATRIGONOGRASTA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 343-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, miscellaneous
sweeping March 29, 1914 (A.P. Dodd).
Halifax (Ingham), Queensland. Type, Hy
2819. Queensland, the specimen on a tag.
QM: Card – Holotype ± minus head, left
wings and right hind leg. "TYPE",
"Paratrigonogaster voltairei" Girault, Type ±
[GH]".

VOLTAIREI RHICNOPELTOXYMIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 195-sp. nov. +
description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, April
27, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland.
Type, Hy 2503, Queensland Museum, the
specimen on a slide with type of Chryso-
charomyia bicolorithorax.
QM: Slide – 4 coverslip fragments; the outer
2 cracked coverslip fragments, closer the
"TYPE" label, contain the Holotype ± of
Rhicnopedeltoxymia voltairei with head
separated (incomplete, minus 1 antenna, the
other separated). The other 2 coverslip
fragments contain the Holotype ± of
Chrysocharomyia bicolorithorax Girault.
"TYPE, Hy/2503, 2533, A.A. Girault",
"Queensland Museum. 2503. Rhicno-
pedeltoxymia voltairei, Gir. ±". On the last
label all except "Queensland Museum." are
in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. "2533.
Chrysocharomyia bicolorithorax ±"). On the
last label all are in a hand similar to Mrs
Girault’s.

VULGARELLUS EUPELMUS
See VULGARIS IDOLEUPELMUS

VULGARIS EURYSYSTOLE Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 114-sp. nov.
+ description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 263-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: Queensland: Cairns (A.M.
Lea). Type, 1.1351, South Australian
Museum. One specimen [3] and a slide with
posterior leg and antennae.
SAM: Card – Holotype ± minus antennae.
"Cairns dist., A.M. Lea", "1.1351,
Euryysystole vulgaris Gir., Queensland, also
slide, TYPE", "Euryysystole vulgaris Gir., ±
type [GH]"
Slide – 1 complete coverslip containing 2
fragmented antennae from the Holotype.
"Euryysystole vulgaris Gir., ± type [GH]"
NOTES: My notes from the SAM collection
do not list a leg on the Slide as in the PUBL.
DATA. I may have overlooked this on the
Slide.

VULGARIS IDOLEUPELMUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Arch. Naturgesch. 79 Abt.A, H.6: 94-
sp. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 2-Eupelminus vulgaris
comb. nov.; Eupelminus vulgarellus nom.
sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in
forest, Nelson (= Gordonvale) N.Q., May
3, 1913. Type [Hy.2827], Queensland
Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a
slide with the head and legs.
QM: Card – Holotype ± minus head, left
fore wing and some legs; metasoma
separated. "TYPE", "4333",
"Idoleupelemus vulgaris Gir., Type ±
[GH]"
Slide – 1 cracked, complete, square coverslip
containing the head (incomplete, only the
separated tip of 1 antenna remains) from the
Holotype of Idoleupelemus vulgaris; 1
coverslip fragment containing the intact
Holotype ± of Oligosita gutenbergi Girault;
and 1 cracked coverslip fragment containing 2
unidentified chalcidoids. "Oligos.
gutenbergi Gir., ± type [GH] Queensland
Museum. 3474. Idoleupelemus vulgaris, Gir.
4333. Hy/1501". On this label all except
"Queensland Museum. 3474. 4333" and the
part in Girault’s hand are in a hand similar
to Mrs Girault’s. Girault has crossed out
some words (now illegible) at the end of this
label.
NOTES: T.4333 and Hy.1501 are duplicate
Queensland Museum register numbers for the
Holotype of this species and have been
cancelled.
VULTUR ENIACOMORPHA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 354-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Six specimens [♀ ♂] captured singly while hovering over some old straw on the floor of the forest under an abandoned native hut, May 2, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Types, Hy 3431, Queensland Museum, five specimens on a tag.

QM: Card – 5 Syntype ♂ ♂; 1 minus antennae, 1 minus metasoma, 1 minus hind legs and metasoma and the rest are intact. ‘‘4685’’, ‘‘Eniacomorpha vultur Girault, ♂ ♀ types [GH]’’, ‘‘Eniacomorpha vultur Gir. [HH]’’.

Slide – a half coverslip containing 2 antennae (1 fragmented and incomplete) from the Holotype of Eniacomorpha vultur; 1 almost complete coverslip containing an unidentified chalcidoid. ‘‘Eniacomorpha vultur ♂ ♀ types [GH] 4685’’.

NOTES: In his description Girault mentions only the male, but his Slide label places the parts as from both sexes. It is difficult to check the sex of the Syntypes because of the way in which they are mounted. I leave this for the first reviser to sort out. T.4685 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and has been cancelled.

WALLACEI EPENTASTICHUS
See SEXGUTTATUS APROSTOCETUS

WALLOCEI OMPHALENCYRTUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

WALLOCEI POLYNEMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 166-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, in jungle, February 4, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Babinda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2470, Queensland Museum, one female on a slide with a female of mendeli.

QM: Slide – 1 cracked, almost complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype ♂ of Polygnaena wallacei with head separated (antennae attached); 1 complete, square coverslip containing a ♂ of Polygnaena mendeli Girault. ‘‘TYPE, Hy/1297, 2470, A.A. Girault’’; ‘‘Paraletotype designat. P. Svešim, Polygnaena mendeli Girault’’; ‘‘Queensland Museum. 1297. Polygnaena mendeli + 3614. P. wallacei + 2470. 3611’’.

On the last label all except ‘‘Queensland Museum. 3614. 3611’’ are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: The Paratype female was not located. T.3611 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the types of this species and in the absence of the Paratype has been cancelled.

WALLUMBILLAE APHELINUS Girault, 1924.
1924, "Homo perniciosus and new Hymenoptera." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 4[181]-sp. description.
PUBL. DATA: From a lecaniid, Brigalow, Wallumbilla, October 17, 1923.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip (damaged, with parts missing) containing 1 Syntype ♀ (with parts separated) plus a Syntype head in 2 pieces without antennae. "3775", "Apelinus wallumbillae Gir., Types ♀ [GH]".
Slide 2 - 2 Syntype ♀♀ without heads and 3 Syntype heads with antennae attached. "IV D12, 2 NAME APHYTIS WALLUMBILLAE (GIRAUHT) TYPES 2 ♀♀: BROKEN; 3 HEADS, DET. GIRault, REMOUNTED IN HOYER: DR'69, Dept. Biol. Cont. Univ. Calif.".
NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.3775.

WALSINGHAMI TETRASTICHUS Girault, 1928.
1928, Vic. Nat. 44 : 263-sp. nov. + description.
PUBL. DATA: Victoria: Melbourne, Oct., 1927, F.E. Wilson. Types and Cotypes. In his unpublished manuscript Girault says, "The types comprised one male and two females reared from gum galls".
NMV: 2 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Syntype ♂ minus head, 1 Syntype ♀ minus head; metasoma separated. “See also slide”, “Melbourne, V., F.E. Wilson, Oct., 1927”, “Type 1433”, “Type 1434”, “Bred from galls on Eucalyptus rostrata”, “These were minus heads as received from Girault, F.E. Wilson, 31.xii, 1927”, “Tetrastichus walsinghami Girault, Types ♂ [GH]”.
Card 2 - 1 Syntype ♂ minus head and right wings; part of the left wings separated.
“Melbourne, V., F.E. Wilson, Oct., 1927”, “Tetrastichus walsinghami Girault, Cotype [GH]”.
Slide - 1 almost complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 3 heads (2 fragmented, none with antennae attached), 3 separated antennae, some antennal fragments, 1 pair of wings and 1 tibia + tarsus all from the Syntypes. “Tetrastichus walsinghami Gir., ♂ type, F.E. Wilson [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

WASHINGTONI EURYSCHOMYIA Girault, 1914.
1914, Can. Ent. 46 : 285-sp. nov. + description.
1930, "New pests from Australia, IX." (Girault : Brisbane) (29 December 1930) : [278]-under Elasmus atroaeneus Eurysichomyia Girault (1914) a junior synonym of Myiocnema Ashmead (1900).
PUBL. DATA: One male, two female specimens, January 8, 1913, sweeping in forest along the banks of the Cape river. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Types [Hy.2742], Queensland Museum, one male, one female on a slide.
QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 1 Paralectotype ♂ minus head.
"4060", "Eurysichomyia [= Eurysichomyia] walsinghami Gir., ♂ type [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment (outer) and 1 almost complete, circular coverslip containing a Paralectotype ♂ (head separated) and the Lectotype ♂ (fragmented) of Eurysichomyia walsinghami; 1 coverslip fragment (inner) containing parts from the Holotype ♂ of Pleurotropomyia seditiosus Girault. "2742", "Eurysichomyia walsinghami Gir., ♂ type [GH] 4060.
4060", "Pleurotropomyia seditiosus Gir., ♂ type [GH]". On the reverse of the slide "Eurysichomyia walsinghami Gril. LECTOTYPE ♂ (under circular coverslip) Hayat desig. 1979".
Slide 2 - 1 cracked, coverslip fragment containing a head (antennae separated), 1 pair of wings (folded) and 1 leg all from the ...
of *Euryischomyia washingtoni* on Card 2; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing a Paratype *- of *Amicromelas grandaesvus* Girault, "Amicrolesm grandaesvus* Gir., Cotype [GH1], "Euryischomyia [= Euryischomyia] washingtoni* [GH].

Slide 1 - A half coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fragmented and 1 fragmented... "Gyrolosomyia [= Gyrolasyonia] washingtoni* Gir., type [GH]."


NOTES: T.5092 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

WASHINGTONI RHICNOPEL TOMYIA Girault, 1913.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in forest along the banks of Cape River, December 24, 1912. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 1704, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide (fragments of other antennae present).
QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains the Holotype head (antennae separated, fragmentated), the other contains the Holotype body minus legs (metasoma and 1 fore wing separated) "TYPE", "RHICNOPEL TOMYIA WASHINGTONI Giraul., type [GH]".
NOTES: Girault has remounted the Holotype body from the card to the Slide bearing the Holotype head.

WESTRALLANA ISOPLATOIDES Girault, 1939.
1939, Qd Nat. 11: 16-sp. nov. + description.
WADA: 1 card and 2 slides as follows: Card - 1 Syntype ? minus head, wings and some legs. "ISOPLOTADES WESTRALLIENSIS [= westrallana] Girault, Type [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the fragmented head (antennae separated, fragmentated), 3 legs, 2 fore wings and 1 hind wing all from the above Syntype. "Chalcid from Jarrah leaf miner, 15/1.23, 813"
"ISOPLOTADES WESTRALLIENSIS [= westrallana] Girault, Type [GH] with Perlampidae & 264".
Slide 2 - 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip containing 3 Syntype ?'; 1 fragmented, the others with parts separated. "ISOPLOTADES WESTRALLIENA Gir., Cotypes [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.'", "Chalcid from Jarrah leaf miner, 15/1/23". On the first label Girault has corrected the specific name from "westralliensis" to "westrallana".

WESTWOODI CIRYSOPOPHAGOIDES Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

WESMANNI APHELINOIDEA Girault, 1912.
PUBL. DATA: A single female, from the windows of a barn on a wheat farm near Roma, Queensland, October 6, 1911. Type, Hy/799, Queensland Museum, the forenoted female on a slide.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 large coverslip fragment (only partly filled with medium) containing the Holotype of APHELINOIDEA WEISMANNI with head separated, and 2 Syntype ?' of ALAPUS INCILIATUS Girault. "APHELINOIDEA WEISMANNI Girault, Type ?. From windows of a barn, Roma, Q., 6 Oct., 1911 [GH] 3382", "ALAPUS GIRault INCILIATUS Girault, Types 2 ?'s 3739". On this label Girault has replaced "globosicornis" an illegible variety name and "Type" with "inciliatus Girault, Types 2 ?'s". On the reverse of the slide, "QUEENSLAND MUSEUM. TYPE, HY/799, "
Slide 2 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1, with head separated. "APHELINOIDEA WEISMANNI ?. Forest Hill, XII.1932, Forest,
[GH]"", "Cholsercerus curtisi Gir., type [GH]".

WESTWOODI EULOPHOTETRASTICHUS
See WESTWOODI NEOMPHALOIDELLA

WESTWOODI METAPELMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 28-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, in jungle, May 2, 1914 (R. P. Dodd). Tweed Heads (Tweed River) New South Wales. Type, Hy 2881, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag; head, a hind leg and a pair of wings on a slide.

QM: 8 cards and 1 stage on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Only some legs, part of the prothorax with fore legs, part of 1 fore wing, the head (minus antennae except for 1 scape + pedicel) remain of the Holotype on the card. "TYPE", "4206", "Metapetma westwoodi" Girault, Type [GH].

Slide - 4 coverslip fragments; the 2 nearest the "TYPE" label contain 1 pair of wings, 1 antenna and part of 1 leg all from the Holotype of Metapetma westwoodi; the lower right (cracked) coverslip fragment contains parts from an unidentified species of Toxeumoides and the lower left coverslip fragment contains parts from the Holotype of Eupelmus babindaensis Girault. "4206", "TYPE, Hy/2881, A.A. Girault", "Toxeumoides + [GH]", "Q. Museum. 4206 [with an arrow] Metapetma westwoodi, Gir. Eupel. babindaensis over 4265. 4265". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 4206. 4265. 4265" and the arrow are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. On the reverse of the slide, "4265", "Eupelminus babindaensis Type [GH]".


Card 3 - 1 minus part of right antenna; part of left antenna separated.

Card 4 - 1 minus part of the right antenna. "Kuranda, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Metapetma westwoodi Gir., [GH]".

Card 5 - 1 intact. "KURANDA, Nov., 19, F.P. DODD", "Metapetma westwoodi Girault, + [GH]".

Card 6 - 1 minus part of the right antenna. "Gordonvale, Queensland, A.P. Dodd", "Metapetma westwoodi Gir., [GH]".


Stage - 1 minus head, left hind wing, and some legs. "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 16.3.18", "Metapetma westwoodi Girault. + [GH]".

NOTES: T.4206 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

WESTWOODI NEOMPHALOIDELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 234-Neomphaloidella Girault (1913) a senior synonym of Eulophotetrasticus Girault (1913). The reverse is true, see generic section of this Checklist: 235-sp. nov. + description: 236-spp. key.

PUBL. DATA: Three females, amongst undergrowth, April 26, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 1832, Queensland Museum, the above specimens on a tag, two antennae and a head (fragments) on a slide.

QM: Card - 3 Syntype minus heads. "TYPE", "Neomphaloidella westwoodi Gir., type [GH]".

Slide (broken, part missing, glued to another slide) coverslip and part of the mounting medium missing. Only one head minus antennae remains from the Syntypes. "TYPE, Hy/1832, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Neomphaloidella westwoodi, Gir. + [GH]". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

WESTWOODI THEAUMASURA Girault, 1917.
1917, Insector Insect. mensistr. 5: 154-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A female in the U.S. National Museum formerly identified by Ashmead as terebrator [Westwood, 1868] and marked "27." South Australia. Type,
No. 20894, U.S. Nat. Mus.; the specimen on a card, an antenna on a slide.

USNM: Card — Holotype ♀ minus antannae. “125 [on the upper surface of the card-mount]”, “27”, “20894”, “Thaumasura westwoodi Girault, Type ♀ [GH]”.

Slide — 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 fragmented antenna from the Holotype. “20894”, “Thaumasura westwoodi Girault, Type ♀ [GH]”.

WHITTIERI Encarsia Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 60-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, May 2, 1914, sweeping in jungle (A.P. Dodd). Tweed Heads (Tweed River), New South Wales. Type. Hy 2950, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a slide with the type of Coccophagus theoreauini Girault.

QM: Slide — 2 coverslip fragments each containing a ♀ with head separated; one is the Holotype ♀ of Encarsia whittieri and the other is the Holotype ♀ of Coccophagus theoreauini Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2931, 2950, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. 3874. Coccophagus theoreauini. 2931. 3874”, “Queensland Museum. Encarsia whittieri ♀, 2950. 3835”. On the last two labels all except “Queensland Museum. 3874. 3874” and “Queensland Museum. 3835” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. On the last label Girault has crossed out part of the generic name.

NOTES: T.3835 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

WORCESTERI Coccidoxenus Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 139-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Forest, January. Type, Hy 3080, Queensland Museum, a female on a tag, the head on a slide. A female, forest downs, Hughenden, July 14, 1912.

QM: Card — 3 ♀; the outer minus left antenna and 1 hind leg (metasoma separated) is the Holotype of Eupelmus worcesteri, the others are Eupelmus paganus (middle ♀ is the Holotype). “TYPE”, “4200”, “4204”, “Eupelmus paganus Girault, Type ♀ [GH]” and on the reverse, “The middle ♀ is the type, the inner Pentland ♀ [GH]”, “Eupelmus worcesteri Girault, Type ♀ (outer) [GH]”.

Slide — 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 antenna (in 2 pieces) and parts of 1 leg all from the Holotype. “TYPE, Hy/2845, A.A. Girault”, “4200. Queensland Museum. Eupelmus worcesteri ♀ 4200”. On the last label all except “4200. Queensland
Museum. 4200’’ are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.
NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus *Calosota* as a new combination hence the 1934 reference. T.4200 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Worcestheri Gyrolasella** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: A single female, sweeping along the banks of Cape River in forest, January 6, 1913. Capeville (Pentland), Queensland. Type, Hy 1893, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 complete cover slip containing the Holotype with head and parts of both antennae separated. “TYPE”, “Gyrolasella worcesteri Gir., Type : Jan. 6, 1933, Forest [GH]”.

**Worcestheri Podagrior** Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in a jungle pocket, May 11, 1913 (A.A.G.). Nelson (= Gordonvale) (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.3316], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag and a slide with the posterior femora and the head.
QM: Card - Holotype with head and some leg parts. “Podagrior worcesteri Gir., Type : [GH]”.
Slide - 2 square coverslips (1 with a piece missing) containing the head (1 antenna separated) and parts of both hind legs (1 in 2 pieces) all from the Holotype. “Podagrior worcesteri Girault, Type : [GH] 5109’’.

NOTES: T.5109 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Wordsworthi Isosoma** Girault, 1915.
1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-Exanthosoma [funeralis] Girault (1915) a junior synonym of *Isosoma wordsworthi* (1915) (See generic section of this Checklist).

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping secondary forest growth, May 23, 1914. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3277, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: Card - Holotype minus head and some legs; metasoma separated in a gelatin capsule on same pin. “TYPE”, “4853”.

“Isosoma wordsworthi Gir., Type : [GH]”.

NOTES: T.4853 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and *Exanthosoma funeralis* and has been cancelled.

**Wundti Coccidoxenus** Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping on forest downs, July 14, 1912. Hughenden, Queensland. Type, Hy 3081, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag.
QM: Card - Only some leg parts (outer) from the Holotype of *Coccidoxenus wundti* remain on the card together with the Holotype of *Coccidoxenus inconspicuus* Girault. “TYPE”, “Coccidoxenus inconspicuus” type [GH]” and on the reverse, “wundti Gir. [GH]”. Girault has crossed out “Anagyropsis” on the reverse of the last label and in doing so has obscured “wundti type [GH]”.

**Wundti Encyr tus** Girault, 1915.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest. December 31, 1912 (A. P. Dodd). Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3001, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag; head, fore wing and a hind tibia on a slide. A second female, same place, July 10, 1914. Probably not a member of this genus but of the next [Paraphaenodiscus].

QM: Card - A Synotype minus head and wings (except for 1 separated fore wing); some leg parts separated. "TYPE", "Phaenodiscus wundti Gir., . type [GH]".

DPIQ: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 1 intact , "Paraphaenodiscus wundti (Gir.), . . Nelson [ = Gordonvale], Q. [GH]"
Card 2 - 1 minus left fore wing; head and part of 1 antenna separated (the other incomplete). "Paraphaenodiscus wundti Gir. [GH]"

NOTES: Without data labels on the QM Card it is impossible to assign holotype-status to it with any certainty. I therefore regard it as a Synotype. The slide-mounted parts of the Synotype were not located. I can find no reason for Girault labelling the Synotype as Phaenodiscus wundti.

WUNDITI PARAPHAENODISCUS
See WUNDITI ENCYRTUS

XANTHER TETRASTICHUS Girault, 1913
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 237- Epitetrastichus xanther comb. nov.; correction to p.200 above; additional specimens; sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping foliage and grass in the forest, April 5, 1913. Nelson [ = Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type [Hy.1752], Queensland Museum, on a slide.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 minus head; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 with head separated (1 antenna attached and only the separated club of the other remains). These are the Holotypes of Tetrastichus xanther and Epitetrastichus xanther hilli Girault. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out.

"TYPE, Hy/1752, A.A. Girault",
"Neomphaloidea [GH] Queensland Museum. Tetrastichus xanther G. + hilli Gir.". On the last label all after "Queensland Museum," except for "hilli Gir. [GH]" and the last letter of "xanther" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year. The Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Neomphaloidea as a new combination hence his annotation on the Slide label.

XANTHER HILLI EPI TETRASTICHUS Girault, 1915.

PUBL. DATA: One female, from bushes, October 10, 1913 (G.F. Hill). Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Type, Hy 2592, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing 1 minus head; 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing 1 with head separated (1 antenna attached and only the separated club of the other remains). These are the Holotypes of Tetrastichus xanther and Epitetrastichus xanther hilli Girault. I leave them for the first reviser to sort out.

"TYPE, Hy/1752, A.A. Girault",
"Neomphaloidea [GH] Queensland Museum. Tetrastichus xanther G. + hilli Gir.". On the last label all after "Queensland Museum," except for "hilli Gir. [GH]" and the last letter of "xanther" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: Girault has remounted the Holotype from the card onto the slide containing the Holotype of Tetrastichus xanther. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this variety in the genus Neomphaloidea as a new combination hence his annotation on the Slide label.

XANTHERELLA EURYTOMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 241-sp. nov. + description: 256-spp. key .

PUBL. DATA: Gordonvale (Cairns),
Queensland. Jungle, June 16, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Type, Hy 3220, Queensland Museum, the female on a tag, the head and hind legs on a slide with type Atoposoma lanei.

QM: Card = Holotype = minus head, metasoma and legs (except left hind coxa). "TYPE", "4741", "Eurytoma xanthelleru Gir., = type [GH]": Slide - 1 cracked, circular coverslip containing the head (antennae attached) and 2 legs all from the Holotype of Eurytoma xanthelleru; 1 complete, square coverslip containing the Holotype of Atoposoma lanei Girault. "TYPE, Hy 3220, 1878, A.A. Girault", "Q. Museum. Eurytoma xanthelleru, G. x 4741. Atoposoma lanei, G. x". On the last label all except "Q. Museum. 4741" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

NOTES: T.4741 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

XANTHICOLOR TETRASTICHUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 203-sp. nov. + description = 205-sp. key.
PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping Leptospermum, April 16, 1913 (H. Hacker). Brisbane, Queensland. Type, Hy 1761, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 cracked, complete coverslip containing the fragmented, incomplete Holotype ". "TYPE, Hy 1761, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Tetrasichus xanthicolor, Gir. =". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

XANTHOCEPHALUS EPIPERILAMPUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 224-sp. nov. + description.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 300-sp. description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 312-gen. key .
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-Epiperalampus Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Trichilogaster Mayr (1905).
PUBL. DATA: A number of specimens in the Queensland Museum, mounted on cards labelled respectively: "Gall, No. 6 Brisbane. H. Hacker. 19-7-11," 4 's. Types: "Gall No. 6; 3 's; "Gall No. 6," three cards 5 's, 5 's and 6 - 's; and "Gall No. 6. Brisbane. H. Hacker. 19-7-11."
Evidently reared from galls. Brisbane, Queensland. Types [Hy.1194], Queensland Museum, the four females on a single card as above noted, plus a slide of sylol-balsam bearing an antenna and a pair of wings.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - 3 Syntype : Epiperilampus xanthophilus and 1 glue spot (with a fore wing), 2 minus antennal parts. Also on the card are 3 ? (?) of an unidentified Epiperilampus (significans ?). "Brisbane: H. Hacker, 19.7.11", "TYPE", "Epiperilampus xanthophilus Girault, types [GH]".
Slide 1 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing 1 antenna and 1 pair of wings all from the Syntypes. "Queensland Museum. TYPE, Hy/1194, 4920", "Epiperilampus xanthophilus Girault, Type ant. wings [GH]".
Card 2 - 3 with some antennal parts, 1 head separated and a glue spot with legs. "Trichilogaster xanthophilus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Mt. Cootha = Coot-thal, 2 Sep., 1929 [GH]".
Card 3 - 1 minus head and fore wings, 2 both minus some parts, and 2 glue spots containing parts of specimens now missing. "Trichilogaster xanthophilus Gir., [GH]" and on the reverse, "Mt. Cootha = Coot-thal, 2 Sep., 1929 [GH]".
Slide 2 - 1 coverslip (with a piece missing) containing a head (antennae separated, 1 in 2 pieces) and 1 pair of wings all perhaps from the on Cards 2 and 3. This slide has the label data faded and illegible.
ANIC: 2 cards on separate pins as follows: Card 1 - 2 : 1 intact the other insect damaged. "Narrabri, Sydney, N.S.W., W.W. Frognall, Ac. cunningharni galls, 30.10.1924", "W.W. Frognall Collection", "Epiperilampus xanthophilus Gir., [GH]".
NOTES: The remaining Syntypes were not located. There is another Slide in the QM
which is supposed to contain an antenna from the Syntypes of this species. See
PUBL. DATA and the slide of Epiperipolaps significatus Girault. T.4920
is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species and
in the absence of the other Syntypes it has been cancelled.

XANTHOCEPHALUS EUPLECTRUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Arch. Naturgesch. 79 Abt.A. H.6 : 101-
sp. nov. + description.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 273-sp. description :
275-spp. key.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 277-correction to
p.273 description above; type data.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping in the
forest, April 15, 1912, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type
[Hy.1909], Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: 3 cards on separate pins and 1 slide as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype minus head, left wings and some legs. "TYPE", "Euplectrus
xanthocephalus Gir., Type [GH]".
Slide 1 cracked, almost complete coverslip (outer) containing the Holotype head (1
antenna separated) of Euplectrus xanthocephalus; 1 coverslip fragment
containing parts from the Syntype of Euplectrus callinensis Girault. "Queensland
Museum. TYPE, Hy/1497, "", "Euplectrus: xanthocephalus, ([outer],
calinensis Gir., Types [GH])".
Card 2 - 1 intact of Euplectrus
xanthocephalus and 1 - of an unidentified
chalcidoid. "N.Q. [GH]", "Euplectrus
xanthocephalus Girault, [GH]".
Card 3 - 1 intact , "Euplectrus
xanthocephalus Gir., [GH]". On this
label Girault has crossed out a word which is
now illegible.

NOTES: Hy.1497 is a duplicate Queensland
Museum register number for the Holotype
of this species and has been cancelled.

XANTHOGASTER ABBELA Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 69-sp. nov. +
description.
1913, Entomologist 46 : 257-additional
specimens.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 103-localities.
1914, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 12 : 58-
catalogue.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 205-additional
specimen.

PUBL. DATA: A single female specimen,
sweping miscellaneous vegetation in the
outskirts of Roma, Queensland, October 5,
1911 (A.A. Girault), TYPE, the above
specimen remounted in balsam from alcohol
and in the Queensland Museum, Hy/776
QM: 5 slides as follows:
Slide 1 - 1 complete coverslip containing the
intact Holotype . "Queensland Museum.
TYPE, Hy/776, ", "ABBELA xanthogaster
Girault. TYPE . Sweeping misc. vegetation,
Roma, Q., 5 Oct., 1911, AAG. No. Hy/776
[GH] 3485".
Slide 2 - A half coverslip containing an
intact . "ABBELA xanthogaster Girault, 
Stk., Qld."
Slide 3 - 1 complete coverslip containing 1
intact of ABBELA xanthogaster and 1 - of
an unidentified Gonatocerus. "Gonatocerus
ABBELA xanthogaster Window, 
Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.".
Slide 4 - 1 almost complete coverslip
containing 3 with heads separated of
species as per labels and 1 - with head
separated of an unidentified chalcidoid.
"ABBELA: bicolor Gir., xanthogaster Gir.,
III.12.1930, Indooroopilly, window
home, Coccophagus socratis Girault, 
Stk., Qld.".
Slide 5 - 1 cracked, almost complete
coverslip and 3 adjoining coverslip fragments
containing the Holotype of ABBELA mira,
the type(s) of ABBELA xanthogaster
Girault and the others are as per labels.
"ABBELA xanthogaster Girault, type, ABBELA
xanthogaster Gir., "s [GH] 3487", "Hy/776",
"Hy/1272", From shop windows, Ayt,
Q., 6 Nov., 1912 [GH] 3487" and on the
reverse of the slide, "Aphelinioidea
nigrioculata [= nigrioculata Stethynium
TYPE , Hy/1272", "Aphelinioidea
nigrioculata Gir. [GH] 3387".

IEA: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing
3 - as per labels. "Gonatocerus compti
Girault . From windows of a smith's shop,
Ayt, Q., Nov. 6, 1912 [GH]", "Oligosita
**Xanthogaster Echthrodryinus** Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 4 : 150-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA. One female, sweeping in the jungle, July 24, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3101, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag: head, a fore wing and the anterior legs on a slide.

QM: Slide - 3 coverslip fragments; 1 contains the head with 1 antenna separated, 1 contains 1 fore wing and part of the prothorax with fore legs attached. The third contains the body (minus the parts listed before), wings and some legs. All make up the Holotype of which Girault has remounted the body from a card onto the slide. “Q. Museum. Echthrodryinus xanthogaster, Gir. ✕”. On the last label all except “Q. Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.


PUBL. DATA: One female, 1,000 feet in jungle, May 27, 1914 (A.P. Dodd). Upper Tweed River, New South Wales. Type, Hy 2597, Queensland Museum, the specimen on a tag, the head with type of Tetrastichodes susurrus Girault.

QM: 2 cards on separate pins and 2 slides as follows:
Card 1 - Holotype: minus head. “TYPE”, “Epitetrastichus x-carinatus Gir., Type - [GH]”. Slide 1 - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype head of Epitetrastichus x-carinatus (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna, the other separated, in 2 pieces); 1 coverslip fragment containing parts from the Holotype of Tetrastichodes susurrus Girault. “TYPE, Hy/2554, 2597, A.A. Girault”, “Queensland Museum. Tetrastichus susurrus, Gir. 2554”. On the last label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s.

“Neomphaloidella [GH] x-carinatus Gir. 2597”. On the last label all except the part in Girault’s hand are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has altered the generic name. Card 2 - 1: minus head and some legs. “Neomphaloidella x-carinatus (Gir.), [GH]” and on the reverse, “Woodstock, Q., 22 Nov., 1922 [GH]”.

Slide 2 - 1 almost complete coverslip containing the head (minus antennae) and 2 legs all from the 1 on Card 2. “Neomphaloidella x-carinatus (Gir.), Woodstock, Q. [GH] Ent. Div. Dep. Ag. & Stk., Qld.”.

NOTES: The specific name is based upon an X-shaped median carina on the propodeum. The published name is therefore in accordance with Article 31 iii of the Code. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Neomphaloidella as a new combination hence the labels on some of the above material.

**Xenophoni Chalics**

*See pulchripes Tumidicoxoides*


PUBL. DATA: A female, upon a window at home, Indooroopilly, March 27, 1930.

QM: Slide - 1 coverslip fragment containing the Holotype, with parts separated. “Stethynium xenophoni Gir., Type - , Indooroopilly, III.27.1930, window [GH]

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.4954.

Y

YAMALAE CHALCIS Girault, 1924.
1924, Insector Inscrit. mensr. 12: 175-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Yamala, Q., May 9, 1924, F.G. Holdaway.
QM: Card - 1 Syntype and 3 Syntype all intact. "4514", "Chalcis yamalae Gir., Types [GH]".

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4514.

YERONGAE GONATOCERUS Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 9: 394-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: A specimen, sweeping in the forest, June 3, 1934, Teronga [= Yeronga] a suburb of Brisbane.

NOTES: The Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species is T.3512. The published date appears to be in error.

Z

ZANGWILLI CLOSTEROcerUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 158-sp. nov. + description; spp. key. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 213-correction to original description.

PUBL. DATA: One female, sweeping grass along a damp stream, July 7, 1913 (A.P. Dodd). Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1664, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains a Syntype head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna, part of the other separated), the other coverslip fragment contains a Syntype body minus head, wings (except for 1 hind wing) and legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE, Hy/1664, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Achrysocharis zangwilii 3628". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Slide 2 - A half coverslip containing 1 with head and antennae separated, fragmented. "Closteroerus zangwilii Gir., +. Indooroopilly. Dec., 1929 [GH]".

ZANGWILLI POLYNEMA Girault, 1913.

PUBL. DATA: One male, sweeping in forest. December 2, 1912, Nelson [= Gordonvale] (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 1594, Queensland Museum, the above specimen on a slide.
QM: Slide - 1 complete coverslip containing the intact Holotype. "TYPE, Hy/1594, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Polynema zangwilii 3628". On the last label all except "Queensland Museum. 3628" are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's. Girault has altered the sex sign from female to male.

NOTES: T.3628 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

ZAOMMOMORPHA ACHRYSOCHARIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 203-sp. nov. + description.

PUBL. DATA: Two females, sweeping virgin jungle, December 31, 1911, Malanda, Queensland. Type, Hy 2518, Queensland Museum, one of the specimens on a tag, the head on a slide.
QM: Slide - 2 coverslip fragments; 1 contains a Syntype head (in 2 pieces, minus 1 antenna, part of the other separated), the other coverslip fragment contains a Syntype body minus head, wings (except for 1 hind wing) and legs; metasoma separated. "TYPE, Hy/2518, A.A. Girault", "Queensland Museum. Achrysocharis zaommonomorpha Gir. +. On the last
label all except “Queensland Museum.” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s and Girault has corrected the specific name.

NOTES: Without label data it is impossible to assign holotype-status to the remaining material with any certainty. It is equally impossible to say if the parts on the Slide are from one specimen. I have therefore interpreted the parts on the Slide as being from the Syntypes.

**Zolai Atoposoma** Girault, 1913.


1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-Atoposoma Masi (1907) a junior synonym of Zagrannosoma Ashmead (1904).

1917, “Descriptiones hymenopterorum chalcidoidea carum variorum cum observationibus. V.” (Girault: Glenn Dale, Maryland) (8 August 1917) : 6(121)-repeat of generic synonymy.

**Zolai Elasmus** Girault, 1940.

1940, Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 323-sp. description.

**Polydemia frater** Girault. “TYPE, Hy/1584, A.A. Girault”, “3732. Queensland Museum. type Polynema frater, Gir. P, zolai, Gir. 3621”. On the last label all except “3732. Queensland Museum. 3621” and “type [GH]” are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault’s. On the first label Girault has crossed out a Queensland Museum register number.

NOTES: Although the 1913 description is not annotated sp. nov. it serves to make this a valid, available, nominal species in that year. T.3621 is a duplicate Queensland Museum register number for the Holotype of this species and has been cancelled.

**Polydemia zolai** Girault.


1915, Can. Ent. 47 : 18-sp. nov. + description.

**Zona Elasmus** Girault, 1940.

1940, Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10 : 323-sp. description.

PUBL. DATA: North Queensland, a male and fourteen females, A.P. Dodd.

QM: Card – 1 Syntype ¥ and 14 Syntype ¥ : 8 minus heads and some of these also minus metasomas. “4076”, “orig. ¥ [GH]”, “Elasmus zona” Girault, Type, Paratypes ¥ [GH]” and on the reverse, “North Queensland, F.P. Dodd [GH]”. Slide – 1 complete coverslip and 1 coverslip fragment containing 5 heads (one is of a male). One is without antennae and the others (including the male) have antennae separated (one female has 1 antenna attached). “Elasmus zona” Girault, ¥ : ¥, ¥ [GH] 4076”.

NOTES: In the PUBL. DATA Girault has given the collector as A.P. Dodd whereas it was his father F.P. Dodd. Girault did not select a Holotype therefore all his specimens are Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register number for the Syntypes of this species is T.4076.

**Genera**

This section deals with all the chalcidoidea genera, except the Encyrtidae, treated by Girault in the references marked by an asterisk within the Bibliography (Part I of the Checklist). The encyrid genera are to issue as a separate paper in preparation by Gordh and Dahms. As with the species it is an historical account of Girault’s work without reference to the work of other authors. This section was the first written in the Checklist series, but after only a few entries were composed
in the species section it became clear that it should be left until the last. It has been revised to take into account the decisions made in the species section and the genera are arranged alphabetically.

**ABBELLA** Girault, 1911.
1913, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2: 102-ring joints; Brachistella Girault (1911) and Jassidoplithora Perkins (1912) (spelt Jassidoplithora) as junior synonyms.
Type-species: *Abella subflava* Girault by original designation. U.S.A. [Type not seen].

**ABLERUS** Howard, 1894.
1915, *Ent. News* 26: 365-indicates intention to make *Azotus* a junior synonym (see notes under *Aberlus pulchriceps* Zehntner).

**ACERATONEURA** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault 1915).
Type-species: *Aceratoneura splendidia* (?) Dodd and Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.1] [QM].

**ACERATONEUROMYIA** Girault, 1917.
Type-species: *Aceratoneuromyia australis* Girault by original designation. West Australia [USNM].

**ACHALCERINYS** Girault, 1915.
Enerytidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**ACHRYSOCHARELLA** Girault, 1913.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 3: 198-under *Chrysocharella* Girault indicates intention to make *Chrysocharella* Girault (1913) a junior synonym of *Achrysocharella* : 204- *Chrysocharella* given as nomen nudum and made a junior synonym of *Achrysocharella*; *Achrysocharella aenella* nom. nov. for *Achrysocharella aenea* Girault.
Type-species: *Achrysocharella dubia* Girault by original designation. Mt Pyramid, Nelson (= Gordonvale, NE.Q.1) [QM].

NOTES: Girault has created a tangled situation with the genera *Achrysocharella* Girault, *Chrysocharella* Girault and *Neochrysocharella* (?) Dodd. In 1915 (Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 198) he incorrectly indicates that *Chrysocharella* was a nomen nudum and he attached a description of *Chrysocharella* with a note indicating his intention to make the genus a junior synonym of *Achrysocharella*. On page 204 of the same paper he carried out the synonymy. *Chrysocharella* was not a nomen nudum since it was published with a description in 1913 (Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 169). With this description he designated and described its type-species *Chrysocharella aenea* and described three more species (*pulchra*, *consobrinus*, *fasciatipennis*). He transferred the species *C. pulchra* to *Neochrysocharella* (?) Dodd in 1915 (Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 198), a genus which was not described until page 210 of the same paper. Under this description he included *Chrysocharella fasciatipennis* with *pulchra*. This left *aenea* and *consobrinus* as the only *Chrysocharella* remaining in *Achrysocharella* which meant that *Chrysocharella aenea* and *Achrysocharella aenea* were secondary homonyms. Girault corrected this in the same paper on page 204 by changing *Achrysocharella aenea* to *A. aenella* which at the same time he stated was to be type-species for *Neochrysocharella* (?) Dodd (page 210). Under the description of *Neochrysocharella* the type-species name used is *Achrysocharella aenea* and the type-species description is headed *Neochrysocharella aenella* Girault.

Girault has carried out a number of questionable actions, e.g. the transfer of the type-species of an available generic name to a genus which at the time was not described;
referring to an available genus a nonen nudum; the change of Acrhythsocliarella aenea to A. aenella and a few pages later making it the type species of Neoacrychocharella. See Gahan and Fagan (1923) under Chrysoborella

ACHRYSOCHARELLOIDEA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Acrhythsocliarella pax Girault by original designation. Sydney, N.S.W. [SAM].

NOTES: Both descriptions appeared in December 1913. Since the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) who have accepted it as the reference on which this nominal genus was established.

ACHRYSOCHARIS Girault, 1913.
1913, Societas ent. 28 : 100-gen. nov. + description; type-species given as A. magnifica Girault.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 163-compared with Clistercocerus Westwood; type-species given as A. magnifica : 177-gen. key type-species given as A. magnifica.

NOTES: This is a classic example of Girault having written manuscripts in a certain order and their having been published in a different one. As Gahan and Fagan (1923) have pointed out, the genus was characterised by its name attached to the description of A. bifasciatus before A. magnifica was described and designated type-species. According to the Code, A. bifasciatus is the type-species. At the time Girault published "Acrhythsocliarella "MS" and described A. grandis the generic name was characterised.

ACHRYSYOCHARIOIDES Girault, 1913.

ACHARYSOPHAGUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ACROCLISIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 342-gen. nov. + description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 225-correction to spelling error in 1915 description under "FAMILY PTEROMALIDAE". 
Type-species: Acrociliella perplexa Girault by monotypy. Queensland [QM].

ACROCLISISSA Girault, 1933.
1933, "Some beauties inhabitant not of the boudoirs of commerce but of nature's bosom. - New insects." (Girault : Brisbane) (22 November 1933) : 2[105]-
gen. description. Type-species: Acrociliella cypraea Girault by monotypy. Hobart, Tas [QM]. See NOTES with Acrociliella cypraea in the species list.

ACROCLISOIDES (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: Acrocilioides megacephalus (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

ADELENCYRTUS Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 126-gen. key ...

AENASIELLA Girault, 1914. 
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AENASIOIDEA Girault, 1911. 
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AENASIS Walker, 1846.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 123-gen. key .
AENASOMYIELLA Girault, 1915.  
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AESCHYLIA Girault, 1929.  
Type-species: _Aeschylia latiscapus_ Girault by monotypy. Banyo [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

AGAMERIONELLA Girault, 1915.  
without description : 220–brief gen. description at end of type-species description.

1917, _Insector Inscit. Mensr._ 5 : 155–a junior synonym of _Thaumusura_ Westwood (1868).  
Type-species: _Agamerionella locustiformis_ Girault by original designation. Gippisland [Vic.]. [NMV].  
NOTES: Gippisland is in Victoria not Western Australia as stated by Girault under “Habitat” for the type-species.

AGENIASPIS Dahlbom, 1857.  

AGONATOCERUS Girault, 1913.  

Type-species: _Agonatocerus humboldti_ Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

AKAPALA Girault, 1934.  
Type-species: _Akapala astriaticeps_ Girault by monotypy. Kingston [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

ALAPTUS Westwood, 1840.  

NOTES: Girault referred the genus incorrectly to Haliday.

ALIGHERIA Girault, 1928.  
Type-species: _Aligheria cyanea_ Girault by monotypy. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

ALIGHERINIA Girault, 1922.  
Type-species: _Aligherinia sidneyi_ Girault by monotypy. Sydney [N.S.W.] [QM].

ALOOOMBA Girault, 1921.  
1921, “New animals of Australia and old men of the earth.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 November 1921) : 2[162]–gen. nov. + description.  
Type-species: _Aloomba calcaris_ Girault by monotypy. Buruda [= Dodoy Creek, Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

ALOPHOMOPSIS Girault, 1913.  
Type-species: _Alophomopsis spenceri_ Girault by original designation. Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

ALOPHOMORPHA Girault, 1913.  

1915, _Mem. Qd Mus._ 3 : 280–placed in tribe Eulophini : 293–gave _Diaulomyia_ Girault (1913) as junior synonym but a footnote on this page by Dodd indicates this synonymy was not correct.  
Type-species: _Alophomorpha pulchra_ Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

ALOPHOMORPHELLOA Girault, 1913.  
Type-species: _Alophomorpha illustris_ Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].
AMENISCOCEPHALUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AMEROSTENUS Girault, 1913
Type-species: *Amerostenus australiensis* Girault by original designation. Hobart, Tas. [SAM].

AMESTOCHARIS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Amestocharis goodziensis* Girault by original designation. Goondi and Nelson [= Gordonvale] [NE.Q.] [QM]

AMICROMELUS Girault, 1913.
1925, "Some gemlike or marvellous inhabitants of the woodlands heretofore unknown and by most never seen nor dreamt of," (Girault: Brisbane) (25 September 1925) : 3[193]- synonymised the type-species of *Amicromelus* and *Neocaudonia* Girault (1915) (under *Amicromelus grandaeus* Girault).
Type-species: *Amicromelus cyaneus* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault made the type-species of *Neocaudonia* a junior subjective synonym of the type-species of *Amicromelus* and the inference is that *Neocaudonia* is a junior subjective synonym of *Amicromelus*. In his unpublished manuscript, Girault places *Neocaudonia* under *Amicromelus* which is a much clearer statement of his intention.

AMIRA Girault, 1913.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AMISCOSASTER Girault, 1917.
1917, *Insector Insect. mensr.* 5: 144-gen. nov. + description: 154-the same as

*Parasaphes iceryae* Ashmead (1904) which Girault incorrectly regarded as a nomen nudum.
Type-species: *Amiscogaster ruskini* Girault by original designation.
Columba, N.S.W. [Not located amongst the Girault types in USNM. They are probably still bearing Ashmead's labels].

NOTES: Ashmead's genus-group name Parasaphes was made valid and available by characters given in his key. In addition, Ashmead designated a type-species. I could not locate the Syntypes of this genus amongst the Girault types in the USNM and being unaware of Girault's action at the time I did not search for Ashmead's type. It is undoubtedly in the USNM and Girault would have used Ashmead's types as he has done in similar circumstances with Ashmead's names that he incorrectly regarded as nomina nuda (see note by Gahan and Fagan (1923): 12 with *Apterolaelaps* Girault not Ashmead). *Amiscogaster* is therefore a junior, objective synonym of *Parasaphes*.

AMONODONTOMERUS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Amonodontomerus viridis* Girault by original designation. Port Lincoln, S.A. [SAM].

AMOTURELLA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Amoturella sanpietroi* Girault by original designation. Hobart, Tas. [SAM].

AMOTUROIDES Girault, 1932.
1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India," (Girault: Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 2[294]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Amoturoides breviscapus* Girault by monotypy. Townsville [NE.Q.] [QM].

AMUSCIDEA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Amuscidea nigripes* Girault by original designation. Mt. Tamborine [SE.Q] [SAM].
DAHMS: GIRALUT TYPES OF AUSTRALIAN HYMENOPTERA: IV

NOTES: Both descriptions issued in December of 1913. Since the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) who have accepted it as the reference on which this genus was established.

ANAGROIDEA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 164-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Eustochus dubius Girault (1913) by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

ANAGRUS Haliday, 1833.
1911, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 37 : 277-compared with Anaphes Haliday (1833) : 287-
Erythmelus Enoch (1909) and Enaesius Enoch (1909) (as Enasius) both junior synonyms.
1929, "North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae." (Girault : Brisbane) (8 January 1929) : 7[239]-gen. key :
27[259]-relationship of Packardiella Ashmead (1904) to Anagrus or allied genus.

NOTES: In the 1929 key the genus Erythmelus occurs again separated from Anagrus with a note underneath "(= Enasius)". All of these genera, Anagrus, Erythmelus, and Enaesius were treated as separate valid genera in Girault's unpublished manuscript. Girault has incorrectly spelt Enaesius several times as Enasius.

ANAGYRODES Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ANAGYROPSIS Girault, 1917.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ANAGYRUS Howard, 1896.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 180-gen. key . . .

ANANUSIA Girault, 1917.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ANAPHES Haliday, 1833.

NOTES: Girault has not been very clear in his intentions with species described by him before 1929. His 1915 statement reads, "Of the Australian species of Anaphes, as a consequence of the recognition of the Ennockian genera [Enaesius and Erythmelus], wallacei, lapacei and spinozai are Enasius; kantii, mazzinii and painei are Erythmelus". The sole species of Anaphes is thus saintpierrei.

In his 1929 statement under the genus Erythmelus he says, "Europe, Australia and North America ... They were all described as Anaphes (except io)"

The arrangement of the species in his unpublished manuscript is the same as published in 1915. Because his 1929 statement is imprecise, at least with respect to the Australian species, the 1915 should be considered as the precise statement of his intentions.

ANAPHOIDEA Girault, 1909.
1909, JN. Y. ent. Soc. 17 : 167-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Anaphoidea sordidata Girault by original designation USA, [Type not seen].

ANASTATUS Motschulsky, 1859.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 19-Paraguaya Girault (1911) and Ooderelloides Girault (1913) as junior synonyms.
1939, Qd Nat. 11 : 22-junior synonym of Eupelmus Dalman (1820).
NOTES: The 1939 reference is imprecise. Under the discussion of Eupelmus fuligispia Girault he simply says, "... it is the one hundred and thirty first species of the genus (now united with Anastatus)". In his unpublished manuscript he treats Anastatus as a junior synonym of Eupelmus.

ANERISTUS Howard, 1895.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 64-compared with Coccophagus Westwood (1833).

ANGELICONANA Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ANICETUS Howard, 1896.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 126-gen. key . . .
1916, Ann. ent. Soc. Am. 9 : 302-
**Habrolepoptyrgis** Girault (1915) a junior synonym.

1917, ""Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoidea Variorum: Cum Observationibus. V." (Girault: Glendale, Maryland) (8 August 1917):
6[121]--"Anicetus is Asteropaeus".

NOTES: The 1917 reference infers that *Anicetus* is the junior synonym. However, *Asteropaeus* was described by Howard in 1898 and *Anicetus* by Howard in 1896. *Asteropaeus* is therefore the junior synonym.

**ANOGMOIDEA** Girault, 1924.


Type-species: *Anogmoidea joulei* Girault by monotypy. Brisbane [C.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: The 1926 description is an exact repeat of the 1924 description.

**ANSELMESSA** Girault, 1926.

1926, "New pests from Australia. II." (Girault: Brisbane) (30 April 1926):
3[202]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Anselflesia miton* Girault by monotypy. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

**ANUSIOIDEA** Girault, 1926.

Encyrtidae Gordi and Dahms in prep.

**ANUSOIDEA** Girault, 1915.

Encyrtidae Gordi and Dahms in prep.

**ANUSYPS** Howard, 1896.

1915, *Mem. Qd Mus. 4*: 180-gen. key 183-refers reader to three genera including *Anusia*.

**ANUSINODEA** Girault, 1926.

Encyrtidae Gordi and Dahms in prep.

**ANTIS** Howard, 1896.


**APHELINOIDEA** Girault, 1911.


1913, *Mem. Qd Mus. 1*: 116-gen. key 1?.


Type-species: *Aphelinoidea semifusciceps* Girault by original designation. USA. [Type not seen].

**APHELINUS** Dalman, 1820.


1917, *Insector Insect. mens. 5*: 32-*Aphetinus perissoproides* Girault, *A. literatus* Girault and *A. inexpectabilis* Girault transferred to *Marietta* Motschulsky (1863); compares *Aphetinus* with *Marietta*.

1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptizing some and unlovely.* (Girault: Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 4[190]-*Perissosperus* and *Aphetinus* ?? compared. 1926.


NOTES: Attention is drawn to the note attached to the 1926: 65 reference above. It explains in part why he sometimes repeated descriptions of taxa and notes. See also *Marietta* and *Perissosperus* in this list.

**APHIDENCYRUS** Ashmead, 1900.


**APHOTIS** Girault, 1913.


Type-species: *Apheotis* *niger* Girault by original designation *Adealidea*, S.A. [SAM].

**APHYCUS** Mayr, 1875.


**APIRENE** Girault, 1914.

1914, *Societas ent. 29*: 54-gen. nov. + description.

Type-species: *Apirene longifasciata* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**APLAYGERRHUSS** Girault, 1913.

1913, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37*: 77-gen. nov. 78-notes after type-species description.

Type-species: *Aplaygerrhus magnificus*
Girault by original designation. Hobart, Tas. [SAM].

NOTES: No formal description of the genus occurred, just a short note after the type-species description. Since the generic name was published before 1931 and accompanied by an indication as defined under Article 12 of the Code, Aplatyserithus is a valid, available, genus-group name.

APLEUROTROPIS Girault, 1913.
1938, Qd Nat. 10: 74-notes on genus. Type-species: Apleurotropis viridis Girault by original designation. Magnetic Island, Townsville, [NE.Q.] [QM].

APLEUROTROPUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 146-gen. nov. + description : 152-gen. key .
Type-species: Apleurotropus albipes Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

APROSTOCERELLA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Aprostocerella kelloggi Girault by original designation. Rossville, Cooktown District [NE.Q.] [QM].

APROSTOCEROLOIDES Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 229-a junior synonym of Trichaporoidella Girault (1913). Type-species: Aprostocerooides speciosus Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

APROSTOCETUS Westwood, 1833.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 251-gen. key .

APSEUDOGRAMMA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 149-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Apseudogramma popei Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

APTEROPTRIX Girault, 1915.
1917, Insector Insect. mens tr. 5: 94-gen. spelt Apteratrix.
Type-species: Apteroptrix albifemur Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

APTEROSEMOIDEA Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 103-gen. nov. without description. Type-species: Apterosemoidea nigri viridis Girault by original designation. Mittagong, N.S.W. [SAM].

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. Since the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) who have accepted it as the reference on which this genus was established.

APTEROSEMIIDELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 104-gen. nov. without description. Type-species: Apterosemiidea bioculata Girault by original designation. Port Lincoln, S.A. [SAM].

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. Since the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) who have accepted it as the reference on which this genus was established.

ARATUS Howard, 1986.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 124-gen. key .

ARCHENOMUS Howard, 1898.

ARCHINUS Howard, 1896.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 121-gen. key .

ARDALOIDES Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Ardaloides simithorax Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: The very brief generic description is supplemented by additional notes at the end of the type-species description.
ARRESSIDA Cameron, 1911.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 4: 207—may be the same as Thaumastura Westwood (1868).
1917, Insector Insct. mensr. 5: 155—a junior synonym of Thaumastura.

ARHIPIPALLUS Girault, 1936.
1936, "Terminology, and novitates of pterygota (or earth realities not state-bound)." (Girault: Sydney) (August 29 1936): 2[324]-gen. description.
Type-species: Rhnipallus turneri Kirby (1892) by original designation.
Queensland [Mackay?] [BM? Type not seen].

ARHOPHOIDEUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ARRETOCEROIDES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 4: 351-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Arretoceroïdes feralis Girault by original designation.
Proserpine [NE.Q.] [QM].

ARRHENOPHAGOIDEA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ARTHROLYSIS Förster, 1856.

NOTES: The second reference is a repeat of the description of A. hallami first described in the 1924 paper above and both are given as "new species". Girault has corrected the generic spelling to Arthrolysis in his unpublished manuscript.

ARTHROLYSUS See ARTHROLYSIS.

ASAPHOIDEUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 316-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Asaphoïdes niger Girault by original designation. Stapleton, N.T. [QM].

ASAPHOMORPHELLOides Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 316-gen. description.
Type-species. Asaphomorphella rousseau Girault by original designation. Port Lincoln, S.A. [SAM].

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. Since the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was without doubt written first, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) who have accepted it as the reference on which this genus was established.

ASCOTOLINX Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 256-gen. description : 294 (at end of key)—one assumes that he intended this to mean Ascotolinx in the Hemipterans.
Type-species: Ascotolinx funerals Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

ASPIDIOTIPHAGUS Howard, 1894.
1913, Mem. Qld Mus. 2: 187-gen. descriptive notes: 197-gen. key ?.

ASTEROPAEUS Howard, 1898.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 4: 126-gen. key . .
1917, "Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoidea Chalcorum variorum cum observationibus. V." (Girault: Glenndale, Maryland) (8 August 1917) : 6[121]-a junior synonym of Anicetus Howard (1896).

ASTILIBULA Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qld Mus. 4: 226—a junior synonym of Epimenetagea Girault (1913).
Type-species: Astilbula magnifica Girault by subsequent designation. [Royal] National Park, N.S.W. [SAM].

NOTES: Using date of issue the generic name first issued with an indication in 1913 Arch. Naturgesch. 79, Abt.A., H.6: 101 [30 September 1913] when Girault described a single species A. aenea. However, from his note at the end of this description he was not only unsure of the placement of A. aenea, but also refers the reader to the type species i.e. A. magnifica in Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 96 ([31] December 1913). From
this we can infer that this paper was written before the description of *A. aenea* i.e., Girault's intention is clear. Gahan and Fagan (1923) ignored *A. aenea* as the type-species because of its uncertain placement in *Astibilus* and accepted *A. magnifica* as the type-species.

**ASYMACHUS** Howard, 1898.

**ASYMPIESIELLA** Girault, 1913.
1914, *Societas ent.* 29: 11-Symphiesis *nelsonensis* Girault sp. nov.
Type-species: *Asympiesiella nelsonensis* Girault by original designation. Nelson (= Gordonvale, NE.Q.) [QM].

**ASYNOMOPUS** (?) Girault and Dodd (in *Girault, 1913*).
Type-species: *Asyniomopus flaviscapus* (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**ASYNOMOSPHYRUM** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Asynomosphyrum pax* Girault by original designation. Nelson (= Gordonvale, NE.Q.) [QM].

**ATANEOSTIGMA** Girault, 1914.
Type-species: *Ataneostigma pulchra* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

**ATOPOSOMA** Masi, 1907.
1917, "Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoidea Carum variorum cum observationibus. V." (Girault : Glenndale, Maryland) (8 August 1917) : 6[121]-a junior synonym of *Zagranmosoma*.

**ATROPATES** Howard, 1898.

**AUSTRALANUSIA** Girault, 1922.
**ENCYRTIDAE** Gordan and Dahms in prep.

**AUSTRALAPHYCUS** Girault, 1923.
**ENCYRTIDAE** Gordan and Dahms in prep.

**AUSTRALEUNOTUS** Girault, 1922.
Type-species: *Australaeunotus rusini* Girault by monotypy. Wynnum [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

**AUSTRALEUPELMUS** Girault, 1921.
1921, "New animals of Australia and old men of the earth." (Girault : Brisbane) (10
AUSTRALIA Girault, 1928.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AUSTRALOCHALCIS Girault, 1939.
Type-species: Australochalcis humilicrus
Girault by original designation.
Chinchilla [SE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTRALOLUMPHALE Girault, 1922.
1922, Entomologist 55: 207-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Australolumpha auriceps
Girault by original designation. Nelson [ =
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTRALOMYMAR Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 343-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Australomymar aurigerum
Girault by monotypy. Warragul, Vic. [NMV].

AUSTRALOODERA Girault, 1922.
1922, Entomologist 55: 207-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Australoodera varicornis
Girault by monotypy. Nelson [ =
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault described the type-species from “Four females, Kuranda and Nelson
type, A. P. Dodd”. The word type beside
Nelson [ = Gordonvale] indicates that this
was his Holotype. The specimen from
Gordonvale is labelled as Type by Girault
and the remainder from Kuranda were
simply labelled Australoodera varicornis
Girault by Girault. Hence I have taken
Gordonvale as the type-locality for this
species and genus. Girault’s spelling of this
generic name was Australoodera. Under
Article 32 d (i) (2) of the Code, the umlaut
is deleted.

AUSTRALRHopoideus Girault, 1926.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AUSTRALSECODES Girault, 1928.
1928, “Some Insecta and a new all higness
(notes compiled in fear and sorrow).”
(Girault : Brisbane) (18 August 1928):
4[228]-gen. description.
Type-species: Omphalomorpha
dicolor Girault (1915) by monotypy.
Harvey’s Creek, Cairns [NE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTRALALTORYMUS Girault, 1925.
+ description.
Type-species: Australaltorymus
denaturatus Girault by monotypy.
Cedar Creek [SE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTRALUFENUS Girault, 1935.
1935, “Microhymenoptera Australiensis nova
mostly Chalcididae.” (Girault : Sydney)
(25 April 1935) : 2[316]-gen.
description.
Type-species: Australufenus varicornis
Girault by monotypy. Scone, N.S.W.
[QM].

AUSTRALURIOS Girault, 1926.
+ description.
Type-species: Australurios longispina
Girault by monotypy. Southport [SE.Q.]
[QM].

AUSTRALZAOtMMa Girault, 1925.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AUSTRAMOTURA Girault, 1934.
1934, “Miridac et Hymenoptera nova
Australiensis.” (Girault : Brisbane) (24
May 1934) : 3[310]-gen. description.
1936, “Terror-errors; and novitates of
Pterygota (or earth realities not state-
bound).” (Girault : Sydney) (29 August
1936) : 1[323]-emendation of specific
type name to punctaticutum.
Type-species: Austroamotura
punctaticutum Girault by monotypy.
Redbank Plains [SE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Since there is no internal evidence
of an inadvertent error in the original
publication, I regard Girault’s 1936
emendation as unjustified under Article 33b
(iii) of the Code.

ASTROBELIA Girault, 1923.
This is an inadvertent error for
ASTROBELA.
AUSTROBELLA Girault, 1923.
1923, “Loves wooed and won in Australia.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (31 October 1923) : 3[169]-gen. description as Austrolella.
1928, “A prodigious discourse on wild animals.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (19 March 1928) : 2[219]-correction of Austrolella to Austrolella.
Type-species: Austrolella gargantua Girault by monotypy. Rockhampton [ME.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: The original spelling is clearly an inadvertent error since he compares it with Abella and Girault’s correction to Austrolella is a justified emendation under Article 33b (ii) of the Code.

AUSTROCHOREIA Girault, 1929.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AUSTRODECATOMA Girault, 1925.
1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-gen. description.
Type-species: Endecatoma trinitata Girault (1915) by original designation.
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTROENCYRTIOIDEA Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AUSTROENCYRTUS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AUSTROEUNOTUS Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 8 : 84-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Austroeunotus silvifilia Girault by original designation.
Mapleton [SE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTROLAEAPS Girault, 1929.
1929, “New pests from Australia VI.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 2[267]-gen. description.
Type-species: Austrolaeaps nigraepecta Girault by monotypy. Cairns [NE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTROLYNX Girault, 1929.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 325-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Austrolynx flavitibia Girault by monotypy. Blakiston, S.A. [SAM, QM].

AUSTROMIRA Girault, 1924.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

AUSTROPHOTISMUS Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 8 : 84-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Austrophotismus ater Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTROSYSSTASIS Girault, 1924.
1924, “Homo perniciosus and new Hymenoptera.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 3[180]-gen. description.
Type-species: Austrosystasis atricornus Girault by monotypy. Canungra [SE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTROTEROBIA Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 8 : 86-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Austroterobia partibrunnnea Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

AUSTROTOXEUMA Girault, 1929.
1929, “New pests from Australia VI.”
(Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 2[267]-gen. description.
Type-species: Austrotoxeuma coerulea Girault by monotypy. Sunnybank [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

AXANTHOSMA Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 264-gen. description.
Type-species: Axanthosoma nigra Girault by original designation. Kuranda and Nelson [= Gordonvale, both NE.Q.] [QM].

AZOTUS Howard, 1898.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 189—a junior synonym of Ablerus Howard (1894).

BABINDA Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insect. mensbr. 10 : 100-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Babinda mutuariensis Girault by monotypy. Murarrie [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

BACHIANA Girault, 1940.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

BAEOANUSIA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.
BAEOCHARIS Mayr, 1875.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 183—gen. key — as Baocharis.

BAEOENTEDON Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 190—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Baeoentedon peculicarnis Girault by original designation. Malanda [NE.Q.] [QM].

BAOANUSIA
See BAOANUSIA.

BAOCHARIS
See BAECHARIS.

BARDYLYIS Howard, 1907.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 197—gen. description.

BAVANUSIA
See BAOANUSIA.

BEETHOVENA Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

BEPHRATELLA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Bephratella nympha Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

BEPHRATELLOIDES Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Bephrata paraguayensis Crawford (1911) by original designation. Paraguay [USNM Type not seen].

BEPHRATOIDES Girault, 1913 (not Brues, 1908).
See BEPHRATELLOIDES.

BERECYNTUS Howard, 1898.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 125—gen. key.

BLASTOTHRIX Mayr, 1875.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 123—gen. key.
1924, "Homo pernicious and new Hymenoptera." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 4[181]—a senior synonym of Anagyropsis Girault (1917).

NOTES: See NOTES with Blastothrix hardyi in the species list.

BLATTICIDA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

BLATTICIDELLA Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

BLEPYRUS Howard, 1898.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 124—gen. key.

BOOTANELLEUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 308—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Bootanelleus viridiscutellum Girault by original designation. Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

BOOTANOMYIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 297—sub. gen. nov. of Megastigmus Dalman (1820); without description : 304—sub. gen. nov. + description.
1928, Victorian Nat. 44 : 262—spelt Bootanomyia.
Type-species: Megastigmus (Boantanomyia) sinaragdus Girault by original designation. Roma [SE.Q.] [QM].

BORROWELLA Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

BOTHRIOTHERAX Ratzeburg, 1844.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 124—gen. key.

BOUDIENNYIA Girault, 1937.
1937, "New naturals, unorthodoxies and non-pollutions viz.—New hexapods—" (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1937) : 2[327]—gen. description.
Type-species: Ooctonus saintpierrei Girault (1913) by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault’s published type-species is rather ambiguous especially as he wrote it "... Boudiennyia saintpierrei Girault." In his unpublished manuscript he made it clear that the type-species was Ooctonus saintpierrei Girault.

BRACHIEPITELIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 106—gen. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 314—a junior
synonym of *Chalcis* Fabricius (1789) : 325-synonymy discussed.
Type-species: *Brachepitelia rubipes* Girault by original designation.
Melbourne, Vic. [QM].

**BRACHYSTA** Walker, 1851.
1912, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1 : 114-gen. key *...*

**BRACHISTELLA** Girault, 1911.
1912, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1 : 114-gen. key *...*
Type-species: *Trichogramma acuminata* Ashmead (1888), [Not Australian. Type not seen].

**BRACHYCHRYSOCHARELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Brachychrysocharella dubla* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**BRACHYCHRYSOCHAROPSIS** Girault, 1922.
Type-species: *Brachychrysocharopsis aligherini* Girault by monotypy.
Watsonville [NE.Q.] [QM].

**BRACHYGRAMMA** Girault, 1912.
Type-species: *Brachygramma biavatum* Girault by original designation. Nelson, [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**BRACHYGRAMMATELLA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Brachygrammatella nebulosa* Girault by original designation.
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**BRACHYSCELIDIPHAGA** Ashmead, 1900.
226 belongs in the Perlampidae.

**BRACHYSOCHAROPSIS**
See *BRACHYCHRYSOCHAROPSIS*.

**BRUCHOPHAGUS** Ashmead, 1888.
1925, *Qd agric. J. (N.S.)* 24 : 536-under *Eurytoma larvicolata* Girault. Girault unable to distinguish *Bruchophagus* and *Eurytoma* Illiger (1807)

**CAENOCERCUS** Thompson, 1876.

**CALLEPTILES** Haliday, 1833.

**CALLIMOMOIDES** Girault, 1926.
Type-species: Callinomoides fuscipennis Girault by monotypy (subsequently designated in 1938 paper). Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

CALOCERINELLA Girault, 1913.  
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

CALOCERINELOWES Girault, 1913.  
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

CALOCRINUS Howard, 1892.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 183-gen. key .

CALOSETROIDES Girault, 1913.  
1913, Can. Ent. 45: 227-gen. nov. + description.  
1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault: Brisbane) (20 October 1932): [296]-type-species mentioned under Thaumasura auritigula Girault.  
Type-species: Calosetroides australica Girault (incorrectly spelt Calosetroides) by original designation. Millbrook, Vic. [QM].

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places Calosetroides as a junior synonym of Thaumasura Westwood (1868) hence the 1932 reference above. He did not formalise this synonymy in the literature.

CAMPTOPTERA Förster, 1856.  

CASCA Howard, 1907.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 65-correction under Apteropitrix nigra (Girault).

CENTROBIA Förster, 1856.  

CENTROBIELLA Girault, 1912  

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 143-note on ring joints under Centrobiella magna Girault.  
Type-species: Centrobiella mullerium Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

CERAPTEROCERELLA Girault, 1918.  
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

CERAPTEROCERUS Westwood, 1833.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 122-gen. key . as Ceraptocephus.

CERATONEURELLA  
See CERATONEURELLA.

CERATNONEUROSIYA Girault, 1913.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 259-correction to generic description.

1924, Insector Insct. mens. 1: 4: 5- Ceratoneurella in error for Certoneurosetella.  
Type-species: Ceratoneurosetella nigricentrès Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: The 1924 error is corrected in Girault’s unpublished manuscript.

CERATONEUROMYIA Girault, 1913.  
Type-species: Ceratoneuromyia arnoldi Girault by original designation. Goondi (Innisfail) and Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

CERATONEUROPS Girault, 1913.  
Type-species: Ceratoneurops poincarei Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

CERATOSOLENSIA Girault, 1915.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 311-gen. nov. + description.  
Type-species: Ceratosenesia ficophuga Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

CERATOTRASTICUS (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1913).  
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 254 footnote to key-gen. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 261—note on scutum; type-species description.  
Type-species: Ceratotrichius bisulcatus (?). Girault and Dodd by original designation. Harvey’s Creek (Cairns) [NE.Q.] [QM].  
NOTES: The 1913 key forms part of the description and together with the brief footnote would fulfill the requirements for availability under Article 12 of the Code. The original description did not give details of the type-locality, but they accompanied the type-species description in 1915.  

**CERCHYSIELLA** Girault, 1914.  
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.  

**CERCHYSIOPSIS** Girault, 1922.  
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.  

**CERCHYSIUS** Westwood, 1832.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 125; 127—gen. key 77.  

**CERCOBELUS** Walker, 1840.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 120—gen. key 77.  

**CEXYIA** Girault, 1911.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 325—gen. descriptive notes after key.  
Type-species: Ceyxia funipennis Girault [Not Australian, Type not seen].  

**CHAETOSPILA** Westwood (in Dalla Torre, 1898 for Choetospila Westwood, 1874).  
1917, Insector Inscit. Mensr. 5: 37—Spalangiomorpha Girault (1913) a junior synonym.  
1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (3 October 1921): 3[186]—Spalangiomorpha a junior synonym of Cercocephala Westwood (1832).  
NOTES: Gahan and Fagan (1923) list this generic spelling as an emendation by Dalla Torre (1898) of Choetospila Westwood (1874).  

**CHAETOESTRICA** Walker, 1851.  
1929, "New pests from Australia VI." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929)  
: 4[269]—proposes a new name for Chaetostrichus pulchra Kryger which he claims is preoccupied by Oligosita pulchra Girault.  
NOTES: Girault’s intention in the 1929 reference above is very obscure. One is not certain whether he proposed the new name krygeri for Chaetostrichus pulchra Kryger (1919) because he was transferring this species to the genus Oligosita where the name was preoccupied by O. pulchra Girault (1912) or whether it was because he was uniting the two genera in synonymy. In the Trichogrammatidae part of his unpublished manuscript (also written in 1929) he made Chaetostrichus a junior synonym of Oligosita Walker (1851).  

**CHALCASPI** Howard, 1895.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 124—gen. key 77.  

**CHALCERINYS** Perkins, 1906.  

**CHALCIDELLA** Girault, 1924.  
Type-species: Chalcis euthyrhinhi Dodd (1921) by original designation. Cairns district and Townsville [NE.Q.] [QM].  
NOTES: Although Dodd lists Type and Cotyphes he does not specify the locality from which the Type [= Holotype] came. His series therefore is a syntypical one and I have listed both localities. There are two specimens in the QM labelled “Type” and “Cotyphes” respectively by Dodd. Both were collected at Kuranda which is in the Cairns District.  

**CHALCIS** Fabricius, 1789.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 314—Brachepitelia Girault (1913), Pseudepitelia Girault (1913) and Tumidicaxa Girault (1911) junior synonyms: 325—discussion of these synonyms.  
1926, Insector Inscit. Mensr. 14: 66—Tumidicaxella Girault (1913) and Tumidicaxoides Girault (1913) junior synonyms.  
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53: 344—notes on a character in the genus (under C. redia Girault).
**CHALCITELLOIDES** Girault, 1914.
Type-species: *Chalcitelloides nigriscutum* Girault by original designation. Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

**CHALCURELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Chalcurella nigrivenea* Girault by original designation. Hobart, Tas. [SAM].

**CHALCURELLOIDES** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Chalcurelloides hyalinus* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**CHALCUROIDELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Chalcuroidella orientalis* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**CHALCUROIDES** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Chalcuroides versicolor* Girault by original designation. Townsville [NE.Q.] [SAM].

**CHEILONEURELLA** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**CHEILONEUROIDES** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**CHEILONEUROMYIA** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**CHEILONEURUS** Westwood, 1833.

**CHEIROPACHYSIA** Girault, 1915.
1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 2[185]-a synonym of *Neosystasis* Girault (1915) [see notes with *Neosystasis*].
Type-species: *Cheiropachysia longifasciatipennis* Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**CHESTOMORPHA** Ashmead, 1900.

**CHINCHILLA** Girault, 1928.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**CHROMEURYTOMA** Cameron, 1911.

**CHRYSOATOMOCHOIDES** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Chrysoatomus latipennis* Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**CHRYSOATOMUS** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Chrysoatomus latipennis* Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**Notes:** According to the dates of issue printed on the journals, the type-species description as *Chrysoatomus latipennis* (Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 11 : 41) issued after the generic description (type-species 29 December and genus 10 December), Girault did provide some descriptive notes in the 10 December paper in the *Mem. Qd Mus.* which would fit the conditions of availability under Article 12 of the Code. However, to apply a standard treatment to these two papers as with *Mestocharella* and *Neotetrastichodes*, the type-species would have to be recognised as *Chrysoatomus latipennis* rather than *Chrysoatomoides latipennis*. See NOTES with *Neotetrastichodes*.

**CHRYSOCHALCISSA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Chrysochalciissa olivacea* Girault by original designation. Little Mulgrave River [NE.Q.] [QM].

**CHRYSOCHARELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Chrysocharella pulchra*
Girault by original designation.
Hughenden [C.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: See NOTES with *Chrysocharella.*

**CHRYSOCHAROMYIA** (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: *Chrysocharomyia elongata* Girault by original designation.
Magnetic Island [NE.Q.], Brisbane
[SE.Q.] [QM].

**CHRYSOPLATYCESRUS** Ashmead, 1889.
*Chrysoplatycesras.*

**CHYRSOPHAGOIDES** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**CHYRSOPHAGUS** Ashmead, 1894.

**CIRROSIPOIODELLUS** Girault, 1913.
+ 272-gen. key +
* Cirrospilomella fasciatus* Girault (1913)
(the type-species of *Cirrospilomella*) a junior synonym of
*Cirrospiloidelles fasciaventris* Girault (1913).
Type-species: *Cirrospiloidelles bicolor*
Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although the 1913 description is not annotated gen. nov., it is sufficient to
make this a valid, available, nonitalic genus in that year.

**CIRROSPILOIDEUS** Ashmead, 1904.
1916, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 5 : 222-a senior synonym of
*Sympiesomorphelleus* (spelt
*Sympiesomorphelleus*) Girault (1913).

**CIRROSPILOMELLA** Girault, 1913.
junior synonym of *Cirrospiloidelles fasciaventris* Girault (1913) : 275-
*Cirrospiloidelles fasciaventris* written as the senior synonym.
Type-species: *Cirrospilomella fasciatus*
Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Gahan and Fagan (1923) list the
type-species as *Cirrospilomella fasciata*
without giving reasons. Presumably this was
to comply with Article 11b of the Code. In
his unpublished manuscript Girault places
*Cirrospiloidelles fasciaventris* as the
senior synonym. Thus *Cirrospilomella*
becomes a junior synonym of
*Cirrospiloidelles Girault* (1913).

**CIRROSPILOMYIA** Girault, 1913.
gen. nov. + description.
+ 272-gen. key +
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 3 : 258-removed from
the tribe Eucharitini : 263-placed in the
tribe Tetrastichini.
Type-species: *Cirrospilomyia
magniventris* Girault by original
designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**CIRROSPILOPSIS** Girault, 1915 (not Bréthes, 1913).
Type-species: *Cirrospilopsis
nigrirvariegatus* Girault by original
designation. Mulgrave River,
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Gahan and Fagan (1923) proposed
Giraultia as a new name for *Cirrospilopsis*
Girault (not Bréthes).

**CIRROPSILUS** Westwood, 1832.
1916, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 5 : 222-
Pseudiglyphomyia Girault (1913) a
junior synonym.

**CLOSSEROCEROIDES** Girault, 1913.
description : 178-gen. key +
Type-species: *Closteroceroides
 trifasciipennis* Girault by original
designation. Seymour (Ingham) [NE.Q.] [QM].

**CLOSTEROCERUS** Westwood, 1833.
1913, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2 : 177-gen. key +

**CLOSTEROMPHALE** (?) Girault and Dodd (in
Girault, 1915).
description.
Type-species: *Closterophale bilineata*
Girault by original designation. Kuranda
[NE.Q.] [QM].

**CLOSTEROMYIA** Girault, 1920.
nov. + description.
Type-species: *Coelocybella variegata*
Girault by original designation. Brisbane [NE.Q.] [QM].

**COELOCYBELLOIDES** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Coelocybelloides aureus*
Girault by original designation. Port Darwin, N.T. [QM].

**COELOCYBOIDES** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Coelocyboideis pax* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**COELOCYBOIOIDES** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Coelocybella variagata*
Girault by original designation. Brisbane [NE.Q.] [QM].

**COELOCYBOMIA** Girault, 1915.
description : 312-gen. key .
Type-species: *Coelocybella aureus*
Girault by original designation. Port Darwin, N.T. [QM].

**COELIDENCYRTUS** Crawford, 1912.

**COELIDIDACTUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**COELIDIDOIDEA** Crawford, 1913.

1924, "*Homo perniciosus* and new Hymenoptera." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 4[181]—*Stenoteropsis*
Girault (1915) and *Tetracnemella* Girault (1915) junior synonyms.

**COELIDIOIDES** Crawford, 1913.
Girault gives author as Ashmead.

**COELIDIOIDES** Girault, 1915.
description.
Type-species: *Coccaphagus abnormicarpus* Girault (1915) by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**COELIDIOSES** Girault, 1915.
description.
Type-species: *Coelidioidea variagata*
Girault by original designation. Brisbane [NE.Q.] [QM].

**COELOIDOSOMA** Rashbuck, 1833.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 4 : 47—*Prospaltella*
Ashmead (1904) a junior synonym + notes.

**COELOIDOSOMUS** Ashmead, 1900.

**COELOPHYES** Girault, 1900.
1916, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 5 : 222—*Coelophyllomyia*
Girault (1915) a junior synonym: transferred to the Perilampidae : 226-belongs to the Perilampidae.

**COELOPHYES** Girault, 1913.
description.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2 : 301 (footnote); 313-placement in Perilampidae from Pieromalidae.

**COELOPHYSIS** Girault, 1913.
description : 312-gen. key .

Type-species: *Coelophyllomyia sexfasciata*
Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**COMPERIELLA** Howard, 1906.
*Pseudanisia* Girault (1915) a junior synonym.

**CONCHYNILLA** error for *CERCHYSIELLA*.
incorrect spelling for *Cerchysella*
Girault (1915).

**COPIDOSOMA** Raiteburg, 1844.
comparison of Australian and North American species.

**COPIDOSOMA** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**COPIDOSOMA** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**COSMOCOMOAIDEA** Howard, 1908.
DAHMS: GIRault TYPES OF AUSTRALIAN HYMENOPTERA: IV 679

(footnote)—transfer of C. renani Girault (1913) and C. grotiisi Girault (1913) to Gonaccerus Nees (1834).

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 155—no Australian species of this genus; confirms transfer of C. renani and C. grotiisi.


COWPERELLA Girault, 1935.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

CRATODECATOMA Cameron, 1912.


CREMNOEULOPHUS Girault, 1916.

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 221—gen. nov. + description.

Type-species: Cremnoeulophus giganteus Girault by original designation. Western Australia [USNM].

CRISTATITHORAX Girault, 1911.

1913, Can. Ent. 43: 169—gen. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 73—comparison with Chelioneurus Westwood (1833) (spelt Chelionereus) : 156—comparison with Chelioneurus : 182—gen. key ; compared with Chelioneurus.

Type-species: Cristatithorax pulcher Girault by original designation [not Australian] [USNM].

CRYPTOPRYMNOIDES Girault, 1915.


Type-species: Cryptoprymnoides rabiosus Girault by original designation. Pioneer River, Mackay [ME.Q.] [QM].

DASYSCAPUS Gahan, 1927.

1930, “New pets from Australia, VIII.” (Girault: Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4[276]—a junior synonym of Goetheana Girault (1920).

DAVINIA Girault, 1924.

1924, “Homo perniciosus and new Hymenoptera.” (Girault: Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 2[179]—gen. description.

Type-species: Davinia arbors Girault by monotypy. Wynnum [Brisbane, SE.Q.], Ipswich [SE.Q.] [QM].

DECATOMA Spinola, 1811.


DECLIANA Girault, 1925.


Type-species: Decliana aeneoviridis Girault by monotypy. Wynnum [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

DELISLEIA Girault, 1936.


Type-species: Delisleia pattersoni Girault by monotypy. Woodridge [SE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: The published data are “Woodridge [Brisbane], Nov.” which do not match those on the single female labelled by Girault as Type “Woodstock, Q., Nov. 12, 1922, Forest.” Girault’s unpublished manuscript lacks the locality but says “One female in the forest, Nov., 12, 1922.” See NOTES with Delisleia pattersoni in the species list where reasons are given for accepting Woodridge as the correct locality.

DEROSTENOIDES Girault, 1915.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 186—gen. nov. + description.

Type-species: Derostenoides neglectus Girault by original designation. Cairns District [NE.Q.] [QM].

DIAULINOPSIS Crawford, 1912.


DIAULOMELLA Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 289—gen. nov. without description : 291—gen. key ; Type-species: Diaulomella australiensis Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although published without a generic description, Diaulomella is a valid, available, genus-group name under Article 12b of the Code.

DIAULOMORPHA Ashmead, 1900.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 290—notes on Ashmead’s description : 291—gen. key ;

DIAULOMORPHELLA Girault, 1915.


1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 212—correction “new genus” for “new species” in 1915 paper. Type-species: Diaulomorphella
cyaneipurpurea Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

DIAULOMYIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 289–gen. nov. +
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 293–a junior synonym of Alophomorpha Girault (1913) : 293 (footnote by Dodd)–this synonymy incorrect.
Type-species: Diaulomyia maculatipennis Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

DICOPUS Enoch, 1909.

DIGLYPHOMORPHELLEA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 280–gen. nov. +
   description : 284–gen. key . . .
Type-species: Diglyphomorphella delira Girault by original designation. Townsville [NE.Q.] [QM].

DIGLYPHOMORPHOMYRIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 281–gen. nov. +
   description : 284–gen. key . . .
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5:222–Sympiesomorphelleus (spelt Sympessomorphallaeus) a junior synonym of Cirraspiloides Ashmead (1904).
Type-species: Diglyphomorphomia nigricinctellata Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

DINOCARSI S Förster, 1856.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 180–gen. key . . .
1917, “Descriptiones stellatarum novarum.”” (Girault : ?) (1 May 1917) : 2[81]–Epidinocarisis Girault (1913) a junior synonym of Anagyrus Howard (1896).
1917, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 5 : 136–Heterarthrellus Howard (1898) and Epidinocarisis Girault (1913) junior synonyms.

DINOURA Ashmead, 1900.

DIPARELLOMYRIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 179–gen. nov. +
   description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 288–notes, corrections to gen. description +
   additional locality.
Type-species: Diparellymia haeckeli Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

DIPLESIOSTIGMA Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 8 : 40 gen. nov. +
   description.
Type-species: Diplesiostigma particolor Girault by original designation. Meringa and Mulgrave River, [NE.Q.] [QM].

DIRRHINOMORPHA (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 327–gen. nov. +
   description.
Type-species: Dirrhinomorpha angusta (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

DITROPINOTELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 281–gen. nov. +
   description.
Type-species: Ditropinotella compressiventris Girault by original designation. Melbourne, Vic. [NMV].

DIVERSINERVIS Silvestri, 1915.
1917, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 5 : 37–Cheiloneuroides Girault (1915) a junior synonym.

DUOTRASTICHUS (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 257–gen. nov. +
   description.
1936, “Terror-errors; and novitates of Pterygota (or earth realities not state-bound).” (Girault : Sydney) (29 August 1936) : 4[325]–as Duovtrastichus under Redinia Girault.
Type-species: Duovtrastichus monticola
DUOVRASTICHUS
See DUOVRASTICHUS

ECHTHROBACCELLA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ECHTHROBACCHA Perkins, 1906.
1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 8 : 142-spelt Ecithrobacca under Ecthrobacomyia.
1922, Insector Insect. mensr. 10 : 42-spelt Ecithrobacca : 44-spelt Echthrobacca under Kakaoburra Girault.
1924, Insector Insect. mensr. 12 : 6-spelt correctly.
1924, "Homo perniciosus and new Hymenoptera," (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : 3[180]-spelt Ecithrobacca under Austromira Girault.

ECHTHROBACOMYIA
See ECHTHROBACOMYIA

ECHTHRODRYINUS Perkins, 1906.
1925, "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the ceremony of baptising some and unlovely hate," (Girault : Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 2[188]-spelt Ecithrodryinus.

ECHTHROGONATOPUS Perkins, 1906.

ECHTHROBACOMYIA Girault, 1920.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ECTOPOIGNATHA Perkins, 1906.

ECTROMA Westwood, 1833.

ECTROMELLA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ECTROMOIDES Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ECTROMYIELLA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ELACHERTETRASTICHUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 264-gen. nov. +

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 192-a junior synonym of Rhineopelletia Girault (1913) : 258-statement of synonymy and tribe change from Elachertini to Omphalini : 263-tribe change to Tetrastichini.
Type-species: *Elachertetrasichus purpureus* Girault by original designation. Nelson (= Gordonvale, NE.Q.) [QM].

ELACHERTONECREMNUS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Elachertonecremnus circumjunctus* Girault by monotypy.
Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

ELASMUS Westwood, 1833.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 170-notes on Australian species : 179-notes on species with yellow heads and characters of use.

ELATUS Walker, 1848.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 312-gen key . . .

ELIJAHHIA Girault, 1928.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

EMERSONIA Girault, 1933.
1933, "Some beauties inhabitant not of the boudoirs of commerce but of nature's bosom. -- New insects," (Girault : Brisbane) (22 November 1933) : 1[304]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Emersonia atriscutum* Girault by monotypy. Belgrave, Vic. [QM].

ENAESIUS Enock, 1909.
1911, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 37 : 287-a junior synonym of Anagrus Haliday (1851); as Enasis.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 179--compared with Erythnelus Enock (1909); spelt *Enasius.*
1929, "North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae." (Girault : Brisbane) (8 January 1929) : 7[239]-gen. key . . ; a junior synonym of *Erdynamus*; as *Enasis.*

ENCARSHIP Förster, 1878.

ENCYRTOCEPHALUS Ashmead, 1900.
1917, Insector Insect. mensr. 5 : 152- Pseudorikjya Girault (1915) a junior synonym.
ENCYRTOIDEA Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ENCYRTOMPHALE Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Q. Mus. 3 : 210—gen. + description.
Type-species: Enycrtomphale parvulicorpus Girault by original designation. Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

ENCYRTOMYIA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

ENCYRTUS Latreille, 1809.
1915, Mem. Q. Mus. 4 : 123—gen. + description.
"Microterys" Thomson (1876) a junior synonym.
1917, "Descripionales stellarum novarum." (Girault : ?) (1 May 1917) : 13[92]—repeat of above synonymy.

ENIACELLA Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Q. Mus. 4 : 352—gen. description.
Type-species: Eniaceella ruficornis Girault by original designation. Mulgrave River, Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

ENIACOMORPHA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Q. Mus. 4 : 354—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Eniacomorpha vultur Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

ENOGGERA Girault, 1926.
Type-species: Enoggera polita Girault by monotypy. Enoggera [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

ENOGGERELLA Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia." (Girault : Brisbane) (31 March 1926) : 1[199]—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Enoggerella nassaui Girault by monotypy. Wynnum [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

ENTEDON Dalman, 1820.
1913, Mem. Q. Mus. 2 : 152—gen. key.
1917, Insector Insect. mensr. 4 : 110—Entedonella Girault (1913) a junior synonym.

1922, "The North American species of Emersonella and Entedon with excuses, etc." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1922) : 1[165]—gen. description.

ENTEDONASTICUS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 8 : 143—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Entedonasticus mirus Girault by monotypy. Irvinebank [NE.Q.] [QM].

ENTEDONELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Q. Mus. 2 : 154 footnote—gen. nov. as part of a key.
1915, Mem. Q. Mus. 3 : 183—author given as Girault.
1917, Insector Insect. mensr. 4 : 110—a junior synonym of Entedon Dalman (1820).
Type-species: Entedonella magnifica (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Croydon, [NC.Q.] [NMV].

NOTES: The key, 1913 : 154, forms the description which would fulfill the requirements for availability under Article 12 of the Code. In the 1913 paper the type-locality was given as Victoria, but in the 1915 paper it was stated as Croydon, Queensland. The Holotype bears the labels "Nat. Mus. Vict. Croyden 30.11.08" with "Pres. by S.W. Fulton Esq." on the reverse, "Type ", "Det. by Girault and Dodd Q'land Rec. 10.9.14", "Entedonella magnifica Girault and Dodd [GH]".
Girault's unpublished manuscript says "The type locality is not Victoria". The 1915 published collection date and collector match those on the specimen labelled by Girault, hence Croydon, NC.Q. [18 12S, 142 15E] is the correct type-locality.

ENTEDONOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1914, Mem. Q. Mus. 3 : 266 footnote—notes on genus : 267—note on genus at end of E. subfusciventris Girault.
Type-species: Entedonomorpha tennysoni Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].
ENTEDONOMPHALE Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 216-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Entedonomphale nurisorcutum Girault by original designation. Chinderah [= Chinderah], N.S.W. [QM].

ENTEDONOMYIA Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Entedonomyia platoni Girault by original designation. Gordonvale and Cairns [NE.Q] [QM].

ENTEDONOPSEUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 188-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Entedonopseus tricloripes Girault by original designation. Chinderah [= Chinderah], N.S.W. [QM].

EPACRIAS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Epacrias nigriviridis Girault by original designation. Quingilli (Cairns District) [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913—the Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. paper was without doubt written first. Gahan and Fagan (1923) accepted the Mem. Qd Mus. paper as the reference on which this genus was established which is the reverse of their decision with the genus Mestocharella Girault (also found in these two papers). Gahan and Fagan's decision in the case of Epacrias is also inconsistent with their treatment of Achrysochaelioidea Girault Apterosemoidea Girault, Asaphomorphella Girault etc., where the choice was between Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 (December 1913 which becomes 31 December 1913 under Article 21 of the Code) and Mem. Qd Mus. 2 (10 December 1913). In these cases they accepted Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. as the reference on which these genera were established. If one applies this decision consistently, the reference for Epacrias is the Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. paper.

EPANAGYRUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gird and Dahms in prep.

EPANOOGMUS Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. mens. 8 : 43-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Epanogmus breviventris Girault by original designation. Mulgrave River, Gordonvale [NE.Q] [QM].

EPANUSIA Girault, 1913.
Encyrtidae Gird and Dahms in prep.

EPELATUS Girault, 1928.
1928, "Notice of a curious professor and of native wasps and woodlice." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1928) : 3[231]-gen. description.
Type-species: Epelatus euryonoidea Girault by monotypy. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [SAM].

EPENTASTICUS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Epentastichus nugatorius Girault by original designation. Ayr [NE.Q] [QM].

EPENTEDON Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 186-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Epentedon unnotipennis Girault by original designation. Melbourne, Vic. [NMV].

EPEXOCLAENOIDES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 357-gen. nov. without description.
Type-species: Epexoclaenoides bicinctus Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although this genus is published without a description it was followed by the description of its type-species. It is therefore a valid, available genus-group name under Article 12b of the Code.

EPPIRATTICIDA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gird and Dahms in prep.

EPIBOOTANIA Girault, 1937.
1937, "New naturals, unorthodoxies and non-pollutions, viz. — New hexapods, —" (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1937) : [326]-Type-species description only.
Type-species: Epibootania guttimipennis Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault did not provide a generic description, but merely described the type-
species. The generic name was published after 1930 and is available under Article 13c of the Code.

**EPICAUDONIA** Girault, 1914.
Type-species: *Epicaudonia scelestus* Girault by original designation. Meearawa (Cairns District) [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPICHEILONEURUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**EPICHRYSOATOMUS** Girault, 1916.
Type-species: *Epichrysoatomus unfasciatipennis* by original designation. Brooklyn, N.S.W. [QM].

**EPICHRYSOCHARIS** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Epichrysocharis fusca* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: As a standard I am accepting the *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)* paper as the reference for this genus-group name. Both papers issued in December of 1913. The paper I am accepting was without doubt written first. See NOTES with *Epacrias* Girault which discusses the dates of issue of the two papers above.

**EPICHRYSOVALLA** Girault, 1915.

**EPICOLYSTICHUS** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Epicolystichus aericorpus* Girault by monotypy. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPIDINOCARSIS** Girault, 1913.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**EPIENCYRTOIDES** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**EPIENCYRTUS** Ashmead, 1900.

**EPILELAPS** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Epilelaps hyalinipennis* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPIMEGASTIGMUS** Girault, 1915.

1929, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 53: 340–used as a generic name; under *Megastigmus maculatipennis* there is a discussion of *Epimegastigmus* and *Megastigmus* indicating that they must be “worked together”.

1940, *Qd Nat.* 11: 105–used as a generic name.
Type-species: *Xanthosomoides fulvipes* Girault (1913) by original designation Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

**EPIMETAGEA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Epimetaeagia purpurea* Girault by original designation. Townsville [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPIPERILAMPUS** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Epiperilampus xanthocephalus* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault’s footnote to *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2: 301 is not very clear at first glance, e.g., it could mean that he was making *Melanosomella* Girault (1913) and *Coelocybella* Girault (1913) synonyms of *Epiperilampus*. In his unpublished manuscript he has written, “*Terobiella dilutiventris* (Girault). *Epiperilampus dilutiventris* Girault, 1913f., p. 301.
Melanosomella dilutiventris Girault, 1913f, p. 301, footnote.
It is therefore clear that Melanosomella dilutiventris is an unpublished combination and that his footnote refers to what he considered a transfer of dilutiventris from Melanosomella to Epiperilampus as a new combination. No generic synonymy was intended. In the case of Coelocybella, the footnote refers to a transfer of this genus from the Pteromalidae to the Perilampidae (see Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 313).

After the 1916 synonymy Girault continued to describe species in Epiperilampus;

**EPIPOLYCYSTUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 335-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Eipolycystus asilus* Girault by original designation.
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPIQUADRASTICUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 258-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Epiquadrasticus emersoni* Girault by monotypy. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPISOLINDELIA** Girault, 1914.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 23-gen. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 2-type-species transferred to *Eupelmus* (Dalman, 1820), i.e., *Eupelmus* is a senior synonym.
Type-species: *Episolindelia varicolor* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale] [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPistenia** Westwood, 1832.

**EPISTENOTERYS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**EPISYSTOLE** Girault, 1927.
Type-species: *Episyxstole poeta* Girault by original designation. Morningside [Brisbane SE.Q.] [QM].

**EPITEROBIA** Girault, 1914.
1914, Entomologist 47 : 68-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Epiterobia reticulatithora* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPITETRACNEMUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**EPITETRALOPHIDAE** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**EPITETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 229—gen. description; *Pentastichodes* [NOMEN NUDUM] a junior synonym: 251-gen. key.:
Type-species: *Epitetrastichus speciosissimus* Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of 1913—the *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)* paper was without doubt written first. Gahan and Fagan (1923) accepted the *Mem. Qd Mus.* paper as the reference on which this genus was established. This is the reverse of their decision with the genus *Merocharella* Girault (also found in these two papers). Their decision in the case of *Epitetrastichus* is also inconsistent with their treatment of *Achrysocharetoidea* Girault, *Aipterosemoidea* Girault, *Asaphomorphella* Girault etc. where the choice was between *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 37 (December 1913 which becomes 31 December 1913 under Article 21 of the Code) and *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2 (10 December 1913). In these cases Gahan and Fagan accepted *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 37 as the reference on which the genera were established. If one applies this choice consistently then the reference for *Epitetrastichus* is the *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)* paper.

Such a decision solves the question as to the type-locality. In the *Mem. Qd Mus.* paper Girault gives two localities, Babinda and Nelson [= Gordonvale] without specifying which was the type. The *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)* paper lists Babinda as the locality and says the specimen is on a slide. There are two Girault specimens in the QM collections without any locality data. One is on a slide which can therefore be taken as the Holotype from Babinda and the second, on a card can be taken as the Nelson [=
Gordonvale] specimen which has no type status since it was not mentioned in the Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) paper.

**EPOLIGOSITA** Girault, 1916.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 206-nom. nov. for *Paroligosa* Girault (1915) not Kurdjumov (1912) see *Paroligosta*.

**EPOMPHALE** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 211-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: *Epomphale auriventris* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EPOMPHALOIDES** Girault, 1913.
1928, “Notice of a curious professor and of native wasps and woodlice.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1928): 3{231}-as *Epromphaloides*.
1932, “New pests from Australia, X.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932): 1{286}-correction of *Epromphaloides* to *Epomphaloides* Type-species: *Epomphaloides flavus* Girault by original designation. Nelson | = Gordonvale, NE.Q.| [QM].

**ERICYNELLA** Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gohrd and Dahms in prep.

**ERICYNUS** Walker, 1837.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 182; 183-gen. key.

**ERIGLYPTOIDEUS** Girault, 1913.

**EROTOLEPSIJA** Girault, 1915.
1915. Cat. Ent. 47: 46-gen. nov. + description.

**EROTOLEPSIOPSIS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 193-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: *Erotolepsiopsis subsolanus* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**ERYTHMELUS** Enoch, 1909.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 179—compared with *Enaeusis* [= *Enaeusius*] Enoch (1909).
1929, “North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae,“ (Girault : Brisbane) (8 January 1929): 7{239}-gen. key ; *Enaeusis* a junior synonym.

**EUCERATONEURA** Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 8: 37-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: *Eucaratoneura shellyi* Girault by original designation. Little Mulgrave River [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EUCHAROMORPHA** Girault, 1913.

NOTES: Although Girault annotated *Eucharomorpha* “new genus” in Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. (31] December 1913) and designated *Eucharomorpha viridis* Girault as the type-species, this genus-group name was mentioned previously in Arch. Naturgesch. (30 September 1913). Even in the absence of the annotation “new gen.” and a generic description this became a valid, available, genus-group name in the Arch. Naturgesch. paper under Article 12b of the Code since it was accompanied by the descriptions of two species. In the absence of a fixed type-species in this paper Gahan
and Fagan (1923) designated the first of these two species, *E. worecesti* Girault, as the type-species. Under these circumstances *E. viridis* Girault cannot be the type-species since it was not included in the original reference.

**EUCHEILONEUROPSIS** Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**EUCEOLOYBOMYA** Girault, 1915.

Type-species: *Eucoelybomyia aerea* Girault by original designation. Melbourne, Vic. [NMV].

**EUCOMOMORPHELLA** Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**EUCOMYS** Förster, 1856.

**EUDECATOMA** Ashmead, 1888.

**EUDEROMYIA** Girault, 1913.

Type-species: *Euderomyia carlylei* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**EUDERUS** Haliday, 1843.

**EUEUPELMUS** Girault, 1931.

Type-species: *Eueupelmus cornutus* Girault by monotypy. Roma [SE.Q.] [QM].

**EUKOEBELEA** Ashmead, 1904.
See KOEBELEA.

**EULOPHINUSIA** Girault, 1913.


**EULOPHOTETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1913.


**EULOPHOTETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1913.

1913, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2 : 234–a junior synonym of *Neomphaloidella* Girault (1913) (the reverse is true; see NOTES below).

Type-species: *Eulophotetrastichus io* Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**EULOPHOSCOTOLINX** Girault, 1913.

**EULOPHOSCOLOPHELUS** Girault, 1913.


**EULOPHOSCOLOPHELUS** Girault, 1913.

**EULOPHOTETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1913.

**EULOPHOTETRASTICHUS** Girault, 1913.

**EULOPHUS** Geoffroy, 1762.
EUNOTOMYIIA Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insect. mensr. 10 : 153-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Eunotomyiia corvus* Girault by monotypy. Toowong, Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

EUPELMOMORPHA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Girault and Dalms in prep.

EUPELMOPHOTISMUS Girault 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 8 : 144-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Eupelmophotismus eupelmoideus* Girault by monotypy. Stradbroke Island [SE.Q.] [QM].

EUPELMUS Dalman, 1820.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 2-type-species of *Episolindelia* Girault (1914) transferred to *Eupelmus*, i.e. *Episolindelia* is a junior synonym of *Eupelmus*.

1939, *Qd Nat*. 11 : 19-as *Capelidelia* : 22-a cryptic note under *E. fulgisipina* Girault making *Anastatus* Motschulsky (1859) a junior synonym of *Eupelmus*, "... the one hundred and thirty-first species of the genus [*Eupelmus*] (now united with *Anastatus)*".

EUPERILAMPOIDES Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Euperilampoides scutellatus* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

EUPLECTROMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 275 footnote-transfers *Euplectrus* nigricerivus Girault (in key) to *Euplectromorpha* : 276-gen. description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 278-gen. nov. + description; refers to 1913 description.
Type-species: *Euplectromorpha unifasciata* Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: The 1913 description, although not annotated gen. nov., serves to make this a valid, available genus-group name in that year.

EUPLECTROMORPHELLA Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Euplectromorpheella cicatricosa* Girault by monotypy. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

EUPLECTROPHELINUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 283-gen. nov. + description : 284 footnote to gen. key + .

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 282-compared with *Sympleosomorphellus* Girault (1913) : 288-notes on type-species.
Type-species: *Euplectrophilinus saintpierrei* Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

EUPLECTROTETRASTICHUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 262-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Euplectrotetraschus spenceri* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

EUPLECTRUE
See EUPLECTRUS

EUPLECTRUS Westwood, 1832.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 273-notes on Australian species.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 277-notes + corrections to 1913 notes.

1936, """Terror-errors; and novitates of *Pterygoia* (or earth realities not state-bound).""" (Girault : Sydney) (29 August 1936) : 4[325]-as *Euplectrue*.

1937, """New naturals, unorthodoxies and non-pollutions. viz.—New hexapods..."""" (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1937) : 3[328]-correction of *Euplectrue* to *Euplectrus*.

EURYCRANIALLA Girault, 1916.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 227-gen. nov. without description.
Type-species: *Eurycraniella baesio-morpha* Girault (1915) by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although *Eurycraniella* was published as new without a description it is a valid, available genus-group name under Article 12b (5) of the Code.

EURYCRANIUM Ashmead, 1904 (not Gray, 1832).
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 227-a junior synonym of *Anysis* Howard (1896).

EURYDINOTELLA Girault, 1913.

Type-species: *Eurydinotella prima*
Girault by original designation. Murray Bridge, S.A. [SAM].

NOTES: Since both descriptions issued in December 1913, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 paper as the reference on which this genus was established.

EURYDINOTELLEUS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Eurydinotelleus silvensis Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

EURYDINOTOLEOIDES Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 331–Polycysteloides Girault (1913) a junior synonym. Type-species: Eurydinotoleoides americana Girault by original designation. San Bernardino, Paraguay. [Type not seen].

NOTES: Although Eurydinotoleoides was published as new without a description it is a valid, available genus-group name under Article 12b (5) of the Code.

EURYDINOTOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1915, Can. Ent. 47 : 45–gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Eurydinotomorpha pax Girault by original designation. Babinda, [NE.Q.] [QM].

EURYISCHIA Riley, 1889.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 135–notes on genus; gives author as Howard.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 211–gives Koebele as author; Myiocnema Ashmead (1900) a junior synonym.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 331–gives Koebele as author and describes a new species.
1930, “New pests from Australia, IX.” (Girault : Brisbane) (29 December 1930) : 1[278]–Euryischomyia [spelt Euryischomyiä] Girault (1914) a junior synonym of Myiocnema Ashmead (1900).

EURYISCHOMYIA Girault, 1914.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 211–Myiocnema Ashmead (1900) a junior synonym of Euryischia Riley (1889).
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 331–as Euryischomyia.
1930, “New pests from Australia, IX.” (Girault : Brisbane) (29 December 1930) : 1[278]–under Elasmus atroaeneus Girault as Euryischomyia; a junior synonym of Myiocnema Ashmead (1900). Type-species: Euryischomyia washingtoni Girault by original designation. Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

EURYPERILAMPUS Girault, 1931.
1931, “A new habit in an old insect, Homo pudicus and new Eurytomidae.” (Girault : Brisbane) (1 September 1931) : 1[280]–under Elasmus atroaeneus Girault as Euryischomyia; a junior synonym of Myiocnema Ashmead (1900). Type-species: Euryperilampus miltioni Girault by monotypy. Sydney, N.S.W. [ANIC].

EURYRHOPALUS Howard, 1898.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 121–gen. key ? ?.

EURYSCOTOLINX Girault, 1913.

EURYSYSTOLE Girault, 1913.

EURYTOMA Illiger, 1807.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 238–Bephratella Girault (1913) a junior synonym : 256–notes on this synonym after Eurytoma soror Girault.
1925, Qd agric. J. (N.S.) 24 : 536–under
Eurytoma larvicola Girault. Girault unable to distinguish Bruchophagus Ashmead (1888) from Eurytoma.

NOTES: Girault’s discussion in the 1925 paper above refers to his unpublished manuscript where he has placed Bruchophagus as a junior synonym of Eurytoma.

EURYATOMOMMA Girault, 1920.


Type-species: *Eurytomonma aurifacies* Girault by monotypy. Irvinebank [NE.Q.] [QM].

EURYATOMOMOIDEA Girault, 1928.


Type-species: *Eurytomomoidea eleocarpi* Girault by monotypy. Enoggera [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

EUSANDALUM Ratzeburg, 1852.

1917, *Insector Insct. mensr.* 5: 35—

*Meseusandalum* Girault (1915) a junior synonym.

EUSEMION Dahlbom, 1857.


EUSEMIONELLA Girault, 1915.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

EUSEMIONOPSIS Girault, 1918.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

EUSTOCHOMORPHA Girault, 1915.


Type-species: *Eustochomorpha haeckeli* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

EUTRICHEOSOMELLA Girault, 1915.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

EXANTHOSOMA Girault, 1915.


1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault: Brisbane) (10 March 1925): 3[186]—

*Exanthosoma* [i.e., the type-species] a synonym of *Isosoma wordsworthii* Girault (1915) (Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 272).

Type-species: *Exanthosoma funeralis* Girault by monotypy. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault has synonymised the type-species of *Exanthosoma* with *Isosoma wordsworthii* which he described in the same paper but a few pages later. In his unpublished manuscript Girault has placed *Isosoma funeralis* (Girault) under which he lists *I. wordsworthii* as a junior synonym. His intention was that *Exanthosoma* was a junior synonym of *Isosoma* Walker (1832).

EXOCHLAENUS Shipp, 1894.


*Exoclaenoides* Girault (1915) a junior or synonym; reference has Shipp’s genus spelt *Exoclaenus*.

EXOCLAENOIDES Girault, 1915.


1926, *Insector Insct. mensr.* 14: 127—a junior synonym of *Exochlænus* Shipp (spelt *Exoclaenus*).

Type-species: *Exoclaenoides uncinctus* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

FINLAYIA Girault, 1934.


Type-species: *Finlayia puella* Girault by monotypy. Gogango [SE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: I am accepting this genus-group name as valid and available under Article 13c of the Code based upon the title of the paper which indicates that the nominal taxa included are new.

FROUDEANA Girault, 1928.


1937, “New naturals, unorthoxies and non-pollutions, viz.—New hexapods—” (Girault: Brisbane) (20 November 1937): 3[328]—correction to 1928 reference from Eulophini to Eulophinae.

Type-species: *Hetreulophus clavicornis* Dodd (1924) by original designation. Lord Howe Island [SAM].
FULGORIDICIDA Perkins, 1906.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 141—compared with Coccidoxyenus Crawford (1913) under C. inconspicuus Girault : 147-gen. description : 181-gen. key v.v.

GIORGIONIA Girault, 1933.
Type-species: Giorgiaon io flaviperite Girault by monotypy. Juandah [SE.Q.] [QM].

GIRAULTIA Gahan and Fagan, 1923. nom. nov. for Cicropilopsis Girault, 1915 (not Brèthes, 1913).

GOETHEANA Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Inscrit. mensr. 8 : 97-gen. nov. without description.
1930, “New pests from Australia, VIII.” (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4[276]—Dasyscapus Gahan (1927) a junior synonym.
Type-species: Goetheana shakespearei Girault by monotypy. Greenhills near Cairns [NE.Q.] [QM].

GOETHELIA Girault, 1928.
1928, “Some insecuta and a new all highness (notes compiled in fear and sorrow”). (Girault : Brisbane) (18 August 1928) : 4[228]-gen. description.
Type-species: Goethella asulcata Girault by monotypy. South Australia [SAM].

GONATOCEROIDES Girault, 1913.
1913, Entomologist 46 : 255—subgen. nov. + description.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 109—given generic status and compared with Gonatocerus Nees (1834).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 156—a junior synonym of Gonatocerus. Type-species: Gonatoceroides australica Girault by original designation. Ayr [NE.Q.] [QM].

GONATOCERUS Nees, 1834.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 156—Gonatocerus Girault (1913) and Gonatoceroides Girault (1913) junior synonyms.
1936, “Terror-errors; and novitates of Pterygota (or earth realities not state-bound”). (Girault : Sydney) (29 August 1936) : 1[323]—correction of Conatiocerus to Gonatocerus.

GONIOGASTRELLA (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 282-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Goniogastrella caudatus Girault by original designation.
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] and Batchelor, Northern Territory [QM].

GOUNODIA Girault, 1940.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

GRANTANNA Girault, 1939.

GROTIUSELLA Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 288—Eulophinusia Girault (1913) a junior synonym.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 216—note on antennal club.
Type-species: Grotiusella fasciatifrons Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault’s 1915 paper clearly indicates that he considered Eulophinusia to be the junior synonym. However, according to dates of issue it is the senior synonym.

GYROLASELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Societas ent. 28 : 105-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Gyrolasella consobrinus* Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**NOTES:** The first two papers above issued in December of 1913 (the former 10th December and the latter 20th December). Gahan and Fagan (1923) regard the Mem. Qd Mus. paper as the reference on which the genus was established which is the reverse of their decision with similar cases, e.g., *Achrysocharelloidea* Girault, *Apertosenoidea* Girault, *Asaphomorphella* Girault etc. In the latter cases the choice is between Mem. Qd Mus. 2 (10th December) and Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 (December 1913 which, under Article 21 of the Code becomes 31 December 1913). To be consistent one would have to accept the Societas ent. paper as the reference for the genus - it was clearly written first.

In these two papers Girault gives two different type-species, *G. consobrinus* Girault in Societas ent. and *G. fasciatus* Girault in Mem. Qd Mus. 2. As a standard I am accepting the Societas ent. paper as the reference for this genus-group name. Hence the type-species is *Gyrolasella consobrinus*.

**GYROLASOMYIA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Gyrolasomyia washingtoni* Girault by original designation.
Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

**HABRITELLA (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 191-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Habritella graciliventris (?)* Girault and Dodd by monotypy.
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**HABROCYTUS** Thomson, 1878.
1938, N. Qd Nat. 6(55): 2-Australian species compared with Ashmead’s generic diagnosis.

**HABROLEPIS** Förster, 1856.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 122-gen. key . . .

**HABROLEPOIDEA** Howard, 1894.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 183-gen. key . . .
*Zarhopaloideas* Girault (1915) a junior synonym.
1926, Insector Insct. monstr. 14 : 65-Type-

**HABROLEPOPTERYGIDS** Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**HABROLEPOPTERYX** Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 183-gen. key . . .

**HAECKELIANIA** Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 97-gen. nov. +
description : 115-gen. key . . .
1914, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 12 : 61-
catalogue : 68-gen. key . . . : 70-71 unknown.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 9 : 382-as
Haeckeliana.
Type-species: *Haeckeliana haeckeli*
Girault by original designation.
Herberton [NE.Q.] [QM].

**HALTICOPTERELLA (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 198-gen. nov. +
description.
Type-species: *Halticopterella nigriflagellum*
Girault by original designation.
Gordh [NE.Q.] [QM].

**HELEGONATOPUS** Perkins, 1906.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 127-gen. key . . .

**HEMAENASIUS** Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 124-gen. key . . .

**HEMENCYRTUS** Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 126-gen. key . . .

**HEMIPTARSENOIDEUS** Girault, 1916.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 220-gen. nov. +
description.
1917, “Descriptiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoioidarum variorum cum observationibus. V.” (Girault :
Glenndale, Maryland) (8 August 1917) : 8[123]-a junior synonym of
Hemiptarsenoides Westwood (1833).
1924, “Homo perniciosus and new
Hymenoptera.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10
April 1924) : 4[181]-repeats 1917
synonymy above.
Type-species: *Hemiptarsenoides
semialbiclava* Girault by monotypy.
Perth, W.A. [USNM, QM].

**NOTES:** Gahan and Fagan (1923) indicate that two species were described in the 1916 paper, but there was only one plus a variety. It is clear therefore that *Hemiptarsenoides
semialbiclava* Girault is the type-species by
monotypy and Gahan and Fagan need not have designated it subsequently.

HENICOPYGUS Ashmead, 1900.

HERODOTIA Girault, 1931.

HETERARTHRELLUS Howard, 1898.

HETREULOPHUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 298–gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Hetreuulophus bifasciatifrons Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

HEXACLADIA Ashmead, 1891.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 120–gen. key ∀∀.

HEXANUSIA Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

HEXENCYRTUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

HOCKERELLA Girault, 1930.

HOLANUSIA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

HOLASAPHES Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 327–gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Holasaphes gregi Girault by original designation. Horn Island, Torres Strait, [NE.Q.] [QM].

HOLCENCYRTUS Ashmead, 1900.

HOLCOTHORAX Mayr, 1875.

HOMALOPODA Howard, 1894.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 120–gen. key ∀∀.

HOMALOTYLUS Mayr, 1875.

HORISMENELLA Girault, 1915.

HORISMENOIDES Girault, 1913.

HORISMENOPSIS Girault, 1915.

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 213–Horismenus antiopa Girault type-species. Type-species: Horismenus antiopa Girault (1913) by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES; Although no generic description was published Horismenopsis is a valid, available, genus-group name since it was published before 1931 with an indication as defined under Article 12 of the Code.

HORISMENUS Walker, 1843.

IDARNES Walker, 1843.
1917, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 5: 37–Idarnomorpha Girault (1915) a junior synonym.


IDARNOIDES Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 100–gen. nov. + description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 286–gen. description. Type-species: Idarnoides channingi Girault by original designation. Cairns [NE.Q.] [SAM].

IDARNOMORPHA Girault, 1915.


Type-species: *Idarnomorpha subaenea* Girault by original designation.

Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**IDEOCENTRUS**

See **IDILOCENTRUS**

**IDEOIDARNES** Girault, 1931.

1913, “*Hymenoptera, Thyiasoporta nova Australiensis.*” (Girault : Brisbane) (15 September 1931) : [1][284]—gen. description.

Type-species: *Ideoidarnes nitidus* Girault by monotypy. Mt. Glorious [SE.Q.] [QM].

**IDIOTHÉCNA** Girault, 1927.

1930, “*New pests from Australia, VIII.*” (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4[276]—spelt *Ideocentrus*, a junior synonym of *Stethymium* Enock (1909).

**INKAKA** Girault, 1939.

1939, *N. Qd Nat. 7*(58): 2—gen. nov. + description.

Type-species: *Inkaka quadridentata* Girault by original designaton.

Melbourne, Vic. [QM].

NOTES: The type-species name proposed by Girault was *I. Atlentata*. I have altered it to *I. quadridentata* in accordance with Article 31d (ii) of the Code.

**IRUCHOHALITICELLA** Cameron, 1911.

1925, “*Indications* (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]—a junior synonym of *Stomatoceras* Kirby (1883) (as *Irichohatalitickela*).

1927, *Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3*: 328—*Irichohatalitickela* reinstated as a genus (as *Irichohatalitickela*).

**ISODROMOIDE** Girault, 1914.

Enytiidiae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**ISODROMUS** Howard, 1887.

1915, *Mem. Qd Mus. 4*: 125—gen. key

**ISOPLATA** Girault, 1913 (not Förster, 1856).

1913, *Mem. Qd Mus. 2*: 312—gen. nov. + description; *Isoplate* Förster considered a nomen nudum (see *Isoplatella*).


Type-species: *Isopleta geniculata* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM]. See *Isoplatella* below.

**ISOPLATELLA** Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Nom. nov. for *Isopleta* Girault (1913) not Förster (1856).

NOTES: Gahan and Fagan (1923: 76) proposed the new name *Isoplatella* to replace *Isopleta* Girault which was preoccupied by *Isopleta* Förster (1856). They also proposed *Isoplatella giralti* as a nom. nov. for *Isopleta geniculata* Girault (not Förster, 1856).

**ISOPLATOIDES** Girault, 1913.


Type-species: *Isoplatoides bifasciatus* by original designation. Port Lincoln, S.A. [SAM].

NOTES: Since both descriptions issued in December of 1913, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* as the reference on which this genus-group name was established.

**ISOSOMA** Walker, 1832 (not Billberg, 1820).

1925, “*Indications* (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]—Girault’s statement means *Exanthosoma funeralis* Girault, the type-species of *Exanthosoma* Girault (1915) is a junior synonym of *Isosoma* wordsworthi Girault (1915). See NOTES with *Exanthosoma*.

**ITTY’S** Girault, 1911.


1914, *Can. Ent. 46*: 329—compared with *Abbella* Girault (spelt *Itys*).


Type-species: *Trichogramma cerasarum* Ashmead by original designation. USA [Type not seen].

**JAPANIA** Girault, 1911.


1912, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1: 114—gen. key \( w \).


**JASSIDOPHTHORA** Perkins, 1912.


1913, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2: 102—a junior synonym of *Abbella* Girault (1911) along with *Brachistella*.


**KAKAOBURRA** Girault, 1922.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**KAPATELLA** Girault, 1932.

1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932): 4[289]—gen. description. Type-species: *Kapatella transstriata* Girault by monotypy. Nelson (= Gordonvale, NE.Q.) [QM].

**KEATSIA** Girault, 1928.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**KOEBELEA** Girault, 1915, (not Ashmead, 1904; not Baker, 1897).


NOTES: Gahan and Fagan (1923: 77) give a good summary of the situation. Girault incorrectly believed the genus to be a nomen nudum and put his name to the genus but referred to its description by Ashmead. Girault’s *Koebelea* is therefore the same as Ashmead’s *Koebelea*. *Koebelea* Ashmead (1904) was preempted by *Koebelea* Baker (1897). Ashmead (1904) (*Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 6: 126) proposed *Eukoebelea* as a new name for his *Koebelea*. Therefore, *Koebelea* Girault is really *Eukoebelea* Ashmead and the type-species is *Koebelea australiensis* Ashmead not *Koebelea fusca* Girault.

**KRADIBIELLA** Girault, 1915.

1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 4: 313—gen. nov. + description. Type-species: *Kradibiella nigricornis* Girault by original designation. Harvey’s Creek (Cairns) [NE.Q.] [QM].

**LAMENNAISIA** Girault, 1922.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**LATHROMERELLA** Girault, 1912.

1912, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1: 93—gen. nov. + description: 115—gen. key \( \hat{y} \) same as \( \hat{y} \). Type-species: *Lathromerella fasciata* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**LATHROMERIS** Förster, 1856.

1912, *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc.* 10: 86—gen. key \( \hat{y} \) 87—\( \hat{y} \) discussed.

1914, *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc.* (N.S.) 12: 59—catalogue: 68—gen. key \( \hat{y} \) 70—\( \hat{y} \) discussed.

**LATHROMEROIDEA** Girault, 1912.

1912, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1: 94—gen. nov. + description: 115—gen. key \( \hat{y} \).


1913, *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc.* (N.S.) 12: 61—catalogue: 68—gen key \( \hat{y} \) 70—\( \hat{y} \) unknown. Type-species: *Lathromeroides nigra* Girault by original designation (1912, p. 96 after description of *L. nigrella* Girault). Herberton and Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM, USNM].

**LATHROMEROIDES** Girault, 1913.


1914, *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc.* (N.S.) 12: 61—catalogue: 69—gen. key \( \hat{y} \) 70—\( \hat{y} \) unknown. Type-species: *Lathromeroides longicornis* Girault by original designation. Proserpine [NE.Q.] [QM].
LELAPSOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Lelapsomorpha myrera Girault by original designation. Port Lincoln, S.A. [SAM].

LEPTOMASTIX Förster, 1856.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 150 - Calocerinella Girault (1913) a junior synonym : 182-gen. key.

LEPTOSPERMOPHILA Girault, 1939.
Type-species: Leptospermophila fauna Girault by original designation. Oxley [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

LEUROCEROIDES Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidac Gordh and Dahms in prep.

LEUROCURUS Crawford, 1911.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 120-gen. key.

LINCOLNA Girault, 1940.
1940, Qd Nat. 11 : 103-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Lincolna aldrovandii Girault by monotypy. Newcastle, N.S.W. [QM].

LINCOLANN-A Girault, 1939.
Type-species: Lincolnanna malpighii Girault by original designation. Gympie [SE.Q.] [QM].

LIOTHORAX Mayr, 1875.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 124-gen. key.

LISSEURYTOMA Cameron, 1912.

LITOMASTIX Thomson, 1875.

Lomonosoffiella Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Lomonosoffiella albigpes Girault by original designation. Nelson = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] and Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

MACRODONOMERUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 100-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Macrodontomerus unimaculatus Girault by monotypy. Ingham [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault annotated Macrodontomerus "new gen." and provided a formal description in Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 ([31] December 1913). This was preceded by the Arch. Naturgesch. paper (30 September 1913). Although he did not annotate Macrodontomerus as a new genus nor provide a generic description in the Arch. Naturgesch. paper it was made an available, valid, genus-group name under Article 12b (6) of the Code since it was accompanied by the description of M. unimaculatus. This species is therefore the type-species by monotypy and not M. triangularis Girault as designated later by Girault (M. triangularis was not described until the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper).

MAGELLANANA Girault, 1929.
Encyrtidac Gordh and Dahms in prep.

MARIETTA Motschulsky, 1863.
1916, Societas ent. 31 : 43-Perissopiterus Howard (1895) a junior synonym.
1917, Insecutor Insect. mens. 5 : 32-compared with Aphelinus Dalman.

MARLATTIELLA Howard, 1907.

MARXELLA Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidac Gordh and Dahms in prep.

MARXIANA Girault, 1932.
1932, "New pests from Australia, X." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 6[291]-gen. description.
Type-species: Marxiana grandiosa Girault by monotypy. Gold Creek [SE.Q.] [QM].

MEGACHILOCALCIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 328-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Megachilocalcis
auricomonus Girault by original designation. Kewcll, Vic. [NMV].

MEGADICYLUS Girault, 1929.
1929, "New pests from Australia, VI." (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 3[268]-gen. description.
Type-species: Megadicylus montanus Girault by monotypy. Stanthorpe [SE.Q.] [QM].

MEGAMELANOSOMA Girault, 1928.
1928, "Notice of a curious professor and of native wasps and woodlice." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1928) : 3[231]-gen. description.
Type-species: Megamelanosoma aethyli Girault by monotypy. Benarkin [SE.Q.] [QM].

MEGASTIGMUS Dalman, 1820.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 80-Xanthosomoides Girault (1913) a junior synonym.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 297-repeat of 1913 synonymy + Boconamyia, Paramegastigmus and Epimegastigmus mentioned as subgenera nov. and described later in same paper.
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 340-notes on genus under Megastigmus maculatipennis (Girault).

MELANOSOMELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 222-gen. nov. + description + Melanosomellini new tribe.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-a junior synonym of Terobiella Ashmead 1900 (spelt Terobiella) (type-species are synonyms).
Type-species: Melanosomella flavipes Girault by original designation. N.S.W. [QM].

MELITTOBIA Westwood, 1847.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 250-gen. key .
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 216-notes on ring joints : 259-additions to 1913 key after Epicladistics emersoni Girault.

MENISCOCEPHALUS Perkins, 1906.

MERISOMOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Merismomorpha acuminata Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

MERISMORELLA Girault, 1926.
1926, "New pests from Australia, IV." (Girault : Brisbane) (18 November 1926) : 1[205]-gen. description.
Type-species: Merismorella shakespearei Girault by monotypy. Gympie [SE.Q] [QM].

MEROMYZOBIA Ashmead, 1900.

MESAMOTURA Girault, 1925.
1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-gen. description.
Type-species: Mesamotura aristophani Girault by monotypy. Gympie [SE.Q] [QM].

MESANUSIA Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

MESANUSOMYIA Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

MESASTYMACHUS Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

MESELATUS Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insect. mensr. 10 : 151-gen. nov. + description.
1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-Austrapuripilampus Dodd (1924) a junior synonym.
Type-species: Meselatus ficus Girault by monotypy. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

MESENTEDON Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. mensr. 8 : 39-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Mesentedon hallani Girault by monotypy. Mulgrave River [NE.Q.] [QM].

MESEUSANDALUM Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 34-gen. nov. + description : 35-note at end of M stylitus Girault.
Type-species: *Mesesusandulum cyaneiventris* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MESOCALOCERINUS** Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**MESOCOPTIDOSOMYIIA** Girault, 1925.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**MESORHOPELLA** Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**MESTOCHARIOIDEUS** Girault, 1913.

**NOTES:** Since both of the above papers issued in December of 1913, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc.* (N.S.) as the reference on which this genus-group name was established.

**MESTOCHARIS** Förster, 1878.

**MESTOCHAROIDEUS** Girault, 1913.


**NOTES:** In the 1915 paper above Girault’s meaning is not clear when he says, “In the table of genera, *antea*, p. 153, it should be noted that *Pelorotelopsella* should be included with *Mestocharioides ...*” He was typically obscure with his synonymies and one could be forgiven for assuming that this was his intention here. The situation is not any clearer because of a previous statement on p. 184 of the same paper, “This genus [Pelorotelopsella] is in a wrong place in the table of genera previously. See following”. However, in his unpublished manuscript he makes no reference to this synonymy under *Mestocharioides* but places *Pelorotelopsella* under *Metacrias* Girault (1913). His 1915 reference therefore should not be taken as a synonymy.

There is also a difficulty with the type-species which Girault (1913) gives as *Mestocharis cyanea* Girault, a combination which he did not use until 1914 (*Societas ent.* 29 : 11) when he published it as “new species”. However, the 1913 paper has the name *Mestocharioides cyaneus* published with a brief description making it available under Article 12b (6) of the Code. Therefore, the type-species is *Mestocharioides cyaneus* Girault (1913); *Mestocharis cyanea* is therefore a junior, objective synonym of *Mestocharioides cyaneus*.

**MESTOCHAROMYIA** Girault, 1915.

**METACASCA** Girault, 1934.
1934, “New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable.” (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : 3[13]—gen. description. Type-species: *Bardylis magnus* Girault (1928) by original designation. Taringa [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

**NOTES:** Girault (1934) spelt the type-species *Bardylis magnus*.

**METACRIAS** Girault, 1913.
1913, *J. Ent. Zool.* 5 : 106—gen. nov. + description (after type-species description); type-species spelt *australiensis*.

1913, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2 : 151—gen. description : 152—gen. description (on both pages the type-species is spelt *australiensis*).

1913, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 37 : 70—mentioned as an “MS” under *Eriglyptioideus* Girault. Type-species: *Metacrias australiensis* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

**NOTES:** In *Mem. Qd Mus.* 2 reference Girault spelt the type-species as *Metacrias australiensis* and his specimen labels are also spelt this way. Gahan and Fagan (1923) give *Metacrias australiensis* as the type-species. I do not regard the spelling *australiensis* as an
incorrect original spelling since there is no clear evidence in the original publication of an inadvertent error (Article 32c (ii) of the Code). The spelling of the type-species is therefore *Metacrias australiensis*. The contrary decision made in the species section is corrected in the ADDENDA and CORRIGENDA section of this checklist.

**METADICYCLUS** Girault, 1926.
Type-species: *Metadicyclus australiensis* Girault by monotypy, "? Brisbane" [SE.Q.] Type not located.

**METALLON** Walker, 1848.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus. 4* : 121-gen. key

**METALLONELLA** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Girault and Dahms in prep

**METANTHEMUS** Girault, 1928.
1928, "Some new hexapods stolen from authority." (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : 4[224]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Metanthemus aureus* Girault by monotypy. Aratula [SE.Q.] [QM].

**METARRETIOCERA** Girault, 1927.
Type-species: *Metarretiocera burnsi* Girault by monotypy. Nelson [ = Gordonvale; NE.Q.] [QM, SAM].

**METASTENOIDES** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Metastenoides simus* Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**METASYSTASIS** Girault, 1925.
1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 2[185]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Metasystasis fulvicoxa* Girault by monotypy. Amamoor [SE.Q.] [QM].

**MICROENCYRTUS** Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Girault and Dahms in prep.

**MICRORHOPUS** Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Girault and Dahms in prep.

**MICROTHERYS** Thomson, 1876.
1917, "Descriptiones stellarum novarum." (Girault ; ?) (1 May 1917 in Girault’s hand on QM copy) : 13[92]-repeat of above synonymy.

**MIMENCYRTUS** Girault, 1923
Encyrtidae Girault and Dahms in prep under *Mirmencyrtus* (Girault 1915).

**MIRA** Schellenberg, 1803.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus. 4* : 122-gen. key

**MIROCHALCIS** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Mirochalcis auricorpus* Girault by original designation. Stradbroke Island [SE.Q.] [QM].

**MIRRENCYRTUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Girault and Dahms in prep.

**MISYRPOPAGUS** Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Girault and Dahms in prep.

**MIRUFENS** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Mirufens dentipes* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MISCOGASTERIELLA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Miscoasteriella longiventris* Girault by original designation. Little Mulgrave River (Gordonvale) [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MISCOGASTEROMORPHA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Miscoasteromorpha aja* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MONODONTOMERELLA** Girault, 1925.
Type-species: *Monodontomerella longipilum* Girault by monotypy. Innisfail and Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MOOA** Girault, 1930.
1930, "New pests from Australia, VII." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1930) : 2[271]-gen. description.
synonym of Ophioneurus Ratzeburg (1852).
Type-species: Mooa nigrivena Girault by monotypy. Indooroopilly [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

**MOZARTELLA** Girault, 1926.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**MUSCIDEA** Girault, 1915 (not Motschulsky, 1863).
Type-species: Muscidea brunneiventris Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MUSCIDEOMYIA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Muscideomyia nigricyanea Girault by original designation. Herbert River, Halifax [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MUSCIDEOPSIS** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Muscideopsis goldsmithii Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MYIOCNEMA** Ashmead, 1900.
1917, *Insecutor Inscit.* mensr. 5 : 93–continues to use *Myiocnema* as a genus.
1930, "New pests from Australia, IX." (Girault : Brisbane) (29 December 1930) : 1[278]–Euryischomyia Girault (1914) a junior synonym of *Myiocnema*.

**MYMAR** Curtis, 1832.

**MYMAROMELLA** Girault, 1931.
Girault : Brisbane (1 September 1931) : 4[23]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Myanmaromella mira* Girault by monotypy. Canterbury, Vic. [QM, USNM].

**MYMAROMMA** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insecutor Inscit.* mensr. 8 : 38–gen. nov. + description.
1930, "New pests from Australia, VIII." (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4[276]–Petiolaria Blood and Kryger (1922) a junior synonym.
Type-species: *Myanmaromma goethei* Girault by monotypy. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**MYOCNEMELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Myocnemella bifasciata* Girault by original designation. Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

**NASIONA** Ashmead, 1904.

**NASIONA** Girault and Sanders
See *NASIONA* Ashmead, 1904.

**NASSAUIA** Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NEABROLEPOIDEUS** Girault, 1917.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NEANAGYRUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NEANASTATUS** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Neanastatus cinctiventris* Girault by original designation.
Mulgrave River near Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NEAPTEROLELAPS Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 200-gen. description. Type-species: Neapterolelaps lodgei Girault by original designation. Mt. Tamborine [SE.Q.] [SAM].

NEARRETOCERA Girault, 1913.

NEASTEROPACUS
See NEASTEROPAEUS

NEASTEROPAEUS Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

NEASTYMACHUS Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

NEBLATTICIDA Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

NECREMNOIDES Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Necremnoides tricarinatus by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NECREMNOMYIA Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 297-gen. description; comparison with Sympiesonecremnus Girault (1913).
Type-species: Necremnomyia saintpierrei Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NEOANACRYPTUS Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 347-gen. description. Type-species: Neoanacryptus petiolatus Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

NEOBRACHISTA Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 70-gen. nov. + description: 114-gen. key \( ? \).

NEOBRACHISTELLA Girault, 1912.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 89-gen. nov. + description: 115-gen. key \( ? \).

NEOCALOSOTER (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 36-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Neocalosoter pulchripennis Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

NEOCASCA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 66-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Neocasca multiguttata Girault by monotypy. Cloncurry [WC.Q.] [QM].

NEOCAUDONIA (?) Dodd, 1915 (in Girault 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 209-gen. nov. by Dodd + description: 210-note by Girault after Neocaudonia aureicornis (?) Dodd and Girault. 1925, “Some gemlike or marvellous inhabitants of the woodlands heretofore unknown and by most never seen nor dreamt of.” (Girault : Brisbane) (25 September 1925): 3[193]-a junior synonym of Amicromelus Girault (1913) by synonymy of type-species. Type-species: Neocaudonia spinosiclava (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Halifax (Ingham) [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: There is some confusion with the
type-species locality. See the PUBL. DATA for the type-species in the species section.

**NEOCENTROBIA** Girault, 1912 (not Blood, 1925).
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 91—gen. nov. + description: 115—gen. key \*\*\*\*.
unknown.
Type-species: Neocentrobia cara Girault by original designation. Cooktown [NE.Q.] [QM].

**NEOCENTROBIELLA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Neocentrobiella rara Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**NEOCERATOSOLENS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 312—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Neoceratosolens nitens Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**NEOCHALCISSIA** Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insct. membr. 8: 145—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Neochalciissa magniscapus Girault by monotypy. Deeral [NE.Q.] [QM].

**NEOCHRYSOCHARELLA (?)** Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 198—nomen nudum under Chrysocharella pulchra: 204—
Achrysocharella aenella nom. nov. for A. aenae preoccupied by Chrysocharella aenae Girault: 210—gen. nov. (Dodd) +
description.
Type-species: Achrysocharella aenae Girault by original designation. Nelson [ =
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**NEOCLADELLA** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NEOCLADIA** Perkins, 1906.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 118—gen. description:
120—gen. key \*\*\*\*.

**NEOCOPIDOSOMYIA** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NEODEROSTENUS** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 144—gen. description:
153—gen. key \*\*\*\*.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 180—gen. nov. +
reference to 1913 description.
Type-species: Neoderostenus australiensis Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale,
NE.Q.] [QM].

**NEODIMMOCKIA** Dodd, 1917.
1924, "Homo perniciosus and new
Hymenoptera." (Girault: Brisbane) (10 April 1924): 4[181]—a junior synonym
of Hemiptarsenus Westwood (1833).

**NEOKAPALA** Girault, 1913.
nov. + gen. description after type-
species description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 231—compared with
Kapala Cameron after Neokapala furcatella Girault.
Type-species: Neokapala furcatella
Girault by original designation. Cairns
[NE.Q.] [SAM].

**NEOMEGASTIGMUS** Girault, 1915.
1915, Can. Ent. 47: 47—first mention of genus
(no description).
Type-species: Neomegastigmus lividus
Girault by original designation.
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: The Can. Ent. paper issued some
months before the Mem. Qd Mus. paper.
However, it did not contain a description of
Neomegastigmus and the generic name was
not annotated gen. nov. Girault included
three species under this heading; N. collaris,
N. petiolaris (both annotated "n.sp." ) and
N. lividus (with a description and not
annotated "n.sp." ). This is not sufficient to
make Neomegastigmus a valid, available
genus-group name under Article 12 of the
Code. In the Mem. Qd Mus. paper he
provided a brief description of the genus but
did not annotate it gen. nov. In the same
paper he described *N. lividus* as a new species and designated it as the type-species. It is clear that this paper was written first and it is also clear that it is the reference which made *Neanegasinitus* a valid, available genus-group name. Under these circumstances I regard the type-species as *N. lividus* by original designation.

**NEOMPHALOIDELLA** Girault, 1913.

1913, *Mem. Qd. Mus.* 2: 234–gen. description. *Eulophotetrasishus* Girault (1913) a junior synonym (the reverse is true; see NOTES with *Eulophotetrasishus*).


Type-species: *Neomphaloidella fasciiventris* Girault by original designation. King Island [Bass Strait] [SAM].

**NOTES:** Since both papers issued in December of 1913, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust* as the reference on which this genus was established.

**NEOMPHALOIDES** Girault, 1913.


Type-species: *Neomphaloides cinctiventris* Girault by original designation. Cooks River, Sydney [N.S.W] [QM]

**NEOMYMAR** Crawford, 1913.


**NEOPERILAMPUS (?)** Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).


Type-species: *Neoperilampus niger (?)* Girault and Dodd by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**NEOPOLYCYSTELLA** Girault, 1915


**NEPOLYCYSTUS** Girault, 1915.


**NEOPSEUDACRIAS (?)** Dodd (in Girault, 1915).


**NEOPTROCERUS**

See NEOPTROCERUS

**NEORHOPUS** Girault, 1917.

Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**NEORILEYELLA** Girault, 1915.


Type-species: *Neorileyella fasciata* Girault by original designation.

Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**NEOSTOMATOCERAS** Girault, 1920


Brisbane [SE Q.] [QM].

**NEOSYSTASIS** Girault, 1915.


1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault: Brisbane) (10 March 1925): 2[185]–*Cheiropachysia* Girault (1915) a synonym.

Type-species: *Neosystas is umbilicatus* Girault by original designation.

Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**NOTES:** In the 1925 synonymy *Neosystas is* has only page priority over *Cheiropachysia*. The choice of senior synonym is therefore one for the first reviser. In his unpublished manuscript Girault places *Cheiropachysia longifasciaturpinis* (the type-species of
Cheiropachysia) as a junior synonym of Nersystasis umbilicalis.

NEOTETRASTICHODES Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Neotetrastitichodes flavus
Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year-the Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. paper was without doubt written first. Gahan and Fagan (1923) accepted the Mem. Qd Mus. paper as the reference on which this genus was established. This is the reverse of their decision with the genus Mestocharella Girault (also found in these two papers). Their decision in the case of Neotetrastitichodes is also inconsistent with their treatment of Achrysochareitoidea Girault, Apterosemoidea Girault, Asaphomorphella Girault etc. where the choice was between Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 (December 1913 which becomes 31 December under Article 21 of the Code) and Mem. Qd Mus. 2 (10 December 1913). In these cases Gahan and Fagan (1923) accepted Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 as the reference on which these genera were established. If one applies this choice consistently then the Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. paper is the reference on which Neotetrastitichodes was established. As a standard I apply this choice.

NEOTETRASTICHUS Perkins, 1912.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 205-a junior synonym of Synemosphyrum Förster (1878).
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 212-an apparent reversal of the above synonym.

NEOTRICHAPOROIDES Girault, 1913
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 252--"This genus is confirmed."

Type-species: Neotrichaporoides uniguttata Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Gahan and Fagan (1923) have accepted the spelling as Neotrichaporoides. However, I regard Neotrichaporoides as an incorrect original spelling as defined under Article 32c (ii) of the Code. The name is clearly constructed around Trichaporoides and in his original description he compares his new genus with Trichaporoidella. Therefore Neotrichaporoides is a justifiable emendation. Girault's label on the Holotype of the type species has the spelling Neotrichaporoides.

NEOTRICHGRAMMA Girault, 1911.
Type-species: Neotrichogramma acutiventre Girault by original designation. Japan [Type not seen].

NEOTRICHOPOROIDES
See NEOTRICHAPORIDOIDE

NEROPTROCERUS Girault, 1915.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 229-correction to original description + genus incorrectly spelt Neoptrocerus.
Type-species: Nerpoptrocerus subater Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

NEROTOLEPSIA Girault, 1920.
1920, Insector Insect. mens. 8 : 41-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Nerotolepsia bella Girault by monotypy. Meringa [NE.Q.] [QM].

NESYRPOPAGUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

NEZARHOPALUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.
NOTANISOMORPHELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 287-gen. description : 291-gen. key ...
1917, Insecutor Insct. mensr. 5: 155-a junior synonym of Symplexis Förster (1856).
Type-species: Notanisomorpha australiensis Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale] and Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: See NOTES with Notanisomorpha australiensis in the species section.

NOTANISOMORPHOMYIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 289-gen. nov. without description : 291-gen. key ...1
1917, Insecutor Insct. mensr. 5 : 155-a junior synonym of Symplexis Förster (1856).
Type-species: Notanisomorphomyia albicosta Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: Although the genus was published without a generic description it is a valid, available, genus-group name since it was published before 1931 with an indication as defined under Article 12b (6) of the Code. See also NOTES with Notanisomorphomyia albicosta in the species section.

OA Girault, 1929.
1929, “New pests from Australia VI.” (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 4[269]-reference to a nominal species as type-species.
Type-species: Archenomus biguttatus Girault (1915) by original designation.
Chindera [= Chinderah], (Tweed River), N.S.W. [QM].
NOTES: Although this genus was published without a description it is a valid, available, genus-group name since it was published before 1931 with an indication as defined under Article 12b (5) of the Code.

OAPHYCUS Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

OLIGOSITA Walker, 1851.
1912, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. 10 : 85-gen. key; ... discussed: Haliday as author.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 114-gen. key (Haliday as author) ...
1914, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 12 : 66-gen. key ... = Haliday as author: 67-... same as ...

OMPHALENCYRTUS Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

OMPHALENDEDON Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 188-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Omphaledendon longus Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

OMPHALODIPARA Girault, 1923.
Type-species: Omphalodipara splendida Girault by monotypy. Montville and Bonacorde Falls [near Montville, SE.Q.] [QM].

OMPHALOMOMYIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 174-gen. nov. + description : 179-gen. key ...
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 197-note on ring joints.
Type-species: Omphalomomyia lividicaput Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

OMPHALOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 160-gen. description : 178-gen. key ...
1917, Insecutor Insct. mensr. 5 : 152-a junior synonym of Euderus Haliday (1843).
Type-species: Omphalomorpha viridis Girault by monotypy. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

OMPHALOMORPHELLA (? ) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1913).
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 178 (footnote)-gen. description (key).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 196-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Omphalomorpha auripes Girault by original designation. Melbourne, Vic. [NMV].
NOTES: Although the 1913 reference is not annotated gen. nov., it serves to make this a valid, available genus-group name in that year.
**OMPHALOMORPHOIDES** (? Dodd (in Girault, 1915).

Type-species: *Omphalomorphoides violescens* (? Dodd by original designation. Sydney, N.S.W. [Type in ANIC with a Dodd label].

**NOTES:** In his unpublished manuscript Girault has placed this genus as a junior synonym of *Rhicnopedella* Girault (1913) and the type-species as a junior synonym of *Rhicnopedella viridis* Girault (1913). However, some pages later he reversed this and left the species as *R. violescens* (Girault).

**OOENCYRTUS** Holiday, 1833.

1929, "North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae," (Girault : Brisbane) (8 January 1929) : 20[252]-
*Cosmocomoidea* Howard (1908) a junior synonym.

**OODERELLOIDES** Girault, 1913.

Type-species: *Ooderelloides nigripurpurea* Girault by original designation. Cairns [NE.Q. ] [SAM].

**OOENCYRTUS** Ashmead, 1900.


**OOPHILUS** Enock, 1909.


**OOTETRASTICHELLEA** Girault, 1913.

Type-species: *Ootetaristichella longiventris* Girault by original designation. Malanda [NE.Q. ] [QM].

**OOTETRASTICHUS** Perkins, 1906.


**OPELIMINUS** Girault, 1913.


**OPHELIMUS** Haliday, 1843.


**OPHELOSIA** Riley, 1890.


**OPHIONEUCUS**

See *OPHIONEUCUS*.

**OPHIONEURUS** Ratzeburg, 1852.


**ORMYROMOPHILA** Girault, 1913.

Type-species: *Ormyromorpha trifasciatiennis* Girault by original designation. Port Lincoln, S.A. and Sydney, N.S.W. [SAM].

**NOTES:** Since both 1913 papers issued in December of that year, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 37 paper as the reference on which this genus-group name was established.

**ORMYROMORPHA** Girault, 1915.

Type-species: *Ormyromorpha biargentinitata* Girault by monotypy.
Maclean (Clarence River) N.S.W. [QM].

**ovidia** Girault, 1924.

Type-species: *Ovidia concavella* Girault by monotypy. Nelson [*= Gordonvale, NE.Q.*] [QM].

**OVIDEOENCYRTUS** Girault, 1924. 
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PACHYCREPOIDEUS** Girault and Saunders (? 1913) (not Ashmead, 1904).

1925, "New Queensland Insecta captured without any reference to use." (Girault: Brisbane) (15 December 1925): 2[195]–
T. *Toxeumopsis nigra* Girault (1915) the type-species of *Toxeumopsis* made a junior synonym of Pachycrepoideus dubius Ashmead.

**NOTES:** This is really Pachycrepoideus Ashmead (1904) of which Pachycrepoideus dubius Ashmead (1904) is the type-species, see Gahan and Fagan (1923).

**PACHYCREPOIDEUS** Ashmead, 1904.
1925, "New Queensland Insecta captured without any reference to use." (Girault: Brisbane) (15 December 1925): 2[195]–
T. *Toxeumopsis dissimilis* Girault (1915) and
*Toxeumopsis nigra* Girault (1925) junior synonym of Pachycrepoideus dubius Ashmead (1904).

**NOTES:** *Toxeumopsis nigra* is the type-species of Toxeumopsis Girault (1915) which is therefore a junior synonym of Pachycrepoideus.

**PACHYNEURON** Walker, 1833.

**PACHYNEURONELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Pachyneurona viridis* Girault by original designation. Adelaide S.A. [SAM].

**NOTES:** Since both papers issued in December of 1913, I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37* as the reference on which this genus-group name was established.

**PACHYSCAPHA** Howard, 1896.

**PACHYTOMOIDEA** Girault, 1913. 
Type-species: *Pachytomoidella magniclavus* Girault by original designation. Nelson [*= Gordonvale, NE.Q.*] [QM].

**PACHYTOMOIDES** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Pachytomoides viridus* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [NE.Q.] [QM].

**PACKARDIELLA** Ashmead, 1904.
Packardiella founded on mutilated male of Anagrus Haliday (1833).

**PANSTENON** Walker, 1846.

**PARABLATTICIDA** Girault, 1915. 
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PARACAENOCERCUS** Girault, 1915. 
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PARACALOCRINUS** Girault, 1915. 
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PARACERATONEURA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Paraceratoneura goetheli* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**PARACERATOSOLEN** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Paraceratosolen lutipennis* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**PARACHALICERINYS** Girault, 1925. 
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PARACHALCURA** Girault, 1940. 
Type-species: *Parachalcura ramosa* Girault by original designation. Ayr [NE.Q.] [QM].
PARACHEILONEURUS Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Cheiloneurus perpulcher Girault by original designation. Maclean (Clarence River) N.S.W. [QM].

PARACHRYSOCHARIS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 177–gen description (as key).
1917, Entomologist 50 : 135–gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Parachrysocharis javensis Girault by original designation. Java [QM].

NOTES: Although the 1913 reference does not have Pachychrysocharis annotated as a new genus it is validated and made available by the key under Article 12 of the Code.

PARACHRYSONOMALLA Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Parachrysonomalla aereifemur Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARACLADELLA Girault, 1920.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARACOEOACYBA Girault, 1916.
1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature,” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]–a junior synonym of Pareunotus Girault (1915).
Type-species: Coecocyba acincta Girault (1913) by original designation. Mackay [ME.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Paracoecocyba, although published without a description, is a valid, available, genus-group name since it was published before 1931 with an indication as defined under Article 12b (5) of the Code.

PARACOLYSTICHUS Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Paracolystichus compressiventris Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARACROCLISIS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Paracroclisis washingtoni Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

PARADICYLIUS (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: Paradicylus varicornis (?) Dodd by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM with a Dodd label].

PARAENASOMYIA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARAGUAYA Girault, 1911.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 19–a junior synonym of Anastatus Motschulsky (1859).

PARAHEYDENIA Cameron, 1911.

PARAHORISMENUS Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Parahorismenus spissipunctus Girault by original designation. Tweed Heads (Tweed River) N.S.W. [QM].

PARALEPTOMASTIX Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARAMEGASTIGMUS Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Spilomegastigma flavus Girault (1914) by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

PARAMYIOCNEMA Girault, 1917.
1917, Insector Insect. mensr. 5 : 93–gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Myiocnema marmorativenris Girault (1914) by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARANACRYPTUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 349–gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Paranacryptus sanguineus Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

PARANAPHOIDEA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 115–gen. description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 161–note on thorax :
164. compared with of Stehynium Enock (1909) : 179-note on axillae and scutellum after P. nigrilava Girault. Type-species: Paranaphoidea egregia Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Gahan and Fagan (1923) regarded the 1914 paper as the reference for the genus. However, the genus was published with a description plus a designated type-species description in 1913 which serve to make this a valid, available genus-group name in that year.

PARANOOGUS (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915). 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 318-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Paranymphus pullidicornis (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Double Island (Cairns) mainland [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARANTHEMUS Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 165-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Paranymphus spencer Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE Q.] [QM]

PARANUSIA Girault, 1913 (not Brèthes, 1913). Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARAPAHOENODISCUS Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep


PARAPHYCUS Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.


PARAPSYLOGASTER Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 232-nom. nov. for Psilogasteroides Girault (1913) preoccupied by Psilogasteroides Brèthes (1910) [see Psilogasteroides Girault].

PARAPSYLOGHYS Howard, 1898. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 124-gen. key + as Parapsilohys.


PARARHOPELIA Girault, 1923. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARARILEYA Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 274-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Pararileya spadix Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARASECODELLA Girault, 1915. 1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 211-gen. nov. + description. Type-species: Parasecoddla dickensi Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].


PARASTENOPERYS Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARASTEROPAEUS Girault, 1923. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARASYPHAGUS Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARATETRACNEMOEIDEA Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARATETRALOPHIDEA Girault, 1915. Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.
PARATOMICOBIA Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Paratomicobia flavios
Girault by original designation.
Maclean, N.S.W. [QM].

PARATOXIMOPSIS Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insect. mensr. 10: 47—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Paratoximopsis oblongisetellum Girault by monotypy.
Ravenshoe [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARATRICHOGRAMMA Girault, 1912.
1912, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. 10: 82
(footnote)—gen. nov. without description : 88 (footnote)—gen. key
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1: 111—gen. nov. + description : 116—gen. key
Type-species: Paratrichogramma cinderella Girault by original designation.
Nelson [= Gordonvale] and Thursday Island [NE.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: The footnote to Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. 10: 82 gives a description of
Paratrichogramma cinderella with the notation new genus and species. This serves
to make the generic and specific names available under Article 12b (6) of the Code.
This paper therefore is the reference for the genus as indicated by Gahan and Fagan
(1923).

PARATRIGONOAGASTRA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 343—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Paratrigonoagastra voltairei
Girault by monotypy. Halifax (Ingham) [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARDIAULOMELLA Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Pardiaulomella consonus
Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARDIAULOMYIA (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: Pardiaulomyia spadicipes
Girault by original designation.
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

PARECTROMOIDELLA Girault, 1915.
Encyritidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARECTROMOIDES Girault, 1915.
Encyritidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARELATUS Girault, 1916.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 226—gen. nov. without description.
Type-species: Elatus ater Girault by original designation. Gordonvale
[NE.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: Although published without a description Parelatus is a valid, available,
genus-group name under Article 12b (6) of the Code since it was accompanied by the
description of a designated type-species.

PARENCYRTOMYIA Girault, 1915.
Encyritidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PARENCYRTUS Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 126—gen. key

PARENTEDON Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 279—gen. description : 284—gen. key
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 283—gen. nov.; refers to 1913 description.
Type-species: Parentedon australis by original designation.
Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: In his 1913 paper under "Type" Girault says "... (altered now from that
published originally... )". I have been unable to find any previous reference to this genus
and species and Girault, in his unpublished manuscript, does not list a reference prior to
1913.

PAREPISTENIA (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 218—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Parepistenia varicornis (?)
Dodd by original designation. Brisbane
[SF.Q.] [QM with a Dodd label].

PAREROTOLEPSIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 194—gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Parerotolepsia auripes
Girault by monotypy. Chinderah [= Chinderah] (Tweed River) N.S.W.
[QM].

PAREUNOTUS Girault, 1915.
1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling
power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-
Paracoeolocyba Girault (1916) a junior synonym.
Type-species: Pareunotus flavicorpus
Girault by original designation.
Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

PAREXOCLAENUS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 355-gen. nov. without
description.
Type-species: Parexocaenus vespoideal.
Girault by original designation. Brisbane
[SE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although published without a
description Parexocaenus is a valid,
available, genus-group name under Article
12b(6) of the Code since it was accompanied
by the description of a designated type-
species

PAROLIGOSI.A Girault, 1915. (not
Kurdjumov, 1912).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 145-subgen. nov. +
description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 206—calls it a genus
and proposes Epoligosaia as a nom. nov.
( Paroligosaia preoccupied by
Paroligosaia Kurdjumov, 1912).
Type-species: Paroligosaia bictavata
Girault by original designation. Ingham
[NE.Q.] [QM].

PAROMPAELE (?)Girault and Dodd (in
Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 211-gen. nov. +
description.
Type-species: Paromphaelle flavicorpus
Girault by original designation. Pyramid
Mountain, Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM]

PAROODERELALLA Girault, 1913.
+ description
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 36—Parasolindenia
Girault (1913) (not Brues, 1907) a junior
synonym + compared with Anastatus
Motschulsky (1856).
Type-species: Paroooderella apitara
Girault by original designation. Cairns
[NE.Q.] [SAM].

PARUFEN S Girault, 1913.
+ description
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 102—notes on
antennae.
1914, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 12 : 58-
given as "MS" in catalogue: 65-gen.
key -. .
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 146—given generic
status; note on ring joints.
Type-species: Parufens argentipes
Girault by original designation.
Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

PARURIELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 308-gen. description.
+ description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 316-genus similar to
the species referred to Systasis Walker
(1834).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 186—similar to
Systasis
Type-species: Paruriella australiensis
Girault by original designation.
Mittagong, N.S.W. [SAM].

NOTES: Since both 1913 papers issued in
December of that year, I have followed
Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the
Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 as the reference
on which this genus-group name was
established.

PARURIOS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 318—gen. description
: 328-gen. key.
+ description at end of type-
species description.
Type-species: Paruriors australiana
Girault by monotypy. Ourimbah,
N.S.W. [SAM].

NOTES: Since both descriptions appeared
in December of 1913, I have followed
Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the
Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper as the
reference on which this genus-group name
was established.

PARUSCANOIDEA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 152-gen. nov. +
description.
Type-species: Paruscanoidea dickensis
Girault by original designation.
Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

PARVULINUS Mercet, 1912.
1913, Proc. ent Soc. Wash. 14 : 221—a junior
synonym of Alaptus Westwood (1840).
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 109—a junior synonym
of Alaptus.

PARZAGRAMMOSOMA Girault, 1916.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-gen. nov. +
reference to a nominal species.
Type-species: *Zyagrommosoma pulchra* Girault (1913) by original designation. Nelson (= Gordonvale, NE.Q.) [QM].

**NOTES:** Although *Zyagrommosoma* was published without a description it is a valid, available, genus-group name under Article 12b (5) since it was accompanied by reference to a nominal species.

**PARZAOOMMOMYIA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Parzaommomyia tenuecorpus.* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**PEDIOBOMYIA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Pediobomyia darwini* Girault by original designation.

**PEDIOBOPIS** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Pediobopsis spenceri* Girault by original designation.

**PELOROTELOPSELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *PelorotelopSELLa genu* Girault by original designation. Nelson (= Gordonvale, NE.Q.) [QM].

**NOTES:** In the 1915 reference p. 190 Girault says "In the table of genera, *antea*, p. 153, it should be noted that *PelorotelopSELLa* should be included with *Mestocharoides ...." Given Girault's habit of stating synonyms in obscure language one could interpret this statement as a synonymy. However, he continued to describe species in *PelorotelopSELLa* after this date and he makes no reference to such a synonymy in his unpublished manuscript.

**PENTACNEMUS** Howard, 1892.

**PENTASTICHOIDES** Girault, NOMEN NUDUM.

**NOTES:** The first mention of this genus was as a junior synonym of *Epitetrastichus* Girault (1913). It is therefore a nomen nudum. The type-species was first described as *Epitetrastichus flavipostscutellum* (Girault) which means that it is really *E. flavipostscutellum* Girault and the combination *Pentastichodes flavipostscutellum* was never formalised in the literature.

**PENTELICUS** Howard, 1895.

**PERILAMPSELLA** (?)Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: *Perilampella flammeithorax* Girault by monotypy.

**PERILAMPOIDES** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Perilampoides bicolor* Girault by original designation. Nelson (= Gordonvale, NE.Q.) [QM].

**PERILAMPOMYIA** Girault, 1916.
Type-species: *Perilampomyia notatifrons* Girault by original designation. Swan R., W.A. [USNM, QM].

**PERILAMPUS** Latreille, 1809.

**PERISSOPOTERUS** Howard, 1895.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 4 : 45 and 46 after *Aphelinus perissopoides* Girault—a junior synonym of *Aphelinus* Dalman (1820); descriptive notes.
1916, Sociétas ent. 31 : 43—a junior synonym...
of Marietta Motschulsky (1863) under *Marietta leopoldina* Nieter.

1925. "An essay on when a fly is lovable, the
ceremony of baptizing some and
unloving hate." (Girault: Brisbane) (30 June 1925) : 4[190]-compared with
*Aphelinus*.

1926. *Insector Inscit. mensr.* 14 : 65-notes
implying the re-establishment of
*Perissopterus* as a valid genus.

**PETIOLARIA** Blood and Kryger, 1922.
1930. "New pests from Australia, VIII." (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4[276]-a junior synonym of
*Mymaromma* Girault (1920).

**PHAENODISCOIDES** Girault, 1915.
Encyridae Gordin and Dahms in prep.

**PHAENODISCUS** Förster, 1856.

**PHAULOENCYRTUS** Girault, 1940.
Encyridae Gordin and Dahms in prep.

**PHILOTRYPESELLA** Girault, 1919.
1919, "Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea nova
Australiensis." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1919) : 2[155]-without gen.
and description.

1928. "A prodigious discourse on wild
animals." (Girault : Brisbane) (19 March 1928) : 3[220]-a cryptic
synonymical note. See NOTES.

Type-species: *PhilotrypeSELLA huberi*
Girault by monotypy. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: The 1919 paper lacks a generic
description but *PhilotrypeSELLA* is a valid,
available, genus-group name under Article
12b (6) of the Code. In this paper Girault
has written *L. huberi* for the species. I have
been unable to locate any such combination
and it does not occur in Girault's
unpublished manuscript. Therefore I am
taking the *L.* as an error for *P.*

The synonymy in the 1928 statement is far
from clear. His words "*PhilotrypeSELLA* is
the same." after the description of
*Sycoryctes varicella* could mean that the
synonymy was between this newly described
species or between *PhilotrypeSELLA* and
*Sycoryctes*. In his unpublished manuscript
the synonymy is clearly generic with
*PhilotrypeSELLA* a junior synonym of
*Sycoryctes* Mayr (1885). See also NOTES
under *PhilotrypeSELLA huberi* in the species
section.

**PHILOTRYPESIS** Förster, 1878.
after *PhilotrypeSIS immaculata* Girault.

**PHILOTRYPESOPSIS** Girault, 1919.
1919, "Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea nova
Australiensis," (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1919) : 2[155]-without
description.

Type-species: *PhilotrypeSOPSIS hallami*
Girault by monotypy. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although this genus is without a
description it is a valid, available, genus-
group name under Article 12b (6) of the
Code.

**PHOCION** Girault, 1925.
and description.

Type-species: *Phocion ipswichi* Girault
by original designation. Ipswich [SE.Q.] [QM].

**PHYLLOXERENOIDEIS** Girault, 1913.
and description.


Type-species: *PhylloxorenoIdeis niger*
Girault by original designation. Mount
Tamborine [SE.Q.] [SAM].

**PHYSCUS** Howard, 1895.
and description : 196-gen. key **.

**PIRENOIDEIS** Girault, 1922.
and description.

Type-species: *PirenoIdes dei* Girault
by monotypy. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

**PLAGIOMERUS** Crawford, 1910.

**PLASTOCHARELLA** Girault, 1913.
and description.

and description : 196-gen. key **.

195 above.

Type-species: *Plastocharella fuscipennis*
Girault by original designation. Ingham
[NE.Q.] [QM].
PLASTOCHARIS Förster, 1856.  
a junior synonym of Thysanus Walker  
(1840) not Halfday as given by Girault.

PLEISTODONTES Saunders, 1883.  

PLEUROTROPOMYIA Girault, 1913.  
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 145-gen. nov. +  
description : 154-gen. key ; 
Type-species: Pleurotropomyia purpurea  
Girault by original designation. Meerawa  
( Cairns district) [NE.Q.] [QM].

PLEUROTROPOPSEUS Girault, 1913.  
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 149-gen. nov. +  
description : 153-gen. key ;  
Type-species: Pleurotropopseus  
purpurea Girault by original  
designation. Meerawa ( Cairns district)  
[NE.Q.] [QM].

PLEUROTROPOPSIS Girault, 1913.  
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 149-gen. nov. +  
description : 154-gen. key ; type-species  
spelt incorrectly.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 181-correction to  
type-species spelling p. 154 above; gen.  
description. 
Type-species: Pleurotropopsis  
maculatipennis Girault by original  
designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale,  
NE.Q.] [QM].

PLUTARCHIA Girault, 1925.  
1925, "Indications ( in new insects) of ruling  
power and law in nature." (Girault :  
Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-gen.  
description. 
Type-species: Plutarchia  
bicarinativentris Girault by monotypy.  
Riverview and Cedar Creek [SE.Q.]  
[QM].

PODAGRION Spinola, 1811.  
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 342-note on  
metatarsus under Podagri
tum  
flabellatum Girault.

PODAGRIONELLA Girault, 1913.  
1913, Arch. Naturgesch. 79 : 96-first mention  
of this genus; without description.  
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 47-gen. nov. +  
description; Podagri
tella fasciati
pennis Girault designated type-species.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 286-gen. nov. +  
description; Podagri
tella fasciati
pennis Girault designated type-species.  
Type-species: Podagri
tella bella  
Girault by monotypy. Nelson [=  
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although Girault’s 1914 and 1915  
papers have this genus annotated as new,  
both were preceded by the 1913 paper.  
There is no generic description in the 1913  
paper nor a “new genus” annotation, but it  
did make Podagri
tella a valid, available,  
genus-group name under Article 12b (6) of  
the Code since it was accompanied by the  
description of a new, nominal species. This  
species, Podagri
tella bella is therefore the  
type-species by monotypy and not  
Podagri
tella fasciati
pennis as designated by  
Girault in 1914 and 1915 above.

POLYCystella Girault, 1913.  
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 325-gen. nov. +  
description : 330-gen. key.  
Type-species: Polycystella fasciati
teris  
Girault by original designation.  
Meerawa and Nelson [= Gordonvale]  
[NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Girault’s locality data are rather  
confusing “... a single female ... Meerawa  
and Nelson ...” His unpublished manuscript  
does not list localities and his specimen is  
without data. These localities are very close  
[Meerawa 17 09S 145 52E and Nelson 17  
05S 145 47E] and I suggest that Nelson [=  
Gordonvale] be taken as the type-locality  
for this species.

POLYCysteloides Girault, 1913.  
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 325-gen. nov. +  
description after type-species description  
: 330-gen. key.  
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 331–a junior  
synonym of Eury
dinoteloides Girault  
(1913).  
Type-species: Polycysteloides cuprea  
Girault by original designation. Nelson [=  
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

POLYCystelomorpha Girault, 1915.  
description.
Type-species: *Polycystelomorpha flavifemur* Girault by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**POLYCYSTOIDES** Girault, 1913.
: 328-gen. key.
Type-species: *Polycystoides tennysoni*
Girault by original designation. Nelson [* =
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**POLYCYSTOMYIA** (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
description.
Type-species: *Polyystemyia punctata*
(?) Dodd by original designation.
Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM] with a Dodd
type-label.

**POLYNEMA** Haliday, 1833.
1839, "North American Hymenoptera
Mymaridae." (Girault : Brisbane) (8
January 1929) : 11[243]-gen. key.

**POLYNEMOIDEA** Dodd, 1915.
: 161-compared with
*Stethynium* Enoch (1909).
Type-species: *Polynemoidea varicornis*
Girault by original designation. Hobart,
Tas. [SAM, QM].

NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in
December of 1913—the *Trans. R. Soc. S.
Aust.* paper was obviously written first. I
have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in
accepting the *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 37 as
the reference on which this genus-group name
was established.

**POROPOEA** Förster, 1851.
key + i discussed.
1914, *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)* 12: 64-
catalogue : 71-gen. key.

**PREMISCOGASTER** Girault, NOMEN
NUDUM.
1933, "Some beauties inhabitant not of
commercial boudoirs but of nature's
bosom, notably new insects." (Girault :
Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 5[303]–
without description.
Type-species: *Miscogaster australia*
(1917) by original designation. Australia
[USNM].

NOTES: Girault did not publish a generic
description and merely designated a nominal
species. Since the name was published after
1930 it comes under Article 13 of the Code
and since *Premiscogaster* was not
accompanied by characters differentiating
the taxon nor accompanied by a
bibliographic reference to any such
statement it would not be a valid, available,
genus-group name. See Article 13e of the
Code.

**PRESTWICHIA** Lubbock, 1863.
key = + i discussed.
gen. key = + same as : ;

**PRONOMITOIDES** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**PRONOMITUS** Mayr, 1875.
has + beside *Pronomitus*).

**PROAMOTURA** Girault, 1920.
1920, *Insector Insect. mens. 8: 143-gen.
: 161-compared with
*Stethynium* Enoch (1909).
Type-species: *Proamotura aquila* Girault
by monotypy. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

**PROAPHELINOIDES** Girault, 1917.
1917, "Descriptio stellawm novarum." (Girault: ?) (1 May 1917) : 4[83]-
gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Proaphelinoides
elongatiformis* Girault by original
designation. Ceylon [Type not seen].

**PROARDALUS** (?) Girault and Dodd (in
Girault, 1915).
description.
Type-species: *Proardalus nigricaput* (?)
Girault and Dodd by original
desigation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**PROCERATONEURA** Girault, 1915.
lustris* Girault (1913) designated type-
species of *Proceratoneura* Girault in the
Tribe Ceratoneurini + correction to
description of type-species: 262-gen.
: 161-compared with
*Stethynium* Enoch (1909).
Type-species: *Ootetrastichus lustris*
Girault by original designation. Nelson [* =
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: Gahan and Fagan (1923) have taken p. 262 as the one for establishment of *Proceratoneura*. However, this generic name was first published on p. 225 with an indication as defined under Article 12b (5) of the Code, i.e. published with an available specific name.

*Proceratosolen* Girault, 1933.
1933, "Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature’s bosom, notably new insects." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 3[301]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Proceratosolen medionigrus* Girault by monotypy.
Buderim [SE.Q.] [QM].

*Procheileonurus* Girault, 1920.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Darnis in prcp.

*Proconura* (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: *Proconura politiventris* (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Capeville (Fentland) [C.Q.] [QM] with a Dodd label.

*Prometagea* Girault, 1934.
1934, "Miriidae et Hymenoptera nova Australianis." (Girault : Brisbane) (24 May 1934) : 2[309]-gen. description.
Type-species: not designated.
NOTES: Girault included two species in the genus when it was first described, but did not indicate which was the type-species. Selection of a type-species for this genus is left to the first revisor. *P. minor* and *P. offenbachi* are in the QM.

*Pronecremnus* (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: *Pronecremnus speciosus* (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

*Propachytomoides* Girault, 1917.
Type-species: *Propachytomoides semialbiclavus* Girault by original designation. Brooklyn (Hawkesbury River) N.S.W. [Type not located].

NOTES: Girault’s unpublished manuscript places this genus as a junior synonym of *Podagrionella* Girault (1913) and his type-species as a junior synonym of *Podagrionella fasciatipennis* Girault (1913). The type of *Propachytomoides semialbiclavus* was not found under that name nor under *Podagrionella fasciativentris*.

*Proclesiositygma* Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Proclesiositygma unifasciatus* Girault by original designation. Mt Pyramid, Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

*Propleurotropis* Girault, 1937.
1937, "New naturals, unorthodoxies and non-pollutions, viz.—New hexapods..." (Girault : Brisbane) (20 November 1937) : 1[326]-gen. description (in brackets).
Type-species: *Propleurotropis mini* Girault by original designation. Dayboro [SE.Q.] [QM].

*Propodagrion* Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Podagrion worcesteri* Girault (1913) by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

*Propsiologaster* Girault, 1940.
Type-species: *Propsiologaster biclavata* Girault by original designation. Watsonville [NE.Q.] [QM].

*Prosichizonotus* Girault, 1928.
1928, "Some new hexapods stolen from authority." (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : 2[222]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Prosichizonotus mossesi* Girault by monotypy. Beaconsfield, Vic. [NMV].

*Prospalettle* Ashmead, 1904.
1915, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 4 : 47-a junior synonym of *Cocophagus Westwood (1833).*
PSEUDACRIAS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Pseudacrias micans Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

PSEUDACRIASOIDES Girault, 1917.
1917, “Descriptiones stellarmum novarum.” (Girault: ?) (1 May 1917) : 9[8]-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Pleurotropis utahensis Crawford (1913) by original designation. Utah, U.S.A. [Type not seen].

PSEUDANOGLYMUS (?) Dodd and Girault (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 317-gen. nov. : 318-description after type-species description and a note by Girault after Pseudanoglymus fascipes Girault.
Type-species: Pseudanoaquam fascipennis (?) Dodd by original designation. Mulgrave River [NE.Q.] [QM with Dodd label].

PSEUDANUSIA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PSEUDBRACHYGRAMMA Girault, 1915.
Type-species: Pseudbrachygramma perplexa Girault by original designation. Cloncurry [WC.Q.] [QM].

PSEUDECTROMA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PSEUDELACHERTEUS Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Pseudelacherteus nigrithorax Girault by original designation. Innisfail [NE.Q.] [QM].

PSEUDENCYRTELLA Girault, 1913.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

PSEUDENCYRTUS Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 126-gen. key +.

PSEUDEPITELLIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 104-gen. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 314-a junior synonym of Chaletis Fabricius (1789) : 325 after key-synonymies.

Type-species: Pseudepitellia rubrifemur Girault by original designation. Cheltenham, Vic. [QM].

PSEUDIDARNES Girault, 1927.
Type-species: Pseudidarnes minerva Girault by monotypy. Sydney, N.S.W. [SAM as Paragoniogasstra [CHEIRONYM] minerva].

PSEUDIGLYPHELLA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Pseudiglyphella coelestis Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although published without a description, Pseudiglyphella is a valid, available, genus-group name under article 12b (6) of the Code.

PSEUDIGLYPHOMYIA Girault, 1913.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-a junior synonym of Cirrospilus Westwood (1832) “in the American sense”.

PSEUDIGLYPHUS Girault, 1914.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 271 footnote-genus omitted from key + some descriptive notes (no type-species).
1913, Ent. News 24 : 458-transferred from Hemiptarsenini to Elachertinae (no type-species).
Type-species: Pseudiglyphus grotiusi Girault by subsequent designation Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although the 1913 references contain a few descriptive note neither has a designated type-species. The 1913 Mem. Qd Mus. paper can be accepted as the reference
upon which the genus was founded under Articles 11c (ii) and 12 of the Code.

**Pseudipara** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 345-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Pseudipara albicosta* Girault by original designation. Mount Pyramid, Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**Pseudiparella** Girault, 1927.
Type-species: *Pseudiparella emersoni* Girault by monotypy. Wilmot, Tas. [SAM]

**Pseudochryscharis** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 171-gen. nov. + description : 177-gen. key ... .
Type-species: *Pseudochryscharis speciosus* Girault by original designation. Ripple Creek (Ingham) [NE.Q.] [QM].

**Pseudogramma** Girault, 1913.
1912, Mem. Qd Mus. 1 : 88-gen. nov. + description : 115-gen. key ...
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 206-correction to original description.
Type-species: *Pseudogramma fasciatipenne* Girault by original designation. Herberton [NE.Q.] [QM].

**Pseudoligosita** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 104-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Pseudoligosita arioidi* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

**Pseudomphale** Schrottky, 1909.
1915, Can. Ent. 47 : 234-41... the same as Horismeus [Walker (1843)] in the North American sense ... '

**Pseudomphaloides** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 258-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Pseudomphaloides aenella* Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**Pseudopheleminus** Girault, 1913.

1914, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 296-type-species given as a nomen nudum and described as a new species of Asymphiliella Girault (1913).
1917, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 5 : 155- Pseudopheleminus a junior synonym of Symplepsis Förster (1856).
Type-species: *Pseudopheleminus longiventris* by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: In 1915 Girault incorrectly considered this genus as a nomen nudum; it was made available by its description (with type-species designation) in the 1913 paper above. At the same time (1915) he redescribed the type-species as a new species of *Asymphiliella*, a combination which he obviously forgot or disregarded in his 1917 synonymy.

**Pseudopheleminus**
See *Pseudopheleminus*

**Pseudoriley** Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 273-subgen. nov. of Neorileyella Girault (1915) without description.
1917, Insecutor Inscit. mensr. 5 : 152-a synonym of Encryptocephalus Ashmead (1900).
Type-species: *Neorileyella (Pseudoriley) albicosta* Girault by original designation. Cloncurry [WC.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although Girault did not provide a description of *Pseudoriley* it is a valid, available, subgenus group name under Article 12b (6) of the Code.

**Pseudosecodes** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: *Pseudosecodes splendidus* Girault by original designation. Harvey’s Creek (Cairns) [NE.Q.] [QM].

**Pseudosphesigasterus** Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 333-gen. nov.; refers to 1913 description.
Type-species: *Pseudosphesigasterus groitiusi* Girault by original designation. Thursday Island. Torres Strait [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although Girault does not annotate *Pseudosphesigasterus* as "new
genus” until 1915 it was made a valid, available, genus-group name by the 1913 description.

**PSILOGASTERIOIDES** Girault, 1913 (not Brèthes, 1910).
Type-species: *Eucharis fustis* Walker by original designation. Hobart, Tas. [BM] -Type not seen.

**PSILOPHYRS** Mayr, 1875.

**PSYLLAEPHAGUS** Ashmead, 1900.

**PSYLLLEDONTUS** Crawford, 1910.

**PTERATOMUS** Packard, 1866.

**PTERISEMOPPA** Girault, 1933.
Type-species: *Sphegipterosenna australiensis* (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: The type-species authors were originally Girault and Dodd in Girault (1913, p. 331), but Girault gives himself as author in 1933. The specimen bears a label in Dodd’s hand giving the authors as Girault and Dodd.

**PTEROMALEENCYRTUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordon and Dahms in prep

**PTEROMALUS** Swederus, 1795

**PTEROPTRIXELLA** Girault, 1932.
1932, “New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 October 1932) : 3[295]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Pteroprixella metallica* Girault by monotypy. Wynnun [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

**PTEROSEMELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Pterosemella viridis* Girault by original designation. Queensland [QM].
NOTES: Although the 1913 paper does not have *Pterosemella* annotated “new genus” the name is accompanied by a description plus designation of the type-species making it a valid, available, genus-group name in 1913. The “new genus” annotations in 1914 and 1915 are therefore incorrect.

**PTEROSEMOIGASTRA** (?) Girault and Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
Type-species: *Pterosemoigastra oenone* (?) Girault and Dodd by original designation. Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**PTEROSEMOIDEA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Pterosemoidea flavipes* Girault by original designation. Port Lincoln, S.A. [SAM].
NOTES: Both descriptions issued in December of 1913—the *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* paper was without doubt written first. I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the *Trans. R. Soc. S Aust.* paper as the reference on which this genus-group name was established.

**PTERYGOGRAMMA** Perkius, 1906.
QUADRASTICHODELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 237-gen. description
: 251-gen. key ; .
no. + description.
Type-species: Quadrastichodes bella
Girault by original designation. Lawson, N.S.W. and Mt Tamborine [SE.Q.] [SAM].

NOTES: Both descriptions issued in
December of 1913-the Trans. R. Soc. S.
Aust. paper was undoubtedly written first. I
have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in
accepting the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper
as the reference on which this genus-group
name was established.

QUADRASTICHODES Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 234-gen. description;
Epichrysocharis Girault (1913) a
synonym.
no. + description.
Type-species: Quadrastichodes
cyanoeviridis Girault by original
designation. Port Lincoln, S.A. [SAM].

NOTES: Both descriptions issued in
December of 1913-the Trans. R. Soc. S.
Aust. paper was undoubtedly written first. I
have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in
accepting the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper
as the reference on which this genus-group
name was established.

QUADRASTICHUS Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 232-gen. description;
Epichrysocharis Girault (1913) a
synonym.
no. + description.
Type-species: Quadrastichus
nigrinotatus Girault by original
designation. Mittagong, N.S.W. [SAM].

NOTES: Epichrysocharis Girault (1913) was
synonymised before it was described
according to dates of issue (see NOTES with
Epichrysocharis). Both descriptions of
Quadrastichus issued in December of 1913-
the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper was
undoubtedly written first. I have followed
Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the
Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. paper as the
reference on which this genus-group name
was established.

RAFFAELLI Girault, 1922.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

RAPHAELANA Girault, 1926.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

RAPHAELONIA Girault, 1924.
no. + description.

no. + repeat of description.
Type-species: Raphaelonia sulcatiscutum
Girault by monotypy. Birkdale [SE.Q.] [QM].

RATZEBURGALLA Girault, 1939.
1939, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 8 : 80-gen. no. +
description.
Type-species: Parufens spinosus Girault
(1931) by original designation.
Indooroopilly [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

REDINIA Girault, 1936.
1936, "'Terror-errors; and novitates of
Pterygota (or earth realities not state-
bound)." (Girault : Sydney) (29 August
Type-species: Redinia hispidiverex
Girault by monotypy. Palmwoods
[SE.Q.] [QM].

RENNANA Girault, 1931.
1931, 'A new habit in an old insect, Homo
pubicus and new Eurytomidae.'
(Girault : Brisbane) (1 September 1931).
4[283]-gen. description.
Type-species: Rennaniana mirissima
Girault by monotypy. Indooroopilly
[Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

RHICNOPELLELLA Girault, 1913.
description: 110-additional gen
description after type-species
description.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 161-gen. description
: 179-gen. key ; .
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 71–given as
an "MS".
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 193– Elachter-
terrastichus Girault (1913) a junior
synonym.
Type-species: Rhicnopolletella
immaculatipennis Girault by original
designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

RHICNOPELTONYIA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 174-gen. no. +
description: 179-gen. key ; .
Type-species: Rhicnopoltonyia
washingtoni Girault by original
designations. Capeville (Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].

Rhipipallopidea Girault, 1934.
1934, “Eucharitidae, Cynipidae, Proctotyrpidae et Thysanoptera nova Australiensis.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 February 1934) : [306]-gen. description.
Type-species: Rhipipalloidea mira Girault by monotypy. Echuca, Vic. [QM].

Rhopalencyrtoida Girault. 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

Rhopus Förster, 1856.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 121-gen. key.

Rhytidithorax Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 127-gen. key.
spelt Rhytidithorax.

Richteria Girault, 1920.
1920, “Some insects never before seen by mankind.” (Girault : Brisbane) (30 October 1920) : [2][159]-gen. description.
Type-species: Richteria lamennaisi Girault by monotypy. Manly [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

Roptrocerella Girault, 1929.
Type-species: Roptrocerella latipennis Girault by monotypy. Melrose, S.A. [SAM].

Roptroceropseus Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Roptroceropseus albicornis Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

Rubensteina Girault, 1934.
1934, “New Capsidae and Hymenoptera, with note on an unmentionable.” (Girault : Sydney) (21 December 1934) : [3][312]-gen. description.
Type-species: Rubensteina mira Girault by monotypy. Gosnells, W.A. [WADA].

Ruskinia Girault, 1923.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

Saavedra Girault, 1933.
1933, “Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature’s bosom, notably new insects.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : [5][303]-gen. description.
Type-species: Saavedra velasquezi Girault by monotypy. Bayswater, Vic. [QM].

Sarotum Perkins, 1906.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 76-gen. description.
120-gen. key ri-both as Sarotum.
1924, “Homo pernicious and new Hymenoptera.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 April 1924) : [4][181]-a junior synonym of Chrysopophagus Ashmead (1894); spelt Sarotum.

Scelioencyrtus Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

Schedius Howard, 1910.

Schilleriana Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

Schilleria Girault, 1932.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

Schizonotella Girault, 1927.
Type-species: Schizonotella eupelmoidea Girault by monotypy. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [SAM].

Scotolinx Girault, 1916 (not Ashmead, 1904).
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 218-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Scotolinx gallicola Girault (not Ashmead, 1904) by original designation. Liverpool, N.S.W. [USNM].

NOTES: The correct author of this genus and type-species is Ashmead not Girault who has redescribed Ashmead’s taxa and used Ashmead’s names.

Secodela Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 196-note on submarginal vein; removed from Elachertini to the Omphalini : 263-
removed from Elachertini to the Omphalini.
1917, Insector Insct. menschr. 5 : 37—
Allomaphale Silvestri (1914) a junior synonym.
Type-species: Scodella lineata Girault
by original designation. Mackay
[ME.Q.] [QM].

**SECODES** Girault, 1913 (not Förster, 1856).
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 160-gen. nov.
without description + 177-gen. key
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 : 70—Forster
as author of Secodes.
1923, Gahan and Fagan propose Secodoidea
as a new name for Secodes Girault.
Type-species: Secodes capensis Girault
by original designation. Capeville
(Pentland) [C.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: Girault's taxon which he called
Secodes was validated in 1913 Mem. Qd
Mus. under Article 12b (6) of the Code since
it was accompanied by the description of a
designated type-species. However, the name
Secodes proposed for this taxon was
preoccupied by Secodes Förster (1856).
Gahan and Fagan (1923) proposed
Secodoidea as a nom. nov. for Secodes
Girault.

**SECODOIDEA** Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
See SECODES Girault not Förster.

**SELITRICHODELLA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 245-gen. nov. +
description + 250-gen. key
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 253, 254—notes on
genus
Type-species: Selitrichodelia aenea
Girault by original designation. Nelson[ =
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**SELITRICHODELLA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 225-gen. description
: 250-gen. key.
1913, Societas ent. 28 : 105-gen. nov. +
description.
Type-species: Selitrichodella mira
Girault by original designation. Nelson[ =
Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].
NOTES: Both papers issued in December of
1913—the Societas ent. paper was without
doubt written first. Gahan and Fagan (1923)
have accepted the Mem. Qd Mus. paper as
the reference for this genus-group name
which is inconsistent with their treatment of
Achrysochelloidea Girault, Aptero-
semoidea Girault, Asaphomorphella Girault
etc. where the choice was between Trans. R.
Soc. S. Aust. 37 (December 1913 which
becomes 31 December 1913 under Article 21
of the Code) and Mem. Qd Mus. 2 (10
December 1913). In these cases Gahan and
Fagan (1923) accepted the Trans. R. Soc. S.
Aust. 37 paper as the reference on which
these genera were established. If one applies
this choice consistently then the Societas
ent. paper is the reference on which
Selitrichodella was established. I have
applied this choice as a standard

**SELITRICHODES** Girault, 1913.
1913, J. Ent. Zool. 5 : 104-gen. nov. +
description.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 226-gen. description
: 249-gen. key
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 233—note on
scutellum
Type-species: Selitrichodes
fasciativentris Girault by original
designation. New South Wales [QM].

**SHAKESPEARIA** Girault, 1928.
Encyrridae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**SIGNIPHORA** Ashmead, 1880.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 72—note on genus
after Signiphora boethoveni Girault.

**SMICROMORPHA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Arch. Naturgesch. 79, Abl. A., H.6: 89—
gen. nov. + description (tribe nov. on
p. 88).
1914, Ent. News 25 : 461—gen. description with
corrections.
Type-species: Smicromorpha doddi
by original designation. Port Darwin, N.T.
[QM].

**SMICROMORPHELLA** Girault, 1920.
1930, “New pests from Australia, VIII.”
(Girault - Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 2[274]—gen. description.
Type-species: Smicromorpha minerva
Girault by monotypy. Meringa [NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: In the reference above Girault
merely gives the single species in the genus
as S. minerva. The only specimen available
is labelled by Girault as Smicromorpha
minerva and the only species in the literature
that fits this both in description and in
locality data is Smicromorpha minerva
Girault (1926, Insector Insct. menschr. 14 :
70. Girault’s label on the specimen clearly has minerva and in his unpublished manuscript he has minerva with the reference for minera. I regard Sinicronompha minerva as an incorrect subsequent spelling of Sinicronompha minera under Article 32 of the Code. The type-species of Sinicronompha is therefore Sinicronompha minera. In the species section I have incorrectly assumed that S. minera is a justifiable emendation.

**SOLINDENELLEUS** Girault, 1914.
1914, Societas ent. 29 : 22-gen. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 35-gen. description.
Type-species: Solindenelleus pulchricorpus Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q. [QM].

**SPALANGIOMORPHA** Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 345-gen. nov.; refers to 1913 description.
1917, Insector Insect. mensr. 5 : 37-a junior synonym of Chaetospila (emendation by Dalla Torre, 1898 for Chaetospila Westwood, 1874).
1925, “Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature.” (Girault: Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-a junior synonym of Cercocephala Westwood (1832) (as Cercocephala).
1929, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 53 : 319-
“According to Mas’s table this genus is Chaetospila ...
Type-species: Spalangiomorpha fasciatipennis Girault by original designation. Port Douglas, Nelson [= Gordonvale], Cooktown [NE.Q., Port Darwin, N.T. [QM].

NOTES: Although Girault did not annotate Spalangiomorpha with the words “new genus” until 1915 it was a valid, available, genus-group name in 1913 since it was published with a description plus the description of a designated type-species in that year.

**SPHEGIPTEROSEMA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 324-gen. description ; 329-gen. key.
Type-species: Sphegipterosema seralis Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although Girault did not annotate Sphegipterosema with the words “new genus” until 1915 it was a valid, available, genus-group name in 1913 since it was published with a description plus the description of a designated type-species in that year.

**SPHEGIPTEROSEMELLA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 324-gen. description ; 329-gen. key.
Type-species: Sphegipterosemella unicolor Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q. [QM].

NOTES: Although Girault did not annotate Sphegipterosemella with the words “new genus” until 1915 it was a valid, available, genus-group name in 1913 since it was published with a description plus the description of a designated type-species. In 1913 Girault gave Pieroema unicolor Girault as the type-species. However, he did not use this combination until 1915, p. 330 where he called it “new species” but did not provide a description. Pieroema unicolor is therefore a junior, objective synonym of Sphegipterosemella unicolor Girault (1913).

**STENOTEROPSIS** Girault, 1915.
Encytridea Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**STENOTERYS** Thomson, 1876.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 182-gen. key...

**STETHYNIUM** Enock, 1909.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 164-••• compared
with Paranaphoidea Girault (1914) after Stethynium latipenne Girault.

1929, "North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae." (Girault : Brisbane) (8 January 1929) : 6[238]-gen. key **.

1930, "New pests from Australia, VIII." (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4[276]-Idiocentrus Gahan (1927) (spelt Ideocentrus) a junior synonym.


STOMATOCERAS Kirby, 1883.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 339-gen. notes at start of key : 343-compared with Stomatoceroides Girault (1913) after Stomatoceroides insipiens Girault.

1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-Stomatoceroides Girault (1913) and Irichohalitella Cameron (1912) (spelt Irichohalitichella) junior synonyms.

1926, Insector Inscit. mensr. 14 : 71- Stomatoceroides a junior synonym.

STOMATOCERELLA Girault, 1930.

1930, "New pests from Australia, VIII." (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 3[275]-gen. description. Type-species: Stomatocerella anna Girault by monotypy. Gravesend, N.S.W. [QM].

STOMATOCEROIDES Girault, 1913.

1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 140-gen. nov. + description : 141-gen. description after type-species description.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 341-gen. description : 343-notes on genus and compared with Stomatoceras Kirby (1883).

1925, "Indications (in new insects) of ruling power and law in nature." (Girault : Brisbane) (10 March 1925) : 3[186]-a junior synonym of Stomatoceras Kirby.

1926, Insector Inscit. mensr. 14 : 71-a junior synonym of Stomatoceras. Type-species: Stomatoceroides bicolor Girault by original designation. Dandenong Ranges, Vic. [QM].

SYCORYCTES Mayr, 1885.

1928, "A prodigious discourse on wild animals." (Girault : Brisbane) (19 March 1928) : 3[220]-a cryptic synonymy making Philotryptesella Girault (1919) a junior synonym. See NOTES with Philotryptesella.

SYMPIESIS Förster, 1856.

1917, Insector Inscit. mensr. 5 : 155-Notanisomorphella Girault (1913), Notanisomorphonyia Girault (1913) and Pseudopheliminus Girault (1913) junior synonyms.

SYMPIESOMORPHELLEUS Girault, 1913.


1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 278-gen. description : 284-gen. key **.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 280- Diglyphomorphonyia Girault (1913) a junior synonym : 282-compared with Euplectroniphus Girault (1913).

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 222-a junior synonym of Cirrorioideus Ashmead (1904) (generic name spelt Sympiesomorphalus). Type-species: Sympiesomorphelleus sutineri Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

SYMPIESONECREMNUS Girault, 1913.


SYNTOMOPUS Walker, 1833.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 328-gen. key.

SYNTOMOSPHERILLA Girault, 1913.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 244-gen. nov. + description : 250-gen. key **.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3 : 253; 254-notes after Syntomosphylla fuscipennis Girault. Type-species: Syntomosphylla fuscipennis Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

SYNTOMOSPHERYUM Förster, 1878.

1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2 : 205-Neoteirastichus Perkins (1912) a junior synonym : 250-gen. key **.

1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5 : 212-an apparent reversal of the above synonymy.

SYRPOPAGUS Ashmead, 1900.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 128-gen. key **.

SYSTASIS Walker, 1834.

1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 186-similar to
Paruriello Girault (1913) of the Pteromalidae.

SYSTOLOMORPHELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 222-gen. nov. +
description.
Type-species: Systolomorpha trifasciatipennis Girault by original
designation. Mt Tamborine [SE.Q.] [QM].

TACHINACPHAGUS Girault, 1917
See TACHINACPHAGUS Ashmead (1904).

TACHINACPHAGUS Ashmead, 1904.
1917, Insecutor Inscitu. menstr. 5: 142-as
Tachinacphagus gen. nov. +
description.
1924, "Homono perniciosus and new
Hymenoptera." (Girault: Brisbane) (10
April 1924) : 4[181]- Australesencyrtus
Johnston and Tiegs (1922) a junior
synonym.

NOTES: Girault has redescribed Ashmead's
genus and redescribed the type-species
changing its name from Tachinacphagus
zealandicus Ashmead (1904) to
Tachinacphagus australiensis Girault (1917)
sp. nov. In other papers Girault has spelled
the generic name Tachinacphagus which I
regard to be an incorrect subsequent
spelling. Tachinacphagus australiensis is a
junior, objective synonym of
Tachinacphagus zealandicus Ashmead
(1904).

TAFTIA Ashmead, 1904.

TANAONEURA Howard, 1896.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 120-gen. key 5: as
Taneoneura.

TANEONEURA
See TANAONEURA.

TANEOSTIGMOIDELLA Girault, 1915.
nov. +
description.
Type-species: Taneostigmoidella
nympha Girault by original designation.
Seymour (Ingham) [NE.Q.] [QM].

TANEOSTIGMOMYIA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 39-gen. nov. +
description.
Type-species: Taneostigmomyia spenceri
Girault by original designation. Kuranda
[NE.Q.] [QM].

TASSONIA Girault, 1921.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

TENNYSONIANA Girault, 1920.
1920, Insecutor Inscitu. menstr. 8: 203-
description of type-species only.
Type-species: Tennysonianina genena
Girault by monotypy. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Although Tennysonianina was not
annotated "new genus" it is a valid,
available, genus-group name under Article
12b (6) of the Code.

TEROBIELLA Ashmead, 1900.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 310-gen. description.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 222-Melanosomella
Girault (1913) a junior synonym; type-
species also synonyms: 226-belongs to
the Perilampidae; spelt Terobiella.

TETRACAMPOIDES (?) Dodd (in Girault, 1915).
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 191-gen. nov. +
description: 192-a note by Girault on
propodeum after type-species
description.
1925, "Some gemlike or marvellous
inhabitants of the woodlands heretofore
unknown and by most never seen nor
dreamt of." (Girault: Brisbane) (25
September 1925) : 3[193]-
Trydymiformis australiensis Girault
(1915) the type-species of Trydymiformis
Girault (1915) a junior synonym of
Tetracampoids setosus (?) Dodd, the
type-species of Tetracampoids.
Type-species: Tetracampoids setosus (?)
Dodd by original designation. Babinda
[NE.Q.] [QM with a Dodd label].

TETRACLADIA Howard, 1892.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 179-gen. key 77.

TETRACNEMELLA Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

TETRACNEMOIDEA Howard, 1898.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 181-gen. key 77.

TETRACNEMOPSIS Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 183-gen. key 77.

TETRACNEMUS Westwood, 1837.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 179-gen. key 77.
TETRALOPHIDEA Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 183.-gen. key 251-

TETRALOPHIELLUS Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 179.-gen. key 313-

TETRASTICHELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 237.-gen. description
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 249 footnote.-"See
Syntomospolyrella", Girault (1913)
Type-species: Tetrastichella fuscipennis
Girault by original designation. Murray
Bridge, S.A. [SAM].
NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in
December of that year-the Trans. R. Soc. S.
Aust. paper was without doubt written first.
I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in
accepting Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. as the
reference on which this genus-group name
was established.

TETRASTICHODES Ashmead, 1887.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 210–note at
beginning of key; Zagranmosonoides
Girault (1913) as a subgenus: 250.-gen.
key 218.

TETRASTICHOMORPHA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 227.-gen. description
1913, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 11: 38-
-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Tetrastichomorpha flava
Girault by original designation. Nelsonf =
Gordonvale, NE. Q. [QM].
NOTES: Both papers issued in December of
1913-the Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. paper
was without doubt written first. Gahan and
Fagan (1923) accepted the Mem. Qd Mus.
apaper as the reference on which this genus
was established. This is the reverse of their
decision with the genus Mestocharella
Girault (also found in these two papers).
Their decision in the case of Tetrasticho-
morpha is also inconsistent with their
treatment of Achrysocharoididea Girault,
Apterosemοidea Girault, Asaphomorphida
Girault etc., where the choice was between
Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 (December 1913
which becomes 31 December 1913 under
Article 21 of the Code) and Mem. Qd Mus.
2 (10 December 1913). In these cases Gahan
and Fagan (1923) accepted Trans. R. Soc. S.
Aust. 37 paper as the reference on which
these genera were established. If one applies
this choice consistently then the Bull. Wis.
nat. Hist. Soc. paper is the reference on
which Tetrastichomorpha was established. I
have applied this choice as a standard.

TETRASTICHOMPHALE Girault, 1935.
1935, "Microhymenoptera Australiensis nova
mostly Chalcididae." (Girault: Sydney)
(25 April 1935) : 3[317].-gen. description.
Type-species: Tetrastichomphale
multivina Girault by original
designation. Kuranda [NE. Q.] [QM].
NOTES: I regard this as a valid, available
genus-group name under Articles 13a (i) and
13b of the Code.

TETRASTICHUS Haliday, 1843.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 251.-gen. key 250-
1913, Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.) 11: 48-
Zagranmosonoides Girault (1913) a
junior synonym.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 217-some species
removed to Neomphaloidetta Girault
(1913) and Epitetrastichus Girault
1924:-"For other former species, see
Neomphaloidetta and Epitetrastichus" after
Tetrastichus boswelli Girault.

THALESANNA Girault, 1938.
1938, Revta Ent., Rio de J. 8: 80.-gen. nov. +
description.
Type-species: Aphelinoidae nigrioculae
Girault (1920) by original designation.
Irvinebank [NE. Q.] [QM].

THAUMASURA Westwood, 1868.
1917, Insector Insect. mensr. 5: 155-
Agamerionella Girault (1915) and
Aressida Cameron (1911) junior
synonyms.
1927, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3: 313-compared
with Epistemia Westwood (1832).

THEOCOLAXIA Girault, 1924.
1924, "Lese majeste, new Insecta and
robbery." (Girault: Gympie) (15
December 1924) : 1[182].-gen. nov. +
description.
1924, "New Insecta from Queensland."
(Girault: Gympie) (20 December 1924) :
1[183]-repeat of above description.
Type-species: Theocolaxia lessingi
Girault by monotypy. Main Beach.
Southport [SE. Q.] [QM].
THORACANTHELLA Girault, 1940.
1940, Revu Soc. ent. argent. 10: 323-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Thoracantha emersoni Girault (1915) by original designation Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

THORACANTHOIDES Girault, 1928.
1928, "Some new hexapods stolen from authority." (Girault : Brisbane) (23 May 1928) : 4[224]-gen. description.
Type-species: Thoracanthoides albispina Girault by monotypy. Mareeba [NE.Q.] [QM].

THOREAUIA Girault, 1916.
Type-species: Thoreauiia compressiventris Girault by original designation. Port Darwin [N.T] [USNM].

THYSANUS Walker, 1840.
1913, Arch. Naturgesch. 79, Abt.A., H.6: 72-Platostachris Förster (1856) a junior synonym; author of Thysanus given as Haliday.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 196-compared with Signiphora Ashmead (1880).

TINEOPHOCOTONUS Ashmead, 1900.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 182-gen. key ...

TOMICOBIELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 211-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Tomicobiella subcyanea Girault by monotypy. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

TOMICOBOMORPHA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 207-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Tomicobomorpha stellata Girault by original designation. Kuranda [NE.Q.] [QM].

TOMICOBOMORPHELLA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 214-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Tomicobomorphella justicia Girault by original designation. Clarence River, Maclaren, N.S.W. [QM].

TOMOCERA Howard, 1881.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 208-notes on genus after Tomocera glabriventris Girault.
1916, Mem. Qd Mus. 5: 229-"Belongs to the Cleonymidae ...

TOXEUMELLA Girault, 1913.
Type-species: Toxeumella albipes Girault by original designation. Paraguay [Type not seen].

TOXEUMOIDEIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 197-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Toxeumoides aeneicorpus Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

TOXEUMOPSIS Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 196-gen. nov. + description.
1925, "New Queensland Insects captured without any reference to us." (Girault : Brisbane) (15 December 1925) : 2[195]-Toxeumopsis nigra Girault (the type-species) a junior synonym of Pachyceropoides dubius Ashmead (not Girault and Saunders).
Type-species: Toxeumopsis nigra Girault by original designation. Gordonvale, Ingham [NE.Q.] [QM].

TOXEUMORPHA Girault, 1915.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 195-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: Toxeumorpha nigra Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

TRICHAPOROIDELLA Girault, 1913.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 223-gen. description: 249-gen. key ...
1913, Societas ent. 28: 105-gen. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 3: 229-Aprostoceroides Girault (1913) a junior synonym.
Type-species: Trichaporoidella aenca Girault by original designation. Nelson [ = Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913-the Societas ent., paper was without doubt written first. Gahan and Fagan (1923) have accepted the Mem. Qd Mus. paper as the reference for this genus which is inconsistent with their treatment of Achrysocharielloidea Girault, Aptero- semioidea Girault, Asaphomorpha Girault: etc. where the choice was between Trans. R Soc. S. Aust. 37 (December 1913 which becomes 31 December 1913 under Article 21 of the Code) and Mem. Qd Mus. 2 (10
December 1913). In these cases Gahan and Fagan (1923) accepted the Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37 paper as the reference on which these genera were established. If one applies this choice consistently then the Societas ent. paper is the reference on which Trichaporoides was established. I apply this choice as a standard.

**TRICHAPOROIDES** Girault, 1913.


Type-species: *Trichaporoides fasciaventris* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE** Girault, 1911.


**TRICHAPOROIDES** Girault, 1913.


Type-species: *Trichaporoides fasciaventris* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**NOTES:** Gahan and Fagan (1923) suggest that this genus was synonymised before it was described. See NOTES with *Trichaporoidella* above for a more consistent treatment of the two papers concerned.

**TRICHILOGASTER** Mayr, 1905.


**TRICHOGRAMMA** Westwood, 1833.


**TRICHOGRAMMATANA** Girault, 1932.

1932, "New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India." (Girault: Brisbane) (20 October 1932): 1[293]—subgen. nov. + description.

Type-species: *Trichogramma (Trichogrammatana) singularis* Girault by monotypy. Perth, W.A. [WADA].

**TRICHOGRAMMATODEA** Girault, 1911.


Type-species: *Trichogrammatella tristis* Girault by original designation. Trinidad [Type not seen].

**TRICHOGRAMMATODEA** Girault, 1911.


catalogue: 67-gen. key 88: 70–75 discussed.
Type-species: *Tumidiclava pulchrinotum* Girault by original designation. USA [Type not seen].

**TUMIDICOXAE** Girault, 1911.

1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 74—*Tumidicoxa* and discusses *Tumidicoxella* as a new subgenus.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 314—a junior synonym of *Chalcis*: 325—a discussion of synonyms of after key including *Pseudepitelia* Girault (1913) and *Brachepitelia* Girault (1913) as junior synonyms of *Chalcis*. Type-species: *Tumidicoxa nigrum* Girault by original designation. [Not Australian, Type not seen].

**TUMIDICOXELLA** Girault, 1913.
1913, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 37: 74—subgen. nov. of *Tumidicoxa* Girault + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 326—subgen. description; compared with *Chalcis* Fabricius (1789).
1922, Insector Insect. mensr. 10: 148—used as if it were a genus.

NOTES: *Tumidicoxella* was initially described as a subgenus of *Tumidicoxa*. In 1922 and 1926 above the inference is clearly that Girault regarded it subsequently as a genus although I have been unable to find any statement of this change amongst the references used for this Checklist. In 1913 Girault made *Tumidicoxa* a junior synonym of *Chalcis* which would have transferred *Tumidicoxella* to *Chalcis* as well. In 1915 Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 325 Girault again discusses the synonymy of *Tumidicoxa* and Chalcis. On page 326 of the same paper he lists *Tumidicoxella* as a subgenus but he does not indicate its generic placing.

**TUMIDICOXOIDES** Girault, 1913.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4: 325—a valid genus (after key); gen. description, compared with *Chalcis* Fabricius (1789).

**TUMIDIFEMUR** Girault, 1911.
1911, Arch. Naturgesch. 77, Bd.1 Suppl.—H.2: 124—gen. nov. + description.
key 96: 70–75 not known.
Type-species: *Tumidifemur pulchrum* Girault by original designation. Trinidad [Type not seen].

**TUMIDISCAPUS** Girault, 1911.
1913, Mem. Qd Mus. 2: 194—gen. description: 196—gen. key 96. Type-species: *Tumidiscapus flavus* Girault by original designation. USA [Type not seen].

**TYNDARICHUS** Howard, 1910.

**UA** Girault, 1929.
1929, “New pests from Australia VI.”
(Girault: Brisbane) (30 September 1929): 2[267]—gen. description.
Type-species: *Ua maria* Girault by monotypy. Gold Creek [SE.Q.] [QM].

**UDA** Girault, 1930.
1930, “New pests from Australia, VIII.”
(Girault: Brisbane) (16 August 1930): 4[276]—gen. description.
Type-species: *Uda prima* Girault by monotypy. Cairns [NE.Q.] [QM].

**UFENS** Girault, 1911.
key 96: 85–95 discussed.
Type-species: *Trichogramma nigrum*
Ashmead (1888) by original designation.
USA [Type not seen].

**UFENSA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Ufensia pretiosa* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**NOTES:** Although the 1913 paper does not have *Ufensia* annotated "new genus", it is the reference on which this genus was established since it is the first publication of this genus-group name with a description plus the description of a designated type-species.

**UGA** Girault, 1930.
1930, "‘New pests from Australia, VIII.’" (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4(276)-gen. description.
Type-species: *Stomatoceras colliscutellum* Girault (1922) by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

**URACRIAS** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Uracrias excelsis* Girault by original designation. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

**URIELOIDES** Girault, 1913.

**NOTES:** Both 1913 papers issued in December of 1913-the *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* paper was without doubt written first. I have followed Gahan and Fagan (1923) in accepting the *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* paper as the reference on which this genus-group name was established.

**URIELLOMYIA** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Uriellomyia resoluta* Girault by original designation. Port Douglas and Thursday Island, Torres Strait [NE.Q.] [QM].

**URIELLOPTEROMALUS** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Uriellopteromalus subplantithorax* Girault by original designation. Yungaburra [NE.Q.] [QM].

**NOTES:** Although *Uriellopteromalus* was published without a description it is a valid, available, genus-group name under Article 12b (6) of the Code.

**URIOLELAPS** Girault, 1915.
Type-species: *Uriolelaps argenticoxae* Girault by original designation. Babinda [NE.Q.] [QM].

**UROGRAMMA** Girault, 1920.
Type-species: *Urogramma minuta* Girault by original designation. Sydney, N.S.W. [QM].

**USCANA** Girault, 1911.
1912, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1 : 116-gen. key ...
Type-species: *Uscaena semistumipennis* Girault by original designation. USA [Type not seen].

**USCANELLA** Girault, 1911.
Type-species: *Uscanella bicolor* Girault by original designation. Trinidad [Type not seen].
USCANOIDEA Girault, 1911.
Type-species: *Uscanoidea nigricentrus* Girault by original designation. Panama [Type not seen].

UXA Girault, 1930.
1930, “New pests from Australia, VIII.” (Girault : Brisbane) (16 August 1930) : 4[276]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Stomatozoides clariscapus* Dodd (1917) by original designation. Cairns [NE.Q.] [QM].

WESTWOODIANA Girault, 1922.
1922, Insector Insc. mensr. 10 : 151-gen. nov. + description.
Type-species: *Westwoodiana testaceifemora* Girault by monotypy. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

WHITTIERIA Girault, 1938.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

XANTHEURYTOMA Cameron, 1911.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 261-gen. description in quotation marks.

XANTHOENCYRTUS Ashmead, 1902.
1916, Psyche, Camb. 23 : 43-Scelioencyrtus
Girault (1915) a junior synonym.

XANTHOPIRENE Girault, 1929.
1929, “New pests from Australia, VI.” (Girault : Brisbane) (30 September 1929) : 2[267]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Xanthopirenese shakespearei* Girault by monotypy. Nelson [= Gordonvale, NE.Q.] [QM].

XANTHOSOMA Ashmead, 1888.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 263 footnote-refers reader to remarks with *Eurytoma* same volume page 256 after *Eurytoma soror* Girault.

XANTHOSOMOIDES Girault, 1913.
1913, Can. Ent. 45 : 220-gen. nov. + description.
1915, Mem. Qd Mus. 4 : 297-a junior synonym of *Megastigmus*.
Type-species: *Xanthosomoides maculatipennis* Girault by original designation. Brisbane [SE.Q.] [QM].

XENANUSIA Girault, 1917.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

XENARRETOCERA Girault, 1926.
Type-species: *Xenarretocera superba* Girault by original designation, Oxley [Brisbane, SE.Q.] [QM].

XENOASTRIXIS Girault, 1920.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

XENUFENS Girault, 1916.
Type-species: *Xenufens ruskini* Girault by original designation. USA [Type not seen].

XENUFENSIA Girault, 1938.
Type-species: *Xenufens tennysoni* Girault (1920) by original designation. Watsonville [NE.Q.] [QM].

YUNGABURRA Girault, 1933.
1933, “Some beauties inhabitant not of commercial boudoirs but of nature’s bosom, notably new insects.” (Girault : Brisbane) (20 June 1933) : 5[303]-gen. description.
Type-species: *Anaphoidea nitens* Girault (1928) by original designation. Ferntree Gully, Vic. [NMV, QM].

ZAGA Girault, 1911.
Type-species: *Zaga latipennis* Girault by original designation. USA [Type not seen].

ZAGRAMMOSOMA Ashmead, 1904.
1916, *Mem. Qd Mus.* 5: 222–*Atoposoma*
Masi (1907) a junior synonym.

1917, "*Descripiones Hymenopterorum Chalcidoidea Chalcidoidea variorum cum fourm observationibus. V.*" (Girault: Glenndale, Maryland) (8 August 1917): 6[121]-repeat of the 1916 synonymy.

**ZAGRAMMOSOMOIDES** Girault, 1913.
See species section under *Tetrastichus fasciatus*.

**ZAMENHOFELLA** Girault, 1941.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**ZAOENCYRTUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**ZAOMMOMYIELLA** Girault, 1913.
Type-species: *Zaommomyiella mandibularis* Girault by original designation, Gordonvale [NE.Q.] [QM].

**ZAOMMOMOENCYRTUS** Girault, 1917.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**ZARIHOPALOIDES** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**ZARHOPALUS** Ashmead, 1900.

**ZOOENCYRTUS** Girault, 1915.
Encyrtidae Gordh and Dahms in prep.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

There are several people who have assisted in the production of Parts II-IV of the Checklist without whose kind cooperation the task would have been greatly prolonged. Special thanks are due to Miss Gudrun Sarnes, my Technician, for service above and beyond the call of duty. She has greatly assisted in proof reading and ensured a smooth production procedure. Miss Sarnes also proved to be a very efficient devil's advocate. The following people have been of assistance in proof reading parts of the manuscript; Dr I. Galloway (Queensland Department of Primary Industries), Dr L. Cannon and Mr G. Ingram (both of the Queensland Museum), Dr E. Matthews (South Australian Museum), Dr I. Naumann (C.S.I.R.O., Canberra), Mr K. Walker (National Museum of Victoria) and Dr E. Grissell (United States Department of Agriculture) have provided additional information on Girault's types in their charge.

The manuscripts for Parts II and III of the Checklist were composed upon an IBM Display Writer and embedded with codes for phototypesetting. Whilst this was a considerable advance upon the traditional method it involved reading text with a great amount of codes. My thanks are due to Miss P. Tinniswood who typed these manuscripts and she proved to be very proficient in inserting the codes. The manuscript for Part IV (except the generic section) was composed upon the Vuwriter Scientific Word Processing System (Vuman Ltd. Manchester) on a Sirius microcomputer and is a considerable advance on the previous system. I was able to enter the text myself, producing the equivalent galley proofs on-screen and via an Epson FX100 dot matrix printer. The phototypesetting firm (Press Etchings) has developed a conversion program which directly converts Vuwriter commands to those required by the phototypesetter without the need for extra coding. This system was produced as a result of my investigations into streamlining the printing procedure for the Queensland Museum. My thanks are due to the Queensland Museum Board of Trustees for purchasing the hardware and software which has allowed me to develop the system. Mr J. Martin, Director, Compsoft Australia was of great support in working out the correct mixture of hardware for the task and has provided outstanding support throughout the whole process. Mr S. Wasinski, Sales Manager, Northern Region, Barson computers was instrumental in paving the way for purchase of the system by the Queensland Museum. Special thanks are due to Mr C. Padman, Sales Manager, Press Etchings who has been very supportive in development of the interface between the Vuwriter software and phototypesetter. Without the support from these people development of the system would not have

... (continued on next page)
been possible. As it now stands the system affords increased productivity in reduced compilation and proof reading time as well as providing considerable cost savings in phototypesetting.

My wife Judith has been with this project from her days as my assistant (Judith Wilson). She did not escape it after our marriage and has provided considerable help in proof reading. I have been very fortunate throughout this project in having the outstanding support of both Judith and Gudrun. My thanks to them both.

This research has been possible through generous grants received from The Australian Biological Resources Study, Bureau of Flora and Fauna. These grants have financed travel within Australia and overseas to examine holdings of Girault types in other institutions. They have also provided finance for publication of Parts I-III of the Checklist. Publication of Part IV of the Checklist was partly financed by The Australian Biological Resources Study Grant with a substantial supplement from the Queensland Museum. My thanks are due to Dr Alan Bartholomai, Director of the Queensland Museum, for this supplemental grant.

LITERATURE CITED

This section contains only those references which are used in the Checklist Parts II - IV and which were not included in the LITERATURE CITED section of Part I.


ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

The Checklist, of necessity, has been a progressive endeavour, i.e. in the case of multiple mountings precise statements on a particular taxon have been made only as each was encountered alphabetically. Also, during composition of the Checklist I have progressively reached a better understanding of Mr. Girault’s thinking. For this reason, in the case of multiple mountings, the reader is advised to check the last listing alphabetically for more precise statements concerning all taxa included on the one mount. Below I have listed corrections and oversights located in previously published sections of the checklist. Most occur in the initial part (Part II). It is certain that others remain to be found. I offer my apologies in advance for them and hope they do not detract from the usefulness of this work.

AENEA TRICHAPOROIDELLA Girault, 1913.

The Societas ent. paper should be listed after the Mem. Qld Mus. paper.
NOTES: Both papers issued in December of 1913. The Societas ent. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

AENEIPES ELACHERTTETRASTICHUS Girault, 1913.
In the last line should read "(incl. wing)".

AENEOBRUNNEA EPIMETAGEA Girault, 1929.
The parts on the Slide are reversed. See the listing under Metagea punctulativentris Girault (Checklist Part IV).

Aerea Bootanomyia Girault, 1915.
Bootanomyia rex on Card 2 is a CHEIRONYM. See the listing under Slide 2 of Bootanomyia pax (Checklist Part IV) for the correct number of wings from Bootanomyia aerea, probably from the remaining female on the Card. In view of the fact that I cannot be sure that these wings are from the remaining female it is best to regard the body and parts as being from the Syntypes rather than assigning them holotype-status.

ALBIPILUM ENCYTOCEPHALUS Girault, 1931.
The heading the part "Girault, 1931" and "1931" on the first line should be in roman type. Encytocephalus simpliceps is not a CHEIRONYM but an Ashmead species.

ANULICORNIS PLATYGERRHUS Girault, 1913.
The NOTES are incorrect since the label on the Slide also says, "Head of ? Aplatygherrus magnifica [GH]".

ANSELMI PROAMOTURA Girault, 1932.
The second slide in the QM was omitted from the listing. See listing with Spalangiomorpha fasciatipennis Girault (Checklist Part III : 584). The parts of Proamotura anselmi on this slide are from a specimen now missing.

ANTIOPA HORISMENUS Girault, 1913.
The slide has a label on the reverse, "Queensland Museum. Horismenus antiopa Gir. ?". On this label all except "Queensland Museum." are in a hand similar to Mrs Girault's.

ARMATUS AUSTRALIENSIS ANAGRUS Girault, 1912.
On page 57 of the Checklist Part II the NOTES should read, "...Holotype of this variety..." and not "species".

ATRUM STETHYNIUM Girault, 1928.
The parts of Meselatus fasciatipennis listed on the Slide under the above heading have no type-status. See listing under QM Slide for Meselatus fasciatipennis (Checklist Part III : 583).

AURANTIFASCIATA EUCOMYS Girault, 1915.
Two additional cards of this species exist in DPIQ as follows: Card 1 - 1 intact ♂ and 1 specimen (♀ ?) minus head and metasoma. "Eucomys aurantifasciatus [= aurantifasciata] Girault, ♂ [GH]" and on the reverse, "Brisbane, July, 1933, ex Coccus [GH]".
Card 2 - 1 ♂ minus head and a pair of wings, 1 ♀ minus head (buried in glue). "Eucomys aurantifasciatus [= aurantifasciata] Gir., ♂ [GH]".

AURIVENTRIS EUPELMUS Girault, 1915.
On Slide 2 the spelling is Taftia not Jaffia.

AUSTRALIA EURYDINOTELLA Girault, 1916.
The Holotype wing of this species is on Slide 1 listed under the heading Eurydinotelleus silvensis Girault (Checklist Part IV).
In his unpublished manuscript Girault places this species in the genus Eurydinotelleus and as a variety of Eurydinotelleus silvensis Girault. There is a third slide in the QM labelled as this variety: Slide 2 - 2 complete coverslips containing a head (minus part of 1 antenna, the other separated, in 2 pieces. Parts of the head are separated also) and 1 fore wing all from a ♀ now missing. "Eurydinotelleus silvensis Gir., australis ♀. Kuranda [GH]".

AUSTRALIANISIS METACRIAS Girault, 1913.
My acceptance of the spelling for the
specific name as *australiensis* is an unjustifiable emendation. There is no clear evidence of an inadvertent error in the original publication (Article 32c (ii) of the Code). Therefore the original spelling *australiensis* must stand.

**Australica Signiphora** Girault, 1913.
The coverslip on Slide 1 is cracked and almost complete. There is an additional specimen in the USNM. See listing under *Lathromeroidea nigra* Girault (USNM Slide 2 in this section of the Checklist).

**Australicum Trichogramma** Girault, 1912.
The specimens on QM Slide 11 should be 1♀ of *Gonatocerus lamarki* and 2♂ of *Trichogramma australicum*. Line 5 of the NOTES should therefore read, "I suspect that the females on Slide II are part of this syntypical series".
There are additional specimens of this species on 2 slides in the USNM. See listing under *Neobrachista fasciata* Girault (USNM Slide 1 Checklist Part III: 580) and as follows:
Slide 1: complete coverslip containing 2♂♀ of species as per label, both with heads separated. "*Gonatocerus cingulatus* Perkins, [GH]", "Window, empty dwelling, Herberton, N.Q., XII.28.1912 [GH]".
NOTES: Herberton is a type-locality but the specimen on the above Slide was collected after the date of publication.

**Australiensis Paraphelinus** Girault, 1913.
There is an additional slide with this species. See listing under *Trichaporoides fasciativentris* (Slide 2 Checklist Part III: 588).

**Australis Eretmocerus** Girault, 1921.
In his unpublished manuscript Girault places the remaining specimen of this species as collected at Bald Hills (near Brisbane), 6 April 1932, on cotton.

**Basalis Eurydinotormorpha** Girault, 1915.
The outer female on the Card 1 suspect is the Holotype of *Eurydinotormorpha grandis* Girault. See listing under *Eurydinotormorpha grandis* (Checklist Part III: 659).

**Bella Neorileyella** Girault, 1921.
The parts of *Neorileyella bella* on the slide are from the Holotype of this species.

**Biergentinotata Ormyromorphella** Girault, 1915.
My listing for the Slide 1 is incorrect. See listing for Slide 1 of *Ornyromorpha glabra* Girault (Checklist Part III: 650).

**Bicarinatus Ormyrus** Girault, 1915.
For a more precise statement of the identity and number of wings on the Slide see the listing under *Ormyrus langlandii* Girault. (Checklist Part III: 745).

**Bicolor Eupelmomorpha** Girault, 1915.
The listing for Card 2 under this species is incorrect. See listing for the Card under *Eupelmomorpha hawthornel* (Checklist Part III: 681).

**Bicoloricornis Leptomastix** Girault, 1915.
The Slide listed under this species in Part 1 of the Checklist contains parts from the Paratype ♀ of this species (body now missing). The parts from the Holotype (head with antennae attached, 1 fore wing and part of 1 leg) are on the Slide with parts from the Holotype ♀ of *Leptomastix nigritegulae* Girault (Checklist Part IV). These parts match those listed by Girault as being from the specimen he selected as his type, i.e. Holotype.

**Bidentimaxillae Cristatithorax** Girault, 1915.
This species is not to be included in Gordh and Dahms.
PUBL. DATA: One female, in forest, November 30, 1913. Gordonvale (Cairns), Queensland. Type, Hy 3114, Queensland Museum, the female on a slide. Later, one
female reared from leaf-hopper eggs on gum, November 27, 1911, Gordonvale.
QM: 2 slides as follows:
Slide 1 – 2 coverslip fragments containing a Syntype with head, part of 1 antenna, 1 fore wing, 2 legs and metasoma separated; minus wings (except 1 fore wing) and some legs. “TYPE”, “Cheiloneurus bidentimaxillae Gir., Type [GH]”.
Slide 2 – 1 complete coverslip containing 1 head (antennae separated) and 1 fore wing all from a now missing; 1 cracked, coverslip containing 1 with head (part of 1 antenna attached, the remainder of antennae missing) and legs separated.
NOTES: Without label data on Slide 1 it is impossible to assign holotype-status to the specimen with any certainty. I therefore regard it as a Syntype. The second female mentioned in the PUBL. DATA was not located. I can find no reason for Girault’s labelling Slide 1 as Cheiloneurus bidentimaxillae.

**BIDENTIMAXILLAE POETA CRISTATITHORAX**
Girault, 1932.

This variety is not to be included in Gird and Dahms.

1932,”New pests from Australia, X.” (Girault : Brisbane) (10 February 1932) : 3[288]-var. description.


QM: 1 card and 6 slides as follows:
Card – 1 intact Syntype (remounted from the original slide by Noyes).
“LECTOTYPE”, “Under same coverslip as C. bidentimaxillae poeta Girault”.
Slide 1 – 1 complete coverslip containing 2 Syntypes both with parts separated (remounted by Noyes). “Under same coverslip as LECTOTYPE of Cristatithorax bidentimaxillae poeta Girault.
PARALECTOTYPES of C. bid. poeta Girault det. J.S. Noyes 1978”.
Slide 2 – 4 complete coverslips containing 1 dismembered Syntype (remounted by Noyes). “Under same coverslip as LECTOTYPE of Cristatithorax bidentimaxillae poeta Girault.
PARALECTOTYPE of C. bid. maxillae poeta Girault det. J.S. Noyes 1978”.
Slide 6 – 1 almost complete coverslip containing 1 with parts separated.

DPIQ: Card – 1 minus 1 antenna plus some fragments from another specimen now missing. “Cristatithorax bidentimaxillae Gir., poeta Gir., v. [GH]” and on the reverse, “Indooroopilly, Nov. 21, 1932 [GH]”.

NOTES: Noyes has labelled the specimens on the QM Card and QM Slides 1...3 as Lectotype and Paralectotypes respectively. He has not, however formalised this in the literature and I therefore regard them as Syntypes. The Queensland Museum register numbers for the Syntypes of this variety are T.10086 (Card), T.10087 (Slide 1), T.10088 (Slide 2) and T.10089 (Slide 3).

**BIGUTTATIBIAE ABLEIRUS** Girault, 1924.

The genus Austrobella is spelt incorrectly as Austrobelia. It is correctly spelt on the Slide label.

**BIGUTTATUS ELSAMUS** Girault, 1913.

The PUBL. DATA for Elasmus
maculatipennis give additional information on the parts mounted on the Slide.

**Brevigilia Oligosita** Girault, 1915.
There is additional material of the species. See listing of Slide 3 with *Oligosita ovitid* Girault (Checklist Part IV).

**Bruchophagoïdes Eurytoma** Girault, 1925.
This species is incorrectly listed under the heading of *Bruchophagoïdes Bruchophagus*.

**Cairnsensis Euplectrus** Girault, 1913.
There are 2 additional cards of this species in DPIQ. See listing under DPIQ Card 3 *Euplectrus kurandaensis* Girault (Checklist Part III : 741) for one. The other is:
Card 3 - 1 * (? ) minus antennal flagella,

**Caryllei Eurytoma** Girault, 1915.
The first two labels on the slide are actually one, i.e. it should read, “TYPE, Hy/3223, 3239, A.A. Girault”. 

**Chionaspis Hilli Anthemus** (?) Dodd and Girault (in Dodd, 1917).
See listing under Anthemus hilli (Checklist Part III : 691). Under that listing the part of the Checklist referred to is IV not III.

**Cinderella Paratrichogramma** Girault, 1912.
There is a reference to a possible male of this species in Mem. Qd Mus. 1 :113.

**Compressiventris Ditropinotella** Girault, 1915.
There are 10 Cards bearing specimens of this species in the QM which were overlooked in the original listing:
Card 1 - 1 intact – “Ditropinotella compressiventris Gir., [GH]” and on the reverse, “Yeronga, forest, June 3, 1924 [GH]”.
Card 3 – 1 intact -. “Ditropinotella compressiventris Gir., [GH]”.
Card 4 – 1 * minus part of left antenna, 1 * minus part of right antenna and a glue spot with 1 antenna and some wings, “Gordonvale, N.Q., July, 1921”, “A.P. Dodd, Ex woody dipterous gall on M. Bush [sic]”, “Ditropinotella compressiventris Gir. [GH]”.
Card 5 – 1 intact 2 and 3 intact +, Labelled as Card 2.
Card 6 – 1 intact 2 and 4 intact +, Labelled as Card 2.
Card 7 – 1 intact 2, 2 + minus some parts and 3 intact +, Labelled as Card 2.
Card 8 – 1 intact +, “Ditropinotella compressiventris Girault, [GH]” and on the reverse, “Capella, forest, 14 April, 1923 [GH]”.
Card 9 – 1 + with head separated.
“Ditropinotella compressiventris Girault, [GH]” and on the reverse, “J.A. Wedell, Annerley, ex Apionomorpha [GH]”.

**Conicollis Ovidia** Girault, 1924.
There is an additional 2 of this species which has recently come to hand:
Card 1 – 1 Syntype - minus antennae, left wings and some legs. “Gordonvale, N.Q., May, 1920”, “Ovidia conicollis Gir., type [GH]”.

NOTES: The parts on the Slide may be from this Syntype. The Queensland Museum register number for this Syntype is T.10090.

**Cuvieri Stethynium** Girault, 1912.
There is another female of this species. See the Slide listed under Haeckeliania haeceli (Checklist Part III : 676). The label is difficult to read. This specimen is a Paratype and its Queensland Museum register number is T.10091.
DODO EUPELMUS Girault, 1921.
The Slide also includes a head from an unidentified chalcidoid. The Slide parts of Eupelmus dodo and Eupelmus inka as stated under these listing are reversed: See Eupelmus shakespearei Girault (Checklist Part IV).

DUBIA EUCHAROMORPHA Girault, 1913.
All the labels on the Slide are in Girault's hand.

ELEGANTISSIMUS ABLERUS Girault, 1913.
Line 19 of the NOTES should read, "There are 2 other slides ..."

EUCALYPTI PARANAPHOIDEA Girault, 1925.
There is an additional female. See Slide listed under Steleinhium thalesi Girault (Checklist Part IV).

FASCIATA LATHROMERELLA Girault, 1912.
On Slide 21 have mis-spelt the second species on the slide as Neobrachista novifasciatus. It should be Neobrachista novifasciata in both cases. See listing under Neobrachista novifasciata (Checklist Part IV).

FASCIATIVENTRIS NEOMPHALOIDEA Girault, 1913.
This should be Eulophotetrichodes fasciativentris. See Generic list under both genera.

FASCIATIVENTRIS TRICHAPOROIDES Girault, 1913.
The Societas ent. paper should be listed after the 1913 Mem. Qd Mus. paper.
NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year. The Societas ent. paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

GRANDIS EURYDINOTOMORPHA Girault, 1915.
The head from the Holotype of this species has been mis-labelled by Mrs Girault. See NOTES and Slide 3 under Eurydinoiomorpha pax Girault (Checklist Part IV).

HEXCARINATA NEARRETOCERA Girault, 1925.
Add the following reference:
1926, "New pests from Australia." (Girault : Brisbane) (31 March 1926) : 1[199]-Xenarretocera hexcarinata comb. nov.

KOECHI TETRASTICHODES Girault, 1935.
1935, "Microhymenoptera Australiensis nova mostly Chalcididae." (Girault : Sydney) (25 April 1935) : 3[318]-Tetrastichodes variegatus comb. nov. from Eupomphaloides variegatum; Tetrastichodes koeki nom. nov.

NOTES: In his unpublished manuscript Girault places Selitrichodes variegatus Girault (1913) in the genus Tetrastichodes as a new combination. In each combination he mis-spells the specific name as variegatus. Girault gives no reason for erecting Tetrastichodes koeki as a nom. nov. and I suspect that the above mis-spelling is the source of his actions. The transfer of Selitrichodes variegatus to the genus Tetrastichodes was not formalised in the literature and his emendation of the specific name to variegatus is unjustified. Tetrastichodes koeki is therefore a junior, objective synonym of Tetrastichodes variegatus (Girault).

LATIPENNIS PARACERATOSOLEX Girault, 1915.
There is an additional card of this species in DPIQ. See listing under DPIQ Card, Philotrypesis silvensis Girault (Checklist Part IV).

LEUCIPPI COCCOPHAGUS Girault, 1936.
In the entry for this species the specific name is consistently mis-spelt by me as leucippe.

MINERA SMICROMORPHA Girault, 1926
My acceptance of S. minerva as a justifiable emendation is incorrect.
See generic section NOTES under *Smicromorpha*.

*MIRA Selitrichodella* Girault, 1913.
The *Societas ent.* paper should be listed after the 1913 *Mem. Qd Mus.* paper.
NOTES: Both 1913 papers issued in December of that year. The *Societas ent.* paper was without doubt written first and as a standard I am accepting it as the reference for this nominal species.

*MAZZININI Gonatocerus* Girault, 1913.
All "petrachi" should be spelt "petrarchi".